



3 1761 11726153 7




Government  
Publications



Range 3

Government  
Publications





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117261537>











R. K. J.

Government  
Publications

746

# Canadian Statistical review

January 1977









Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

January 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document



## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.



## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1975

January	CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars. Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities.
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975
December	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1976

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

...	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero

†	advances estimates
p	preliminary figures
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance



## Table of Contents

6	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
9	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
77	Section 6 Manufacturing
93	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
99	Section 8 Construction
105	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
113	Section 10 Domestic Trade
121	Section 11 External Trade
129	Section 12 Transportation
133	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

## Employer Labour Costs in Canada

K.J. Harwood\*

In most industrialized countries there is an increasing awareness by employers, employees, labour unions and governments at all levels, of the growing importance in total employee compensation of certain items which have come to be known as "Fringe Benefits". In a general way the so called "Fringe Benefits" comprise a wide variety of direct and indirect costs for non-wage items incurred by employers on behalf of their employees.

As an indication of the growing importance of "Fringe Benefits", the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics studies of employee compensation show that for production workers in manufacturing, compensation other than straight-time pay for time worked increased from 18.5 per cent of total compensation in 1959 to 23.8 per cent in 1970.

In collective bargaining more emphasis is being placed on "Fringe Benefits". For example, the number of non-office (production) employees in Canada entitled to ten paid holidays per year increased from 14 per cent in 1967 to 37 per cent in 1974. Analyses of collective agreements also indicate that more employees are becoming eligible for longer vacations after shorter periods of service.

This subject area is also important in improving estimates of labour income, which for Canada in 1975 represented some 73 per cent of net national income and 57 per cent of Gross National Product. In addition, information on this subject is required in the development of better productivity measures, of unit labour costs, and for the development of labour policy by government, both central and local.

Although the concept of "Fringe Benefits" is generally understood, there is no uniform interpretation; however, the notion of "Labour Costs" seems more appropriate. "Labour Costs" comprise not only direct and indirect employee compensation, but also other costs incurred by employers pertaining to the

employment of labour. These costs include food, vocational training, transportation, work clothes, recruitment etc. Surveys of labour costs are designed to measure these costs; the results can be used to measure the actual costs incurred by an employer in meeting the terms of a collective agreement.

At the present time the labour cost surveys conducted by the Labour Division of Statistics Canada are limited to those employer expenditures which comprise employee compensation: wages and salaries, additional cash payments such as severance pay, and the costs to employers of compulsory and voluntary welfare and benefit plans. Those costs which are primarily of an operational nature or for which accurate measurements cannot be determined, are excluded; the most significant are mentioned later.

### Canadian Survey Activity to Date

Although interest in statistics of "Fringe Benefit" costs has existed in Canada for some time, it was not until 1968 that the first official national survey of labour costs was conducted. The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics initiated its first survey of Expenditures for Selected Compensation practices in 1958 and has conducted surveys in this area on a regular basis since that time. Most European countries have also conducted similar studies for a number of years.

Since 1968 and up to the present time, labour cost surveys conducted by the Labour Division of Statistics Canada have covered firms employing 20 or more persons in selected industry divisions or major groups. This employment size cut-off was adopted so that the data would correspond to those produced in the monthly employment and payrolls survey and the Annual Survey of Working Conditions conducted by Canada Department of Labour. In view of the complexity of the survey, it was decided to limit coverage to specific industries starting with manufacturing. Most industry divisions have now been surveyed and data have been produced for the major groups within the industry divisions. The tables presented at

---

\*K.J. Harwood is the Labour Costs Project Manager in the Labour Division. This paper was presented at the North American Conference on Labor Statistics held in Ottawa, July 26-29, 1976.



the end of this article summarize the results of these surveys.

A major defect in the present program is that sufficient data are not yet available to measure changes. Only when surveys of specific industries have been repeated is it possible to make comparisons over a period of time. For example, changes can be measured over single three year periods for Manufacturing (1968 and 1971), and Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells (1969 and 1972). Much useful information has been learned about the characteristics of each industry surveyed so that it has become possible to proceed with regular labour cost surveys which will cover all major industry divisions at the same time. The first such survey will be conducted by the Labour Division in February 1977, with reference to the Calendar Year 1976.

### Review of Coverage and Content of the 1976 Labour Costs Survey:

#### Survey Content

The Labour Costs Survey seeks to obtain information on selected components of "Total Employee Compensation" as follows:

- (a) Direct payments to Employees comprising: the amounts reported as income required for taxation purposes. This category is subdivided under three headings:
  - (i) Pay for time worked: Regular work and overtime, shift work, production bonuses etc.;
  - (ii) paid absence: Vacation, paid holidays, sick leave etc.;
  - (iii) miscellaneous direct payments: Non-production bonuses, severance pay and taxable benefits.
- (b) Employer contributions and/or payments to employee welfare and benefit plans comprising:  
Legally required payments such as Workmen's Compensation and Unemployment Insurance and plans under collective or other agreement with employees; Pension Plans, Group Life and Health Plans.

It is recognized that for a number of items raw data can not be provided by all respondents. For those items where the actual expenditure is not available, other directly related information is requested; a reliable estimate of the actual expenditure can then be produced. For example, the expenditure for paid holidays can be estimated from the number of holidays observed.

Rest periods, coffee breaks, travel time, wash up time, call-in, call-back and time off

in lieu of overtime premium pay are not identified as separate cost items. Although these items represent a significant cost, they cannot be measured or estimated accurately. As a result, "Pay for time worked" includes a small percentage of unproductive time. In the case of "call-in" and "call-back" the employee is assumed to have worked for the entire period represented by the minimum pay received.

Since a number of expenditures involve a time element, hours data are sought where it is practical. Specific labour costs may be produced in terms of an hourly rate and information on the time elements of specific labour cost items for productivity studies can be produced.

#### Exclusions

Labour costs which are considered to be operational costs rather than employee compensation are excluded from the Labour Costs Survey. The more significant exclusions are:

- (a) Payments made for the services performed by persons who are not employees: own accounts or individuals who are employees of other firms. (Compensation data for the latter are reported by their own employers).
- (b) Costs of recruiting and training.
- (c) Costs of services such as parking, cafeteria operations, recreational facilities and in-plant medical care.

It is acknowledged that employees may benefit quite substantially as the result of some of those expenditures. However these costs must be considered in conjunction with other costs such as lower taxes based on the location of the establishment, and loss of productive time as the result of providing in-plant medical services.

- (d) Payments in kind that are not taxable benefits such as discounts on employee purchases and transportation passes.

Some payments in kind are considered to be income in the employee's hands by the Department of National Revenue (Taxation). As a result, the value of such benefits should be reported by the employer as Taxable Benefits even if the amounts reported do not represent the actual costs to the employer of the benefits conveyed. The Labour Costs Survey excludes all other payments in kind because there is no simple method of determining the true cost of these benefits.

## Coverage

The all-industry survey will be a sample survey covering all components of the economy with 20 or more employees except agriculture, fishing and trapping; it will also include Non-Commercial Service and Government Administration at the Federal, Provincial and local levels. The sample is expected to contain some 8,000 reporting units.

In previous surveys, coverage embraced all firms in the industry or industry group covered with 20 or more employees. However, samples were used for the 1967 and 1968 Surveys of Manufacturing and the 1972 Survey of Trade.

Data will be collected by major group at the provincial level. National totals will be produced for 46 major groups, 9 industry divisions and for all industries as a whole. Estimates for all industries as a whole will be produced for each of the ten provinces and the northern territories and estimates for a number of major groups will be produced for the principal economic regions. The sample was not designed to produce reliable estimates for industries at the three digit level due to resource limitations, and the need to minimize response burden.

The Standard Industrial Classification Codes of 1970 will be used for the 1976 and subsequent Labour Cost Surveys. It should be noted, though, that except for the 1975 Survey of Services to Business Management, the 1960 SIC codes were used for previous surveys of specific industries. As a result there may be cases where data are not strictly comparable over time in terms of their industry coverage.

In the All-industry Labour Cost Survey separate data will be collected for salaried (office) employees and for wage earners (non office employees). These categories correspond to the U.S. non-production and production employees respectively. Separate data will be obtained for part-time and casual employees in those industries where the incidence of such employees is significant such as in retail trade and most of the service industry. In the absence of these distinctions, meaningful inter-industry comparisons would not be possible.

## Reference Period and Frequency

The reference period for this survey is the calendar year. However, respondents may report for their closest fiscal year, if this is more convenient. It is expected that less than 6 per cent of the respondents will choose their fiscal year.

Initially, the All-industry Labour Cost Survey will be conducted biennially. Even though the cost of conducting the survey must also be considered, the results of the initial surveys will determine whether this frequency is adequate.

## Schedule for the First All-Industry Survey

Questionnaires were mailed at the end of January 1977. Respondents selected in the sample received an advance notice in October 1976. The Labour Division intends to produce a preliminary report in July 1977 and a complete publication in the fall.

## Factors Affecting Labour Costs in Canada

Questions have been raised concerning the effect collective bargaining has on "Fringe Benefits". The results of other surveys show that individuals employed in establishments in which most workers were covered by collective agreements received more in "Fringe Benefits" than those employed in establishments where there are no collective agreements. The Labour Cost Surveys which have been conducted prior to 1973 did not provide the means to verify this fact but because of the interest in this question, the means to test it were incorporated in the survey.

Nevertheless, there is still not enough data to quantify the impact of collective agreements on labour costs. Other factors such as location and industry seem to play major rôles in establishing wage rates and other employee benefits.

The Labour Cost Survey must take into account the direct involvement of government at the Federal and Provincial levels in providing certain employee benefits in their overall welfare programs. As a result of the introduction of these programs, existing private plans providing similar benefits have been modified or withdrawn. Furthermore, differences in the costing methods in each province must also be considered in the determination of survey content. For example, the Provincial and Territorial governments administer their own medicare schemes under the Federal Plan. Some of these plans are supported by premiums or payroll taxes; others are supported entirely by general taxation, and some by a combination of premium and general taxation. There are no identifiable employer costs when costs are met through general taxation.

The action of government has also influenced employer labour costs in other areas, such as pension plans. For industries under Federal jurisdiction and for other industries operating in certain provinces, legislation requires pension funds to be fully funded and to provide for full vesting after a specified time. These requirements have resulted in actuarial deficits, requiring additional payments by employers. A further factor in the pension plan area involves the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans. About one-third of the private pension plans are "integrated" with the CPP/QPP. It should be noted that while one plan in three is integrated, nearly three-quarters of all members are in these plans. Each time the earnings base for the CPP/QPP rises, there is an increase in



## Observations

### Supplementary Survey

In January of 1977 the Labour Force Survey Division of Statistics Canada sponsored a Supplementary Survey for the purpose of gathering information on the annual labour force participation patterns of Canadians. These data are designed to complement the 12 monthly observations taken by the Labour Force Survey in 1976.

The survey's content covered such topics as:

- (1) The length and timing of periods of employment, unemployment, and absence from the labour force in 1976.
- (2) The length and timing of periods of full-time school attendance.
- (3) The reasons for engaging or not engaging in certain labour force activities. For example, the reason for working only part of a month, the reason for working part-time, the reason for not seeking work in particular months, etc.

As presently planned, this supplementary survey will be the first of such surveys with succeeding observations being taken in January of each year. The result will be a consistent time series of data allowing for comprehensive year-over-year comparisons.

Preliminary tabulations and analysis will be available by mid 1977. For further information contact Richard Veevers, Labour Force Survey Division, Statistics Canada at (613) 996-4150.

### Can culture be measured?\*

In 1975, Canadians purchased 10,000,000 theatre tickets, watched an average of 20 hours of television per week, read thousands of books and hundreds of newspapers, and did some writing too. In short, one way or another, they participated in the cultural life of the community to which they belonged. But more than that, despite any concern caused by inflation, unemployment or violence, Canadians are showing

an increasingly noticeable interest in the whole group of activities known as culture, believing that it would continue to enrich the quality of their lives. Governments, on their part, feel that they have a responsibility in this matter. They subscribed, and still do subscribe, to the conclusions of the Venice Conference<sup>1</sup>, which stated that it was the duty of governments to ensure the cultural development of their community and provide each of its members with the means to participate.

This is certainly not an easy task, as governments are well aware. They often feel torn between their concern for respecting creative freedom and their desire to provide effective assistance. At the very least, their aim is to develop a climate that favours cultural growth and active participation by all Canadians across the land. However, in several instances it is clearly their wish to go beyond that and support valid efforts made in all areas of culture.

Whatever their attitude toward the measures that should be taken, governments on all levels are convinced that, before they can make a valid contribution to the development of Canadian culture, they must understand what it is now. They want to observe it from various angles, classify it and even, if such a thing is possible, measure it. By doing all this, they believe they will be able to act with greater confidence; furthermore, with the passage of time, they will be able to evaluate the results of their actions, and, if necessary, change their approach.

Aware of this need, the Secretary of State Department and Statistics Canada undertook to develop a program of cultural statistics. Some years ago they introduced a number of surveys with a view to eventually incorporating them into an overall plan. Such a plan has now been completed.

It will be composed of fourteen projects designed to examine the main aspects of cultural life in Canada. However, before any further details are given about

---

\*This note was prepared by Yvon Ferland, Assistant Director, Cultural Sub-division, Education, Science and Culture Division.

<sup>1</sup>Intergovernmental conference on the institutional, administrative and financial aspects of cultural policy, organized by Unesco and held in Venice from August 24 to September 2, 1970.

this statistical program, it might be a good idea to define what we mean by the word culture in this context.

Like any other complex idea, the concept of culture cannot be defined in a few short lines. Although we recently counted over 200 definitions of culture, no single one seems able to meet with general acceptance by the interested parties.

Faced with this dilemma, the committee that developed the program decided simply to describe what it intended to include under the heading of culture.

In doing this, it noted that the idea of expression was included in most of the definitions. One stated, for example, that culture was "anything that enables a person. . . to find himself, to assert himself and to understand the world".<sup>2</sup> Or again, culture is that "which would give greater play to the principle of pleasure that guides the individual *towards various forms of expression* of emotional impulses".<sup>3</sup>

On the basis of this idea of "forms of expression", an attempt was made to identify a number of sectors in which these forms are represented and, in addition, to specify, for each sector, the aspects under which the forms could be observed. The result of this procedure is shown in Table 1 (p. 150).

Column 1 lists the sectors, and the other columns show the various aspects: creation and production, presentation and distribution, conservation and utilization. In this manner, the book sector, for example, can be studied from the point of view of the authors and editors, or that of the bookstores, libraries or even readers.

Table 1 accordingly attempts to define what is contained in this vast field known as culture — the field we are trying to observe in detail through our program of cultural statistics. For want of a definition of culture, the program attempts to describe the object of our data collection activities and statistical analyses. The table also shows that some projects concentrate on a fairly limited area of culture, as in the case of the survey of museums or publishing; in contrast, others, such as the study of the Canadian cultural experience or that of public expenditures on culture are concerned more with the overall picture.

Let us now return to the fourteen projects mentioned earlier. Again, these are presented in tabular form

(Table 2, p. 151). The title of each project is indicated in column 1. Next an extremely brief description is given followed by information on both the frequency of corresponding surveys or studies and the methodology that will be used.<sup>4</sup>

The reader may wonder how well the fourteen projects cover what was described in Table 1 as constituting overall culture. This question is answered in Table 3, which refers back to Table 1 but, for each subject listed, indicates which project will study it. For instance the subject "Author" will be treated in project 11, "Creators". For some subjects we will use statistics already collected for other projects by Statistics Canada. In such cases, the project title is given in italics in Table 3. For instance, the survey of *Family Expenditure* will provide information about the money spent on book purchases.

At the start of this article, we queried whether culture could be measured. The Secretary of State Department and Statistics Canada apparently feel it can. However, we are as aware as the next person that culture involves a qualitative aspect that cannot easily be reduced to statistics. While the number of theatrical productions staged in a city can be counted, it is more difficult to use statistics to assess the artistic and cultural value of each performance. Measurements such as those expressing the attendance at a play or even the attitude of a sampling of the population, can help up to a certain point to give an idea of the public's appreciation of a particular form of culture, but they do not tell the whole story. Once again, we are aware of this point and merely claim to present statistics, not critical opinion and observations.

We do believe though, that the statistics we have already begun collecting and expect to analyse will enable government officials to assess the status and development of culture in Canada more effectively. An analysis of these data will enable them to judge the public reaction to the various forms of expression or, if you prefer, of culture. It should even make it easier for Canadians to evaluate the status of their culture, the problems inherent in it and the effort made to ensure its preservation and development. Finally, cultural statistics should provide valid answers to the questions raised by certain aspects of a national identity. Hence, they should be useful to sociologists and other researchers interested in such questions.

<sup>2</sup>Jacques Rigaud, *La culture pour vivre*, Gallimard, Paris, 1975, p. 16.; notre traduction.

<sup>3</sup>*Cultural Policy and Arts Administration*, Stephen A. Greyser, Editor, Harvard, 1973, p.8.

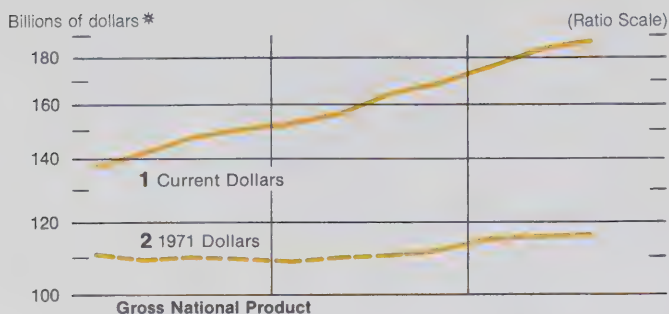
<sup>4</sup>A much more detailed description of each project may be obtained by writing to the author of this article.



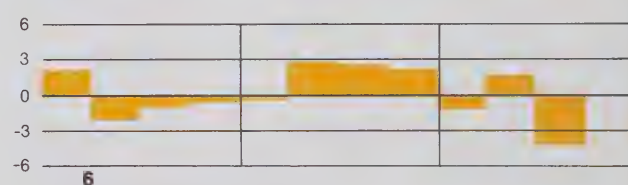
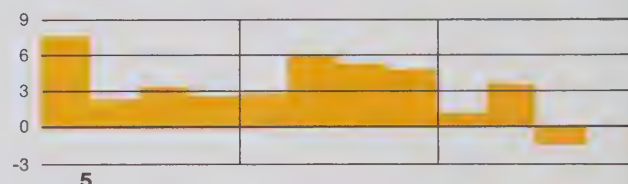
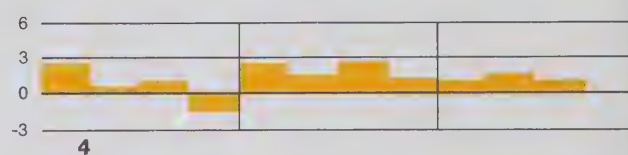
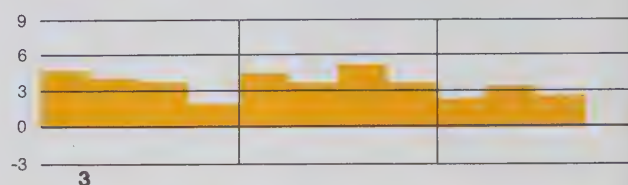
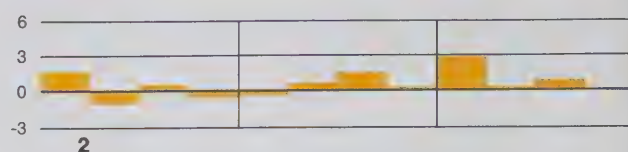
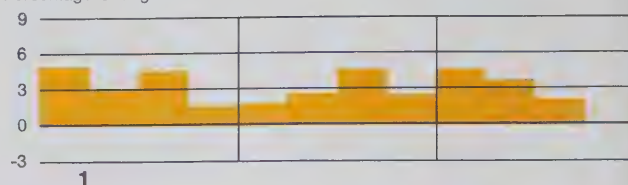
Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators  
Analytical Summary

- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary

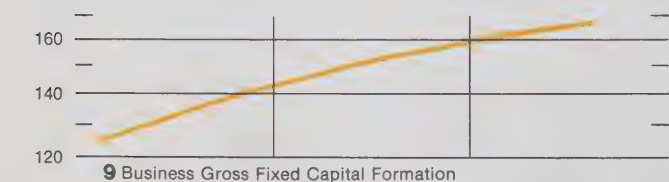
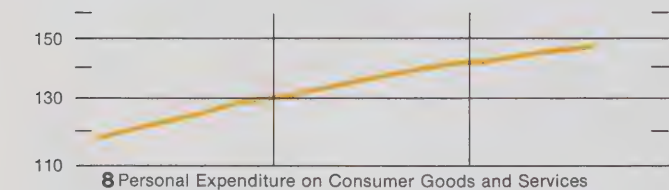
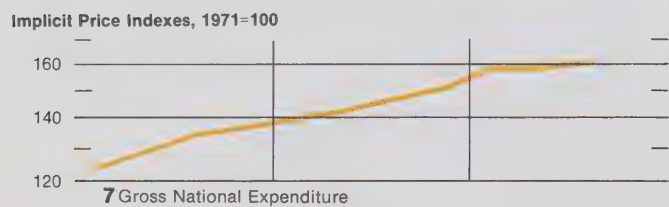
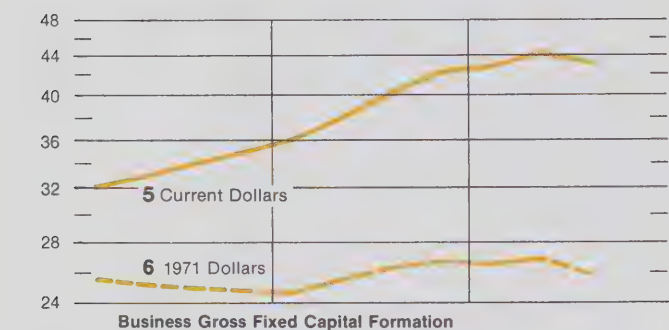
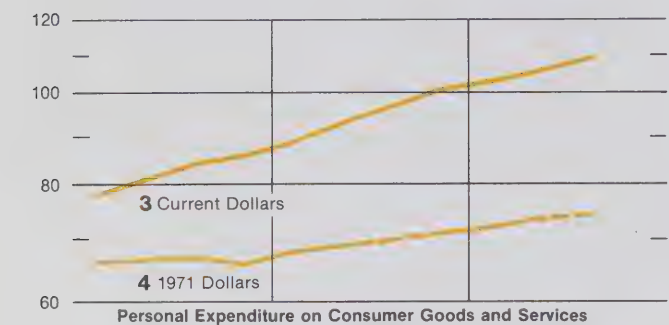
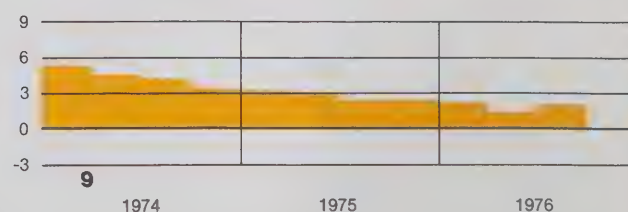
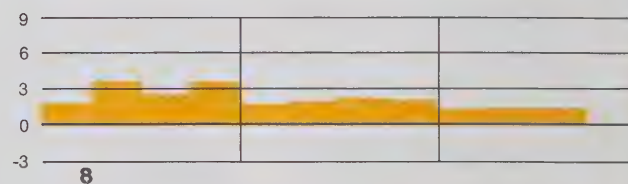
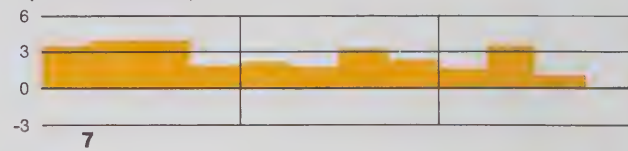
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Percentage Change



Implicit Price Indexes, 1971=100

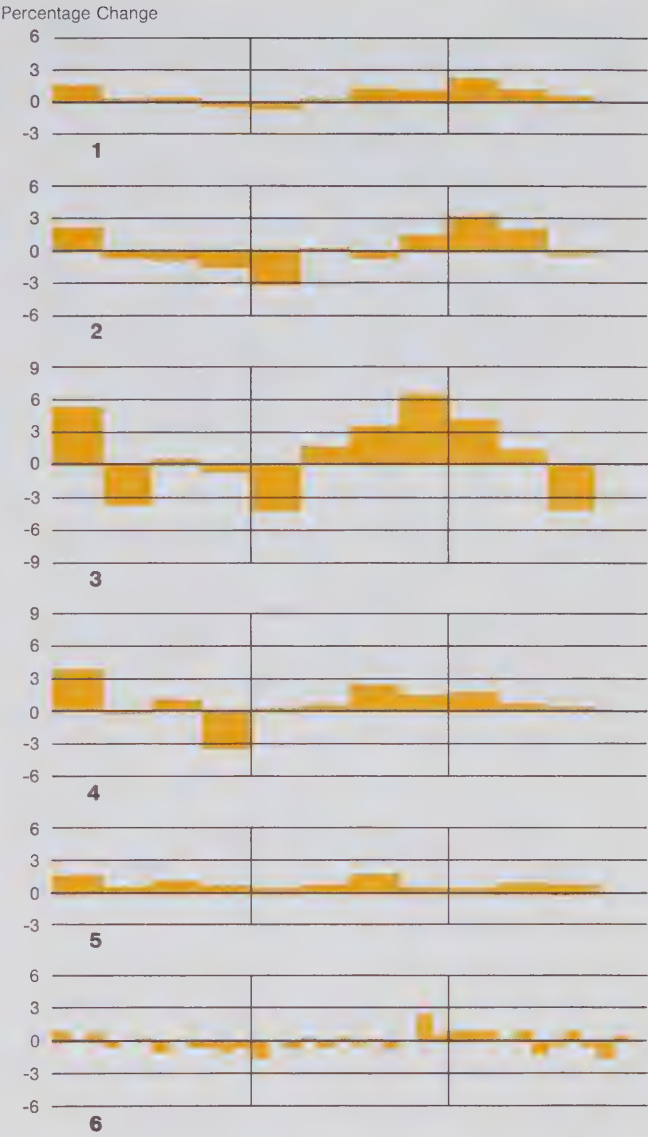
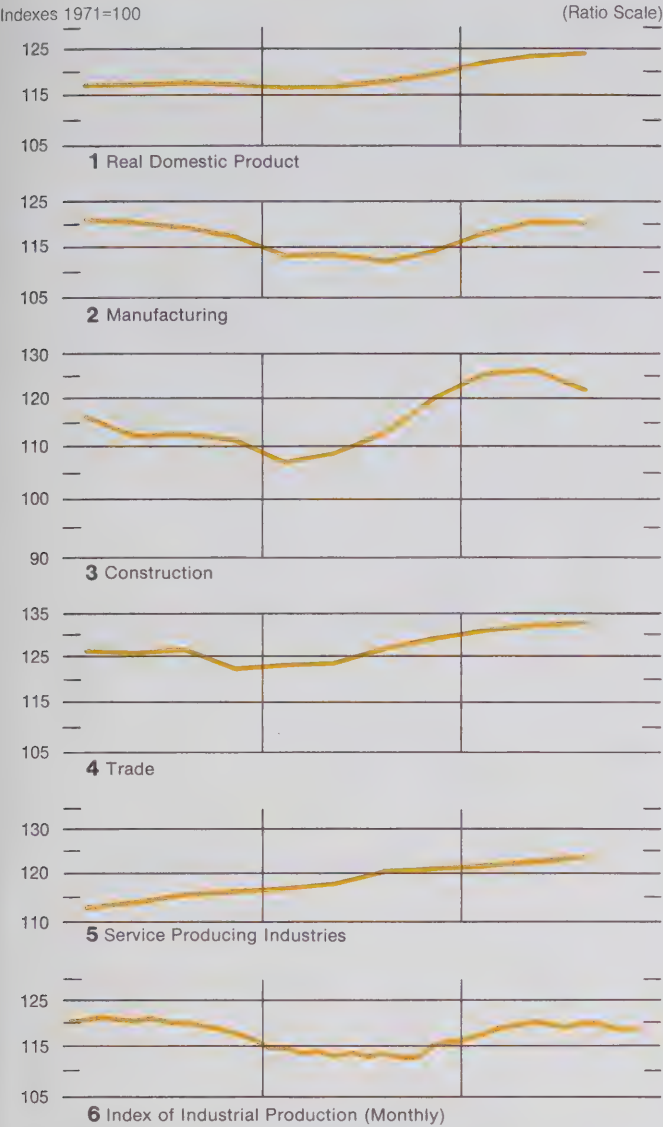


\* At Annual Rates

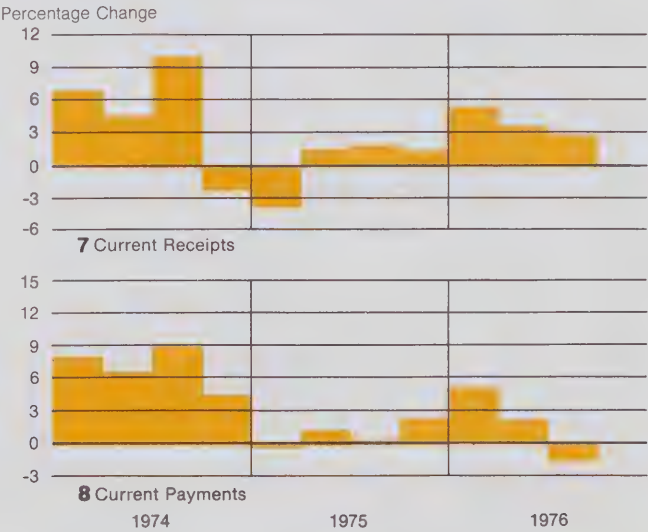
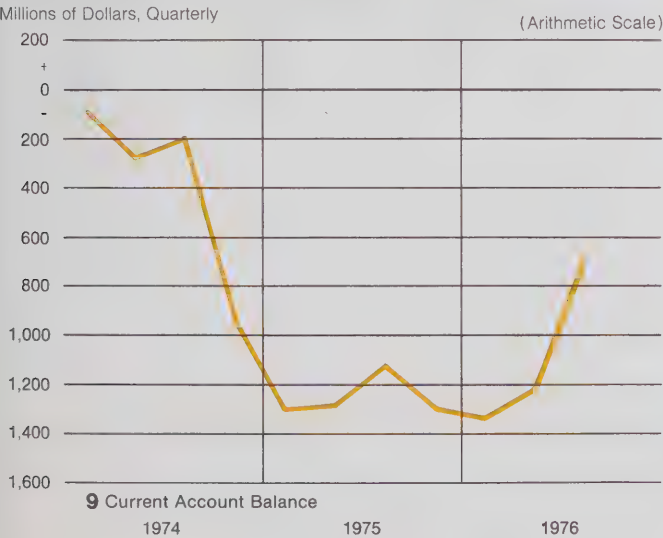


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

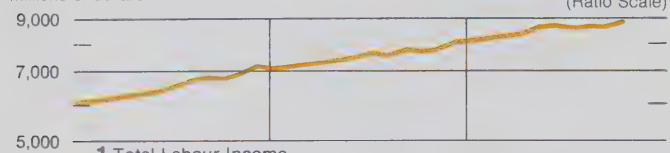


Canadian Balance of International Payments

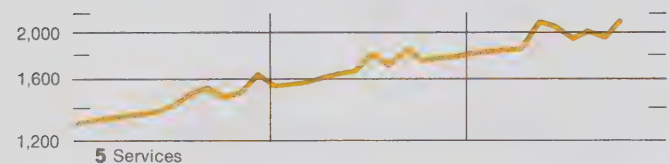
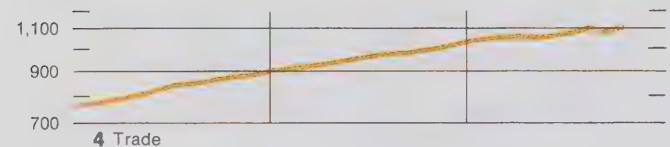
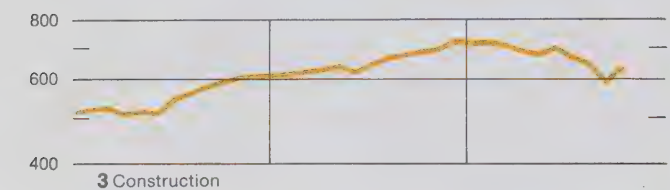
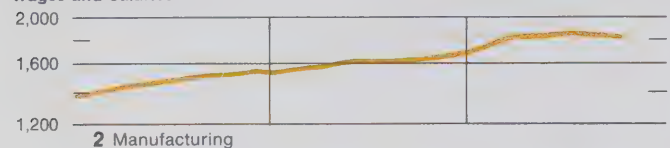


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Millions of dollars (Ratio Scale)

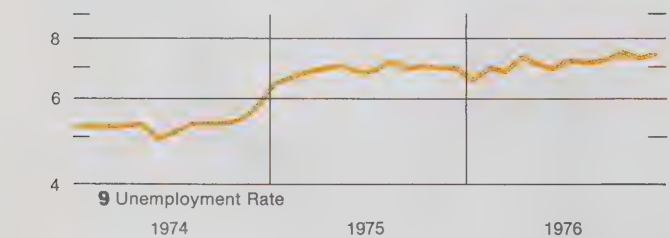
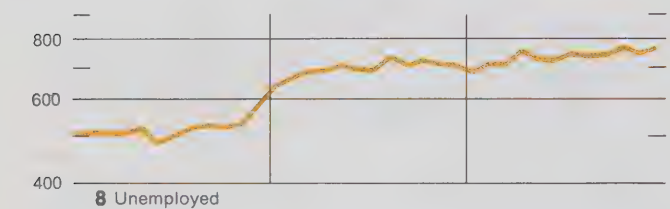


## Wages and Salaries

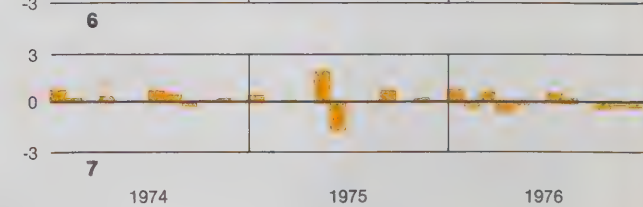
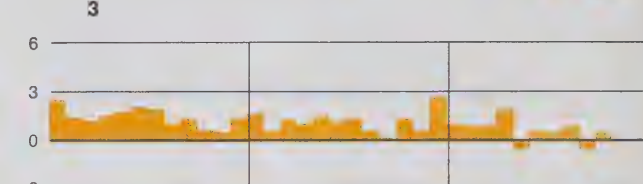
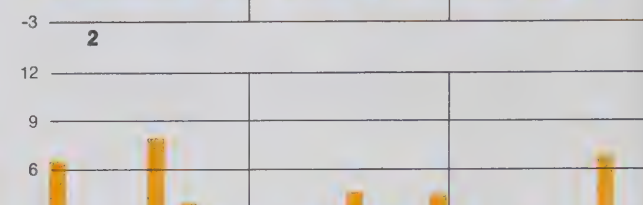
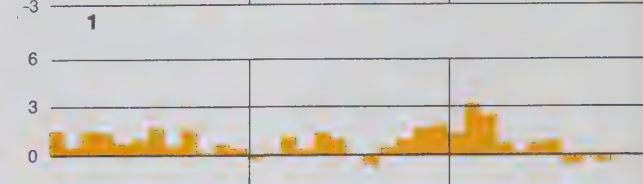
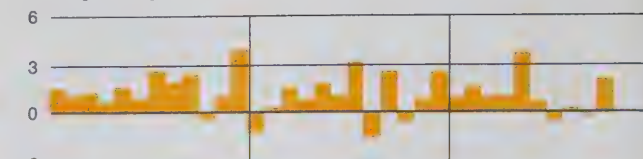


## Labour Force Survey

Thousands of Persons



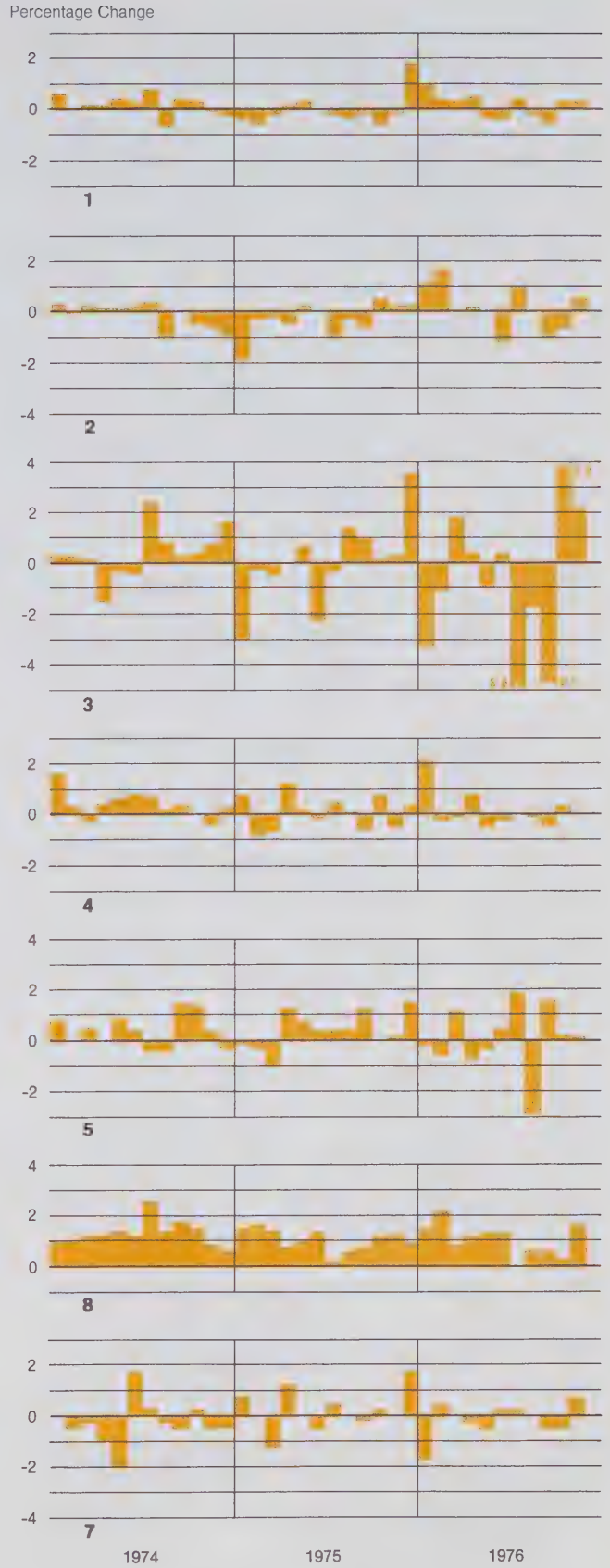
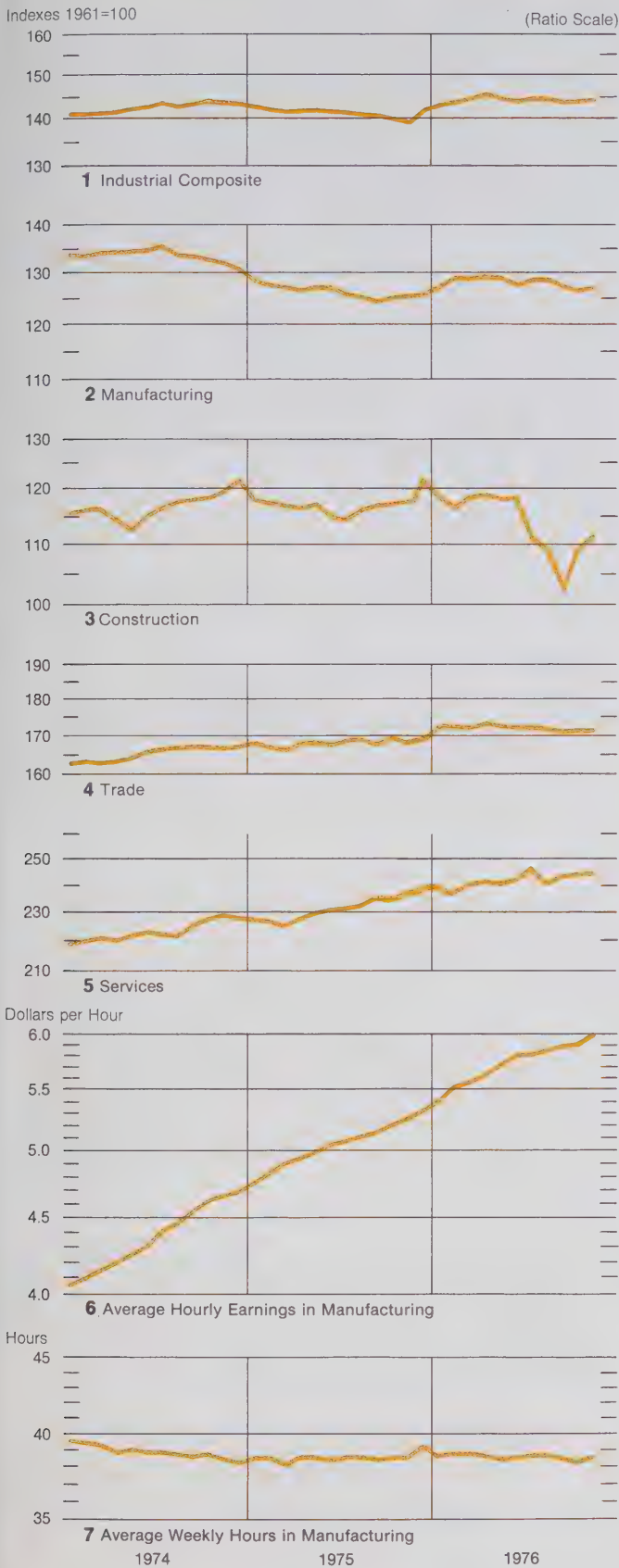
Percentage Change



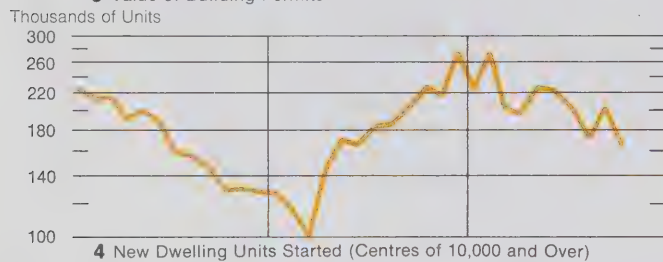
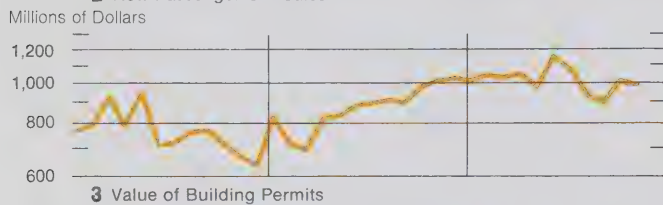
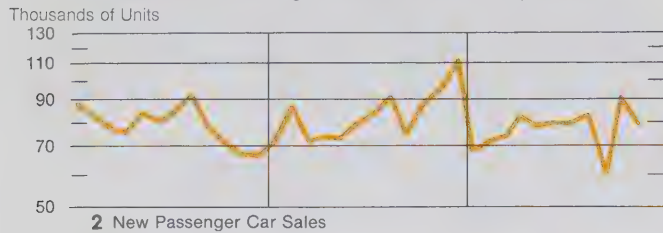
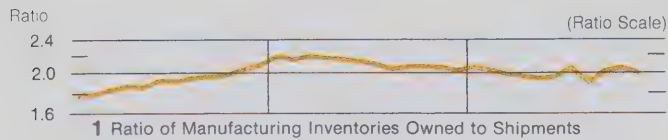


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

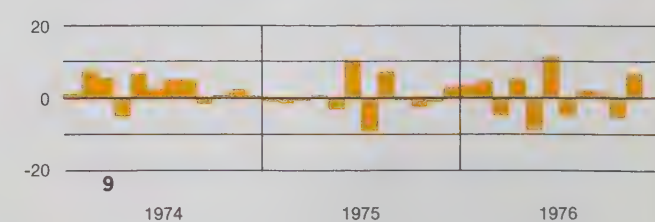
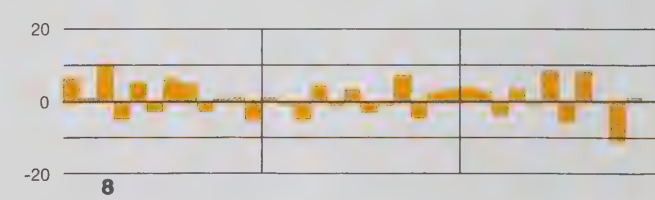
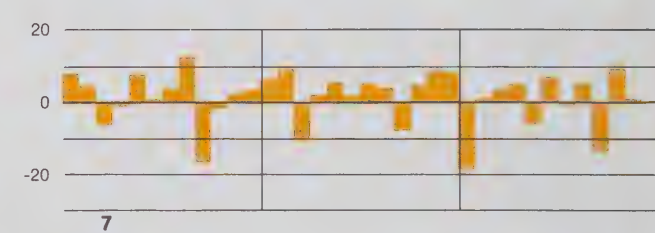
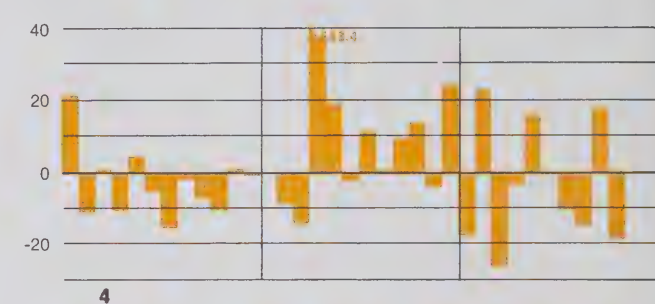
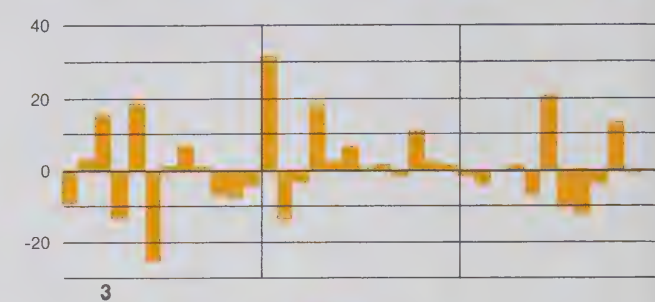
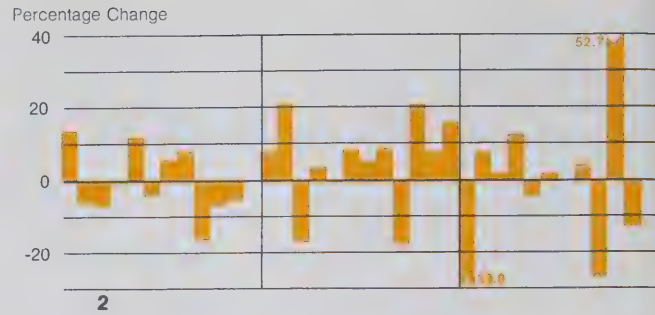
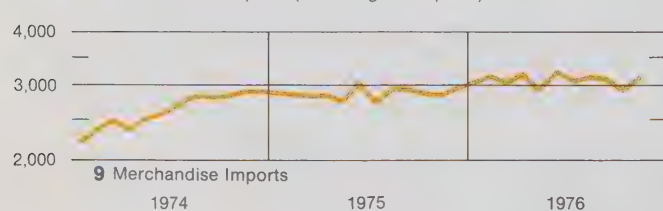
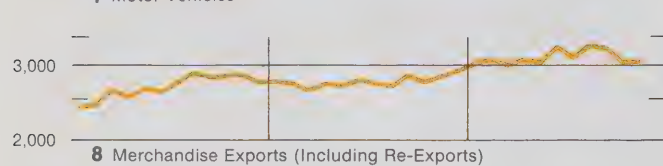
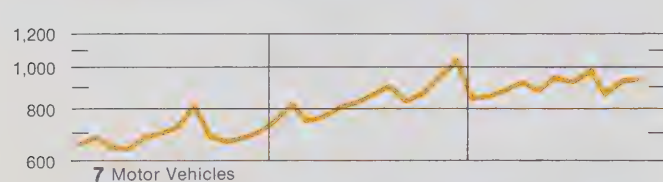
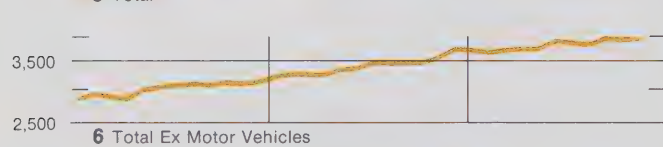
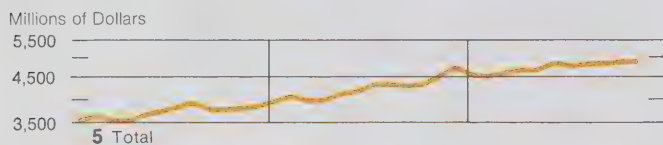
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

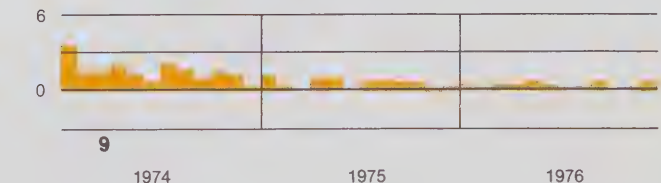
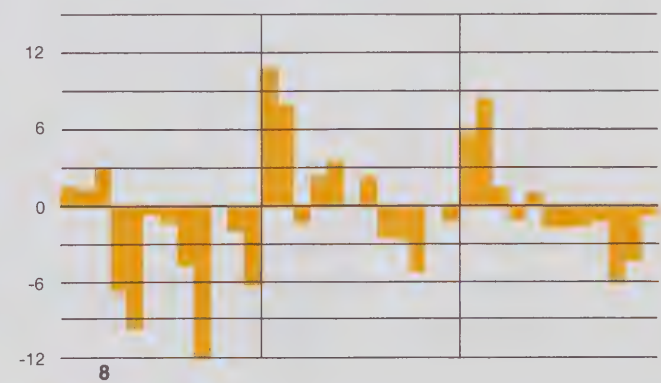
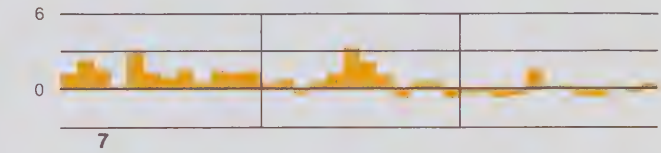
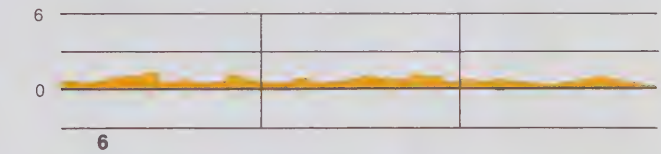
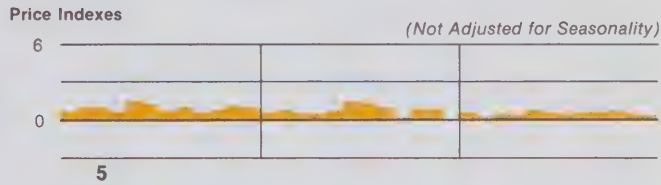
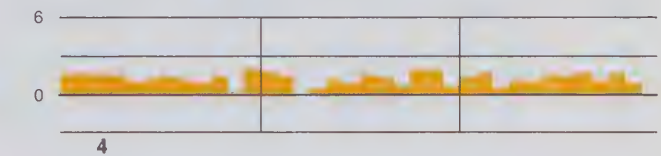
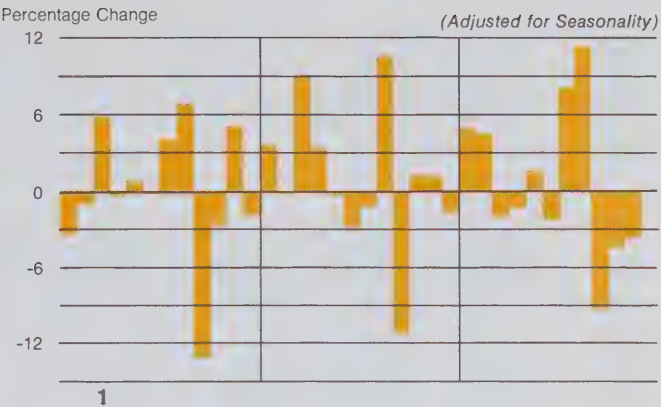
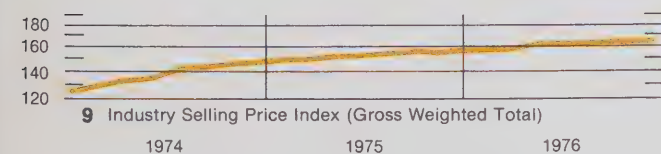
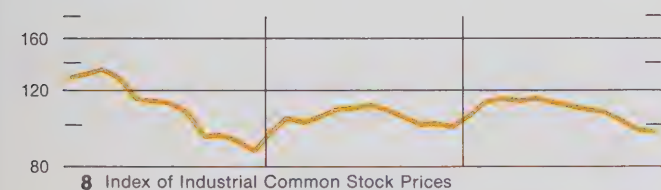
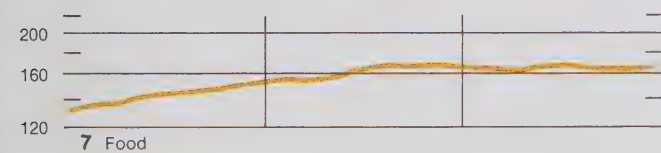
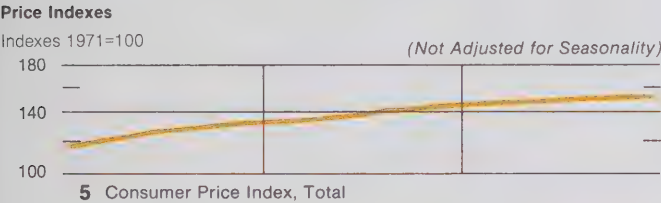
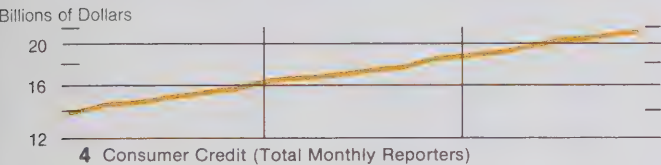
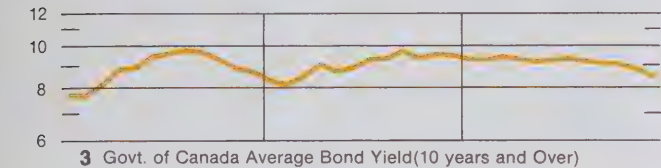
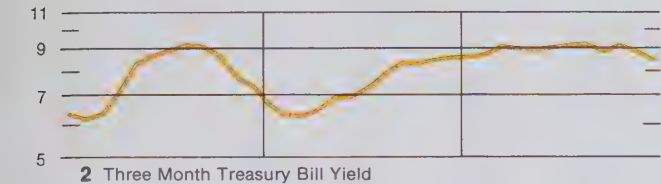
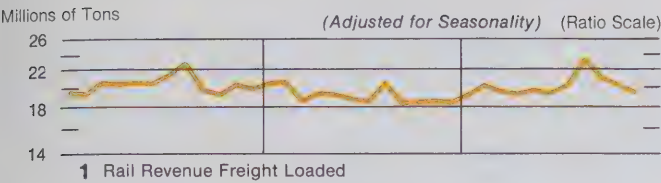


## Value of Retail Trade





Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation					Real domestic product indexes		
							Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation			
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars				Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(		\$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0	
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0	
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2	
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7	
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1974-4	1.5	-0.4	2.0	-1.5	2.8	-0.5	2.0	3.5	3.4	-0.4	-1.6	
1975-1	1.8	-0.3	4.5	2.6	2.9	-0.2	2.2	1.9	3.2	-0.7	-3.1	
2	2.7	0.7	3.4	1.4	6.0	2.9	1.9	2.0	3.0	0.3	0.1	
3	4.7	1.5	5.2	2.8	5.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.7	1.2	-0.8	
4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4	
1976-1	4.7	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.1	-1.2	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.3	3.1	
2	3.7	0.2	3.3	1.8	3.5	1.8	3.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	2.0	
3	2.0	0.8	2.6	1.1	-2.4	-4.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.5	-0.3	

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments			Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance		Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
( 1961/71 = 100 )				(\$000,000)								
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
Percentage change from previous quarter												
-0.7	-3.4	0.8	-1.5	-2.2	4.6	(*) -938	3.9	2.2	6.4	3.0	3.0	4-1974
-4.0	0.2	0.4	-2.7	-3.7	-0.2	-1,296	2.3	0.9	2.5	3.7	1.3	1-1975
1.7	0.5	0.9	-0.5	1.7	1.3	-1,275	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	4.8	2
3.7	2.7	1.9	-0.4	2.0	0.4	-1,113	4.5	0.8	5.2	3.5	9.1	3
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	-1,281	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4
4.2	1.9	0.7	3.0	5.4	5.3	-1,335	4.4	6.5	0.4	4.1	3.3	1-1976
1.5	0.6	1.0	1.5	3.6	2.3	-1,218	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-4.2r	0.4	1.0r	-0.3	2.9	-1.5	-682	1.2r	0.9r	-7.4r	1.3r	-2.1r	3
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.6				3.9	0.5	0.2	1.4	9.5	D-1974
			-1.8				-1.3	-0.1	1.3	1.7	-6.0	J-1975
			0.0				0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	F
			-0.6				1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	M
			0.2				0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-2.7	1.1	1.4	J-1976
			0.9				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.0				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.1				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-0.6r	0.9r	-5.7r	0.6r	-6.3r	J
			0.9				0.2r	-0.7r	-1.3r	0.9r	2.5r	A
			-0.4				-0.1r	-0.2r	-8.0r	-0.5r	-1.1r	S
			-1.5r				2.2	-0.4	6.9	0.4	8.2	O
			0.8									N

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	( 000's of persons )				( 1961 = 100 )					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.2	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1974-4	0.8	0.5	5.6	5.0	0.1	-1.7	2.0	0.1	2.4	4.0	-0.6	2.04	-19.1	-10.7	-15.5
1975-1	0.9	-0.3	21.1	19.6	-1.2	-3.0	-2.1	0.0	-0.9	3.9	-0.1	2.18	12.1	11.1	-10.8
2	1.1	0.8	5.3	4.5	0.0	-0.6	-0.8	0.6	1.2	3.5	0.3	2.15	-1.2	13.9	38.9
3	0.9	0.8	2.0	1.0	-0.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	2.06	9.6	6.2	18.7
4	0.7	0.7	0.4	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	2.04	19.2	12.0	26.1
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-1.9	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-27.9	2.3	-2.8
2	0.0	-0.3	4.8	4.9	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	12.8	3.9	-7.6
3	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.4	-0.3r	-0.2r	-9.6	-0.6r	0.8r	2.1r	0.1	1.99	-7.6	-10.8	-10.8
4	-0.2	-0.4	2.8	2.8											
Percentage change from previous month															
1974-D	0.5	0.1	8.9	7.3	-0.3	-0.9	1.6	0.3	-0.3	0.6	-0.5	2.10	0.0	-4.1	-0.6
1975-J	0.1	-0.5	9.4	10.2	-0.4	-1.9	-3.0	0.8	-0.1	1.5	0.8	2.20	7.2	31.3	-0.2
F	0.3	0.0	3.9	3.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	1.7	0.0	2.15	20.6	-13.9	-9.2
M	0.4	0.2	3.6	3.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	2.19	-17.7	-3.6	-14.4
A	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	3.8	18.8	43.4
M	1.1	1.0	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	0.7	2.1	19.0
J	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-2.8	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	8.3	6.7	-2.5
J	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	5.1	0.7	10.7
A	0.5	0.1	6.5	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	8.7	1.3	0.3
S	0.4	0.8	-4.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-18.1	-1.6	9.1
O	0.1	0.0	2.4	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	20.3	10.9	13.4
N	0.2	0.3	-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.4	1.9	-4.2
D	0.0	0.1	-0.8	0.0	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	15.3	1.1	24.5
1976-J	0.5	0.9	-4.3	-5.7	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.0	-1.6	-18.0
F	0.2	-0.2	5.6	6.1	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	7.4	-4.1	23.0
M	0.6	0.7	-0.8	-1.4	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	1.5	-0.3	-26.5
A	-0.1	-0.6	6.7	7.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	12.2	1.4	-3.2
M	-0.4	-0.1	-3.9	-4.0	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5	1.94	-4.8	-7.5	15.8
J	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.7	20.7	-0.4
J	0.9	0.7	4.0	4.3	0.4	1.0r	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	0.0	-10.5	-10.1
A	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2r	0.0	-1.7r	-0.1	-2.8r	0.7r	0.0	1.89	3.7	-12.4	-15.0
S	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	-0.6	-1.0r	-6.1r	-0.5r	1.6r	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-27.6	-4.1	17.8
O	0.0	-0.3	4.1	4.1	0.3	-0.7	7.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	-0.5	2.06r	52.7	12.9r	-19.0
N	-0.4r	-0.1r	-3.8r	-3.9r	0.3	0.5	2.2	0.0	0.1	1.7	0.8	2.00	-13.1	-0.5	
D	0.0	-0.3	3.2	2.7											

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
									Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	\$000,000	1971 = 100					)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	8,776	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	10,628	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	12,783	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,569	36,266	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,726	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	..	1975
Percentage change from previous quarter														
-0.9	0.7	-7.4	-0.6	0.3	-7.2	7.88	8.95	3.4	2.8	2.4	3.5	-12.8	3.5	4-1974
5.7	4.2	12.5	-4.1	-0.8	0.6	6.43	8.31	4.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	10.8	2.2	1-1975
2.3	2.2	3.1	1.1	0.9	-4.2	6.80	8.88	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	6.7	1.7	2
5.6	4.7	9.1	0.4	0.1	-0.2	7.79	9.48	4.1	3.4	2.6	5.4	0.8	1.9	3
4.8	3.4	10.2	2.9	0.3	-3.2	8.44	9.46	4.6	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4
0.0	2.6	-9.7	7.9	6.8	6.5	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
3.7	3.0	6.4	3.6	1.0	-0.9	8.97	9.33	3.4	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
1.4	1.5	0.9	4.1	-0.1	11.4	9.04	9.26	4.6	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
						8.79	8.79		1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9	4
Percentage change from previous month														
1.0	0.4	3.3	-5.3	0.4	-1.9	7.32	8.77	2.1	1.0	0.8	1.4	-6.1	0.3	D-1974
4.0	3.6	6.2	1.3	-0.8	3.4	6.65	8.30	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	11.0	1.2	J-1975
2.5	0.8	9.9	-0.9	-1.3	0.1	6.34	8.17	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	8.1	0.5	F
-2.4	-0.5	-10.0	-4.8	-0.3	-9.0	6.29	8.47	0.0	0.5	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	0.0	M
0.2	-0.3	2.5	4.4	0.5	3.2	6.54	9.04	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A
4.0	3.6	5.9	-1.1	-3.1	-0.3	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M
0.7	0.4	2.0	3.5	10.0	-2.6	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J
4.3	4.0	5.6	-3.1	-9.2	-0.9	7.29	9.34	1.7	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J
-0.2	-1.3	4.1	-1.1	7.4	10.4	7.72	9.39	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A
-1.1	0.5	-7.6	7.3	-0.4	-11.7	8.37	9.72	0.8	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S
0.9	0.0	4.9	-4.3	-2.1	1.6	8.31	9.33	2.0	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.1	2.7	9.4	2.9	-0.7	1.2	8.44	9.58	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
5.7	5.0	8.3	3.5	3.0	-1.7	8.58	9.49	0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-4.8	-1.0	-18.3	4.0	3.5	4.9	8.59	9.29	1.3	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5r	J-1976
-1.0	-1.5	1.0	2.8	4.7	4.5	8.70	9.27	1.7	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1r	F
2.0	1.8r	3.8	-3.9	-4.7	-2.1	9.04	9.39	0.5	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4r	M
1.6	0.8	5.2	3.4	5.5	-1.2	8.97	9.34	1.1	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4r	A
-0.9	0.2	-5.8	-1.1	-9.0	1.8	8.94	9.32	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6r	M
5.0	3.7	7.1	8.4	11.4	-2.4	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4r	J
-1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-5.9	-4.7	8.1	9.02	9.37	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2r	J
0.5	-0.7	5.5	8.1	2.0	11.4	9.12	9.24	1.7	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2r	A
0.3	3.8	-13.3	-0.1	-1.6	-9.2	8.97	9.16	1.1	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7r	S
0.3r	1.8r	9.7r	-10.3	-5.5	-4.2	9.07	9.09	1.6r	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0r	O
0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	6.9	-3.6	8.88	8.82	1.0	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N
						8.41	8.47		0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.7	D





## Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Jan.	22,307	540	116	810	658	6,112	8,031	1,005	906	1,702	2,369	20	38
Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Population estimates for June 1, 1976 are based on 1971 Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1974	218,465	39,748	4,232	3,619	2,103	5,632	5,226	16,333	11,801	50,566	2,594	26,541	23,670	26,400
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1973 3	49,057	7,728	1,002	700	522	1,482	1,436	3,053	2,651	11,818	708	6,965	5,275	5,717
4	64,310	7,479	1,058	781	429	1,940	1,584	4,833	3,455	16,839	668	9,644	7,667	7,933
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.



Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1974	218,465	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	120,115	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1973 3	49,057	275	76	574	365	7,606	27,337	1,636	495	3,012	7,607	74
4	64,310	359	138	1,195	786	9,381	35,526	2,515	666	4,357	9,324	63
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Labourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1974	218,465	6,445	21,599	15,660	4,119	10,739	1,315	2,637	526	34,620	1,787	106,083	32,470	61,008	8,697	112,382
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1973 3	49,057	1,740	5,636	3,602	1,046	2,251	225	701	89	6,711	271	23,754	7,817	13,103	1,910	25,303
4	64,310	1,783	6,267	4,098	1,236	3,995	406	1,003	167	10,155	585	31,336	8,526	13,911	7,358	32,974
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1973	343,373	11,906	1,886	13,289	11,425	84,057	123,776	16,964	14,806	29,288	34,352	420	1,204
1974	345,645	10,236	1,939	12,941	11,444	85,627	124,229	17,311	15,118	29,813	35,450	495	1,042
1973 4	86,453	2,797	515	3,067	3,050	22,233	31,043	4,284	3,643	7,130	8,303	110	278
1974 1	85,979	3,362	404	3,280	2,694	22,485	30,711	4,281	3,603	5,981	8,814	125	239
2	82,913	2,386	495	3,219	2,908	18,736	30,554	4,254	3,779	7,627	8,566	112	277
3	89,274	3,295	497	3,444	2,960	21,045	32,425	4,534	4,014	7,737	8,917	137	269
4	89,539	2,224	541	3,012	3,137	22,298	32,268	4,540	3,817	8,300	9,024	121	257
1975 1	87,004	3,546	406	3,460	3,041	21,745	30,214	4,142	3,648	7,723	8,674	109	296
2	90,041	3,001	493	3,287	2,658	21,204	32,943	4,636	3,630	7,965	9,797	112	315
3	88,191	2,850	521	3,436	3,078	18,562	33,934	4,298	4,022	8,210	8,869	123	288
4	94,104	1,933	486	3,241	3,171	31,807	28,717	4,203	3,637	8,385	8,139	113	272
1976 1	100,428	3,196	434	3,354	2,940	31,283	32,959	4,517	3,344	7,992	10,014	96	299
2	88,833	3,141	444	3,359	2,751	22,204	30,395	4,468	4,196	8,400	9,117	98	260
3	95,222	2,474	507	3,404	3,117	28,325	31,449	4,044	3,993	8,375	9,081	142	311

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1973	164,039	3,405	1,020	6,928	5,084	42,666	59,876	8,196	7,646	10,763	18,095	111	249
1974	166,794	3,286	1,088	6,899	5,205	42,767	60,556	8,430	7,814	11,252	19,177	114	206
1973 4	41,710	681	263	1,725	1,352	11,680	14,821	2,176	1,890	2,568	4,467	28	59
1974 1	43,345	1,044	158	1,707	1,492	10,408	16,138	2,233	1,859	2,773	5,456	27	50
2	41,243	646	280	1,915	1,285	10,015	15,242	2,073	2,047	2,894	4,753	38	55
3	41,748	772	260	1,779	1,233	11,543	14,696	2,038	1,963	2,685	4,699	28	52
4	41,615	510	295	1,518	1,349	9,991	15,566	2,218	1,896	3,335	4,867	21	49
1975 1	45,872	937	269	1,906	1,520	12,087	16,228	2,236	1,957	3,479	5,171	25	57
2	39,257	795	249	1,629	1,183	9,699	14,858	2,099	1,777	2,074	4,804	31	59
3	37,244	763	268	1,792	1,315	5,735	15,294	1,956	2,025	3,663	4,335	31	67
4	44,198	530	254	1,571	1,146	14,749	14,589	1,949	1,848	2,982	4,499	23	58
1976 1	48,692	965	177	1,877	1,650	13,975	16,894	2,298	1,727	3,305	5,753	41	30
2	48,797	965	236	1,494	1,161	11,235	19,416	2,110	2,019	4,686	5,384	23	68
3	39,343	715	252	1,679	1,105	9,924	14,482	1,915	1,859	2,879	4,429	39	65

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1973 4	51,450	1,323	291	1,674	1,472	16,008	17,289	2,218	1,981	3,944	5,130	61	59
1974 1	35,659	1,401	108	998	885	14,034	10,180	1,290	915	1,898	3,879	35	36
2	45,041	848	201	1,694	1,367	7,630	19,633	2,129	1,913	4,211	5,304	40	71
3	71,743	1,570	405	2,826	2,567	18,177	26,214	3,538	3,199	6,008	7,100	61	78
4	53,313	1,073	262	1,543	1,418	17,610	17,141	2,310	1,978	4,497	5,356	54	71
1975 1	30,215	1,250	92	1,124	885	8,101	9,681	1,266	911	2,953	3,878	32	42
2	51,142	880	193	1,481	1,294	13,161	19,682	2,153	2,000	4,744	5,445	47	62
3	64,825	1,434	418	2,878	2,505	11,194	26,537	3,049	3,257	6,174	7,243	59	77
4	44,443	1,046	227	1,439	1,096	11,693	16,294	2,103	1,923	3,547	4,956	54	65
1976 1	42,423	1,223	89	1,284	748	19,431	10,032	1,292	823	3,135	4,267	41	58
2	42,990	765	269	1,762	1,224	12,403	14,883	2,204	1,906	2,892	4,559	59	64
3	74,403	1,207	408	2,764	2,557	24,078	24,237	3,051	2,842	6,196	6,930	55	78

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. Figures for the quarters beginning 1975 represent registrations filed at the provincial Vital Statistics Offices during the period under review and could differ from the final figures. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.



**Section 3 - System of National Accounts**

	<b>1. Income and Expenditure Accounts</b>
28	1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
28	1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
29	1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
29	1.4 Sources of Personal Income
30	1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
30	1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
31	1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus of Deficit, by Level of Government
35	1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
35	1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
	<b>2. Domestic Product by Industry</b>
36	2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
37	2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
	<b>3. Balance of International Payments</b>
42	3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
42	3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
43	3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1974	78,520	1,203	18,800	-1,619	7,424	3,812	7,225	-4,251	111,114	18,317	15,502	-317	144,616	140,804
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 2	22,482	323	4,774	-318	1,736	-182	1,999	-834	29,980	4,114	4,328	89	38,511	38,693
3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,326	364	4,214	-327	2,331	-411	2,103	-531	32,069	4,997	4,640	-611	41,095	41,506
2	26,262	374	4,981	-349	2,268	-476	2,346	-541	34,865	4,934	4,851	60	44,710	45,186
3	26,494	373	4,670	-326	2,495	4,436	2,490	-373	40,259	5,310	4,988	389	50,946	46,510
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	88,900	1,280	17,780	-1,528	7,400	3,960	7,936	-3,100	122,628	17,184	17,260	336	157,408	153,448
3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,908	1,472	18,604	-1,436	8,844	4,004	9,040	-2,168	137,268	19,968	18,800	896	176,932	172,928
2	103,856	1,480	18,704	-1,652	9,664	3,596	9,312	-1,944	143,016	20,588	19,344	452	183,400	179,804
3	105,304	1,520	18,516	-1,552	9,976	3,020	9,584	-1,540	144,828	20,724	19,892	1,576	187,020	184,000

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Government total <sup>2</sup>	Residential construction			Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
				Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction										
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1974	82,064	27,838	33,597	5,462	28,135	8,028	9,178	10,929	2,855	26	3,129	-300	38,904	-40,959	317	144,616
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 2	23,242	7,618	9,793	1,526	8,267	1,965	2,655	3,647	-766	19	-178	-607	10,655	-11,942	-89	38,511
3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920
4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	-1,565	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285
1976 1	24,119	9,261	9,422	1,336	8,086	2,146	2,700	3,240	-305	-21	952	-1,236	9,969	-11,983	612	41,095
2	26,765	9,015	11,300	1,591	9,709	2,803	3,024	3,882	-1,018	22	-216	-824	11,963	-13,255	-60	44,710
3	26,807	9,439	11,673	1,943	9,730	3,332	3,356	3,042	3,805	30	-85	3,860	11,412	-11,801	-389	50,946
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	92,520	32,252	38,232	6,516	31,716	7,948	10,976	12,792	300	36	-168	432	39,596	-45,156	-336	157,408
3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776
4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004
1976 1	103,064	35,436	42,752	6,624	36,128	10,724	12,216	13,188	2,656	56	2,008	592	43,140	-49,220	-896	176,932
2	106,484	38,248	44,248	6,748	37,500	11,348	12,500	13,652	172	52	-64	184	44,836	-50,136	-452	183,400
3	109,300	38,532	43,184	6,512	36,672	11,600	12,064	13,008	852	12	440	400	46,276	-49,552	-1,572	187,020

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

										Value of physical change in inventories							
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business							
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure	
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment									
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1974	66,347	21,020	25,231	3,991	21,240	5,454	6,956	8,830	2,281	18	2,370	-107	25,557	-30,432	289	110,293	
1975	69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1975 2	17,233	5,170	6,552	1,008	5,544	1,171	1,830	2,543	-98	12	-125	15	6,400	-7,800	-62	27,395	
3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249	
4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497	
1976 1	16,912	5,824	5,895	846	5,049	1,161	1,719	2,169	155	-13	818	-650	5,816	-7,761	400	27,241	
2	18,443	5,196	6,910	977	5,933	1,486	1,878	2,569	-239	13	-198	-54	6,925	-8,512	-38	28,685	
3	18,076	5,560	6,918	1,148	5,770	1,743	2,041	1,986	1,332	17	-80	1,395	6,506	-7,574	-241	30,577	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975 2	68,656	21,892	25,536	4,280	21,256	4,788	7,544	8,924	120	20	-64	164	23,780	-29,512	-200	110,272	
3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968	
4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128	
1976 1	72,148	22,160	26,488	4,108	22,380	5,784	7,768	8,828	1,780	36	1,664	80	25,224	-31,816	-584	115,400	
2	73,460	22,268	26,968	4,132	22,836	6,044	7,756	9,036	-472	32	-320	-184	25,936	-32,216	-288	115,656	
3	74,252	22,660	25,816	3,908	21,908	6,068	7,348	8,492	344	8	460	-124	26,216	-31,688	-980	116,620	

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers				Personal income
							From government				
							To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	
	D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
	D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1974		78,520	1,203	3,255	7,225	10,326	13,799	61	213	223	114,825
1975		90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268	133,114
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975	2	22,482	323	-418	1,999	2,862	4,212	27	57	69	31,613
	3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73	37,168
	4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65	33,880
1976	1	24,326	364	-110	2,103	3,263	4,952	50	62	63	35,073
	2	26,262	374	-620	2,346	3,401	4,638	19	62	64	36,546
	3	26,494	373	4,275	2,490	3,438	4,617	31	62	66	41,846
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1975	2	88,900	1,280	3,960	7,936	11,312	16,560	108	228	276	130,560
	3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292	136,212
	4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260	139,612
1976	1	98,908	1,472	4,104	9,040	13,512	18,456	200	248	252	146,192
	2	103,856	1,480	3,700	9,312	13,428	18,336	76	248	256	150,692
	3	105,304	1,520	3,056	9,584	14,052	19,316	124	248	264	153,468

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers														
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Suc-cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo-rations <sup>3</sup>	To non-resi-dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal dis-posable income <sup>4</sup>
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40055	40056	40057
1974	114,825	82,064	12,513	11,270	26,322	31,959	16,159	177	4,864	1,126	1,504	222	8,709	8,815	-106	92,499
1975	133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 2	31,613	23,242	3,776	2,980	7,332	9,154	3,774	39	1,601	289	395	56	2,217	2,641	-424	25,910
3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498
4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477
1976 1	35,073	24,119	3,260	2,779	8,035	10,045	5,586	40	1,680	450	471	59	2,668	4,476	-1,808	27,317
2	36,546	26,765	4,404	3,449	8,390	10,522	4,204	29	1,881	296	496	59	2,816	3,407	-591	30,136
3	41,846	26,807	3,947	3,580	8,348	10,932	5,707	34	1,761	348	537	62	6,590	3,091	3,499	33,996
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	130,560	92,520	13,896	12,492	29,708	36,424	16,344	156	5,588	1,240	1,628	224	12,860			107,232
3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928
4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344
1976 1	146,192	103,064	15,288	13,976	33,240	40,560	21,456	160	6,572	1,404	1,868	236	11,432			116,600
2	150,692	106,484	16,220	14,368	34,004	41,892	19,024	116	6,684	1,272	2,044	236	14,832			123,596
3	153,468	109,300	16,368	14,768	34,736	43,428	22,124	136	7,084	1,512	2,148	248	10,916			122,612

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Source of gross saving													
		Saving										Disposition of gross saving			
		Persons & unin-corporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>						
		Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjustment on grain trans-actions <sup>1</sup>	Undis-tributed corpora-tion profits	Govt. business enter-prises	Capital assis-tance	Inventory valuation adjust-ment		Govern-ment	Non-residents				
Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form-ation <sup>3</sup>								Value of physical change in inven-tories			Residual error of estimate			
D	D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
		40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1974		36,769	8,709	557	8,038	301	232	-4,251	5,972	2,026	15,502	-317	33,597	2,855	317
1975		38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	2	8,938	2,217	236	1,984	-10	74	-834	-438	1,292	4,328	89	9,793	-766	-89
	3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136
	4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798
1976	1	9,729	2,668	-301	1,593	49	97	-531	98	2,027	4,640	-611	9,422	-305	612
	2	10,222	2,816	144	2,095	82	99	-541	-685	1,301	4,851	60	11,300	-1,018	-60
	3	15,089	6,590	161	1,854	114	92	-373	856	418	4,988	389	11,673	3,805	-389
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	2	38,196	12,860	-	6,876	-24	256	-3,100	-1,912	5,644	17,260	336	38,232	300	-336
	3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604
	4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420
1976	1	44,512	11,432	-100	7,396	100	352	-2,168	1,812	5,992	18,800	896	42,752	2,656	-896
	2	43,968	14,832	-104	7,296	344	352	-1,944	-2,020	5,416	19,344	452	44,248	172	-452
	3	42,464	10,916	-36	6,756	452	436	-1,540	812	3,200	19,892	1,576	43,184	852	-1,572

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue															
Direct taxes															
Year and quarter	Corporate and government business enterprises														
	Persons												Indirect taxes		
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collec- tions <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1974	21,200	13,538	6,053	1,204	405	6,919	4,952	4,263	1,967	1,589	430	20,924	8,495	7,207	5,222
1975	24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 2	5,414	3,562	1,219	464	169	1,868	1,318	2,096	550	476	131	4,963	1,830	1,676	1,457
3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460
4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465
1976 1	7,306	4,378	2,332	445	151	1,670	1,182	2,025	488	927	104	5,862	2,014	2,213	1,635
2	6,114	4,040	1,370	523	181	1,903	1,341	1,293	562	461	153	5,713	2,160	1,912	1,641
3	7,502	4,828	2,118	390	166	1,830	1,291	1,139	539	595	89	6,222	2,137	2,442	1,643
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 2	22,088	14,432	5,836	1,288	532	6,848	4,840	5,604	2,008	1,724	456	20,976	7,540	7,608	5,828
3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840
4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,188	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844
1976 1	28,188	17,632	8,324	1,576	656	7,156	5,076	9,164	2,080	3,336	504	23,276	8,480	8,240	6,556
2	25,824	16,688	7,032	1,540	564	7,096	5,008	3,408	2,088	1,720	528	24,340	8,936	8,840	6,564
3	29,344	18,800	8,244	1,696	604	7,404	5,220	5,444	2,184	2,332	532	24,252	8,496	9,184	6,572

Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1974	1,126	8	1,029	84	5	5,698	2,103	2,687	188	11	498	211			
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 2	289	2	265	21	1	1,499	508	705	52	3	167	64			
3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65			
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72			
1976 1	450	2	425	22	1	1,964	542	1,151	45	3	152	71			
2	296	2	271	22	1	1,905	630	937	55	3	203	77			
3	348	2	322	23	1	1,961	645	1,015	51	3	169	78			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 2	1,240	8	1,144	84	4	6,184	2,092	3,044	188	12	592	256			
3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260			
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288			
1976 1	1,404	8	1,304	88	4	7,660	2,244	4,204	200	12	716	284			
2	1,272	8	1,172	88	4	7,852	2,572	4,040	200	12	720	308			
3	1,512	8	1,408	92	4	8,224	2,756	4,120	228	12	796	312			

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue					
		Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals								
		Total	From Canada	From local govern-ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern-ments							
D	D	40085 40323	40086 40324	40087 40325	40088 40326	40089 40327	40090 40328	40091 40329	40092 40330	40093 40331	40094 40332	40095 40333	40096 40334	40097 40335	40098 40336
1974		15,256	6,013	43	152	5,110	3,918	20	71,553	29,526	24,999	10,756	3,954	1,702	616
1975		18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	2	4,877	1,783	4	57	1,848	1,180	5	19,041	7,351	6,202	3,435	1,189	631	233
	3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199
	4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153
1976	1	4,857	2,063	17	34	1,447	1,291	5	22,213	8,222	8,689	3,183	1,300	597	222
	2	5,670	1,991	6	96	2,238	1,334	5	21,754	8,326	7,049	4,052	1,343	726	258
	3	5,305	2,045	11	41	1,776	1,427	5	23,257	8,992	8,492	3,534	1,436	559	244
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	2	18,352	7,124	40	120	6,336	4,712	20	76,144	29,368	26,804	12,556	4,748	1,880	788
	3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752
	4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760
1976	1	19,368	7,452	56	156	6,588	5,096	20	87,556	33,944	31,660	13,588	5,132	2,292	940
	2	21,228	7,944	48	276	7,632	5,308	20	88,140	33,740	31,164	14,760	5,344	2,260	872
	3	22,100	8,800	60	188	7,356	5,676	20	93,368	35,812	34,000	14,436	5,712	2,492	916
Current expenditure															
Year and quarter		Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>								Transfer payments to persons					
		Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	D	40111 40349	40112 40350	40113 40351	40114 40352	40115 40353	40116 40354	40553 40556	40554 40557	40117 40355	40118 40356	40119 40357	40120 40358	40121 40359	40122 40360
1974		27,838	7,376	2,548	7,582	9,033	3,804	28	15	13,799	8,712	4,372	220	360	135
1975		32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	2	7,618	1,881	658	2,010	2,605	1,112	7	3	4,212	2,713	1,262	61	130	46
	3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47
	4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60
1976	1	9,261	2,667	870	2,629	2,751	1,201	9	4	4,952	3,080	1,574	63	176	59
	2	9,015	2,272	755	2,131	3,177	1,422	8	5	4,638	2,868	1,447	67	193	63
	3	9,439	2,476	764	2,817	2,801	1,330	10	5	4,617	2,698	1,585	67	199	68
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	2	32,252	8,252	2,904	9,256	10,196	4,508	28	12	16,560	10,412	5,196	248	520	184
	3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188
	4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240
1976	1	35,436	9,552	3,396	9,796	11,208	4,828	36	16	18,456	11,148	6,104	264	704	236
	2	38,248	10,224	3,332	9,808	12,412	5,752	32	20	18,336	11,116	5,928	268	772	252
	3	38,532	10,168	2,988	10,760	12,336	5,208	40	20	19,316	11,496	6,484	268	796	272

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents — federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1974	2,607	2,060	547	293	193	100	402	5,386	2,961	1,512	867	46
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	849	726	123	101	71	30	149	1,673	907	445	306	15
3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186	10
4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	293	15
1976 1	865	666	199	147	74	73	121	1,912	1,202	529	173	8
2	779	630	149	118	89	29	167	2,052	1,129	574	334	15
3	912	659	253	123	74	49	122	1,883	1,142	528	203	10
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	3,792	2,948	844	364	244	120	592	6,144	3,432	1,720	944	48
3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956	52
4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960	48
1976 1	3,308	2,512	796	552	260	292	432	8,192	4,988	2,168	992	44
2	3,752	2,612	1,140	428	312	116	664	7,504	4,232	2,204	1,020	48
3	3,528	2,932	596	560	364	196	472	8,048	4,580	2,376	1,040	52

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government							Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1974	15,256	6,013	152	5,110	3,918	43	20	65,581	27,869	23,141	10,183	3,850	388	150
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	4,877	1,783	57	1,848	1,180	4	5	19,479	8,287	6,898	2,981	1,127	137	49
3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70
1976 1	4,857	2,063	34	1,447	1,291	17	5	22,115	9,907	7,742	3,009	1,209	185	63
2	5,670	1,991	96	2,238	1,334	6	5	22,439	9,242	7,902	3,589	1,437	201	68
3	5,305	2,045	41	1,776	1,427	11	5	22,401	9,257	8,435	3,087	1,340	209	73
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	18,352	7,124	120	6,336	4,712	40	20	78,056	33,124	28,184	11,448	4,556	548	196
3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280
1976 1	19,368	7,452	156	6,588	5,096	56	20	85,744	36,500	30,840	12,540	4,872	740	252
2	21,228	7,944	276	7,632	5,308	48	20	90,160	37,380	32,136	13,768	5,800	804	272
3	22,100	8,800	188	7,356	5,676	60	20	92,556	39,000	33,444	13,724	5,260	836	292

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to				Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals							
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1974	15,256	6,013	152	5,110	3,918	43	20	65,581	27,869	23,141	10,183	3,850	388	150
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	4,877	1,783	57	1,848	1,180	4	5	19,479	8,287	6,898	2,981	1,127	137	49
3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70
1976 1	4,857	2,063	34	1,447	1,291	17	5	22,115	9,907	7,742	3,009	1,209	185	63
2	5,670	1,991	96	2,238	1,334	6	5	22,439	9,242	7,902	3,589	1,437	201	68
3	5,305	2,045	41	1,776	1,427	11	5	22,401	9,257	8,435	3,087	1,340	209	73
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	18,352	7,124	120	6,336	4,712	40	20	78,056	33,124	28,184	11,448	4,556	548	196
3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280
1976 1	19,368	7,452	156	6,588	5,096	56	20	85,744	36,500	30,840	12,540	4,872	740	252
2	21,228	7,944	276	7,632	5,308	48	20	90,160	37,380	32,136	13,768	5,800	804	272
3	22,100	8,800	188	7,356	5,676	60	20	92,556	39,000	33,444	13,724	5,260	836	292

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1974	5,972	1,657	1,858	573	104	1,314	466	2,081	370	706	840	165	
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	-438	-936	-696	454	62	494	184	594	105	204	238	47	
3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	614	109	212	246	47	
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	634	112	219	254	49	
1976 1	98	-1,685	947	174	91	412	159	655	116	224	264	51	
2	-685	-916	-853	463	-94	525	190	675	120	232	271	52	
3	856	-265	57	447	96	350	171	696	123	240	279	54	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 2	-1,912	-3,756	-1,380	1,108	192	1,332	592	2,376	420	816	952	188	
3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	2,456	436	848	984	188	
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196	
1976 1	1,812	-2,556	820	1,048	260	1,552	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204	
2	-2,020	-3,640	-972	992	-456	1,456	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208	
3	812	-3,188	556	712	452	1,656	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216	

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1974	5,488	974	2,069	2,152	293	2,565	1,053	495	-739	-24	1,314	466	
1975	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	1,545	278	555	638	74	-1,389	-1,109	-1,047	54	35	494	184	
3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150	
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83	
1976 1	1,315	274	575	394	72	-562	-1,843	596	44	70	412	159	
2	1,613	282	551	699	81	-1,623	-1,078	-1,172	35	-123	525	190	
3	1,973	345	702	829	97	-421	-487	-405	-103	53	350	171	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 2	6,552	1,228	2,652	2,364	308	-6,088	-4,564	-3,216	-304	72	1,332	592	
3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556	
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480	
1976 1	6,680	1,188	2,596	2,576	320	-2,248	-3,280	-880	-472	144	1,552	688	
2	6,800	1,248	2,632	2,584	336	-6,120	-4,408	-2,676	-508	-584	1,456	600	
3	6,524	1,212	2,384	2,576	352	-2,928	-3,908	-868	-748	316	1,656	624	

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1974	123.7	112.6	119.8	130.7	124.4	132.4	133.2	136.9	139.8	121.4
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2
1975 2	134.8	122.2	126.2	144.3	135.9	147.3	149.7	152.2	156.4	132.0
3	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9
4	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0
1976 1	142.9	128.0	131.4	152.7	145.9	159.9	161.4	161.2	166.1	134.6
2	145.0	128.7	133.1	154.1	149.6	171.8	164.1	163.3	168.8	135.7
3	147.2	129.4	134.9	154.6	154.0	170.0	167.3	166.6	173.0	137.6
Gross fixed capital formation						Deduct: imports of goods and services				
Business						Exports of goods and services				
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment		Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641		40642	40643	40625
1974	132.5	147.2	131.9	123.8	152.2	157.1		134.6	135.6	131.1
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0		153.0	156.4	145.2
1975 2	149.2	166.0	145.5	143.3	166.5	171.1		153.0	156.8	142.7
3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3		155.2	158.9	147.2
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7		153.8	155.4	150.7
1976 1	161.4	185.4	157.3	149.4	171.0	174.2		154.7	157.4	153.3
2	164.2	187.8	161.2	151.1	172.9	175.8		155.6	157.6	158.6
3	167.4	191.2	164.2	153.2	176.5	179.3		156.4	157.8	160.4

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:		Add:		Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:		Add:		Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents			Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D												
1974	144,616	317	-18,317	-1,369	3,704	128,951						
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059						

Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1975 2	38,511	-89	-4,114	-435	993	34,866	157,408	-336	-17,184	-1,652	3,952	142,188
3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584
1976 1	41,095	611	-4,997	-399	956	37,266	176,932	-896	-19,968	-1,712	4,208	158,564
2	44,710	-60	-4,934	-462	1,260	40,514	183,400	-452	-20,588	-1,760	4,984	165,584
3	50,946	-389	-5,310	-416	1,108	45,939	187,020	-1,576	-20,724	-1,688	4,956	167,988

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	119.7	112.8	123.0	120.8	129.6	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	118.4	88.3	82.9	79.8	108.4	116.7	106.3	127.0	121.9	139.2	124.7	129.5	128.1	130.5
3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5
4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976 1	115.9	32.0	89.9	47.9	108.7	115.9	103.6	121.8	112.4	144.8	157.2	115.2	118.4	113.0
2	125.4	100.6	88.8	108.6	110.5	123.8	123.3	130.2	122.1	149.5	131.9	139.3	134.6	142.4
3	128.5	234.3	126.4	156.0	106.7	117.5	140.4	134.5	127.5	151.3	113.0	131.4	125.6	135.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	116.6	85.2	99.2	75.2	107.9	113.9	109.0	124.4	118.3	138.7	124.8	123.7	121.2	125.4
3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8
4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976 1	122.0	94.7	91.4	113.0	110.2	118.1	125.2	127.3	119.1	146.6	133.2	131.7	128.4	133.9
2	123.4	97.8	106.9	110.0	109.6	120.5	127.1	127.8	118.8	149.0	132.3	132.5	127.5	135.8
3	124.0	97.1	121.3	91.3	109.2	120.1	121.7	132.1	123.7	151.4	132.3	133.0	125.1	138.2
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1974	117.8	115.0	114.1	120.0	115.3	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3			
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	121.5	120.2	119.0	116.3	111.6	123.1	119.0	120.4	115.8	115.2	118.1			
3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5			
4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.9	108.3	121.2	115.7	119.3	117.0	111.6	120.2			
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.8	120.4	128.8	127.0	128.1	118.5	121.1	126.5			
3	129.1	120.6	127.1	115.6	130.1	127.4	132.1	127.7	112.4	117.9	117.0			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	121.7	118.1	117.5	114.1	110.4	120.8	117.3	118.7	113.3	112.6	115.1			
3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1			
4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	117.2	125.3	123.4	124.7	115.6	115.5	120.7			
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.2	119.3	126.3	125.1	126.3	116.1	118.5	122.5			
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	119.9	118.2	127.9	125.5	126.7	117.3	118.3	121.9			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping		Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	110.4	128.5	120.8
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	115.1	29.9	119.5	54.9	120.0	115.3	131.3	119.9
1975 J	108.5	38.1	96.0	26.9	109.3	95.5	127.9	110.8
F	112.6	36.8	116.0	25.9	115.4	111.8	124.1	116.7
M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	34.1	64.7	40.6	107.3	102.5	115.3	111.6
F	116.7	37.4	92.5	46.4	109.8	106.8	114.5	117.3
M	118.5	24.4	112.5	56.8	108.9	105.0	113.6	119.6
A	125.3	160.4	96.9	49.9	108.9	110.5	107.4	112.5
M	126.2	136.3	79.0	115.8	112.2	115.1	109.7	111.2
J	124.7	5.0	90.6	160.1	110.5	110.3	112.2	98.4
J	119.1	22.6	116.0	226.4	102.4	102.2	102.8	94.2
A	120.4	19.2	123.6	145.4	105.8	108.3	103.1	97.0
S	145.9	660.8	139.7	96.3	111.8	114.1	106.4	123.6
O	124.2	14.3	127.2	77.8	115.5	112.4	115.9	132.6
N	125.6	32.8	134.1	64.9	116.9	112.3	118.4	135.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	116.9	81.2	114.8	79.3	116.7	111.4	124.2	121.6
1975 J	116.6	84.4	114.7	67.7	113.4	106.4	121.2	119.7
F	116.5	83.3	108.6	66.8	114.6	112.0	120.1	113.3
M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.4	94.3	80.2	99.5	111.3	113.7	109.5	116.7
F	121.7	95.4	86.3	118.0	110.5	111.1	110.3	114.3
M	122.8	94.3	107.7	121.4	108.7	108.0	109.0	114.6
A	123.4	96.7	118.4	112.2	108.8	108.3	108.8	111.8
M	123.6	98.4	100.7	114.2	110.7	109.0	113.7	108.7
J	123.3	98.2	101.7	103.4	109.4	108.7	113.7	96.3
J	123.8	97.4	124.8	99.5	107.0	104.1	109.8	109.4
A	124.2	97.8	116.4	88.1	109.7	112.3	107.8	109.2
S	124.0	96.2	122.6	86.3	110.8	112.2	108.7	119.7
O	123.8	94.2	112.5	89.3	112.5	108.1	116.2	126.0
N	124.3	93.0	113.2	81.9	112.6	107.7	116.8	123.8

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1974	119.7	106.5	111.9	137.6	111.5	117.3	112.7	114.3	110.0	125.5	123.1	114.1	117.5
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	112.1	96.4	90.1	131.0	90.3	106.6	103.0	111.7	84.1	117.7	114.8	115.8	111.0
1975 J	107.7	90.4	114.1	125.9	101.5	104.4	103.2	112.3	81.0	110.0	108.4	103.9	114.9
F	112.8	95.2	121.6	137.5	111.5	104.3	106.1	114.0	98.0	107.5	115.0	111.7	115.6
M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.4	99.2	113.5	112.1	118.8	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.3	102.2
F	117.5	101.5	124.6	155.9	110.4	116.2	112.8	122.3	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.2	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.3	109.1	116.6	111.2	122.0	124.0	119.3	115.2	115.9	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.8	107.9	110.2	109.1	120.6	129.2	116.3	121.4	115.7	113.1
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.1	108.7	109.5	108.9	117.4	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.6	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.7	109.8	107.4	106.6	117.4	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.6	107.4
J	111.1	114.5	53.4	128.7	77.6	102.4	102.5	114.2	110.1	112.0	114.0	109.6	90.2
A	118.3	121.9	107.4	138.1	102.1	109.5	105.6	121.9	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.4	97.9
S	123.0	120.9	119.1	156.6	104.7	110.6	105.1	121.4	126.6	118.3	117.9	116.9	103.7
O	121.1	114.3	110.5	156.5	105.2	109.8	105.6	121.2	121.9	119.6	125.0	121.7	99.0
N	122.5	111.7	124.0	166.3	101.8	108.5	104.7	117.8	118.8	119.4	119.4	122.5	103.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	116.5	104.2	106.8	134.6	101.1	107.2	105.3	115.0	91.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	116.3
1975 J	114.1	106.6	111.9	130.0	105.2	105.8	104.4	112.6	87.2	113.8	115.2	116.3	116.1
F	113.7	106.7	109.1	127.1	102.9	106.7	104.3	111.7	93.3	109.9	113.1	116.2	111.0
M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.7	103.6	115.2	113.5	119.2	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.3	103.6
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.3	103.7	119.0	110.8	119.9	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.5	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.1	103.9	118.8	110.5	120.5	115.8	121.5	113.5	113.8	107.3
A	120.2	110.9	119.0	140.6	105.3	111.3	108.7	120.8	118.5	119.1	117.8	112.9	108.9
M	121.4	112.3	119.9	153.5	106.1	108.8	106.5	117.5	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.1	108.5
J	119.9	111.3	123.2	151.2	103.9	105.5	107.2	117.6	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.0	101.6
J	119.8	109.0	119.5	156.9	100.3	107.5	107.4	121.9	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.0	100.5
A	120.7	109.5	122.8	156.0	101.2	109.0	106.4	120.6	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.1	107.0
S	119.8	109.7	114.2	152.0	102.5	106.7	104.8	119.2	125.0	114.8	120.9	115.9	104.9
O	117.1	110.8	101.0	153.1	101.2	106.1	103.2	117.4	124.0	114.0	121.7	116.1	99.4
N	118.3	109.8	103.9	151.7	96.0	106.2	103.7	117.3	123.6	113.7	118.0	115.9	98.7



2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry					
											Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights													
		1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1974	120.5	132.5	121.5	130.9	123.3	126.4	125.4	122.5	112.8	123.0	120.8	95.3	129.6	
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	117.2	135.3	112.2	126.8	102.1	131.7	119.5	122.1	96.9	122.8	118.1	97.8	134.2	
1975 J	114.2	138.4	101.1	119.8	91.5	122.1	122.4	110.2	87.5	116.6	110.7	85.4	131.1	
F	114.6	139.7	112.8	121.5	96.1	119.6	130.5	109.9	90.7	120.0	113.0	70.3	138.2	
M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2	
A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2	
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0	
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4	
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2	
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4	
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7	
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4	
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2	
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4	
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.1	106.0	100.9	118.9	110.0	77.9	140.2	
F	118.6	130.0	134.6	127.1	99.6	124.8	132.4	107.2	104.3	122.3	112.3	76.6	146.1	
M	120.2	131.6	138.3	125.4	101.4	123.2	134.7	113.1	105.7	124.2	114.8	64.9	148.2	
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.7	111.9	113.2	128.7	122.3	79.3	145.7	
M	121.3	130.3	144.3	119.5	129.6	123.1	139.5	111.1	122.2	131.2	123.1	98.8	150.2	
J	123.3	130.7	147.1	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.3	115.6	134.6	130.7	120.8	105.7	152.5	
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.6	140.9	134.4	128.1	112.8	148.9	
A	120.8	125.4	120.6	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.1	109.0	142.7	134.7	128.1	88.7	151.8	
S	124.0	129.1	135.7	127.7	132.0	112.1	130.9	114.3	137.5	134.4	126.2	107.0	153.1	
O	123.2	127.9	125.6	124.5	131.1	114.5	136.1	116.0	140.7	133.5	124.3	110.7	153.8	
N	123.6	130.3	139.5	125.3	129.3	132.2	135.6	110.4	131.9	133.3	122.7	109.9	156.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	119.3	135.9	122.3	125.3	118.4	126.5	124.5	117.0	109.9	125.3	122.4	97.3	133.4	
1975 J	118.2	138.9	102.6	121.8	117.5	121.0	125.6	122.1	109.4	127.7	125.1	102.8	135.0	
F	116.5	137.9	109.3	121.5	114.9	116.8	126.2	115.0	107.7	124.8	119.1	92.9	138.7	
M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6	
A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7	
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0	
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4	
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9	
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5	
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5	
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7	
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5	
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1	
1976 J	120.3	129.5	127.6	121.8	117.7	129.8	131.1	113.5	125.4	126.8	119.5	92.8	144.3	
F	120.7	128.3	128.5	125.8	118.7	122.9	128.9	112.8	123.3	127.5	118.9	102.5	146.9	
M	121.7	129.1	130.5	126.2	116.4	123.8	130.4	113.3	126.8	127.5	118.9	80.5	148.5	
A	122.3	128.6	134.6	122.4	123.4	123.9	130.5	112.6	126.8	128.9	122.0	83.5	146.3	
M	121.6	129.3	136.5	122.1	124.8	132.3	132.1	111.1	127.9	129.2	120.2	89.4	150.4	
J	119.9	129.1	136.6	120.1	121.5	134.2	131.4	110.3	126.6	125.4	114.3	92.1	150.2	
J	121.0	129.5	136.1	119.4	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.0	126.2	130.9	123.1	93.6	149.6	
A	120.9	129.3	137.1	120.2	122.4	121.3	130.6	109.5	122.9	132.6	124.3	100.5	151.7	
S	119.8	129.3	136.2	120.5	116.5	117.4	132.6	110.5	116.0	132.7	123.8	103.4	152.9	
O	119.1	129.8	116.2	119.3	115.8	118.6	134.9	110.5	122.3	130.9	121.3	96.6	152.9	
N	119.8	129.5	129.8	119.0	120.5	124.8	134.2	110.5	121.6	131.5	121.7	98.5	153.8	

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights												
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1974	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0	117.8	115.0	107.2	117.4	127.0	125.7	104.7	118.8
1975	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	130.6	139.0	111.2	157.3	120.4	116.6	114.7	120.2	113.0	123.6	105.2	110.9
1975 J	143.2	100.9	99.9	101.6	120.0	116.7	115.9	120.8	117.8	123.7	107.0	106.6
F	158.6	111.4	116.8	107.8	120.5	118.3	117.2	121.2	118.8	125.3	106.7	112.1
M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976 J	154.5	106.9	106.8	106.9	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
F	164.7	114.7	120.0	111.2	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
M	152.4	123.9	128.5	120.8	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
A	145.9	134.7	130.3	137.5	126.1	123.9	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
M	127.4	137.8	133.7	140.5	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
J	122.4	145.5	139.7	149.3	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
J	113.2	129.6	123.0	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
A	109.2	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
S	116.6	135.9	133.1	137.6	129.8	127.4	115.0	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
O	121.6	137.6	130.3	142.4	130.6	128.0	121.7	129.7	148.3	133.4	106.9	138.2
N	130.0	143.5	130.0	152.4	131.1	128.5	124.2	130.1	140.2	133.0	106.5	137.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	124.1	121.7	118.9	123.4	120.5	116.6	108.7	120.6	128.3	126.4	105.6	118.7
1975 J	124.4	122.2	118.3	124.7	120.5	116.8	109.2	121.2	130.4	125.7	106.8	117.9
F	126.4	124.1	120.0	126.8	120.6	117.2	109.6	121.8	128.7	125.8	106.5	119.0
M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976 J	133.3	132.4	128.6	135.0	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
F	132.2	130.5	127.8	132.3	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
M	134.1	132.3	128.9	134.5	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
A	132.8	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
M	132.0	130.7	126.7	133.4	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
J	132.0	133.9	127.9	137.8	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
J	131.8	132.5	125.2	137.2	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
A	132.4	133.1	124.2	139.0	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
S	132.8	133.4	125.8	138.4	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
O	133.5	133.8	124.0	140.2	130.5	125.6	114.0	129.8	151.5	133.5	106.6	138.9
N	133.4	134.2	124.5	140.6	131.0	126.3	114.8	130.5	149.6	133.6	106.8	140.6

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1974	114.1	120.0	118.6	115.3	118.5	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1974 D	113.6	114.9	118.0	104.6	111.3	122.2	115.5	119.2	113.1	110.3	114.0
1975 J	113.9	111.3	111.0	100.5	106.2	114.0	107.3	110.3	113.6	106.0	109.5
F	115.1	117.5	115.2	105.8	112.0	117.3	112.2	115.4	114.6	111.1	114.4
M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.0	115.3	104.0	110.2	118.4	111.7	115.0	116.3	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	121.0	119.5	110.4	117.0	121.1	116.7	120.1	116.9	112.9	122.2
M	119.4	121.7	121.8	110.5	118.2	124.0	118.7	122.7	117.7	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	122.6	124.1	123.3	120.0	126.6	127.1	125.6	117.5	118.2	125.9
M	123.5	122.4	125.8	122.7	121.5	128.6	127.9	127.5	118.8	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.5	128.9	115.2	125.1	131.2	125.9	131.2	119.3	124.2	127.5
J	128.8	110.2	122.4	108.8	116.6	126.1	121.1	125.3	110.3	113.2	109.0
A	128.3	115.8	124.0	112.7	121.1	125.8	123.2	127.7	108.5	119.2	117.3
S	124.3	120.9	127.9	168.7	124.3	130.2	152.1	130.1	118.5	121.3	124.8
O	121.9	120.4	128.0	115.0	124.1	130.5	125.2	130.0	119.8	121.6	120.5
N	121.4	122.5	128.8	116.6	124.2	131.8	126.8	130.8	120.4	120.7	124.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	116.5	117.2	118.1	112.8	115.6	119.7	117.9	119.5	112.4	113.7	119.3
1975 J	116.7	115.0	117.7	111.3	113.7	120.2	117.5	118.9	112.6	114.3	113.8
F	117.6	115.0	117.7	110.8	113.3	120.4	117.3	118.7	113.2	113.3	114.2
M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.4	122.4	116.2	118.1	125.1	122.8	124.1	115.4	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.5	122.6	116.8	118.7	125.0	123.0	124.2	115.7	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.6	123.8	118.5	120.7	125.7	124.4	125.7	115.8	117.7	121.5
A	121.3	119.9	124.3	119.1	121.1	126.3	125.1	126.3	115.9	117.5	123.0
M	121.6	121.1	124.5	120.0	121.9	126.1	125.3	126.5	116.2	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.7	124.1	118.7	120.6	126.4	124.9	126.1	116.2	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.3	124.7	118.7	120.6	127.2	125.4	126.6	116.7	118.4	121.3
A	123.6	120.4	125.1	118.7	120.6	128.0	125.8	127.0	117.2	118.8	122.6
S	124.5	119.9	124.9	117.2	119.1	128.6	125.4	126.6	117.9	117.8	121.8
O	124.3	118.1	124.9	116.6	118.6	128.8	125.2	126.5	118.0	118.2	116.0
N	124.2	119.0	125.4	117.0	119.2	129.3	125.7	127.1	118.4	117.4	119.3



## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1974	40,259	41,751	-1,492	38,904	40,959	-2,055	32,591	30,893	1,698	6,313	10,066	-3,753	
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	11,045	12,188	-1,143	10,655	11,942	-1,287	8,889	9,133	-244	1,766	2,809	-1,043	
3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747	
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574	
1976 1	10,299	12,201	-1,902	9,969	11,983	-2,014	8,591	8,988	-397	1,378	2,995	-1,617	
2	12,372	13,524	-1,152	11,963	13,255	-1,292	10,102	9,902	200	1,861	3,353	-1,492	
3	11,760	12,032	-272	11,412	11,801	-389	9,077	8,515	562	2,335	3,286	-951	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	10,262	11,537	-1,275	9,899	11,289	-1,390	8,221	8,544	-323	1,678	2,745	-1,067	
3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188	
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362	
1976 1	11,181	12,516	-1,335	10,785	12,305	-1,520	9,021	9,192	-171	1,764	3,113	-1,349	
2	11,587	12,805	-1,218	11,209	12,534	-1,325	9,440	9,252	188	1,769	3,282	-1,513	
3	11,925	12,607	-682	11,569	12,388	-819	9,696	9,076	620	1,873	3,312	-1,439	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With-holding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1974	1,694	1,978	-284	880	2,409	-1,529	1,812	2,047	-235	1,927	3,202	-1,275	-430
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200	-465
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	456	591	-135	258	617	-359	481	586	-105	571	884	-313	-131
3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287	-82
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334	-167
1976 1	189	879	-690	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	599	921	-322	-104
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	632	1,023	-391	-153
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	661	972	-311	-89
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	451	596	-145	229	641	-412	434	538	-104	564	856	-292	-114
3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304	-124
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335	-125
1976 1	481	836	-355	212	669	-457	466	551	-85	605	931	-326	-126
2	468	769	-301	212	817	-605	464	570	-106	625	994	-369	-132
3	515	819	-304	194	825	-631	499	542	-43	665	993	-328	-133

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1974	1,355	792	563	702	168	534	223	292	-69	430	-332
1975	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	390	246	144	190	41	149	69	74	-5	131	-131
3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	363	248	115	180	44	136	69	74	-5	114	-130
3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	396	211	185	207	44	163	63	79	-16	126	-88
2	378	271	107	182	46	136	64	78	-14	132	-147
3	356	219	137	157	39	118	66	81	-15	133	-99

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. <sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1974	25,623	27,139	-1,516	1,018	-2,534	2,819	2,116	703	822	-119	11,387	12,066	-679	-142	-537
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1975 2	6,527	8,003	-1,476	-658	-818	795	583	212	211	1	3,592	3,471	121	203	-82
3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,735	8,092	-1,357	-186	-1,171	632	516	116	118	-2	2,828	3,489	-661	-329	-332
2	7,882	8,973	-1,091	77	-1,168	785	599	186	201	-15	3,552	3,799	-247	-78	-169
3	7,425	7,806	-381	368	-749	766	596	170	205	-35	3,480	3,541	-61	-11	-50

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Total	Govern- ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration	Total	Govern- ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1974	725	-775	-112	14	-41	-139	-41	50	8	24	41	14	1,713	234	448	2,409
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1975 2	248	-287	86	12	-3	95	17	-9	-1	10	17	1	873	7	99	98
3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-80	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-290	-115	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Govern- ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici- pal	Corpo- ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments							
										Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687		
1974	-55	-210	-96	-224	-585	1,865	73	-39	12	-350	38	-588	49	871		
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	40	-397	134	4,106		
1975 2	-13	-39	-22	-63	-137	860	54	-6	3	-55	7	-218	-52	649		
3	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955		
4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005		
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	1	-5	3	-147	-	17	-51	2,780		
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	8	-70	128	1,954		
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-88	-	-143	247	1,628		
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi- dents	Non- bank holdings of foreign cur- rencies abroad	Canadi- an \$ deposits	Govern- ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli- gations	Com- mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans- actions <sup>3</sup>	Total short- term- capital	Net capital move- ment	Allo- cation of special drawing rights	Official inter- national reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714	
1974	-1,354	1,590	597	45	77	94	158	53	-70	-545	645	1,516	-	24	-	
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-	
1975 2	37	-13	184	-39	14	67	-3	8	-6	-239	10	659	-	-484	-	
3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-	
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-	
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	187	-25	-6	120	183	-303	-375	2,405	-	503	-	
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	33	-65	-680	-630	1,324	-	172	-	
3	-1,265	-3	-348	2	364	-18	21	117	-111	-288	-1,529	99	-	-173	-	

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.



Section 4 • Labour

46	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47	2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48	3. Labour Force Characteristics
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49	4.1 Employed
50	4.2 Unemployed
51	4.3 Participation Rates
52	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53	5.1 Labour Force
54	5.2 Employed
55	5.3 Unemployed
56	5.4 Participation Rates
57	5.5 Unemployment Rates
58	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Job Vacancy Survey
59	7.1 Job Vacancies
59	7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60	7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60	7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63	10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66	15. Average Hourly Earnings
67	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 N	99.9	16.9	168.6	134.1	1,627.2	2,735.8	265.4	180.3	486.4	782.3	6,518.9
D	97.4	17.3	172.5	134.0	1,739.6	2,709.7	268.0	180.1	481.4	774.3	6,596.2
1975 J	93.6	16.3	166.4	134.0	1,602.1	2,687.2	265.2	178.1	482.2	756.4	6,403.0
F	94.3	16.1	165.6	132.1	1,613.2	2,687.9	267.2	179.7	488.0	750.5	6,416.7
M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.8	25.2	214.0	176.1	1,912.6	3,346.0	338.5	246.4	688.3	948.0	8,048.7
S	133.8	24.7	217.5	180.5	1,967.9	3,406.3	342.9	252.3	709.7	971.3	8,235.6
O	126.7	24.2	214.9	176.0	2,150.0	3,411.5	340.1	252.4	712.4	991.2	8,429.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 N	98.9	17.1	168.3	133.1	1,603.0	2,701.4	264.4	179.4	484.9	775.8	6,448.6
D	101.0	18.0	173.2	137.7	1,750.6	2,740.1	274.0	184.4	492.4	799.3	6,710.4
1975 J	99.2	17.7	173.4	140.4	1,634.3	2,753.4	273.0	188.2	498.6	793.0	6,602.5
F	100.9	18.0	174.2	140.6	1,652.7	2,767.0	276.9	189.3	504.0	774.3	6,620.5
M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	113.9	21.4	198.8	159.0	1,821.1	3,096.4	308.0	223.5	614.7	917.5	7,508.5
F	115.2	21.7	201.4	162.1	1,878.5	3,154.3	313.2	226.6	620.6	915.5	7,634.9
M	119.1	22.0	201.8	164.6	1,874.5	3,196.3	317.5	227.8	623.1	927.6	7,701.8
A	119.0	21.5	204.7	166.7	1,883.8	3,234.5	318.8	232.9	634.5	933.6	7,767.6
M	119.6	22.1	207.2	167.2	2,143.2	3,225.6	321.9	238.9	648.4	935.7	8,051.6
J	120.4	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.5	3,265.8	325.2	236.5	650.1	940.5	8,113.4
J	123.9	23.1	211.4	168.3	1,967.5	3,347.7	337.1	229.9	666.2	927.0	8,035.5
A	123.5	23.2	206.5	166.7	1,939.3	3,355.3	332.3	238.6	676.2	948.9	8,050.5
S	128.0	23.0	211.5	172.8	1,917.4	3,328.6	336.5	244.8	694.3	940.2	8,047.6
O	121.8	23.2	212.9	171.2	2,093.6	3,323.5	334.3	244.5	699.0	964.2	8,228.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 N	44.0	87.5	166.7	1,560.5	622.9	669.7	901.2	381.4	1,540.0	544.9	6,518.9	433.9	6,952.8
D	40.8	77.2	166.9	1,527.3	510.2	719.5	924.4	387.1	1,667.6	575.2	6,596.2	433.7	7,029.9
1975 J	34.8	70.9	166.5	1,518.0	509.7	677.8	888.0	401.2	1,577.7	558.3	6,403.0	547.6	6,950.6
F	33.9	68.6	167.4	1,514.5	518.5	677.0	883.9	402.6	1,589.9	560.5	6,416.7	545.1	6,961.8
M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,555.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.6
A	116.3	107.7	205.5	1,865.2	740.9	865.6	1,088.5	502.1	1,808.2	748.6	8,048.7	691.3	8,740.0
S	106.2	108.8	207.5	1,879.5	687.9	899.3	1,093.7	508.7	1,997.9	746.2	8,235.6	693.4	8,929.0
O	85.4	108.6	212.1	1,876.0	725.3	868.5	1,119.4	508.6	2,187.8	738.1	8,429.8	684.3	9,114.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1974 N	52.1	79.8	165.6	1,545.4	603.1	672.5	879.9	386.9	1,510.3	553.1	6,448.6	480.5	6,929.1
D	53.5	88.4	168.8	1,553.2	604.2	724.8	891.9	392.6	1,653.4	579.6	6,710.4	491.2	7,201.6
1975 J	58.1	79.1	167.2	1,550.2	611.8	701.9	907.3	403.9	1,553.9	569.0	6,602.5	502.7	7,105.2
F	55.8	76.0	168.2	1,552.7	615.1	697.6	912.4	402.7	1,569.7	570.3	6,620.5	505.2	7,125.7
M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.3	194.5	1,709.7	705.1	784.5	1,046.3	463.0	1,819.2	651.8	7,508.5	619.1	8,127.6
F	71.1	72.1	197.7	1,765.0	712.3	783.3	1,055.5	468.7	1,840.0	669.2	7,634.9	626.1	8,261.1
M	75.0	74.0	196.4	1,809.2	702.2	799.1	1,064.8	470.5	1,842.8	667.7	7,701.8	636.6	8,338.4
A	71.8	78.8	197.6	1,822.4	682.9	801.8	1,085.8	486.0	1,846.1	694.5	7,767.6	650.0	8,417.6
M	76.0	84.0	198.4	1,826.1	680.6	798.2	1,078.8	484.2	2,127.2	698.0	8,051.6	686.0	8,737.6
J	73.3	96.9	196.9	1,841.2	700.2	822.4	1,086.7	495.0	2,083.9	716.8	8,113.4	695.4	8,808.9
J	74.9	94.3	205.1	1,858.4	660.2	871.5	1,093.7	498.3	1,951.9	727.1	8,035.5	714.5	8,750.0
A	74.1	93.7	203.8	1,843.6	651.5	845.8	1,103.4	504.0	2,000.7	730.0	8,050.5	721.0	8,771.4
S	78.4	94.7	209.2	1,838.4	599.1	889.6	1,097.5	516.6	1,976.7	747.4	8,047.6	714.6	8,762.2
O	80.0	92.8	211.4	1,830.4	640.6	866.7	1,102.2	515.1	2,139.4	749.4	8,228.1	730.3	8,958.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1974	16,039	9,704	9,185	519	6,333	60.5	5.3
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 J	16,280	9,597	8,838	759	6,683	58.9	7.9
F	16,309	9,628	8,891	737	6,681	59.0	7.7
M	16,340	9,679	8,941	739	6,661	59.2	7.6
A	16,382	9,744	9,042	702	6,638	59.5	7.2
M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 J		9,892	9,250	642		60.8	6.5
F		9,920	9,253	667		60.8	6.7
M		9,964	9,273	691		61.0	6.9
A		9,962	9,266	696		60.8	7.0
M		10,072	9,358	711		61.3	7.1
J		10,061	9,362	699		61.1	6.9
J		10,070	9,373	697		61.1	6.9
A		10,123	9,381	742		61.3	7.3
S		10,162	9,453	709		61.4	7.0
O		10,174	9,448	726		61.3	7.1
N		10,191	9,473	718		61.3	7.0
D		10,191	9,479	712		61.2	7.0
1976 J		10,244	9,563	681		61.4	6.6
F		10,260	9,541	719		61.3	7.0
M		10,320	9,607	713		61.6	6.9
A		10,304	9,543	761		61.4	7.4
M		10,259	9,528	731		61.0	7.1
J		10,257	9,535	722		60.9	7.0
J		10,353	9,602	751		61.3	7.3
A		10,378	9,628	750		61.3	7.2
S		10,379	9,626	753		61.2	7.3
O		10,377	9,593	784		61.1	7.6
N		10,333	9,579	754		60.7	7.3
D		10,324	9,546	778		60.6	7.5

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1974	9,185	5,919	3,266	2,401	1,330	1,071	6,784	4,588	2,195
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	8,838	5,629	3,209	2,138	1,151	987	6,700	4,478	2,222
F	8,891	5,648	3,242	2,182	1,170	1,012	6,709	4,478	2,230
M	8,941	5,685	3,256	2,189	1,187	1,002	6,751	4,498	2,253
A	9,042	5,743	3,299	2,228	1,214	1,014	6,814	4,529	2,285
M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		4
1975 J	9,250	5,920	3,330	2,402	1,320	1,082	6,848	4,600	2,248
F	9,253	5,921	3,332	2,408	1,326	1,082	6,845	4,595	2,250
M	9,273	5,928	3,345	2,419	1,331	1,088	6,854	4,597	2,257
A	9,266	5,894	3,372	2,404	1,310	1,094	6,862	4,584	2,278
M	9,358	5,952	3,406	2,425	1,319	1,106	6,933	4,633	2,300
J	9,362	5,961	3,401	2,411	1,314	1,097	6,951	4,647	2,304
J	9,373	5,973	3,400	2,401	1,314	1,087	6,972	4,659	2,313
A	9,381	5,956	3,425	2,384	1,301	1,083	6,997	4,655	2,342
S	9,453	6,008	3,445	2,420	1,331	1,089	7,033	4,677	2,356
O	9,448	6,016	3,432	2,416	1,338	1,078	7,032	4,678	2,354
N	9,473	6,035	3,438	2,422	1,350	1,072	7,051	4,685	2,366
D	9,479	6,044	3,435	2,429	1,355	1,074	7,050	4,689	2,361
1976 J	9,563	6,040	3,523	2,499	1,359	1,140	7,064	4,681	2,383
F	9,541	6,023	3,518	2,453	1,334	1,119	7,088	4,689	2,399
M	9,607	6,048	3,559	2,503	1,347	1,156	7,104	4,701	2,403
A	9,543	6,013	3,530	2,476	1,332	1,144	7,067	4,681	2,386
M	9,528	5,987	3,541	2,424	1,297	1,127	7,104	4,690	2,414
J	9,535	6,008	3,527	2,409	1,308	1,101	7,126	4,700	2,426
J	9,602	6,032	3,570	2,404	1,311	1,093	7,198	4,721	2,477
A	9,628	6,026	3,602	2,386	1,292	1,094	7,242	4,734	2,508
S	9,626	6,090	3,536	2,447	1,360	1,087	7,179	4,730	2,449
O	9,593	6,057	3,536	2,413	1,341	1,072	7,180	4,716	2,464
N	9,579	6,063	3,516	2,403	1,335	1,068	7,176	4,728	2,448
D	9,546	6,061	3,485	2,386	1,330	1,056	7,160	4,731	2,429

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1974	519	297	222	248	142	106	272	155	117
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	759	464	295	325	195	129	434	268	166
F	737	445	292	313	189	124	424	256	168
M	739	454	285	307	183	125	431	271	161
A	702	425	277	313	184	130	389	241	148
M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		3
1975 J	642	384	258	307	181	126	335	203	132
F	667	387	280	324	189	135	343	198	145
M	691	398	293	330	191	139	361	207	154
A	696	406	290	335	198	137	361	208	153
M	711	412	299	340	198	142	371	214	157
J	699	397	302	318	185	133	381	212	169
J	697	381	316	319	177	142	378	204	174
A	742	421	321	329	187	142	413	234	179
S	709	404	305	340	201	139	369	203	166
O	726	410	316	349	200	149	377	210	167
N	718	392	326	345	193	152	373	199	174
D	712	392	320	346	194	152	366	198	168
1976 J	681	402	279	344	210	134	337	192	145
F	719	416	303	371	219	152	348	197	151
M	713	405	308	369	218	151	344	187	157
A	761	436	325	361	219	142	400	217	183
M	731	415	316	354	213	141	377	202	175
J	722	407	315	339	196	143	383	211	172
J	751	415	336	353	200	153	398	215	183
A	750	407	343	346	189	157	404	218	186
S	753	386	367	332	173	159	421	213	208
O	784	447	337	359	205	154	425	242	183
N	754	420	334	375	211	164	379	209	170
D	778	431	347	387	215	172	391	216	175

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1974	60.5	78.7	42.9	62.5	69.0	56.0	59.8	82.2	38.3
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	58.9	76.0	42.4	57.2	62.1	52.3	59.6	81.1	39.0
F	59.0	75.8	42.7	57.9	62.5	53.2	59.4	80.8	39.1
M	59.2	76.3	42.7	57.8	62.9	52.6	59.7	81.2	39.2
A	59.5	76.4	43.0	58.7	64.0	53.3	59.8	81.0	39.5
M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	60.8	78.6	43.4	63.0	69.2	56.6	60.0	82.1	38.8
F	60.8	78.5	43.6	63.4	69.7	56.9	59.9	81.8	39.0
M	61.0	78.6	43.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.0	81.8	39.2
A	60.8	78.1	44.1	63.3	69.1	57.4	59.9	81.4	39.4
M	61.3	78.7	44.5	63.7	69.3	58.0	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.5	44.3	62.8	68.4	57.1	60.6	82.2	39.9
J	61.1	78.3	44.4	62.4	67.9	56.9	60.6	82.1	40.1
A	61.3	78.4	44.7	62.2	67.6	56.6	61.0	82.4	40.5
S	61.4	78.6	44.6	63.1	69.4	56.6	60.7	82.0	40.4
O	61.3	78.6	44.5	63.1	69.6	56.5	60.7	82.0	40.3
N	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.0	69.7	56.3	60.7	81.7	40.5
D	61.2	78.5	44.4	63.1	69.8	56.2	60.5	81.7	40.3
1976 J	61.4	78.4	44.9	64.5	70.6	58.3	60.2	81.3	40.2
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.9	69.7	58.1	60.4	81.3	40.4
M	61.6	78.2	45.4	64.9	70.1	59.6	60.4	81.2	40.5
A	61.4	78.0	45.2	64.0	69.4	58.6	60.4	81.2	40.6
M	61.0	77.3	45.2	62.6	67.4	57.7	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	60.9	77.3	44.9	61.8	67.1	56.5	60.5	81.2	40.9
J	61.3	77.6	45.6	61.9	67.3	56.5	61.1	81.4	41.8
A	61.3	77.2	45.9	61.3	65.8	56.6	61.3	81.5	42.2
S	61.2	77.6	45.3	62.2	68.0	56.3	60.9	81.2	41.5
O	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.0	68.5	55.4	60.8	81.3	41.3
N	60.7	77.5	44.5	62.0	68.4	55.6	60.3	80.8	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.7	61.8	68.2	55.3	60.1	80.8	40.4

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1974	5.3	4.8	6.4	9.4	9.6	9.0	3.9	3.3	5.1
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	7.9	7.6	8.4	13.2	14.5	11.6	6.1	5.7	7.0
F	7.7	7.3	8.3	12.5	13.9	10.9	5.9	5.4	7.0
M	7.6	7.4	8.1	12.3	13.3	11.1	6.0	5.7	6.6
A	7.2	6.9	7.8	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.4	5.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	6.5	6.1	7.2	11.3	12.1	10.4	4.7	4.2	5.5
F	6.7	6.1	7.8	11.9	12.5	11.1	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.9	6.3	8.1	12.0	12.5	11.3	5.0	4.3	6.4
A	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.2	13.1	11.1	5.0	4.3	6.3
M	7.1	6.5	8.1	12.3	13.1	11.4	5.1	4.4	6.4
J	6.9	6.2	8.2	11.7	12.3	10.8	5.2	4.4	6.8
J	6.9	6.0	8.5	11.7	11.9	11.6	5.1	4.2	7.0
A	7.3	6.6	8.6	12.1	12.6	11.6	5.6	4.8	7.1
S	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.3	5.0	11.3	5.0	4.2	6.6
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.1	5.1	4.3	6.6
N	7.0	6.1	8.7	12.5	12.5	12.4	5.0	4.1	6.9
D	7.0	6.1	8.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	4.9	4.1	6.6
1976 J	6.6	6.2	7.3	12.1	13.4	10.5	4.5	3.9	5.7
F	7.0	6.5	7.9	13.1	14.1	12.0	4.7	4.0	5.9
M	6.9	6.3	8.0	12.8	13.9	11.6	4.6	3.8	6.1
A	7.4	6.8	8.4	12.7	14.1	11.0	5.4	4.4	7.1
M	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.7	14.1	11.1	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.3	13.0	11.5	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	7.3	6.4	8.6	12.8	13.2	12.3	5.2	4.4	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.7	12.8	12.5	5.3	4.4	6.9
S	7.3	6.0	9.4	11.9	11.3	12.8	5.5	4.3	7.8
O	7.6	6.9	8.7	13.0	13.3	12.6	5.6	4.9	6.9
N	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.5	13.7	13.3	5.0	4.2	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	9.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	5.2	4.4	6.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1974	9,704	172	45	316	244	2,585	3,715	437	637	773	1,052
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	9,597	168	42	302	230	2,532	3,704	415	364	773	1,067
F	9,628	163	41	301	231	2,534	3,734	422	363	772	1,066
M	9,679	162	42	300	233	2,576	3,720	420	367	772	1,087
A	9,744	164	43	309	236	2,575	3,748	425	372	779	1,093
M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	9,892	173	47	314	246	2,619	3,777	429	388	797	1,086
F	9,920	174	46	315	246	2,631	3,796	432	383	800	1,091
M	9,964	172	45	313	250	2,652	3,808	431	383	801	1,100
A	9,962	173	45	319	247	2,647	3,827	429	380	805	1,097
M	10,072	176	47	321	254	2,666	3,880	429	382	809	1,119
J	10,061	177	47	320	258	2,689	3,845	435	375	816	1,104
J	10,070	179	49	314	254	2,676	3,866	442	385	817	1,092
A	10,123	184	47	320	255	2,663	3,882	448	386	816	1,104
S	10,162	183	48	332	256	2,695	3,899	449	382	811	1,116
O	10,174	181	49	325	260	2,692	3,907	448	382	820	1,111
N	10,191	180	48	322	260	2,696	3,902	452	392	823	1,114
D	10,191	180	49	324	261	2,706	3,900	449	392	816	1,114
1976 J	10,244	173	50	328	264	2,725	3,912	449	394	837	1,098
F	10,260	175	51	329	260	2,728	3,899	435	399	856	1,127
M	10,320	179	49	328	261	2,706	3,944	446	395	864	1,128
A	10,304	179	48	329	260	2,715	3,942	444	401	863	1,116
M	10,259	183	48	320	256	2,693	3,933	443	404	868	1,125
J	10,257	186	49	323	262	2,698	3,915	446	403	850	1,131
J	10,353	187	48	322	260	2,723	3,943	452	404	850	1,141
A	10,378	188	47	326	261	2,705	3,950	454	408	850	1,155
S	10,379	188	49	327	263	2,717	3,950	456	409	854	1,155
O	10,377	187	48	331	263	2,735	3,947	453	404	855	1,149
N	10,333	183	50	330	263	2,727	3,914	456	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	327	261	2,735	3,926	450	408	860	1,141

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1974	9,185	149	41	294	226	2,415	3,550	421	357	747	987
1975	9,363	152	X	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	8,838	140	39	277	206	2,312	3,412	393	354	736	968
F	8,891	139	37	274	207	2,312	3,479	400	349	730	964
M	8,941	136	38	275	208	2,341	3,468	397	354	737	987
A	9,042	140	38	281	209	2,350	3,508	406	362	743	1,006
M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 J	9,250	151	45	293	223	2,426	3,539	411	379	767	1,000
F	9,253	151	43	292	222	2,425	3,567	414	373	765	993
M	9,273	147	42	289	226	2,435	3,569	410	373	770	1,003
A	9,266	150	41	293	223	2,430	3,579	410	371	770	1,009
M	9,358	151	43	293	229	2,455	3,612	411	372	774	1,024
J	9,362	150	42	296	232	2,478	3,604	416	363	777	1,014
J	9,373	152	43	290	227	2,473	3,610	424	372	778	1,004
A	9,381	154	42	296	229	2,438	3,631	427	374	780	1,003
S	9,453	156	43	303	232	2,464	3,664	431	370	776	1,006
O	9,448	156	45	300	232	2,467	3,668	422	371	784	1,011
N	9,473	154	44	296	233	2,463	3,659	429	378	800	1,020
D	9,479	155	44	299	237	2,475	3,646	427	379	788	1,026
1976 J	9,563	153	46	302	234	2,511	3,691	426	379	803	1,005
F	9,541	152	47	304	231	2,495	3,668	414	384	825	1,027
M	9,607	155	45	301	231	2,498	3,698	424	380	831	1,030
A	9,543	154	44	299	231	2,491	3,687	424	385	828	1,008
M	9,528	160	42	289	228	2,479	3,682	424	386	829	1,015
J	9,535	163	43	289	232	2,488	3,667	426	383	818	1,031
J	9,602	160	42	291	232	2,495	3,685	431	385	817	1,037
A	9,628	160	43	290	230	2,460	3,719	436	389	816	1,059
S	9,626	161	44	293	233	2,453	3,723	435	394	822	1,057
O	9,593	161	43	295	232	2,459	3,700	431	387	823	1,065
N	9,579	156	45	293	234	2,461	3,672	435	395	830	1,067
D	9,546	156	44	295	234	2,466	3,669	428	394	826	1,041

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1974	519	23	X	22	19	171	165	16	10	27	65
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	759	28	X	25	23	219	291	22	11	37	99
F	737	25	4	27	25	222	255	22	13	42	102
M	739	26	4	26	25	235	252	24	13	35	100
A	702	25	5	28	27	226	240	19	10	35	88
M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	7	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	9	31	87
J	709	26	4	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	5	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 J	642	22	X	21	23	193	238	18	9	30	86
F	667	23	X	23	24	206	229	18	10	35	98
M	691	25	X	24	24	217	239	21	10	31	97
A	696	23	4	26	24	217	248	19	9	35	88
M	711	25	4	28	25	211	268	18	10	35	95
J	699	27	5	24	26	211	241	19	12	39	90
J	697	27	6	24	27	203	256	18	13	39	88
A	742	30	5	24	26	225	251	21	12	36	101
S	709	27	5	29	24	231	235	18	12	35	110
O	726	25	4	25	28	225	239	26	11	36	100
N	718	26	4	26	27	233	243	23	14	23	94
D	712	25	5	25	24	231	254	22	13	28	88
1976 J	681	20	4	26	30	214	221	23	15	34	93
F	719	23	4	25	29	233	231	21	15	31	100
M	713	24	4	27	30	208	246	22	15	33	98
A	761	25	4	30	29	224	255	20	16	35	108
M	731	23	6	31	28	214	251	19	18	39	110
J	722	23	6	34	30	210	248	20	20	32	100
J	751	27	6	31	28	228	258	21	19	33	104
A	750	28	4	36	31	245	231	18	19	34	96
S	753	27	5	34	30	264	227	21	15	32	98
O	784	26	5	36	31	276	247	22	17	32	84
N	754	27	5	37	29	266	242	21	14	30	84
D	778	25	4	32	27	269	257	22	14	34	100

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1974	60.5	49.0	56.3	55.9	53.3	57.9	63.4	61.5	57.7	65.4	60.5
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	58.9	47.2	51.4	52.8	49.4	56.0	62.3	57.8	56.6	64.0	60.2
F	59.0	45.9	50.4	52.5	49.6	56.0	62.7	58.8	56.3	63.7	59.9
M	59.2	45.4	50.7	52.4	49.9	56.8	62.4	58.4	56.9	63.5	61.0
A	59.5	45.9	52.0	53.7	50.3	56.7	62.7	59.0	57.5	63.8	61.1
M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	60.8	48.6	57.3	54.9	52.8	58.0	63.6	59.7	60.3	66.0	61.3
F	60.8	48.9	56.1	55.0	52.7	58.1	63.8	60.1	59.5	66.0	61.4
M	61.0	48.2	54.9	54.5	53.4	58.5	63.9	59.9	59.4	65.9	61.7
A	60.8	48.3	54.9	55.5	52.7	58.3	64.0	59.6	58.7	65.9	61.4
M	61.3	49.0	57.3	55.7	54.0	58.6	64.8	59.5	59.0	66.0	62.4
J	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.5	54.8	58.9	64.1	60.2	57.8	66.3	61.4
J	61.1	49.7	59.0	54.3	53.8	58.6	64.3	61.1	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.3	51.0	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.2	64.4	61.9	59.3	65.9	61.1
S	61.4	50.6	57.8	57.2	53.9	58.7	64.6	61.9	58.5	65.2	61.6
O	61.3	49.9	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.6	64.6	61.7	58.4	65.7	61.1
N	61.3	49.5	57.1	55.3	54.5	58.6	64.4	62.2	59.8	65.7	61.2
D	61.2	49.3	58.3	55.6	54.6	58.7	64.2	61.7	59.7	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.3	59.5	56.1	55.0	59.0	64.3	61.6	59.8	66.4	60.1
F	61.3	47.7	60.7	56.1	54.1	58.9	63.9	59.6	60.4	67.6	61.5
M	61.6	48.6	58.3	55.9	54.1	58.4	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.0	61.5
A	61.4	48.6	56.5	56.0	53.8	58.5	64.4	60.7	60.5	67.7	60.8
M	61.0	49.6	56.5	54.3	52.9	57.9	64.2	60.4	60.8	67.9	61.1
J	60.9	50.3	57.7	54.8	53.9	57.9	63.8	60.8	60.4	66.3	61.4
J	61.3	50.4	56.5	54.5	53.5	58.4	64.1	61.5	60.5	66.1	61.8
A	61.3	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.5	57.9	64.1	61.7	60.9	65.7	62.4
S	61.2	50.5	57.0	55.1	53.8	58.0	64.0	61.9	61.0	65.8	62.3
O	61.1	50.1	55.8	55.6	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.7	48.9	58.1	55.4	53.6	58.1	63.2	61.7	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.8	53.1	58.2	63.5	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.3

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1974	5.3	13.4	X	7.0	7.8	6.6	4.4	3.7	2.7	3.5	6.2
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	7.9	16.7	X	8.2	10.2	8.7	7.9	5.3	2.9	4.8	9.3
F	7.7	15.1	10.0	8.9	10.7	8.8	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.5	9.6
M	7.6	15.9	9.3	8.5	10.9	9.1	6.8	5.6	3.5	4.5	9.2
A	7.2	15.2	11.3	8.9	11.4	8.8	6.4	4.4	2.7	4.5	8.0
M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	1.9	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	2.3	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	6.9	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	9.3	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	6.5	12.7	X	6.7	9.3	7.4	6.3	4.2	2.3	3.8	7.9
F	6.7	13.2	X	7.3	9.8	7.8	6.0	4.2	2.6	4.4	9.0
M	6.9	14.5	X	7.7	9.6	8.2	6.3	4.9	2.6	3.9	8.8
A	7.0	13.3	8.9	8.2	9.7	8.2	6.5	4.4	2.4	4.3	8.0
M	7.1	14.2	8.5	8.7	9.8	7.9	6.9	4.2	2.6	4.3	8.5
J	6.9	15.3	10.6	7.5	10.1	7.8	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.8	8.2
J	6.9	15.1	12.2	7.6	10.6	7.6	6.6	4.1	3.4	4.8	8.1
A	7.3	16.3	10.6	7.5	10.2	8.4	6.5	4.7	3.1	4.4	9.1
S	7.0	14.8	10.4	8.7	9.4	8.6	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.3	9.9
O	7.1	13.8	8.2	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.1	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.0
N	7.0	14.4	8.3	8.1	10.4	8.6	6.2	5.1	3.6	2.8	8.4
D	7.0	13.9	10.2	7.7	9.2	8.5	6.5	4.9	3.3	3.4	7.9
1976 J	6.6	11.6	8.0	7.9	11.4	7.9	5.6	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.5
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.6	8.9
M	6.9	13.4	8.2	8.2	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.9	3.8	3.8	8.7
A	7.4	14.0	9.1	9.1	11.2	8.3	6.5	4.5	4.0	4.1	9.7
M	7.1	12.6	12.5	9.7	10.9	7.9	6.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	9.8
J	7.0	12.4	12.2	10.5	11.5	7.8	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.8	8.8
J	7.3	14.4	12.5	9.6	10.8	8.4	6.5	4.7	4.7	3.9	9.1
A	7.2	14.9	8.5	11.0	11.9	9.1	5.8	4.0	4.7	4.0	8.3
S	7.3	14.4	10.2	10.4	11.4	9.7	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.5
O	7.6	13.9	10.4	10.9	11.8	10.1	6.3	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	10.0	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.3
D	7.5	13.8	8.3	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data						Type of benefits paid					Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Claimants for UIC benefits <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	
D	1248	1231	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1974	8,617	828	2,411	28,460	74.94	2,119,213	1,924,543	98,319	81,710	4,165	22,676	..
1975	8,951	1,049	2,857	37,327	84.78	3,144,022	2,907,716	110,990	102,161	5,836	23,622	..
1974 N	8,672	760	253	1,818	77.14	139,169	124,364	8,115	7,331	368	37	..
D	8,716	910	332	2,094	78.90	164,449	149,976	7,624	6,692	285	625	..
1975 J	8,677	1,134	356	3,725	82.54	306,501	281,638	10,600	8,777	578	5,839	..
F	8,735	1,214	219	3,425	84.11	287,320	265,303	8,866	7,134	456	6,359	..
M	8,760	1,221	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..
A	8,749	1,186	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	1,106	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	1,007	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	979	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	948	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	908	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	895	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	925	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	1,066	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	1,179	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	1,196	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	1,173	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	1,103	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	1,020	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	902	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	892	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	860	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	849	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	875	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878

<sup>1</sup>Persons who have applied for or are in receipt of unemployment insurance benefit at the end of the month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Year and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1974	101.7	1.4	2.4	2.2	21.4	41.0	5.7	4.1	13.1	9.8
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1973 4	85.1	1.3	2.1	2.6	22.6	33.5	4.1	2.4	7.4	8.4
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Year and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1974	13	10	10	11	10	13	16	17	22	11
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1973 4	11	10	9	13	11	11	13	10	13	10
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Year and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1974	91.5	1.4	2.1	2.0	20.1	36.0	5.1	3.7	12.1	8.4
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	7.2
1973 4	77.4	1.1	2.0	2.5	20.4	30.4	3.8	2.1	7.0	7.4
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Year and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1974	40.6	1.0	1.3	10.2	15.0	1.8	5.1	3.7
1975	22.4	0.6	0.7	7.0	6.9	1.0	2.2	1.1
1973 4	35.8	0.7	1.4	10.6	12.8	1.2	3.0	3.9
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,683.3	238.8	93.5	523.5	4,682.2	427.7	-	661.3	2.2	115.8	47.6	79.6	210.7	36.3	262.4
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1974 O	752.8	23.8	-	47.9	491.5	38.8	-	82.3	-	-	7.3	-	6.8	3.3	13.9
N	568.4	25.1	-	24.8	233.6	33.0	-	5.1	-	5.4	13.2	-	-	2.3	14.5
D	317.1	-	-	13.7	175.4	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	433.1	4.4	17.6	9.7	126.7	5.4	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	0.8	-	9.4
F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	2.5	-	11.7
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Communi-ty, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Ma-chinery	Trans- portation equip-ment	Elec-trical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petro-leum and coal products	Chemical indus-tries	Con- struction	Transpor-tation <sup>7</sup>	Electric-ity, gas and other utilities	Whole-sale	Retail	
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.2	475.4	238.0	198.1	1,099.2	406.7	171.6	4.5	206.8	2,408.4	619.7	10.4	15.3	81.6	328.6
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.6
1974 O	0.4	98.7	37.3	44.2	88.1	6.4	18.9	-	38.8	15.0	50.6	-	7.2	6.6	52.2
N	5.0	12.6	12.7	17.1	57.6	11.1	2.8	-	41.3	14.6	57.0	1.2	3.0	14.7	47.1
D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	15.9	5.5	-	3.1	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.8	31.3
1975 J	-	5.0	5.8	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	75.8	5.2	4.2	-	73.8
F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 N	145.1	94.9	116.7	132.5	119.7	148.4	124.7	127.0	173.7	157.9	182.1	170.4	227.0
D	141.4	84.3	115.4	128.4	115.8	144.0	106.8	125.0	175.2	155.3	185.9	170.8	220.3
1975 J	138.0	77.2	114.9	125.2	115.0	137.9	101.2	124.3	166.7	154.1	173.5	170.3	218.8
F	137.0	73.0	115.1	124.7	113.8	138.1	101.0	123.7	163.4	153.7	168.5	170.5	220.0
M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	145.9	96.3	119.6	129.1	121.2	139.0	115.9	131.7	170.3	159.2	176.3	186.7	248.1
O	146.4	88.4	119.5	128.7	119.3	140.4	121.5	131.4	174.0	..	..	186.5	246.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1974 N	143.6	89.7	116.6	132.0	119.7	147.0	119.7	126.7	167.0	156.6	172.1	170.4	229.8
D	143.1	89.6	116.7	130.8	118.9	145.7	121.6	126.7	167.5	157.5	173.4	171.3	228.9
1975 J	142.4	86.3	116.5	128.2	118.3	140.4	117.9	127.6	168.9	156.6	174.7	171.8	228.5
F	141.5	84.5	115.8	127.8	117.1	141.0	117.6	127.4	167.4	155.8	174.0	171.7	227.6
M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.1	83.8	120.2	127.2	118.4	137.5	102.5	129.9	170.2	158.5	176.4	187.1	244.4
O	143.7	77.4	120.0	126.8	117.9	138.1	109.2	130.1	170.3	..	..	186.6	245.5

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 N	145.1	144.7	149.5	132.0	137.7	132.2	149.5	132.0	134.8	166.9	167.4
D	141.4	136.7	139.0	127.6	131.5	127.8	146.4	129.6	132.3	164.3	163.0
1975 J	138.0	126.4	132.1	124.6	127.1	125.5	142.6	127.3	129.2	160.5	158.9
F	137.0	124.8	128.8	123.2	125.1	124.8	141.5	127.0	128.1	160.6	158.0
M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	145.9	144.6	163.1	130.3	144.0	129.4	148.7	130.5	145.2	191.4	170.1
O	146.4	139.8	159.4	130.6	140.4	130.2	149.6	130.2	146.6	191.3	170.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1974 N	143.6	141.4	147.5	130.7	135.4	130.3	147.8	131.1	133.7	166.7	166.7
D	143.1	143.4	147.9	129.9	136.7	129.8	147.1	131.2	135.0	167.0	166.4
1975 J	142.4	137.7	150.0	130.5	136.0	129.4	145.9	130.9	135.0	165.9	164.9
F	141.5	136.2	150.0	129.1	135.4	128.8	145.2	130.9	134.0	165.9	163.3
M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.1	133.8	149.6	126.5	137.0	126.4	146.7	127.6	141.7	188.1	167.3
O	143.7	132.4	150.9	128.1	136.7	127.2	147.0	129.0	144.2	189.2	167.8

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1974	110.9	120.8	91.5	126.2	113.1	133.0	113.5	117.8	132.7	157.1	138.3	148.4	174.3	161.2	154.2	132.4
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.7	117.2	138.5	134.9	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1974 O	111.9	124.5	89.7	124.2	114.1	135.0	113.3	124.2	122.5	158.8	139.1	150.8	175.6	164.6	160.4	134.9
N	108.2	129.8	89.2	118.0	111.4	132.6	113.2	124.8	115.7	155.4	140.8	150.4	178.4	160.7	156.1	131.0
D	102.6	126.6	86.4	113.3	105.7	133.3	113.0	122.7	108.5	144.7	140.5	144.6	177.4	156.9	151.5	124.9
1975 J	99.6	131.2	87.6	112.1	109.4	129.9	110.4	124.7	108.0	140.2	137.5	139.5	178.7	137.3	147.4	118.7
F	97.2	128.4	83.3	109.8	110.2	128.2	111.4	124.8	111.3	136.1	135.3	138.3	179.3	144.5	142.2	119.3
M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	175.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	118.8	128.5	85.8	109.0	113.2	131.5	118.8	126.9	134.7	141.9	125.8	140.4	163.9	148.5	136.8	124.3

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1974	178.09	219.64	238.97	185.62	172.86	198.39	250.30	204.39	178.90	121.07	172.25	126.08
1975	203.34	249.58	280.41	213.42	199.97	227.12	290.92	233.94	203.40	137.58	193.02	143.66
1974 N	187.65	240.26	258.24	197.76	184.42	211.01	266.43	212.14	188.17	126.42	175.94	132.52
D	183.91	200.85	257.52	192.61	182.53	202.61	238.28	215.12	187.58	128.53	179.46	132.49
1975 J	192.08	245.16	263.29	202.66	191.10	214.55	267.48	222.10	193.60	126.54	185.53	136.09
F	194.18	251.78	265.63	204.91	193.04	216.97	271.53	224.22	196.34	128.42	185.67	136.42
M	195.60	264.37	273.47	205.79	194.26	217.39	265.78	224.25	197.00	131.83	188.88	138.98
A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.67	229.34	246.31	245.60	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	311.11	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.37	295.88	319.97	246.22	230.68	263.03	335.50	268.75	229.01	154.51	215.53	160.70
O	234.27	301.13	326.15	247.58	232.23	263.75	342.70	269.62	..	..	215.29	162.63

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89
1974 O	175.88	194.30	127.20	158.29	121.27	232.69	286.06	215.05	189.94	157.85	233.28	204.70	211.36	243.21	191.09	216.03
N	179.21	204.01	129.37	159.18	121.80	232.97	286.86	216.80	193.98	159.10	232.86	204.14	217.27	233.59	191.85	215.25
D	180.20	201.63	127.42	159.01	116.61	225.58	287.79	218.04	188.42	147.20	235.66	190.89	203.83	213.30	187.30	201.11
1975 J	188.03	206.73	131.32	163.76	126.77	240.79	298.95	222.99	202.48	159.97	238.44	209.74	220.04	230.50	197.67	218.02
F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46
M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.11	249.29	160.12	202.80	151.59	301.48	356.92	268.45	248.54	200.93	296.74	257.86	260.51	282.32	242.87	270.11

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1974 N	187.65	177.84	134.99	156.57	164.21	183.14	190.13	168.76	170.45	188.83	214.46
D	183.91	172.24	135.34	155.64	162.06	179.34	186.29	167.60	169.53	184.96	208.08
1975 J	192.08	188.74	144.67	164.46	174.41	187.85	193.97	174.28	175.17	194.04	216.16
F	194.18	192.09	143.43	165.47	174.97	190.24	195.93	177.20	178.21	197.33	217.15
M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	219.99	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.61	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.58	227.00	174.63	196.96	204.16	224.05	233.18	214.89	221.88	243.38	267.25
O	234.27	228.98	175.89	198.82	207.86	226.41	235.29	216.01	221.83	245.92	267.06

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures				
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.											
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528			
1974	5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17			
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87			
1974 N	5.88	4.66	4.66	4.32	4.33	4.97	4.98	4.32	4.66	3.17	3.59	3.07	4.84	3.65	5.53			
D	5.98	4.71	4.69	4.40	4.37	4.98	5.00	4.44	4.73	3.17	3.64	3.16	4.93	3.63	5.56			
1975 J	5.99	4.77	4.76	4.46	4.45	5.07	5.06	4.49	4.79	3.22	3.71	3.23	5.05	3.73	5.65			
F	6.02	4.83	4.84	4.50	4.52	5.14	5.16	4.57	4.85	3.25	3.72	3.24	5.07	3.79	5.69			
M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72			
A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84			
M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94			
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98			
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81			
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80			
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79			
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05			
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07			
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15			
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19			
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43			
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56			
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66			
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89			
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03			
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10			
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10			
S	7.54	5.88	5.89	5.50	5.56	6.25	6.21	5.44	5.77	3.98	4.57	3.92	6.26	4.68	7.31			
O	7.65	5.93	5.90	5.53	5.55	6.30	6.24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Manufacturing																	Other industries	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns		
										Total	Building	Engineering						
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544		
1974	5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65		
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08		
1974 N	5.29	5.45	4.88	5.15	5.48	4.26	5.03	6.43	4.81	6.90	7.05	6.62	5.53	4.36	2.82	2.84		
D	5.25	5.54	4.82	5.05	5.43	4.31	4.99	6.39	4.91	6.75	6.91	6.39	5.52	4.41	2.90	2.91		
1975 J	5.40	5.53	5.04	5.31	5.44	4.41	5.11	6.30	4.95	7.04	7.16	6.77	5.55	4.63	2.82	2.91		
F	5.48	5.60	5.10	5.36	5.54	4.43	5.17	6.33	4.96	7.12	7.21	6.92	5.62	4.55	2.88	2.93		
M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98		
A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97		
M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05		
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10		
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12		
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12		
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13		
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15		
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20		
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28		
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32		
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32		
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36		
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46		
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47		
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50		
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49		
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53		
S	6.56	7.05	6.22	6.31	6.60	5.34	6.45	7.83	6.07	8.76	8.88	8.59	6.94	5.60	3.59	3.61		
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.91	8.98	8.82	..	..	..	..		

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1974		40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0	
1975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1974	N	41.2	39.0	38.5	38.3	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.8	41.3	37.3	38.8	35.9	37.9	40.3	39.9	
	D	39.8	36.8	38.3	36.4	37.7	37.1	38.7	36.4	39.6	36.4	37.9	32.9	35.5	36.1	37.8	
1975	J	40.6	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.1	39.2	39.1	38.1	40.6	37.0	38.2	35.7	37.8	38.9	40.1	
	F	40.8	38.7	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	39.6	37.4	38.7	36.0	38.0	39.0	40.1	
	M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3	
	A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7	
	M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9	
	J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1	
	J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3	
	A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7	
	S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4	
	O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6	
	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0	
	D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6	
1976	J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8	
	F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
	M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
	A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
	M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
	J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
	S	39.9	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.6	39.0	37.8	41.2	37.3	39.7	35.5	38.0	39.9	39.6	
	O	40.3	38.7	38.2	37.9	37.6	39.4	38.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries				
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1974		36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4
1975		35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1974	N	36.6	39.9	39.7	40.7	40.0	39.1	40.9	41.9	39.9	38.9	37.3	42.4	41.8	40.3	35.2	27.7
	D	34.5	39.4	36.3	37.7	37.1	36.5	36.9	42.0	38.7	34.4	33.5	36.5	44.7	39.6	31.8	27.4
1975	J	35.4	39.7	39.3	40.1	38.9	38.9	40.0	41.1	39.1	38.0	36.9	40.8	40.4	42.8	33.5	27.3
	F	35.7	39.7	39.2	40.1	39.0	38.8	40.0	40.7	39.2	38.3	37.2	41.1	40.9	41.9	34.3	27.0
	M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5
	A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1
	M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5
	J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
	J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
	A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
	S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
	O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
	N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
	D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976	J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
	F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
	M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
	A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
	M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
	J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
	J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
	A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
	S	35.8	39.3	39.9	39.8	40.5	39.6	40.5	41.0	39.6	39.0	37.1	42.1	40.4	39.9	33.3	27.0
	O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.4	37.6	42.4	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





## Section 5 • Prices

70	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
75	2. General Wholesale Price Index
75	3. Other Price Indexes
76	4. Consumer Price Index

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1974 D	147.6	168.8	157.3	167.3	168.9	151.7	152.3	181.0	180.9	177.8	160.9	191.8
1975 J	149.4	167.9	154.2	170.2	169.5	153.6	152.5	182.3	180.7	184.7	163.6	198.0
F	150.1	166.7	147.1	174.0	166.7	155.2	158.7	175.3	168.8	185.7	166.4	198.4
M	150.0	164.1	143.8	175.1	167.4	155.8	162.2	174.2	162.7	186.1	166.9	199.4
A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6
M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.3	173.2	168.5	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.1	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.1	172.1	164.6	203.2	181.4	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.8	171.8	166.0	197.7	182.8	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.3	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.0	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.6	162.3	200.1	190.0	164.2	182.8	176.4	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.1	173.9	158.9	200.8	194.5	164.7	183.2	177.0	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.3	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.6	165.6	184.0	179.1	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	173.8	159.5	194.5	196.0	168.0	184.6	179.1	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.5	173.3	158.5	187.2	196.8	168.2	185.6	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.0

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1974 D	537.7	244.2	163.9	173.2	116.6	149.9	122.0	123.8	134.2	130.6	138.7	133.7	137.2
1975 J	481.3	224.3	164.7	173.2	117.1	156.2	128.0	123.8	135.7	131.9	147.3	134.9	138.3
F	483.0	209.6	162.4	186.7	117.5	156.2	130.3	124.0	136.0	132.1	147.3	136.0	138.4
M	379.9	202.8	160.9	190.6	117.4	156.2	138.2	124.3	136.4	132.2	148.8	136.5	139.0
A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	216.8	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	202.2	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.4	160.9	143.5	144.5
S	160.2	209.0	173.2	192.1	116.0	183.7	154.5	139.8	142.4	137.1	160.9	143.2	145.0
O	160.8	199.0	174.5	192.1	115.9	183.7	165.4	140.5	142.5	137.3	161.8	143.3	144.8
N	158.4	201.2	173.8	192.1	116.1	184.3	165.4	141.4	142.5	137.3	161.8	143.4	144.8

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1974 D	141.6	156.3	139.4	X	127.6	131.6	149.4	147.6	121.7	115.1	114.1	136.9
1975 J	142.0	153.3	140.6	X	130.7	131.0	148.2	146.6	120.2	114.9	114.3	136.9
F	141.8	148.3	141.2	X	131.8	129.7	144.5	147.8	118.4	113.8	114.3	136.9
M	141.8	145.4	141.8	X	132.2	129.5	144.3	149.3	117.5	113.6	114.4	136.9
A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.7	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	159.0	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.6	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.6	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	155.0	166.3	142.8	142.5	175.7	159.0	129.7	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.6	201.0	156.2	167.2	143.0	142.8	176.5	159.3	131.2	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.6	201.9	157.6	167.5	143.0	143.7	179.4	159.6	131.2	120.8	119.4	151.8
O	163.2	196.3	158.2	167.9	143.0	144.9	183.6	161.2	130.0	120.7	119.4	155.6
N	162.5	192.0	158.2	168.1	143.0	144.7	183.7	161.7	130.2	119.4	119.3	155.6

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1974 D	119.6	115.2	105.7	134.2	137.2	127.2	143.3	134.9	140.4	140.7	148.1
1975 J	119.9	115.4	105.4	135.1	140.5	127.6	137.7	137.6	131.3	140.3	148.1
F	119.1	115.4	103.6	134.7	140.9	127.6	140.0	144.7	134.3	143.3	147.3
M	119.2	115.4	103.5	135.0	140.8	127.6	141.4	151.9	135.7	145.2	148.7
A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	147.7	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.4	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.6	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.1	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	152.8	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.5	142.5	154.7	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.6	143.5	155.3	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	107.9	143.5	155.3	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.6	145.0	155.6	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	126.9	120.5	109.4	145.7	155.9	145.1	169.9	225.3	167.6	163.0	172.8
N	127.1	120.5	109.4	146.2	156.9	146.1	170.2	226.7	167.9	163.4	173.3

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1974 D	157.3	167.9	159.1	133.2	149.2	153.9	139.4	146.0	165.7	172.5	163.6	143.8
1975 J	157.4	170.3	159.1	134.8	150.2	155.6	138.4	146.5	176.4	186.6	163.7	148.3
F	156.8	169.6	158.4	138.2	150.1	155.6	139.4	146.0	177.0	187.6	163.7	148.5
M	156.4	169.6	158.4	139.0	150.1	155.5	139.7	146.0	176.9	187.6	162.3	150.8
A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.6
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.5	189.1	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	194.9	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	193.9	159.1
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	181.9	191.6	196.4	160.3
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.6	191.2	196.4	164.4
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.6	191.0	203.1	165.1
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.8	191.1	204.2	166.4
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.8	204.2	166.6
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.2	166.6
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.4	183.3	191.5	205.6	166.6
N	176.4	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.4	183.5	191.7	207.3	166.6

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1974 D	139.9	173.2	146.1	153.8	148.5	140.7	162.3	161.2	143.9	143.5	183.7
1975 J	139.9	175.4	151.1	156.6	152.5	153.3	163.2	164.0	144.6	136.5	179.9
F	139.9	172.3	151.2	158.7	156.8	157.1	163.4	166.4	144.6	130.3	173.7
M	139.9	170.8	151.1	158.6	157.0	157.5	163.5	165.8	144.4	130.3	173.7
A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.8	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.9	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.8	160.5	159.4	164.4	171.6	174.3	180.2	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.3	160.8	160.5	167.0	174.9	174.5	180.9	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.0	161.6	160.6	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.4	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.3	161.6	160.9	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.5	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	159.5	161.6	161.2	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.5	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	159.5	162.5	161.6	171.2	180.2	179.9	181.6	163.6	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	159.5	162.7	161.6	171.0	180.5	180.0	183.2	161.9	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.4	162.8	161.7	173.2	180.8	185.4	183.2	165.8	165.6	143.1	187.1
N	159.4	162.8	162.1	173.7	181.3	185.4	185.5	166.7	166.0	141.5	188.5

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1974 D	143.1	155.3	131.3	144.4	128.8	130.8	X	143.7	X	120.8	115.9	122.9
1975 J	145.9	157.6	136.7	143.7	130.5	131.1	137.3	147.1	139.9	123.1	115.8	124.9
F	148.3	157.6	138.7	152.1	132.6	134.1	138.9	150.8	141.4	124.5	115.9	125.8
M	148.8	157.6	138.7	154.4	133.3	135.0	139.7	151.5	142.4	125.1	116.0	125.7
A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
A	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
J	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.6	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.9	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	122.0	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
A	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
J	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.2	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.0	162.3	161.1	173.9	148.0	147.6	152.7	166.1	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.2	162.4	161.1	174.2	148.1	149.0	153.4	166.5	158.9	132.2	122.4	144.9
N	164.3	162.4	161.1	174.3	148.3	149.0	153.7	166.0	159.3	132.9	122.4	145.5
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1974 D	131.8	116.8	128.3	132.0	106.0	140.3	146.1	144.7	132.4	132.4	138.4	133.3
1975 J	133.8	120.9	130.7	141.4	106.3	143.6	145.1	146.6	134.0	141.6	144.5	142.1
F	134.7	121.4	132.2	141.4	106.1	145.1	146.0	148.2	134.2	143.6	154.8	143.3
M	134.6	122.6	132.7	145.5	105.4	145.7	142.8	149.3	134.1	144.2	155.6	148.5
A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
A	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
J	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	139.1	129.4	139.9	147.7	112.6	151.3	138.6	155.9	140.6	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.2	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.5	130.1	141.0	154.2	112.4	149.4	139.9	157.0	142.3	162.5	170.0	159.2
M	140.0	131.1	141.5	154.5	112.4	149.0	142.3	161.9	142.0	163.9	169.9	160.0
J	140.7	130.9	141.4	154.4	112.3	150.3	144.2	164.1	141.7	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.3	130.9	141.7	154.0	112.7	148.2	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.2	131.1	141.5	154.1	112.6	147.4	144.4	164.9	142.7	164.9	170.0	163.2
S	140.9	131.1	142.3	154.4	112.5	147.8	145.7	169.2	143.8	165.1	170.5	163.2
O	141.0	131.1	141.7	155.8	112.6	147.5	146.5	169.2	144.2	165.1	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.3	141.8	155.9	112.6	147.8	146.3	169.2	144.4	165.1	170.8	163.6

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1974 D		124.1	163.5	134.8	141.0	118.2	118.9	164.4	141.2	170.8	171.4					
1975 J		142.6	164.7	144.5	151.1	123.0	136.0	169.0	141.9	170.9	171.4					
F		142.4	164.7	146.1	151.6	126.4	138.1	175.8	146.8	170.9	171.5					
M		142.4	164.7	148.7	151.8	126.3	137.9	175.8	147.4	177.1	177.9					
A		142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1					
M		143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8					
J		143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7					
J		149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7					
A		149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4					
S		149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6					
O		149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2					
N		149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9					
D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1					
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
A		169.7	179.7	161.0	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
M		173.7	179.7	161.1	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.7	161.2	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.9	161.4	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A		173.7	179.9	161.8	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S		173.7	179.9	161.3	173.9	141.0	170.7	204.9	183.6	222.6	224.2					
O		173.7	179.9	161.4	173.9	141.0	170.6	206.8	184.5	225.2	226.9					
N		173.7	179.9	161.1	173.6	141.0	170.8	206.8	184.5	225.3	226.9					
Chemical and chemical products industries														Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
Year and Month																
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1974		137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.9	148.8
1974 D		153.2	179.6	113.4	147.7	128.2	119.9	150.8	152.8	192.2	132.3	122.8	231.6	128.0	130.5	141.3
1975 J		156.1	181.4	116.0	152.1	127.6	122.0	150.7	159.9	195.9	132.3	132.3	233.7	129.2	139.4	143.3
F		157.7	182.2	116.7	152.6	129.1	123.3	150.9	162.1	200.7	143.2	133.6	239.0	130.9	140.1	143.3
M		158.1	181.9	117.1	152.6	128.9	127.2	150.8	164.1	198.6	143.2	133.6	237.7	131.3	140.1	143.3
A		158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9	131.0	140.1	143.9
M		160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A		161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S		161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O		163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N		162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D		163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J		164.4	184.5	126.0	156.5	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F		164.4	184.7	126.0	158.8	133.5	127.3	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M		165.3	184.8	126.3	158.7	133.8	130.6	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A		166.4	187.2	126.4	160.8	134.6	130.8	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M		166.8	187.1	126.5	161.9	131.9	128.6	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J		167.2	186.6	126.6	162.8	133.3	134.1	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J		167.7	188.7	127.6	162.8	135.3	130.9	166.2	180.8	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A		168.3	189.1	127.8	162.8	134.5	138.7	167.1	181.0	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S		167.9	189.9	127.5	162.8	135.5	133.7	167.6	181.3	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O		168.6	189.1	128.1	162.8	136.0	133.1	169.3	183.7	216.8	143.9	144.3	231.2	135.7	143.2	155.3
N		169.2	189.0	128.5	162.8	134.8	140.9	169.3	184.1	217.2	143.9	144.3	236.6	136.0	143.2	155.3

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components												Special groupings			
													Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1974 D	483.0	540.2	508.4	405.3	569.6	479.8	414.2	355.1	359.9	454.7	529.4	486.3	481.0	473.9	464.6	672.0
1975 J	484.7	519.5	503.8	402.4	604.4	482.9	413.5	370.7	376.5	466.5	530.7	476.1	491.2	490.1	481.7	670.4
F	483.9	501.3	493.5	401.7	613.6	501.8	414.4	380.4	382.1	474.8	542.3	462.9	495.6	501.6	494.2	660.2
M	477.9	480.1	485.4	397.8	615.7	500.4	417.2	382.4	382.9	475.1	543.6	456.1	490.0	498.8	493.4	614.1
A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	502.9	461.1	555.0	423.1	662.5	542.2	415.6	417.2	388.6	505.0	569.5	476.3	517.2	536.7	532.3	631.5
F	503.9	457.8	556.6	427.5	665.9	546.8	414.2	421.2	382.1	507.5	571.3	475.8	518.9	540.2	536.8	613.1
M	505.2	455.7	552.8	426.8	674.9	550.0	416.3	425.3	383.9	511.3	574.3	474.7	521.6	540.1	536.7	613.2
A	510.7	456.4	560.9	429.3	676.9	562.6	431.9	426.2	387.4	518.1	591.9	480.8	526.7	550.3	546.8	625.8
M	512.9	457.3	564.6	434.7	671.6	564.2	443.6	428.0	390.0	520.3	600.2	482.5	529.0	552.3	548.5	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.2	437.4	672.3	564.5	446.6	428.1	391.5	521.6	602.5	488.4	530.0	555.5	551.6	638.7
J	517.1	460.8	552.3	443.6	688.3	568.5	453.2	431.9	391.7	529.1	609.2	483.6	534.9	559.7	555.4	652.5
A	513.8	442.0	549.3	445.8	700.8	569.4	446.1	432.2	392.3	531.6	605.7	472.2	536.4	562.5	558.1	656.7
S	512.5	427.7	552.1	452.1	702.9	568.7	445.6	441.2	392.5	534.1	605.1	463.8	539.1	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.3	439.7	537.7	462.5	701.0	574.4	451.3	442.6	395.7	538.0	610.3	470.6	539.6	571.2	567.2	657.6

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

<sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Non-residential building materials (1971 = 100)											
	Residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Steel and metal work	Plumbing, heating and other equipment	Electrical equipment	Concrete products	Lumber and lumber products	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)			
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Field	Animal	
D	610001	610002	610003	476601	476610	476608	476609	476604	476607	601025	601026	601027
1974	134.7	135.2	133.9	136.0	153.5	126.2	140.0	130.6	153.2	196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	144.0	151.6	139.7	150.4	161.9	133.1	147.8	155.4	150.0	..	..	..
1975 J	134.8	130.8	141.8	142.5	160.2	126.3	151.4	150.9	133.3	189.8	250.7	155.3
F	135.8	131.8	143.0	144.5	161.3	130.1	154.7	151.4	136.9	185.2	242.2	152.9
M	136.6	132.9	143.2	144.2	159.3	130.8	150.3	151.6	140.0	184.4	243.4	150.9
A	138.4	135.5	143.6	144.8	158.7	131.0	150.5	153.6	146.5	184.5	242.7	151.5
M	142.4	138.1	150.1	144.8	158.0	131.0	147.8	154.2	155.1	189.6	239.2	161.6
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	150.8	158.9	132.7	147.2	154.7	156.4	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	151.2	157.7	132.7	145.7	157.1	158.4	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	152.7	159.5	133.0	144.8	158.0	157.6	198.1	237.0	176.1
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	154.1	162.6	137.2	146.0	158.8	157.3	197.6	228.4	180.2
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	156.2	168.9	137.5	145.0	158.1	152.3	195.6	224.7	179.2
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.5	169.0	137.6	145.5	157.9	150.8	190.2	222.9	171.7
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	157.6	169.0	137.7	144.7	158.3	155.7	191.1	221.7	173.8
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	158.5	169.7	138.3	145.3	164.6	159.5	190.7	226.3	170.6
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	158.4	168.9	138.4	143.5	164.6	160.9	191.5	226.6	171.7
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	158.7	168.6	138.4	143.0	167.9	166.1	190.0	224.1	170.6
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	160.9	170.6	142.6	144.8	172.8	170.3	191.6	222.7	174.0
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	166.3	172.5	142.9	142.2	173.2	168.9	192.2	222.7	174.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	166.9	172.3	143.6	143.3	174.2	164.9	193.8	227.9	174.6
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	167.2	172.9	144.6	144.1	173.9	159.2	190.4	228.7	168.7
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	167.5	172.9	144.6	144.6	174.0	162.7	187.9	226.3	166.3
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	167.8	175.3	144.6	144.6	173.9	163.1	187.3	224.1	166.5
O	164.5	156.2	179.4	168.5	175.2	144.8	144.5	174.0	162.3	178.9	219.2	156.1
N	165.7	156.2	182.7	169.7	175.2	144.6	144.4	173.6	161.9	180.7	224.4	155.9
D	166.6	156.8	184.1									

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Construction Price Statistics Monthly Bulletin, (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing											Goods				Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 J	132.4	125.1	154.0	127.6	125.3	130.8	122.6	122.2	125.9	122.9	120.6	136.2	117.2	122.0	144.8	126.6
F	133.4	125.9	155.3	128.5	126.1	131.7	122.7	123.3	127.8	124.1	121.5	137.0	116.7	122.1	146.0	128.2
M	134.1	127.0	154.7	129.6	126.7	133.6	124.2	124.3	128.4	125.0	122.4	137.7	118.0	123.3	146.4	128.8
A	134.8	127.7	155.5	130.0	127.1	133.8	124.0	126.0	130.4	125.7	122.9	138.1	118.0	123.1	147.1	130.0
M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7
J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 J	135.8	127.6	131.2	129.3	130.2	130.2	130.4	130.4	130.1	127.7	127.1	129.9	128.4	131.9		
F	137.0	128.7	132.3	130.3	131.5	131.4	131.4	131.1	131.9	128.6	128.0	130.3	129.3	132.4		
M	138.5	129.4	133.5	130.9	132.0	131.9	132.3	132.2	132.7	129.5	128.7	130.9	129.8	132.7		
A	139.3	130.4	134.0	131.3	132.6	132.3	132.8	133.1	133.7	130.1	129.0	131.6	130.7	133.9		
M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

## Section 6 • Manufacturing

78	1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
79	2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
81	3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
83	4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
84	5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
85	6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
86	7. Tobacco and Beverages
86	8. Rubber
87	9. Rubber Products
87	10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
88	11. Footwear Production
88	12. Primary Textiles
89	13. Production of Sawn Lumber
89	14. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
90	15. Primary Iron and Steel
91	16. New Motor Vehicles
92	17. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
92	18. Radio and Television Sets



Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91	
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	6,656.7	6,771.0	10,882.2	14,961.9	598.9	15,560.8	6,974.6	3,839.3	4,746.8	2.25	
1975 J	6,508.5	6,659.0	11,032.6	15,204.4	617.8	15,822.2	6,960.4	3,897.4	4,964.3	2.34	
F	6,686.5	6,626.1	10,972.2	15,248.9	643.3	15,892.2	6,858.9	3,934.3	5,098.9	2.28	
M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19	
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12	
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06	
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04	
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18	
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21	
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98	
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91	
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00	
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10	
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20	
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12	
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90	
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94	
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89	
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83	
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17	
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04	
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91	
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98	
N	8,681.0	8,690.0	9,378.2	16,501.6	913.1	17,414.7	7,277.1	4,560.9	5,576.8	1.90	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1974 D	7,112.8	7,173.3	10,919.5	14,949.8	630.0	15,579.8	6,813.0	3,913.1	4,853.7	2.10	
1975 J	6,859.1	6,891.6	10,952.0	15,110.1	636.8	15,746.9	6,884.2	3,917.9	4,944.8	2.20	
F	7,034.9	6,968.9	10,886.0	15,128.1	654.5	15,782.6	6,845.7	3,934.1	5,002.8	2.15	
M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19	
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18	
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15	
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12	
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09	
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03	
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07	
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07	
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05	
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01	
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05	
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03	
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99	
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97	
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,818.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94	
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96	
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05	
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89	
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01	
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06	
N	8,290.8	8,360.0	9,448.2	16,628.6	899.5	17,528.1	7,270.8	4,536.7	5,720.6	2.00	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	6,656.7	3,662.3	2,994.4	1,243.5	60.9	144.8	35.5	172.6	38.5	134.1	234.2
1975 J	6,508.5	3,598.6	2,909.9	1,169.2	51.1	141.3	45.1	173.2	42.3	167.8	267.4
F	6,686.5	3,694.5	2,991.9	1,192.6	63.6	149.1	48.9	180.6	47.5	193.1	255.9
M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,681.0	4,680.4	4,000.6	1,502.0	55.0	205.4	58.6	233.0	49.6	202.7	424.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1974 D	7,112.8	3,855.6	3,257.2	1,269.9	60.9	160.5	46.4	183.9	46.7	176.5	279.4
1975 J	6,859.1	3,793.4	3,065.7	1,285.1	51.1	154.1	49.0	174.8	45.2	181.2	294.6
F	7,034.9	3,884.9	3,150.0	1,304.8	63.6	150.8	47.3	182.5	46.5	182.2	278.3
M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,290.8	4,509.1	3,781.7	1,436.9	55.0	199.0	55.9	228.9	45.5	190.8	419.8

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	98.9	632.9	213.5	530.2	474.5	287.7	845.7	361.6	161.4	478.4	371.6	135.4
1975 J	94.1	629.9	211.9	548.3	465.7	277.5	766.6	337.4	152.8	451.4	384.8	129.8
F	102.2	612.1	211.3	537.4	470.7	304.6	815.1	354.9	150.7	470.6	385.5	139.0
M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	678.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.9	744.2	292.3	626.2	591.5	321.5	1,235.0	414.7	255.5	681.4	475.4	180.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1974 D	104.4	659.3	224.8	571.2	505.5	290.2	944.5	363.8	198.2	467.6	410.9	148.2
1975 J	104.1	649.8	229.1	555.3	506.1	300.4	740.6	369.0	195.6	421.3	405.9	146.8
F	106.3	643.8	231.8	555.4	502.5	305.6	826.2	379.0	196.7	477.6	405.6	148.4
M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	120.1	705.2	269.7	607.2	575.4	321.3	1,105.9	388.4	243.6	684.0	476.7	161.5

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	14,961.9	7,587.9	7,374.0	2,163.8	263.8	379.1	132.5	543.9	126.1	448.7	635.1
1975 J	15,204.4	7,663.4	7,540.9	2,154.1	281.4	391.5	131.2	545.7	126.5	465.0	643.7
F	15,248.9	7,635.7	7,613.2	2,093.2	301.1	410.4	128.0	531.9	121.3	443.9	665.2
M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,501.6	8,355.2	8,146.4	2,195.9	299.5	384.0	163.2	591.4	119.1	484.3	733.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1974 D	14,949.8	7,586.6	7,363.2	2,090.8	287.8	383.3	133.5	550.4	128.8	463.7	651.3
1975 J	15,110.1	7,590.7	7,519.4	2,112.0	259.1	393.6	129.4	545.9	130.3	467.6	628.9
F	15,128.1	7,574.5	7,553.6	2,100.0	260.0	403.0	127.5	528.1	123.8	443.2	627.1
M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,628.6	8,402.8	8,225.8	2,090.9	333.2	408.6	171.2	605.5	122.5	516.7	775.5

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	263.9	975.2	229.8	1,211.2	1,199.4	991.4	1,491.6	1,231.9	349.1	900.6	936.3	487.6
1975 J	262.2	1,028.7	232.3	1,304.8	1,254.2	1,021.3	1,480.1	1,198.3	376.0	842.8	975.4	488.2
F	265.4	1,052.4	236.7	1,294.7	1,269.3	1,040.0	1,462.1	1,223.2	392.9	827.8	1,000.6	487.9
M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	276.1	1,211.4	230.2	1,720.4	1,339.7	1,034.5	1,484.7	1,137.7	419.5	1,119.9	1,084.5	471.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1974 D	264.2	948.3	237.3	1,179.6	1,203.3	975.0	1,477.3	1,253.5	359.0	924.8	937.5	500.4
1975 J	265.1	1,003.7	243.1	1,292.8	1,249.4	1,005.1	1,477.1	1,221.1	379.9	848.8	960.0	497.2
F	265.7	1,043.3	241.5	1,319.7	1,260.2	1,014.3	1,456.2	1,222.8	387.6	833.1	980.6	490.4
M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	245.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	282.2	1,190.9	236.4	1,724.1	1,365.9	1,032.2	1,432.7	1,167.4	445.8	1,122.1	1,111.8	493.0

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975	2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	1,870.8	275.9	706.4	609.3	1,902.2	1,291.9	1,153.7	323.1	249.2	6,006.7	1,952.7	1,898.0	452.2	324.4
1975 J	1,807.9	262.4	620.9	596.4	1,974.2	1,246.4	1,093.7	323.4	248.3	6,111.1	2,025.6	1,831.6	492.5	296.1
F	1,919.7	277.8	661.2	610.3	1,928.4	1,288.8	1,157.8	304.6	248.4	6,140.6	2,019.4	1,819.0	440.0	286.1
M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976 J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
N	2,489.4	367.6	715.2	826.9	2,464.0	1,818.0	1,816.0	344.0	210.7	5,097.9	1,709.8	1,674.6	341.2	228.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1974 D	1,972.6	301.8	671.4	679.4	2,056.7	1,391.4	1,306.5	326.1	267.6	5,964.9	2,041.4	1,912.8	439.9	307.4
1975 J	1,954.6	302.2	674.5	690.3	2,013.9	1,271.9	1,026.7	328.6	252.5	6,047.0	2,053.1	1,815.2	465.3	284.5
F	2,024.0	315.7	683.7	688.8	1,994.1	1,341.3	1,157.7	322.4	240.2	6,089.1	2,038.9	1,786.8	433.4	282.1
M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
A	2,148.3	315.6	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976 J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
N	2,408.7	325.1	700.9	794.5	2,376.6	1,675.0	1,684.3	355.4	216.9	5,129.2	1,747.9	1,696.5	326.9	218.3

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	
1974	2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2	
1975	3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 D	3,348.8	1,003.7	2,131.4	1,555.7	4,438.5	2,483.6	1,984.2	1,487.4	463.2	938.1	811.9	2,206.4	1,067.3	741.1	
1975 J	3,352.8	993.3	2,123.9	1,598.8	4,554.2	2,581.1	1,914.6	1,429.8	436.3	961.4	830.8	2,199.3	1,102.7	640.3	
F	3,315.3	995.9	2,159.6	1,633.4	4,539.3	2,605.1	1,901.6	1,398.5	418.8	966.2	830.8	2,135.3	1,109.1	611.9	
M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3	
A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8	
M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3	
J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	999.2	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5	
J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7	
A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1	
S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0	
O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5	
N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9	
D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7	
1976 J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3	
F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5	
M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0	
A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9	
M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2	
J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6	
J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9	
A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1	
S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6	
O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6	
N	3,837.0	949.8	2,062.4	1,707.2	4,849.2	3,096.1	2,304.3	1,717.5	372.4	912.0	789.8	2,228.5	1,256.8	858.2	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
1974 D	3,426.6	1,026.2	2,148.4	1,584.6	4,344.3	2,437.8	1,994.6	1,521.9	463.3	933.7	814.3	2,110.4	1,006.6	736.4	
1975 J	3,383.9	1,005.5	2,128.2	1,586.8	4,445.2	2,532.3	1,912.2	1,441.9	442.4	959.2	820.4	2,152.9	1,071.0	641.3	
F	3,296.4	986.1	2,153.6	1,619.6	4,464.6	2,565.4	1,884.4	1,371.8	419.0	964.5	822.0	2,145.6	1,096.5	609.3	
M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7	
A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0	
M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1	
J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6	
J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0	
A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5	
S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3	
O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8	
N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5	
D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2	
1976 J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1	
F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1	
M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,891.9	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7	
A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3	
M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8	
J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9	
J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7	
A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3	
S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3	
O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8	
N	3,880.9	983.7	2,109.1	1,772.8	4,897.2	3,017.7	2,298.9	1,767.2	376.7	927.3	811.6	2,202.5	1,201.3	850.5	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974	326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5
1975	359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	343.7	169.1	1,253.7	517.4	755.0	800.2	477.8	1,517.6	371.3	372.9	391.8	1,477.0	616.0	765.2
1975 J	356.4	170.9	1,237.8	528.4	782.3	821.4	475.6	1,566.6	386.0	385.6	396.4	1,572.6	656.9	798.5
F	365.3	172.6	1,271.2	548.2	772.9	803.9	460.4	1,551.3	404.4	404.9	414.9	1,631.0	692.1	829.2
M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5
A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4
M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2
J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1
J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7
A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2
S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7
O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8
N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3
D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4
1976 J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6
F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1
M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1
A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4
M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6
J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3
J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7
A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7
S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3
O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2
N	433.3	187.8	1,437.7	617.7	954.0	930.4	592.1	1,686.1	389.6	450.4	475.1	1,666.7	908.9	854.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1974 D	353.8	171.2	1,281.6	566.3	758.7	777.2	447.8	1,550.9	391.7	377.5	399.7	1,475.2	654.0	810.4
1975 J	355.2	173.2	1,265.2	550.9	768.5	796.5	465.9	1,586.8	389.9	389.3	393.1	1,523.8	664.8	805.0
F	355.0	172.4	1,302.1	565.6	769.5	779.6	457.8	1,569.6	394.7	400.2	407.9	1,549.5	689.3	817.3
M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5
A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6
M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5
J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9
J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9
A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2
S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3
O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9
N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2
D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8
1976 J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6
F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5
M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2
A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4
M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8
J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4
J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4
A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3
S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5
O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5
N	438.7	190.5	1,423.0	617.6	966.0	913.1	559.8	1,675.0	416.5	461.0	508.2	1,728.7	903.3	888.6

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages				
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products											Production				
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic <sup>5</sup>				Ex-warehoused <sup>6</sup>		Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>7</sup>	Production			Stocks, <sup>7</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars		Beer	Distil- leries alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits		
			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Fine cut <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>								
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons			
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1974	59,602	596	14,628	2,537	57,123	590.5	14,785	2,666	809.5	103.2	180.0	454.5	99.43	35.85	304.91	
1975	58,258	474	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	65.3	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1975 J	5,417	50	1,396	189	3,573	38.2	1,079	180	59.3	7.2	-	26.1	9.06	3.10	306.78	
F	5,038	50	1,151	182	3,900	43.1	1,248	214	85.6	9.7	-	30.8	9.96	2.71	411.89	
M	4,814	44	1,350	156	4,805	40.7	1,311	154	74.3	1.3	344.0	35.9	10.08	2.82	420.70	
A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	6.3	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63	
M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	7.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15	
J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	10.7	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	6.4	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	187	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	2.0	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	44	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.6	4.9	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.6	7.3	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	47	1,429	197	4,941	37.5	1,160	163	86.7	11.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	50	1,316	199	5,050	44.1	1,261	175	55.1	4.6	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	54	1,269	252	5,160	53.6	1,254	198	64.6	4.2	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	25	394	757	5,163	57.4	1,120	217	98.7	8.3	-	-	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.9	1,167	161	10.3	7.6	-	-	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	10.1	6.2	232.6	-	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	6.1	4.1	-	-	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	4.7	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	6.6	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes.

<sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Includes sales to wholesalers or retailers. <sup>5</sup>Subject to Excise Tax. <sup>6</sup>Includes sales for ships' stores and for export.

<sup>7</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (million pounds)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic	Production	1Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber								Stocks2
			Consumption				Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed					Natural
D	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2110	2105	2106	2107	2108	
1974	165.81	463.52	139.28	413.48	30.38	583.14	-	-	5.82	18.76	
1975	187.43	381.97	159.38	398.06	27.49	584.96	379.02	15.06	5.05	14.72	
1974 D	13.04	33.00	13.47	33.26	2.07	48.80	X	1.23	0.48	18.76	
1975 J	11.66	33.49	12.99	34.16	2.02	49.17	32.40	1.64	0.49	16.59	
F	15.36	33.75	14.87	33.39	2.42	50.68	35.54	1.23	0.57	16.48	
M	14.46	23.25	13.53	32.06	2.44	48.03	32.48	1.06	0.65	13.55	
A	22.62	13.35	14.09	34.66	2.21	50.95	32.16	1.41	0.60	17.36	
M	17.31	27.64	13.22	30.85	2.52	46.59	28.20	1.40	0.47	21.09	
J	15.55	26.80	13.44	33.98	3.02	50.44	31.26	1.38	0.38	21.04	
J	10.13	33.94	10.91	24.72	1.83	37.47	25.39	0.92	0.18	19.95	
A	9.20	33.94	9.94	26.22	1.83	37.99	22.77	1.00	0.30	17.06	
S	16.15	40.17	13.98	40.57	2.82	57.37	35.06	1.29	0.38	15.52	
O	19.86	38.81	13.93	37.91	2.06	53.91	34.72	1.56	0.25	15.43	
N	17.91	38.32	14.64	36.54	2.16	53.34	35.38	1.14	0.39	14.95	
D	17.22	38.51	13.84	33.00	2.18	49.02	33.67	1.04	0.39	14.72	
1976 J	14.31	41.98	13.10	32.03	2.13	47.26	31.82	1.14	0.45	16.89	
F	15.54	36.53	15.56	37.93	2.38	55.87	38.41	1.29	0.50	14.78	
M	17.18	38.15	16.18	40.68	2.63	59.49	41.44	1.26	0.56	16.79	
A	13.49	26.19	15.09	36.88	2.13	54.10	37.72	1.38	0.53	19.14	
M	23.43	35.82	15.62	38.67	2.29	56.58	39.42	1.33	0.55	18.17	
J	19.58	38.49	17.09	40.94	2.52	60.55	42.57	1.26	0.41	19.24	
J	17.09	38.61	12.52	28.73	1.44	42.69	28.88	0.62	0.22	17.54	
A	19.22	40.61	13.20	33.15	1.69	48.04	31.69	1.09	0.28	21.13	
S	17.69	35.10	16.44	40.78	1.91	59.13	41.09	0.99	0.43	20.91	
O	1.88	40.36	16.64	38.24	1.71	56.59	38.96	1.26	0.41	21.13	
N		44.18	18.92	43.73	2.06	64.71	46.54	1.23	0.42	21.91	

<sup>1</sup>All data has been revised beginning January 1971 to reflect the addition of reclaimed rubber. <sup>2</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1974	7,412.8	900.5	194.7	3,557.3	913.3	1,312.3	7,145.8	1,565.0
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1974 D	438.2	68.0	13.0	163.5	97.6	45.3	384.8	1,565.0
1975 J	575.1	78.5	20.8	257.9	88.5	62.9	268.1	1,829.6
F	568.7	81.8	16.3	260.2	87.8	58.9	310.5	2,093.2
M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7
A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0
M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1974	2,176	2,128	291	91	X	X	11	5,037	63,289	6,376	12,813	3,749
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	X	6	2,764	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1974 D	161.3	162.4	290.9	90.9	9.6	4.2	11.1	395.7	5,165.3	554.1	2,478.4	315.5
1975 J	206.5	210.9	306.5	100.5	10.1	10.5	9.3	X	5,038.0	688.0	2,302.8	328.2
F	134.7	149.3	295.7	108.3	8.8	10.9	9.3	X	4,094.1	494.7	1,915.2	255.5
M	192.3	180.5	431.3	144.3	14.9	15.9	15.1	X	5,248.7	700.7	2,316.9	386.6
A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3	327.4
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	102.6	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	119.8	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	118.0	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	87.4	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	113.8	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	142.2	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	116.1	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	99.2	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	113.8	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	65.2	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	184.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>						Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"				
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181		2182	2186	2191
1974	15,332	20,990	4,414	3,425	4,551		48,712	7,899	3,126
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567		41,630	6,771	4,863
1974 D	1,070	1,159	273	121	263		2,886	361	245
1975 J	1,212	1,656	322	164	264		3,618	397	510
F	1,224	1,766	292	163	277		3,722	409	455
M	1,088	1,533	322	149	301		3,393	482	431
A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295		3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308		3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293		3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230		2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294		3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298		3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358		4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383		3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266		2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277		3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342		3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346		3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296		3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376		3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396		4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200		2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346		4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364		4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319		3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363		3,887	685	441

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 87. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.  
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Primary textiles

Woven fabrics and products													
Year and month	Raw cotton imports	Total fibre consumption <sup>1</sup>	Cotton sale yarn shipments <sup>2</sup>	Cotton			Man-made			Wollen and worsted		Worsted	
				Production	Net shipments	Products shipments	Stocks <sup>3</sup>	Production	Net shipments	Stocks <sup>3</sup>	Production		Net shipments <sup>4</sup>
		Thousand pounds			Thousand square yards								
D	2193	7391	7392	7393	7394	7395	7396	7397	7398	7399	7400	7401	7402
1973	172,506	211,674	46,648	205,923	189,049	44,018	62,103	300,114	327,793	94,803	34,987	34,990	5,698
1974	135,677	1,398,556	36,061	184,303	123,963	42,645	57,254	333,527	308,595	111,251	31,177	28,984	7,750
1974 N	8,276	190,863	2,819	13,699	8,001	3,324	56,482	28,225	24,330	111,132	2,694	2,174	7,656
D	7,104	202,979	1,821	10,055	6,987	3,280	57,254	23,283	24,717	111,251	1,898	1,607	7,750
1975 J	10,027	16,757	3,013	14,233	10,592	2,854	60,280	25,728	23,506	112,585	1,951	2,080	7,585
F	10,537	28,741	2,586	9,843	10,782	3,257	59,924	24,294	24,190	112,258	2,049	2,071	7,562
M	9,239	42,538	2,150	9,446	8,301	2,878	57,825	28,066	24,739	119,499	2,296	2,286	7,551
A	8,319	57,270	3,002	12,182	10,966	2,666	57,106	28,568	28,366	119,281	2,556	2,635	6,765
M	7,975	65,821	2,397	8,852	7,685	1,191	59,789	28,462	26,000	121,541	2,374	2,686	6,464
J	11,567	78,429	2,413	7,190	11,637	1,236	52,458	27,306	31,393	118,632	2,770	3,067	6,400
J	7,978	85,402	1,678	5,167	5,855	915	51,040	13,677	20,298	117,685	1,757	2,107	6,177
A	7,386	97,926	2,420	8,263	7,308	906	52,133	22,288	23,315	115,915	2,067	2,143	6,148
S	8,277		2,571	8,748	11,083	1,161	49,830	28,041	29,590	112,750	2,805	2,659	6,541
O	9,781		3,398	12,504	10,603	1,984	49,707	34,408	31,034	115,867	2,381	2,579	6,324
N	9,042		2,968	8,275	9,670	2,350	46,366				2,472	2,431	6,365
D	10,107		2,519	10,835	7,337	2,612	45,688				2,573	2,199	6,682
1976 J	10,690												
F	8,574												
M	11,162												
A	11,332												
M	8,719												
J	18,687												
J	6,596												
A	6,028												
S	9,713												
O	7,981												

<sup>1</sup>Fibre consumption in the Cotton Textile Industry. <sup>2</sup>Not used by the Cotton Industry but sold to knitters etc.; includes twine. <sup>3</sup>End of period. <sup>4</sup>Excludes shipments of imported and purchased fabrics.  
Sources: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada and Canadian Textile Institute.

Table 13: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1974	13,499	188	342	2,210	1,260	139	618	8,755
1975	11,296	165	256	1,929	948	127	391	7,469
1974 N	842.6	13.5	26.8	161.3	82.7	9.1	17.0	532.2
D	805.4	8.1	19.4	133.2	69.1	7.6	60.0	507.9
1975 J	854.1	5.6	14.4	129.4	74.9	7.1	81.4	541.3
F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,109.2	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	780.9
F	1,236.0	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	865.3
M	1,403.8	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	957.2
A	1,301.2	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	939.3
M	1,252.1	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	864.3
J	1,319.7	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	915.7
J	1,065.9	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	777.4
A	1,226.7	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	835.9
S	1,359.6	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	935.2
O	1,347.4	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	918.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint (thousand tons)

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
D	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1974	2,097	21,168	7,870	12,001	7,057	9,548	9,597	886	8,711	143
1975	1,644	16,399	6,831	9,703	5,496	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1974 D	1,987	1,704.8	670.1	1,030.7	532.6	773.1	830.2	78.8	751.3	143.4
1975 J	1,720	1,751.8	684.7	1,063.3	548.3	823.2	750.7	69.4	681.3	215.9
F	1,792	1,644.2	647.1	997.1	509.5	760.0	710.7	59.6	651.0	265.1
M	1,576	1,721.9	678.3	1,040.0	485.2	823.7	790.6	78.0	712.6	298.3
A	956	1,552.0	639.5	909.6	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
M	1,094	1,670.1	679.8	987.5	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	1,639.0	617.6	1,019.2	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	1,225.2	548.2	674.6	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	1,279.2	495.5	588.3	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	916.4	432.1	482.1	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	1,022.7	440.1	581.1	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	977.3	655.5	674.7	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	999.4	312.4	685.4	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	986.7	312.1	673.0	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,236.4	453.0	781.5	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,731.6	673.3	1,055.5	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,705.8	685.8	1,017.3	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,752.6	679.5	1,070.5	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	1,787.4	676.2	1,109.0	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	1,386.8	233.7
J	1,695	1,736.1	691.5	1,042.2	533.5	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,074.5	670.7	1,107.2	675.8	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
S	1,731	1,597.7	660.4	934.7	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	1,752.8	696.3	1,054.2	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N	1,417	1,700.1	666.6	1,031.7		792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.



Table 15: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>						
	Steel		Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys										
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1974	10,386.3	273.3	15,017.5	14,795.4	221.9	1,448.7	228.3	1,899.2	623.6	364.0	867.6	
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4	
1974 N	884.6	23.6	1,316.0	1,295.1	20.9	128.8	20.9	144.5	40.2	31.6	75.3	
D	873.6	20.2	1,280.6	1,261.6	19.0	100.2	17.5	126.7	36.5	25.4	79.3	
1975 J	873.7	17.1	1,295.9	1,274.6	21.3	106.7	22.9	140.0	52.7	31.8	80.4	
F	784.8	14.2	1,157.0	1,135.6	21.5	81.8	24.5	132.2	42.3	26.7	66.9	
M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6	
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5	
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0	
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0	
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4	
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9	
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6	
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2	
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8	
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1	
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	106.3	48.8	30.5	52.3	
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	109.1	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	112.9	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	109.2	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	111.7	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	120.3	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	120.0	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	121.5	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	120.9	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole-salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total <sup>4</sup>	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1974	269.9	956.6	289.8	173.3	66.7	1,509.6	1,621.1	108.0	1,011.6	11,439.2	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1974 N	29.1	79.1	23.5	14.4	5.4	140.5	132.6	8.8	68.5	943.3	
D	21.8	73.6	22.4	15.9	4.9	129.6	129.0	11.4	93.5	887.7	
1975 J	28.7	88.4	22.6	14.1	5.1	127.8	152.3	10.0	85.9	969.4	
F	25.6	74.8	32.2	13.7	6.2	142.2	146.6	10.5	68.5	894.7	
M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0	
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4	
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	76.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	78.5	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	91.0	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	77.7	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	118.6	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	66.0	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.0	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	78.3	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	121.3	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	70.3	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	111.6	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	72.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.0	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	80.9	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.2	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steels products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales				
											Passenger <sup>2</sup>		Commercial <sup>2</sup>		
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Canadian and U.S. manu- factured		Overseas manu- factured		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>
	Thousand units										Million dollars				
	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	(
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1974	1,527.3	1,498.9	361.7	358.6	1,165.6	1,140.3	650.55	851.09	979.44	5,916.8	3,455.1	561.8	1,831.5	68.4	
1975	1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	979.01	7,261.0	4,350.1	668.0	2,174.5	67.7	
1974 D	94.75	99.13	24.70	24.88	70.05	74.25	44.79	63.78	51.06	349.0	196.2	31.9	117.1	3.7	
1975 J	92.03	86.40	27.37	24.97	64.66	61.43	37.24	45.94	55.96	372.0	208.9	34.3	125.2	3.5	
F	107.04	106.18	29.89	28.90	77.15	77.28	47.76	59.47	65.44	480.2	287.3	49.3	139.3	4.3	
M	125.58	133.76	29.02	31.94	96.56	101.32	52.62	73.64	75.54	545.8	314.6	50.7	175.0	5.5	
A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6	
M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3	
J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	121.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6	
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5	
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4	
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2	
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	103.34	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3	
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0	
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	77.36	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5	
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	412.9	231.8	38.6	138.3	4.2	
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.47	72.71	85.81	502.5	282.5	44.3	171.5	4.1	
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.21	78.09	107.42	686.3	392.4	55.9	232.7	5.4	
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.63	85.78	97.41	795.8	478.7	70.6	240.7	5.8	
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	74.03	85.56	92.17	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7	
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.17	91.53	102.57	832.8	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3	
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.67	49.67	39.06	633.6	366.7	65.2	196.1	5.5	
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	41.14	47.56	73.29	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8	
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.15	57.32	94.69	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2	
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	136.85	78.14	186.79	60.95	56.46	82.63	843.9	513.3	60.6	264.2	5.7	
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59				626.5	375.5	57.7	188.1	5.2	

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports. <sup>2</sup>Commencing January 1967, the value of new motor vehicles sold in Canada (as reported by manufacturers and distributors) was based on "actual cost to purchaser" rather than the suggested list price as in the past.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>					Clothes dryers			
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1974		660.01	599.46	107.38	328.4	303.41	4.73	83.30	32.71	479.9	465.90	79.60	155.67	31.94	335.2	317.09	72.45
1975		488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.71	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21
1974 D	53.91	43.31	107.38	28.97	30.86	4.73	10.23	1.32	35.49	30.27	79.60	8.10	3.56	21.17	20.66	72.45	
1975 J	37.30	33.36	119.04	37.67	33.54	7.31	14.39	2.12	31.74	26.24	89.44	5.57	4.64	18.80	16.63	73.29	
F	46.99	34.71	128.09	38.24	37.84	7.75	10.13	1.95	27.19	26.81	90.66	9.36	2.90	14.11	19.39	69.26	
M	33.66	37.00	127.80	35.54	39.14	8.57	7.91	1.98	21.36	26.29	88.75	11.37	0.64	10.80	17.51	64.49	
A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37	
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53	
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59	
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94	
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01	
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99	
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06	
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17	
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21	
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33	
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31	
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	47.97	37.48	87.04	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15	
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	91.57	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27	
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14	
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10	
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00	
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38	
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00	
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38	
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59			46.70	45.14	68.83			36.36	36.49	67.23	

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 18: Radio and television receiving sets<sup>1</sup> (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets													
	Radio receivers <sup>2</sup>			Television receivers <sup>5</sup>									Imports <sup>7</sup>	
	Total	Combi- nations <sup>3</sup>	Record players <sup>2,4</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>6</sup>	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1974	2,524.1	102.3	128.1	672.4	60.2	177.9	251.2	40.0	27.0	53.1	58.8	536.8	4,383.2	753.0
1975	1,009.4	105.8	82.3	509.3	46.6	144.4	189.0	30.4	20.4	38.3	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1974 D	49.5	7.4	12.7	46.9	3.4	13.6	17.9	2.8	2.1	3.4	3.7	40.1	425.5	44.4
1975 J	45.8	5.0	3.1	35.3	3.1	10.8	13.0	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	29.0	294.7	27.6
F	74.8	5.5	2.8	36.3	4.0	10.3	13.1	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.7	30.3	430.8	28.8
M	94.2	5.0	3.4	40.5	4.3	11.9	14.4	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.1	32.6	329.1	38.1
A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	35.8	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	X	34.3	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9
A	42.0	6.2	1.5	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.3	X	44.6	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.6	X	X	3.0	38.9		

<sup>1</sup>Includes record players. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>4</sup>Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. <sup>5</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>6</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>7</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



## Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 94 1. Electric Power
- 94 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
- 95 3. Coal and Coke
- 95 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 96 5. Petroleum Products
- 97 6. Metals
- 98 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net. exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1974	210,936	69,320	280,256	241,417	38,839	12,959	267,298	264,810	2,488
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1974 D	19,434	6,021	25,455	22,106	3,349	590	24,865	24,393	471
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1974	265,999	6,517	383	5,558	6,425	91,363	88,611	11,785	7,113	14,272	33,344	626
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1974 D	24,865	612	37	535	621	8,555	8,138	1,135	663	1,333	3,173	62
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 G.W.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub-bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1974	14,008	5,595	3,842	23,445	1,410	415	3,842	9,246	8,532	13,627	11,876	25,497	6,000
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1974 N	1,346	565	371	2,281	168	52	371	961	729	1,717	1,203	2,795	469
D	1,254	606	422	2,282	146	43	422	964	708	1,150	1,123	2,309	486
1975 J	1,313	572	404	2,289	134	34	404	926	791	805	1,047	2,047	455
F	1,201	559	352	2,112	162	41	352	852	705	77	880	1,309	429
M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales						
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports	
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf								
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1974	675.2	299.3	974.5	645.6	330.6	3,420.1	2,549.5	1,313.8	293.0	275.3	745.5	958.4	13.72	
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23	
1974 S	52.6	24.1	76.7	50.8	26.3	254.7	177.5	81.6	9.6	11.1	60.9	70.5	1.00	
O	54.4	24.4	78.8	51.6	26.4	286.5	208.6	102.3	16.7	18.3	67.4	82.6	1.27	
N	49.6	27.0	76.6	52.8	25.5	292.0	226.2	117.2	24.2	25.7	67.3	83.1	1.35	
D	55.9	26.0	81.9	56.3	28.1	312.0	242.1	134.5	34.6	33.0	66.8	86.5	1.33	
1975 J	53.9	22.5	76.4	51.2	24.8	311.3	247.2	149.3	44.2	40.1	64.8	80.9	0.03	
F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32	
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97	
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66	
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35	
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39	
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42	
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12	
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90	
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86	
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14	
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07	
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04	
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28	
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.2	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.7	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>								Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>				
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1974	646,793	649,445	212,785	138,757	72,497	118,877	25,152	18,104	8,791	54,482	589,960	208,862	107,962	68,048
1975	621,121	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,367	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,039	217,375	98,693	68,581
1974 D	56,315	58,662	18,596	12,725	6,289	11,695	2,172	659	833	5,693	56,387	16,976	11,038	5,688
1975 J	51,148	53,856	18,084	11,642	4,917	10,915	1,811	681	934	4,272	52,423	15,848	9,306	4,459
F	47,423	48,860	15,529	10,886	4,228	9,894	1,798	511	868	1,905	52	15,279	10	4,744
M	56,787	53,337	18,295	11,626	5,432	10,045	2,008	732	873	4,326	48,312	15,777	8,942	5,165
A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,534	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,868	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,163	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427
O											48,907	18,436	8,730	6,546
N											54,001	18,424	9,701	6,465
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>														
Year and month	Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>													
	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1974	124,404	24,329	18,418	6,422	31,518	122,435	25,007	17,117	15,973	39,680	4,508	2,000	563	17,588
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,444	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1974 D	17,089	1,923	464	670	2,549	122,435	25,007	17,117	15,973	39,680	4,508	2,000	563	17,588
1975 J	18,096	1,844	238	629	2,003	118,883	27,491	16,083	14,952	34,645	4,389	2,437	455	18,431
F	18,091	1,808	246	708	1,973	110,847	27,445	15,199	12,547	28,752	4,292	2,736	466	19,410
M	13,963	1,891	315	484	1,777	112,823	30,228	15,917	12,342	26,264	4,440	3,134	571	20,023
A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,187	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	127,417	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O			2,140											
N			1,324											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1974	1,810.8	1,355.7	1,232.7	621.7	593.2	543.3	648.7	498.6	278.6	155.4	30.6	31.4
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	470.9	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.8	34.4
1974 D	176.2	59.1	103.8	40.0	50.7	42.2	49.9	43.6	33.3	6.0	2.3	1.7
1975 J	112.4	114.8	105.3	49.3	50.1	43.5	78.2	58.4	39.1	18.2	1.9	1.9
F	135.5	107.9	97.4	82.0	49.5	41.9	24.5	68.2	34.2	22.5	1.9	3.6
M	117.1	114.2	97.6	50.2	45.3	40.3	63.8	71.1	33.8	11.3	2.2	2.8
A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0
N	130.8		96.9		43.4		64.0		35.3		2.7	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1974	2,484.6	2,345.1	939.8	639.4	8,031.8	51,571	1,698	19	42,809	38,740	9,590.4	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1974 D	196.0	250.4	106.5	58.9	588.1	4,338.4	140	2	3,351	2,962	934.1	
1975 J	183.6	207.1	102.2	38.3	281.5	2,435.8	130	-	3,135	2,409	808.8	
F	207.3	118.6	93.1	36.8	225.2	1,893.1	133	-	3,124	2,326	634.0	
M	136.8	97.7	85.7	34.8	434.9	2,405.2	128	-	2,862	3,426	546.2	
A	189.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9	
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2	
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2	
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6	
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2	
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1	
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2	
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1	
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8	
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6	
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7	
N	232.4		93.6			5,796.4	143	-	3,166		1,371.9	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1974	1,812	1,762.1	7,964	11,727	11,632	2,000	6,004	642.9	6,367.0
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,701	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1974 D	142	127.2	485	755	544	162.7	710.7	78.0	532.6
1975 J	114	133.3	369	516	459	156.4	756.8	21.3	526.0
F	108	117.8	323	521	481	142.1	588.9	46.6	523.5
M	96	105.4	372	674	535	140.0	551.7	66.5	487.4
A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	131.5	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	164.9	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.3	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150		600	964	987	164.3	638.2		462.3

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001F), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).



## Section 8 - Construction

100	1. Building Permits, by Type
100	2. Building Permits, by Province
101	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
101	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
101	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
102	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
102	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
104	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1974	9,280.2	4,706.4	1,315.9	2,294.7	1,095.8	4,575.6	3,407.5							
1975	10,598.0	4,468.9	875.7	2,251.3	1,341.9	6,129.0	4,053.4	4	6	6	M.C.D.	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 N	606.6	331.5	64.3	163.8	103.4	275.1	210.9	662.1	356.2	70.6	183.0	102.6	305.9	225.8
D	515.0	318.7	49.8	174.3	94.7	196.3	214.0	634.4	326.8	62.1	164.9	99.8	307.6	236.6
1975 J	507.2	343.7	44.8	239.6	59.3	163.5	293.7	832.6	500.0	75.3	327.6	97.2	332.6	417.1
F	490.3	266.7	34.6	163.7	68.4	223.6	224.4	716.6	375.9	66.8	207.3	101.8	340.7	301.8
M	628.1	267.9	46.5	120.8	100.6	360.2	223.3	690.6	292.0	66.6	129.3	96.2	398.6	235.5
A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	820.4	367.5	75.9	186.5	105.1	452.9	291.2
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	837.3	354.1	76.5	156.7	120.9	483.2	313.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	893.0	363.7	74.3	186.3	103.2	529.3	351.2
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	899.7	337.0	56.9	161.2	118.9	562.7	316.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	911.8	365.4	72.4	156.2	136.7	546.4	282.1
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	897.0	322.1	62.5	180.3	79.2	574.9	420.9
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	995.0	410.7	90.8	205.4	114.5	584.4	382.3
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	1,014.3	413.5	75.2	210.6	127.7	600.8	384.6
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,025.2	428.9	88.0	199.1	141.9	596.3	386.8
1976 J	543.1	224.9	30.0	137.5	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,007.9	337.4	50.4	192.8	94.2	670.5	338.5
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,049.7	457.0	136.8	209.3	110.9	592.7	392.1
M	1,020.5	371.9	67.4	219.5	85.0	648.5	397.9	1,045.8	382.2	98.0	206.3	77.9	663.6	368.2
A	1,160.0	397.7	64.6	196.8	136.3	762.3	369.4	1,061.0	428.1	59.6	203.4	165.1	632.8	369.4
M	1,209.9	438.3	126.3	205.1	106.9	771.6	361.7	980.5	415.8	103.3	212.4	100.0	564.7	322.7
J	1,447.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	861.8	428.5	1,183.0	522.4	125.0	312.6	84.8	660.6	330.1
J	1,108.2	412.3	91.2	212.1	108.9	695.9	461.2	1,058.6	401.8	60.9	218.6	122.3	656.8	463.0
A	1,100.3	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	705.8	369.3	927.3	332.1	106.9	154.6	70.6	595.1	301.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	888.4	368.7	65.2	231.7	71.8	588.2	372.1
O	1,015.2	389.0	82.2	209.7	97.1	626.2	372.5	956.9	368.7	65.2	231.7	71.8	588.2	372.1

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

<sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1974	9,280.2	68.7	40.5	301.9	167.7	2,020.6	3,826.7	273.4	238.2	1,069.9	1,259.9	-	12.8
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1974 N	606.6	2.7	7.9	15.4	6.9	132.9	236.9	14.5	14.7	71.0	103.6	-	0.1
D	515.0	1.7	1.8	24.5	10.1	92.4	229.9	14.3	11.7	68.6	59.8	-	0.2
1975 J	507.2	1.2	1.3	13.5	11.6	45.5	280.9	12.6	7.3	68.7	64.6	-	0.2
F	490.3	5.6	17.5	18.1	15.4	59.8	253.6	7.2	11.8	42.9	58.1	-	0.2
M	628.1	2.8	1.7	21.3	5.5	152.5	259.1	17.4	17.7	72.5	77.6	-	-
A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	543.1	4.0	1.8	13.5	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,020.5	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	367.7	37.4	36.3	165.6	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,160.0	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	383.5	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,209.9	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	426.0	36.0	54.0	189.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,447.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	431.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,108.2	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	358.3	40.6	54.1	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,100.3	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	369.5	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,015.2	4.7	6.7	19.0	20.8	207.2	344.3	31.4	51.7	177.2	150.3	-	2.0

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1974	222,123	4,911	1,334	6,008	5,861	51,642	85,503	8,752	7,684	19,008	31,420
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1973 4	71,841	983	432	1,740	1,707	19,775	27,668	2,670	1,635	5,616	9,615
1974 1	43,267	422	90	920	305	10,358	17,054	1,890	1,040	4,112	7,076
2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1974	257,243	4,446	1,664	6,604	6,812	58,596	104,360	12,164	6,487	21,570	34,540
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1973 4	71,576	1,391	589	1,659	2,165	14,719	30,682	2,994	1,713	5,803	9,861
1974 1	57,712	1,034	378	1,825	1,434	11,012	24,166	2,019	1,632	4,502	9,710
2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1974	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1973 4	207,236	3,737	1,192	7,117	4,534	39,280	98,566	9,088	3,876	12,734	27,112
1974 1	191,198	3,124	904	6,164	3,402	38,248	91,001	8,955	3,270	12,318	23,812
2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1974	169,437	9,970	39,374	71,519	6,128	4,630	14,201	23,615	24,758	29,580	5,628	14,452	...
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1974 N	11,489	939	3,211	4,188	391	511	1,314	935	2,103	1,134	344	435	130.1
D	9,358	625	2,285	3,840	168	305	804	1,331	1,652	791	132	882	129.2
1975 J	7,133	358	1,652	2,653	249	182	687	1,352	1,253	946	248	499	128.9
F	4,973	132	1,369	1,656	118	97	671	930	794	423	48	586	117.0
M	6,261	367	1,453	2,260	78	122	813	1,168	717	1,362	70	680	100.1
A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068	143.5
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	170.7
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	166.4
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	184.2
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	184.8
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	201.6
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	228.6
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	218.8
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	272.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.2
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274.5
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	201.6
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	195.1
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	225.9
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	224.8
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	201.9
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	171.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	202.2
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	163.6

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1974	202,989	10,210	46,743	88,958	9,374	3,926	17,237	26,541	27,726	39,448	8,680	15,814	...
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1974 N	18,450	977	3,758	8,804	611	529	1,662	2,109	2,074	3,731	556	903	181.0
D	14,821	689	3,749	5,944	867	416	1,308	1,848	2,395	2,649	754	1,196	182.6
1975 J	13,276	724	2,900	5,932	636	410	892	1,782	1,908	2,402	560	1,148	165.8
F	11,786	661	2,248	4,907	1,027	350	920	1,673	1,404	1,687	697	948	179.2
M	9,954	537	2,033	4,023	267	214	810	2,070	1,211	1,756	250	1,390	154.3
A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905	162.1
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	138.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	195.3
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	171.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	157.8
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	171.5
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	163.9
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	186.6
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	196.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	172.0
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.1
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	102.8
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	205.9
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	181.2
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	223.5
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	197.7
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	166.5
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186.8
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	172.2

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 97.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1974 D	138,360	9,495	25,888	70,984	4,192	2,924	6,935	17,942	18,395	35,733	3,570	12,371	...
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1974 N	144,338	9,559	27,507	73,419	4,889	3,042	7,448	18,474	19,137	37,591	4,192	12,699	141.4
D	138,360	9,495	25,888	70,984	4,192	2,924	6,935	17,942	18,395	35,733	3,570	12,371	136.4
1975 J	131,954	9,125	24,544	67,692	3,805	2,694	6,726	17,368	17,676	34,273	3,258	10,227	133.4
F	124,729	8,592	23,607	64,255	2,893	2,419	6,477	16,486	17,007	32,953	2,606	11,059	130.4
M	120,855	8,422	23,031	62,363	2,705	2,325	6,479	15,530	16,505	32,559	2,427	10,341	127.3
A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.3
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.4
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.6
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.3
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.6
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	132.0
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	137.8
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.5
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.9
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.8
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.9
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156.7
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	154.8
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159.3
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	161.0
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.5
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.4
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	159.5
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	158.3

See footnote and source on page 101.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Conventional lenders						Dwelling units									
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>			Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	Total	Total N.H.A. and conventional	National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other		
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total					C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total						
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars			
	D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162		
1975	1,139	2,064	3,202	292	2,075	2,367	5,575	42,766	68,224	110,990	73,308	184,298	3,046	1,281		
1974 O	78	51	129	14	80	94	223	3,054	1,737	4,791	3,399	8,190	128	58		
N	41	53	94	11	71	82	176	1,840	1,889	3,729	2,743	6,472	108	52		
D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49		
1975 J	20	26	46	7	48	55	101	608	907	1,515	2,167	3,682	137	50		
F	30	21	51	10	84	94	145	1,296	798	2,094	3,084	5,178	211	72		
M	46	76	122	21	134	155	277	1,926	2,306	4,232	4,932	9,164	302	106		
A	92	123	215	44	284	328	541	3,557	4,037	7,594	9,984	17,578	430	137		
M	145	163	308	41	304	345	652	4,829	4,850	9,679	9,873	19,552	352	200		
J	101	222	323	20	226	246	569	3,891	7,337	11,228	7,548	18,776	260	135		
J	96	191	287	26	187	213	503	3,291	5,710	9,001	6,806	15,807	261	92		
A	180	199	378	17	204	221	598	7,011	5,697	12,708	6,712	19,420	253	99		
S	146	189	335	25	173	198	533	5,655	5,940	11,595	6,380	17,975	260	111		
O	158	197	355	24	179	203	549	5,839	6,207	12,046	6,365	18,411	220	143		
N	101	235	336	18	134	152	488	4,081	8,531	12,612	4,588	17,200	183	78		
D	24	422	446	39	118	157	619	782	15,904	16,686	4,869	21,555	177	58		
1976 J	8	72	80	24	132	156	235	306	2,116	2,422	4,753	7,166	160	71		
F	27	108	135	50	154	204	339	1,166	3,250	4,416	5,789	10,203	226	77		
M	32	191	223	71	211	282	502	1,261	5,346	6,607	7,685	14,114	321	145		
A	13	253	266	69	224	293	559	376	7,590	7,966	8,295	16,261	292	126		
M	36	330	366	60	193	253	619	1,031	9,359	10,390	6,961	17,351	262	127		
J	36	309	346	49	190	239	585	1,171	9,032	10,203	6,760	16,963	273	144		
J	42	317	359	44	172	216	575	1,288	7,291	8,579	6,093	14,672	294	111		
A	47	348	395	40	138	178	573	1,601	9,698	11,299	5,347	16,646	282	132		
S	42	266	308					1,483	10,739	12,222						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors <sup>3</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalting sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board <sup>2</sup>	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (gravel) <sup>4</sup>	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>		
											Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>					
																Million sq. ft.	
month	sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions sq. ft.	1/2" basis	1/2" basis	1/2" basis	Millions sq. ft.	tons	block equ.	yds.	sq. ft.					
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1974	1,720	12,633	4,146	44	188	134	84	343	413	183	1,281	94	10,964	202,603	17,833	40	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1975 M	164.8	1,128.1	-	4.4	16.9	8.0	6.4	29.2	44.2	18.5	96.6	5.5	1,084	19,953	1,599	1.6	
J	165.4	1,137.5	1,151.9	5.7	20.6	7.0	7.3	31.9	61.4	12.7	117.5	7.5	1,188	23,277	1,810	3.4	
J	151.4	967.3	-	5.3	16.3	10.4	5.6	31.7	43.7	11.5	116.1	9.3	1,210	25,050	1,740	2.8	
A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0	
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5	
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1	
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1	
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3	
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1	
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9	
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,186.2	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8	
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1	
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,148.3	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	-	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	-	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	1.7	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>	Locks & latch sets <sup>2,3</sup>	Construction <sup>5</sup>				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers <sup>3</sup>			
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
															Clay bricks		
	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000						
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1974	573	783	141	195	25,423	535	165	52	423	703	6,186	157	592	600	326,284		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1975 M	45.6	72.3	10.2	9.9	2,175.8	34.5	10.1	3.3	31.4	46.2	911.9	13.2	53.2	38.4	35,490.7		
J	46.6	61.0	10.7	14.7	2,278.5	62.6	11.8	4.0	30.0	53.5	642.4	11.2	54.7	47.6	37,690.2		
J	49.1	60.7	12.5	13.1	1,845.6	88.1	9.0	3.8	33.9	62.8	618.8	11.7	53.3	51.0	38,325.1		
A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5		
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5		
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4		
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1		
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4		
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	24.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,717.8		
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	24.5	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1		
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	12.5	3.4	24.4	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5		
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.1	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0		
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	23.7	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	39,938.1		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	29.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	45,621.3		
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.1	3.4	31.2	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,240.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	30.7	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	35,338.5		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	13.6	4.0	33.3	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	35,165.1		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	11.5	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments; the softwood lumber column includes estimates for Manitoba, Newfoundland and P.E.I. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. <sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators. Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulation Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.



## Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

106	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
106	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
107	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
107	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
108	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
109	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
109	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
110	8. Fish
111	9. Manufactured Food
112	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops													
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1974		8,821.21	4,126.96	-625.80	305.24	2,054.51	55.28	564.61	11.42	740.91	43.78	211.46	140.21	191.65
1975		9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1973 4		2,021.67	900.42	-283.84	-	475.42	21.92	168.08	7.53	164.10	15.48	56.06	50.65	42.15
1974 1		2,149.21	1,000.59	-56.37	305.24	244.93	9.07	48.54	-5.00	170.16	4.15	64.35	13.52	25.01
2		2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3		2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4		1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1		3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2		1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3		2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4		2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1		3,001.35	1,767.09	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	13.50	27.02
2		1,998.44	638.35	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	14.37	23.66
3		2,477.36	1,149.32	-187.10	-	663.58	28.92	154.66	10.09	180.66	3.34	35.88	87.05	106.30

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program	
	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other					
	D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898					2899
1974		207.66	225.84	4,380.32	1,677.32	778.08	12.85	1,095.88	472.13	269.09	74.87	41.21	221.04	36.02	15.57
1975		198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1973 4		56.26	126.57	1,057.19	381.47	222.26	3.32	214.57	136.47	69.70	29.38	12.57	51.48	-	-
1974 1		129.57	47.37	1,097.45	486.46	214.27	4.30	204.58	95.89	70.79	21.13	5.51	30.00	12.09	3.55
2		9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3		-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4		68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1		120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2		34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3		-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4		43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1		106.59	51.66	1,177.29	461.00	218.55	3.59	310.37	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	9.25
2		34.22	32.74	1,278.71	507.04	215.09	3.34	371.00	98.81	70.78	12.62	17.09	61.50	2.76	-
3		-	65.89	1,237.76	449.91	200.14	2.84	348.95	147.78	70.35	17.76	5.10	84.01	1.17	-

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1974	8,821.21	83.06	102.76	103.07	1,145.34	2,460.41	823.47	2,539.15	1,682.53	381.27
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1973 4	2,021.67	20.38	25.66	25.55	278.32	597.73	193.84	408.80	352.75	118.61
1974 1	2,149.21	32.21	24.52	31.69	229.67	643.04	197.72	475.21	440.69	74.43
2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	472.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1 <sup>c</sup>	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,001.35	32.21	28.36	30.33	300.26	634.11	252.39	1,021.22	614.22	88.21
2	1,998.44	22.33	27.97	29.13	354.81	614.46	169.49	358.67	337.12	84.42
3	2,477.36	17.75	34.60	23.83	369.77	708.61	243.56	520.14	445.80	113.27

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953
1974	713.69	17.92	84.83	173.66	76.83	175.65	163.60	21.20	132.21	5.36	19.32	30.99	12.90	30.25	27.81	5.58
1975	978.25	24.50	114.14	219.33	106.77	256.80	226.71	30.00	143.35	5.76	21.80	33.19	14.43	34.69	29.40	4.08
1973 4	158.55	3.21	21.15	45.85	16.80	35.66	32.66	3.22	20.99	1.19	2.47	6.25	1.87	3.86	4.38	0.97
1974 1	80.66	3.01	11.08	20.77	8.63	17.75	16.66	2.76	33.99	1.73	5.62	8.23	2.97	7.21	6.87	1.36
2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	265.24	6.04	29.57	79.42	25.55	60.79	56.45	7.42	22.25	1.03	0.97	7.04	2.45	4.98	4.91	0.87
1976 1	178.57	3.90	18.59	35.91	18.64	53.38	44.47	3.68	31.22	1.26	4.16	8.28	2.55	7.77	6.61	0.59
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978
1974	2,975	393	185	8,965	49.7	4.1	6.8	26.0	90.1
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	54.6	4.4	4.4	19.8	48.6
1975 J	249	35	13	667	53.3	3.8	7.8	25.9	92.8
F	258	38	11	643	58.8	3.9	8.5	29.0	89.2
M	322	64	18	787	66.9	4.2	8.4	27.2	79.1
A	254	76	9	660	63.3	4.2	8.7	29.8	76.9
M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8
J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	54.6	4.4	4.4	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	57.2	4.0	5.0	21.3	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	56.7	3.6	5.5	27.2	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	62.0	4.4	5.8	30.3	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	62.8	4.6	5.5	31.3	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	66.5	4.9	5.0	35.0	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	68.7	4.9	5.3	31.7	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	68.1	5.1	6.0	28.6	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	71.5	6.7	6.1	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	22	706	80.6	6.3	6.3	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	75.3	6.1	6.2	29.1	103.5
N					82.0	6.3	6.3	32.9	108.6
D					82.5	5.3	5.7	31.2	74.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.



Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	1961 = 100												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>2,5</sup>	Building replace- ment	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1974	195.2	213.6	222.0	135.0	153.8	154.6	153.2	254.0	205.9	212.6	161.9	208.9	229.1
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.1
1974 N	204.2	215.8	224.8	135.0	163.9	166.7	161.8	271.3	215.0	227.4	188.3	181.5	227.1
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.3
F	210.4	238.2	222.9	165.3	168.5	173.6	164.5	278.7	214.8	220.8	205.1	158.9	219.1
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	212.9	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2
A	217.2	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9
F	223.3	254.7	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.5	213.4	192.5	179.3	223.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
M	226.4	259.3	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2
A	227.6	260.4	273.1	165.3	193.1	185.3	199.2	342.1	211.6	217.9	184.5	174.6	213.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.0
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.9

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1974	384.57	17.83	1.21	111.16	2.91	13.71	43.12	38.02	3.10	2.92	8.30	106.43	0.61	15.23
1975	416.88	19.41	11.72	167.69	11.20	9.57	29.78	25.37	1.47	2.83	4.98	93.14	0.92	9.48
1974 N	31.91	1.46	0.23	9.08	0.34	1.52	3.13	4.21	0.25	0.27	0.30	13.80	0.16	0.69
D	36.53	1.27	0.03	11.88	0.06	1.13	3.82	1.31	0.23	0.21	0.54	12.32	0.15	0.15
1975 J	26.84	1.31	--	4.80	0.22	0.32	1.31	0.71	0.14	0.08	0.92	12.62	0.30	1.83
F	15.35	0.66	-	3.50	0.20	2.03	1.68	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.21	1.98	0.11	1.13
M	8.61	2.35	--	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	--	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S								6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O								9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup>
	Production	Milk	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Eggs
	Total milk <sup>1</sup>	and cream								
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1974	16,812	5,527	232.11	194.37	220.76	30,519	53.58	72.71	34.60	459.99
1975	17,072	5,166	272.82	179.83	200.21	31,555	82.59	64.91	33.92	447.58
1975 J	1,057	438	12.44	12.45	11.89	1,860	46.14	70.43	33.38	40.40
F	973	401	11.27	9.77	13.64	1,881	40.96	69.12	27.28	36.65
M	1,173	431	14.02	12.70	18.25	2,269	36.34	71.81	9.29	38.94
A	1,409	424	22.01	13.60	19.94	2,651	29.03	64.69	16.52	36.68
M	1,671	443	29.73	20.11	22.72	3,122	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69
J	1,867	414	36.77	20.11	24.82	3,675	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13
J	1,772	424	33.12	17.42	19.54	4,220	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,681	429	21.45	14.55	14.30	3,313	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,534	436	28.78	15.28	14.38	2,553	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,426	452	25.31	14.51	14.76	2,271	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,232	420	18.41	13.98	11.98	1,836	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,277	454	19.51	15.35	13.98	1,904	82.59	64.91	33.92	36.95
1976 J	1,223	448	16.71	14.39	12.95	2,020	75.67	65.11	32.52	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.13	11.62	9.70	1,895	73.75	65.03	30.00	35.28
M	1,375	455	19.46	12.94	15.91	2,361	69.13	60.94	19.23	37.93
A	1,572	445	28.15	13.71	18.33	2,668	67.17	58.90	19.57	36.67
M	1,723	435	29.05	15.19	22.98	2,738	79.49	57.18	22.94	37.52
J	1,794	432	31.67	17.49	20.67	3,682	82.83	58.25	33.46	36.16
J	1,664	439	26.45	15.56	15.42	3,624	87.16	58.71	35.63	37.19
A	1,570	435	23.02	15.24	15.60	2,141	90.09	58.50	37.64	36.55
S	1,425	444	20.58	14.87	18.08	2,870	87.63	56.22	37.64	34.76
O	1,268	453	15.49	14.86	16.32	2,203	85.78	55.57	46.17	36.04
N			10.92	13.21	12.24	1,915	70.37	55.73	28.12	35.65
D			10.41	13.36	16.01	1,971	58.24	54.80	27.55	

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup> (million pounds)

Year and month	Canada, <sup>2</sup> total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>3</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1974	266,621	1,843	518	36	625	251	117	297	549.6	394.6	155.0	78.5	18.2	86
1975	266,252	1,842	533	32	628	262	117	270	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1974 N	10,868	94.4	31.2	1.5	38.2	13.1	5.7	4.6	44.0	29.3	14.7	9.0	0.5	91.2
D	12,426	84.2	29.4	1.3	45.3	5.0	1.0	2.3	44.7	31.4	13.2	4.6	2.3	85.8
1975 J	7,851	93.9	8.6	0.3	74.7	6.2	1.7	2.4	46.3	30.9	15.4	4.9	2.2	88.5
F	3,154	28.6	3.3	0.3	18.4	1.0	0.9	4.6	39.8	23.4	16.5	5.8	0.7	63.6
M	15,336	135.1	6.1	-	21.3	3.3	0.2	104.1	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	12,682	85.9	38.3	-	23.4	2.3	3.2	18.7	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	35,658	194.5	73.2	6.2	53.2	25.5	23.3	13.2	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	36,867	232.4	71.0	5.4	88.9	34.5	14.8	17.8	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	42,236	283.2	90.5	3.8	90.9	46.0	18.2	33.9	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	33,104	265.6	76.9	4.9	95.5	52.6	13.5	22.1	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	30,336	199.9	61.3	5.4	44.0	43.9	18.5	26.8	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	17,635	132.6	40.4	3.1	32.0	29.3	14.9	13.0	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	12,922	93.1	34.5	1.8	29.6	10.7	5.9	10.7	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	18,471	96.6	28.4	0.9	56.5	6.4	1.3	3.1	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.7	24.7	2.2	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Includes species such as whales, worms, etc. <sup>3</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>4</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezing and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Sausage <sup>5</sup>		
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.										
	Million pounds											
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1974	..	..	7,744	217.63	10.31	364.29	14.87	181.23	7.97	276.76	70.86	130.88
1975	..	..	8,472	270.07	16.50	360.54	12.69	177.18	8.31	272.89	73.44	115.93
1974 D	76.4	2,910	551	17.89	10.31	27.28	14.87	10.48	7.97	21.31	5.10	11.87
1975 J	75.2	3,318	572	21.08	11.86	27.10	15.03	14.01	9.02	20.83	6.42	6.71
F	75.7	3,085	287	23.56	13.17	32.64	16.02	13.08	8.33	21.92	5.03	8.82
M	76.3	3,224	1,023	21.29	12.24	26.21	15.75	13.36	9.59	20.84	4.62	8.82
A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	22.11	4.54	7.58
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.36	13.10	15.38	8.45	24.70	4.57	10.37
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	24.76	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	25.02	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	23.78	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	23.77	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	20.97	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	36.14	12.27	18.94	8.08	21.72	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	22.45	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	22.34	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	21.83	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	24.51	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	25.21	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.49	21.75	11.36	28.64	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	30.50	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	30.63	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.74	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	26.95	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	26.40	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	963	25.98	13.73	35.22	15.78	19.80	9.56	22.14	8.79	12.26
N				27.96	14.32	32.35	16.76	17.90	8.45	24.53	9.89	9.89

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1974	153.5	64.5	46.1	99.8	200.4	64.9	91.6	59.0	163.0	54.1	332.5
1975	150.8	73.1	45.9	98.0	233.8	45.9	84.6	61.1	154.3	52.2	309.1
1975 2	38.1	23.1	12.6	23.3	59.9	19.8	34.5	13.2	35.8	10.9	81.6
3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7
4	37.9	17.1	11.5	26.7	60.4	9.3	14.3	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.7	23.1	65.3	11.6	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	13.0	35.8	63.4	11.2	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies <sup>7</sup>	Marmalades <sup>7</sup>	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1974	36.3	8.0	194.1	106.1	50.8	83.0	16.5	121.8	306.2
1975	29.5	7.6	175.1	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	114.7	315.1
1975 2	9.0	1.7	42.5	22.2	13.4	18.4	3.2	40.8	79.2
3	7.8	1.6	38.0	21.3	15.3	19.9	3.2	7.6	99.9
4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	11.1	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.4	25.2	5.1	38.6	..
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.3	25.7	5.6	9.2	..

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties. <sup>7</sup>The quarterly data on jams, jellies and marmalades which was previously collected on the basis of production will, starting with the first quarter of 1970, be collected on the basis of factory sales.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Monthly Report, Meat and Meat Preparations, Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production			Shipments			Stocks
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1974	1,998.9	378.7	199.3	1,918.9	2,118.0	221.4	1,799.1	2,020.4	318.4
1975	1,985.2	413.4	243.8	1,866.4	2,110.2	225.3	1,702.0	1,927.0	323.1
1974 D	120.8	378.7	40.3	79.9	120.2	11.0	93.6	104.6	318.4
1975 J	92.1	328.4	2.4	114.9	117.2	12.2	111.4	123.6	308.2
F	50.7	263.8	2.1	112.4	114.5	11.9	110.2	122.1	296.9
M	34.9	170.2	2.1	124.6	126.8	15.0	124.1	139.1	271.1
A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	139.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	157.8	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	155.3	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	176.3	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	167.6	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	180.0	196.3	109.1
O	293.3	248.2	92.6	185.4	278.1	19.9	147.7	167.6	204.7
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	122.2	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	110.1	130.8	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	128.8	147.6	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	120.1	138.7	290.8
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	142.0	165.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	145.6	166.6	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	160.1	176.9	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	195.0	218.3	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5

Source: Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 • Domestic Trade

114	1. Value of Retail Trade
117	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
117	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
118	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
119	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
120	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding



Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060) (650088 650089)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069) (650097 650098)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D		650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095		650099	650100	650101	650102
1974	10,262.9	870.3	5,055.1	1,470.7	887.2	772.3	8,303.3	3,595.1	918.6	606.4	745.0	642.9
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1974 D	943.1	77.3	727.4	159.8	85.1	117.8	584.2	291.9	82.3	88.0	95.5	86.8
1975 J	933.7	64.6	332.8	100.5	67.8	43.2	605.1	266.1	62.6	47.2	58.5	45.3
F	848.4	64.4	305.9	103.5	66.5	44.4	688.1	250.7	53.2	35.9	46.9	36.5
M	922.0	74.3	382.6	111.5	72.4	56.2	758.1	271.8	63.7	41.3	59.9	47.5
A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,067.3	80.3	396.1	113.1	73.7	48.7	646.8	343.4	67.7	54.0	65.3	55.2
F	963.3	75.4	348.3	108.3	67.3	50.5	727.1	320.4	56.4	39.2	51.7	44.7
M	1,014.5	80.3	438.8	114.6	76.0	57.6	953.4	354.0	74.9	47.7	66.5	53.1
A	1,104.0	87.2	521.2	130.5	83.7	71.7	1,114.6	372.8	109.6	61.7	78.3	63.9
M	1,104.5	88.7	513.8	117.4	96.8	74.1	1,081.5	393.1	113.8	62.0	78.3	63.6
J	1,110.7	90.5	522.8	118.5	96.7	73.6	1,136.1	407.2	122.8	63.6	82.4	69.8
J	1,185.8	91.3	509.0	107.8	101.8	75.0	956.8	418.4	109.8	55.4	78.4	62.4
A	1,047.3	88.6	487.3	132.3	96.4	69.6	870.4	407.8	92.9	50.1	76.5	65.1
S	1,086.4	89.0	578.0	134.6	93.7	72.9	804.1	386.8	92.1	64.2	93.2	73.1
O	1,156.8	89.4	572.1	151.2	97.4	75.2	977.5	414.0	106.8	66.4	100.2	79.2
N	1,089.1	84.9	669.6	159.8	90.7	82.5	910.9	406.2	108.6	72.7	98.6	81.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1974 D	896.5	74.3	442.5	114.9	78.6	64.3	708.6	301.7	76.9	51.5	64.1	57.2
1975 J	949.6	65.3	441.5	136.8	74.8	62.3	752.7	312.2	90.0	54.1	71.8	57.9
F	941.7	67.7	445.1	127.9	84.7	65.0	827.4	311.3	88.4	52.8	68.7	57.8
M	943.6	73.1	452.7	127.5	82.5	70.4	744.1	307.2	86.2	51.3	67.8	58.8
A	955.4	69.4	460.9	131.7	79.9	64.8	763.0	289.5	85.3	50.6	68.8	57.3
M	995.2	74.2	475.3	130.7	83.6	66.4	808.2	299.8	98.5	55.5	70.0	58.7
J	999.6	74.2	458.5	122.0	82.0	65.4	824.3	306.6	89.4	53.9	66.3	57.8
J	1,018.7	74.7	494.7	139.1	87.2	67.0	870.6	320.9	95.1	53.2	74.1	58.7
A	1,007.6	73.4	504.7	149.6	83.4	70.2	906.0	326.3	89.2	59.1	76.2	63.7
S	1,019.8	71.5	496.6	146.2	84.5	69.1	836.7	331.1	75.1	56.7	74.9	62.2
O	1,027.0	82.0	508.9	134.8	80.4	71.0	877.8	326.6	88.9	56.3	71.0	53.2
N	1,046.5	82.8	486.2	127.5	83.2	71.2	960.6	347.7	94.1	56.4	75.7	63.1
D	1,084.8	88.7	521.9	130.7	88.8	72.4	1,040.1	376.8	105.4	59.9	76.9	73.9
1976 J	1,073.3	79.4	512.2	158.0	80.8	67.2	849.1	409.3	97.4	60.5	77.8	67.1
F	1,051.7	78.1	500.5	132.8	83.7	74.1	857.9	382.9	92.8	57.6	73.9	68.8
M	1,053.4	80.0	520.1	123.3	87.5	72.0	890.5	394.0	98.9	58.9	76.0	67.2
A	1,075.8	84.7	544.4	136.2	87.5	76.5	936.7	374.6	106.5	64.0	78.8	68.2
M	1,094.6	87.4	517.1	121.6	93.1	73.1	882.4	380.8	97.1	62.1	76.7	62.6
J	1,097.6	91.7	533.6	124.3	91.2	73.3	944.9	380.2	100.6	60.9	83.8	69.0
J	1,109.8	90.9	547.7	129.6	93.6	73.4	939.2	370.2	98.4	59.5	82.1	66.4
A	1,077.2	90.3	552.0	138.1	91.0	73.6	990.4	367.2	91.2	62.9	85.5	66.7
S	1,115.5	88.3	567.4	133.6	92.3	78.1	858.2	376.7	79.8	68.8	89.0	70.4
O	1,119.6	93.0	558.7	142.4	90.4	76.5	941.7	392.1	101.7	64.5	88.1	69.9
N	1,135.5	88.0	548.6	107.7	90.4	73.8	942.4	399.7	97.6	60.9	90.3	68.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1974	425.5	528.6	1,209.7	1,304.0	178.4	161.9	385.0	423.8	5,822.5	44,568.9
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1974 D	44.2	57.2	111.9	142.7	26.8	20.7	88.7	46.1	719.5	4,597.1
1975 J	28.6	34.5	100.8	116.4	14.0	10.5	23.9	33.3	395.1	3,384.5
F	22.0	30.9	86.7	111.4	12.9	12.6	21.1	30.1	393.5	3,265.6
M	30.0	34.3	95.3	117.0	13.1	15.2	24.7	30.9	461.0	3,682.7
A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.3	38.5	104.8	127.6	17.3	12.2	26.3	44.8	458.4	3,873.8
F	24.2	33.5	92.0	128.7	15.4	15.1	24.1	34.9	450.7	3,671.5
M	32.2	37.7	109.4	133.5	16.1	14.5	27.9	38.7	519.2	4,260.3
A	48.9	49.1	112.9	139.1	16.0	19.5	32.6	57.7	571.3	4,846.2
M	46.6	61.7	118.7	140.7	16.8	23.5	36.0	70.8	593.8	4,896.2
J	46.5	64.1	123.2	142.2	17.6	17.8	38.0	76.5	640.3	5,061.0
J	40.6	61.8	131.8	140.4	16.8	14.6	35.1	69.5	648.2	4,910.8
A	39.8	58.0	131.1	138.0	18.8	14.4	34.8	54.2	628.7	4,601.9
S	54.2	56.4	129.5	139.6	21.7	14.7	36.8	54.3	616.6	4,692.3
O	60.6	57.1	134.3	140.7	19.2	15.5	34.7	49.2	637.8	5,035.5
N	59.4	56.9	139.7	143.3	22.2	15.7	44.0	49.3	655.7	5,040.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1974 D	32.8	45.2	94.6	119.8	18.2	14.0	32.6	39.6	497.3	3,830.7
1975 J	38.2	46.2	116.9	120.3	13.8	12.3	34.7	39.5	481.2	3,985.7
F	39.0	47.8	111.8	120.8	15.3	13.9	32.9	45.7	492.9	4,085.6
M	39.6	46.1	102.9	117.9	12.8	18.5	34.3	39.9	496.6	3,987.0
A	38.1	46.2	105.7	115.5	13.9	11.5	33.8	38.7	485.1	3,996.5
M	40.4	49.0	105.9	115.9	13.5	14.3	35.2	42.3	519.6	4,158.0
J	37.6	47.1	115.7	121.0	15.0	13.1	35.4	41.1	534.1	4,186.1
J	38.9	48.2	118.8	122.9	17.3	13.9	35.6	42.6	544.5	4,366.1
A	40.5	48.7	117.3	128.4	16.6	14.2	35.9	40.5	543.8	4,356.2
S	39.1	49.0	118.9	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.0	38.5	535.3	4,305.4
O	39.6	53.1	115.6	123.8	16.9	14.1	37.5	46.0	527.5	4,345.7
N	40.6	46.5	121.2	130.8	17.2	14.6	36.6	50.9	552.0	4,523.0
D	41.9	51.3	120.4	142.3	19.9	15.8	36.7	52.4	576.6	4,778.9
1976 J	41.6	50.6	120.1	130.1	17.1	13.6	38.2	52.4	545.8	4,549.4
F	42.7	50.9	114.9	136.5	18.5	16.5	36.9	51.9	548.5	4,501.6
M	42.2	50.6	120.7	135.2	15.1	16.8	38.9	49.3	554.5	4,591.4
A	47.2	53.5	117.4	139.1	17.2	17.9	39.4	56.5	563.5	4,667.1
M	41.4	51.0	115.2	138.0	18.0	16.9	40.1	54.1	568.3	4,621.7
J	44.7	53.8	130.8	143.9	19.9	16.4	40.8	55.2	616.4	4,853.7
J	45.2	54.0	130.4	141.1	20.9	17.8	40.6	58.4	593.7	4,761.3
A	42.9	58.4	130.8	145.9	19.9	17.7	41.4	54.4	641.9	4,784.2
S	48.3	55.9	121.1	144.8	19.7	16.7	39.5	57.1	621.2	4,796.4
O	54.2	54.9	119.0	138.6	21.3	17.1	42.3	62.6	609.0	4,809.0
N	46.0	54.1	128.5	150.4	21.2	18.0	41.9	58.3	611.9	4,832.9

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1974	843.3	208.2	1,444.6	1,141.4	11,200.6	16,564.1	1,988.6	1,903.9	3,734.3	5,428.6	111.2	5,236.1	5,771.2	1,206.8	2,671.2
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.3	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 D	89.2	19.1	155.4	114.9	1,130.5	1,726.9	201.3	187.1	397.2	563.4	12.1	555.1	602.8	125.2	292.5
1975 J	60.0	14.4	107.6	84.4	840.9	1,274.4	143.7	148.8	303.1	398.7	8.6	407.3	461.5	88.0	201.5
F	60.2	14.9	102.3	84.2	823.6	1,204.0	143.9	145.2	288.2	390.3	8.9	405.8	436.1	87.3	199.6
M	70.4	16.4	116.8	94.8	944.3	1,340.3	159.4	165.1	328.1	436.9	10.3	467.6	482.5	98.4	221.2
A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	70.1	17.2	122.4	96.3	956.9	1,439.8	164.1	170.7	361.5	466.3	8.5	462.7	517.5	101.2	229.5
F	68.8	16.3	116.7	94.2	908.2	1,340.0	157.8	163.4	350.0	447.1	9.0	438.7	474.8	97.4	210.9
M	81.4	19.3	137.2	111.6	1,050.6	1,554.9	183.0	181.6	414.0	515.6	11.1	508.8	546.0	112.8	247.4
A	88.8	22.0	156.9	130.2	1,256.6	1,768.0	212.4	219.8	433.6	546.3	11.6	594.9	611.0	128.8	262.6
M	89.3	23.0	153.7	130.7	1,245.1	1,799.2	207.7	215.2	449.6	570.5	12.4	581.8	624.4	126.6	270.5
J	90.8	23.4	156.6	137.2	1,288.4	1,876.2	210.7	223.0	469.5	572.0	13.0	603.4	647.7	126.8	275.1
J	94.0	25.9	161.5	132.4	1,229.5	1,810.0	201.8	218.5	454.8	569.3	13.1	570.1	606.8	120.2	264.6
A	89.1	23.6	154.8	121.9	1,130.0	1,657.6	193.7	213.5	435.6	570.0	12.3	519.5	550.1	112.8	272.6
S	86.6	21.3	148.0	122.4	1,173.2	1,739.2	197.8	209.7	427.4	555.0	11.7	555.7	608.5	124.2	271.5
O	92.3	23.4	160.1	126.7	1,252.6	1,855.2	218.5	233.5	480.6	580.5	12.3	593.0	652.4	133.3	276.5
N	94.1	21.9	161.8	130.2	1,216.0	1,902.3	214.6	224.3	473.4	590.8	11.2	593.4	680.2	134.3	285.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1974 D	73.4	17.4	127.0	100.9	962.2	1,412.7	170.2	161.7	328.6	460.3	10.7	..	..	..	..
1975 J	76.8	18.9	132.2	106.9	1,129.5	1,469.1	173.2	182.6	354.4	468.5	10.4	..	..	..	..
F	76.4	19.9	130.8	111.4	1,054.8	1,482.1	177.5	184.7	363.0	475.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	78.0	18.3	128.0	101.1	999.1	1,468.1	175.9	183.0	359.8	469.3	10.9	..	..	..	..
A	77.7	18.6	132.3	105.2	985.7	1,484.3	178.0	175.9	357.9	486.3	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	77.6	19.6	134.0	106.8	1,018.1	1,555.1	175.3	181.8	369.0	488.2	10.8	..	..	..	..
J	75.2	19.3	133.6	106.8	1,037.3	1,567.1	182.9	190.6	379.7	498.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
J	85.0	20.4	133.9	113.7	1,097.4	1,606.0	182.9	195.1	386.3	499.4	11.0	..	..	..	..
A	84.9	20.9	136.2	114.7	1,118.8	1,613.2	189.7	187.0	390.6	503.8	10.6	..	..	..	..
S	82.3	20.4	135.1	113.8	1,095.2	1,614.4	176.9	181.3	384.2	480.5	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	83.5	20.5	134.7	114.8	1,102.6	1,644.4	189.3	178.5	387.9	502.6	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.3	20.9	136.0	115.2	1,139.7	1,708.1	187.5	193.0	403.8	515.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	87.1	22.3	149.9	125.1	1,153.8	1,866.2	199.3	208.6	407.8	536.6	11.3	..	..	..	..
1976 J	89.3	22.3	148.3	120.0	1,142.1	1,644.4	195.7	208.2	422.6	548.4	10.3	..	..	..	..
F	86.5	21.5	147.2	123.8	1,144.6	1,614.8	191.2	205.3	432.3	531.4	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	87.9	24.5	149.2	117.9	1,095.8	1,701.0	200.0	197.1	452.7	553.2	11.9	..	..	..	..
A	87.8	22.0	156.0	128.6	1,186.6	1,724.8	210.4	205.3	428.8	550.6	11.6	..	..	..	..
M	85.2	21.9	150.2	121.0	1,133.3	1,698.3	192.6	206.0	436.1	558.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
J	81.5	20.9	147.5	125.2	1,213.9	1,824.4	201.5	205.1	461.2	553.1	12.1	..	..	..	..
J	90.3	21.3	148.6	122.5	1,209.7	1,754.0	196.5	211.8	439.1	542.4	11.6	..	..	..	..
A	90.7	21.8	152.6	121.4	1,208.2	1,748.7	199.2	214.2	445.5	570.2	11.6	..	..	..	..
S	89.0	21.8	153.6	126.0	1,195.8	1,782.7	199.1	219.6	424.8	563.3	11.9	..	..	..	..
O	88.8	22.3	157.4	122.0	1,202.4	1,784.2	208.8	217.0	456.5	562.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
N	89.6	22.5	152.7	123.2	1,173.9	1,799.4	202.8	211.2	463.2	577.7	11.7	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1974	5,071.4	1,296.4	1,118.8	243.1	637.7	172.9	255.6	15.4	188.1	66.0	1,062.3	333.9	1,809.0	465.2
1975	5,780.1	1,337.9	1,259.1	244.0	714.1	181.7	331.3	18.1	209.4	74.2	1,130.2	296.1	2,136.6	523.9
1974 D	734.1	1,296.4	151.8	243.1	102.6	172.9	32.2	15.4	21.1	66.0	121.3	333.9	305.1	465.2
1975 J	332.8	1,180.3	62.9	216.9	33.5	161.5	20.3	12.8	17.3	61.0	87.2	296.0	111.6	432.1
F	305.9	1,280.7	65.3	251.9	34.2	177.4	19.6	15.4	11.6	64.8	70.0	316.3	105.2	454.9
M	382.6	1,319.0	89.1	258.7	47.2	187.3	24.4	12.7	14.2	63.6	80.3	316.6	127.4	480.1
A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	867.7	1,337.9	174.0	244.0	118.7	181.7	51.1	18.1	25.3	74.2	108.8	296.1	389.8	523.9
1976 J	396.1	1,470.4	83.6	294.9	42.1	200.8	24.3	15.0	21.3	75.9	79.8	332.2	145.0	551.6
F	348.8	1,539.1	75.3	310.1	38.9	206.5	18.0	12.7	13.3	82.0	77.1	358.9	126.1	568.9
M	438.8	1,557.5	98.6	316.2	54.1	209.2	28.3	13.1	15.9	79.4	90.6	324.3	151.2	615.3
A	521.2	2,008.3	117.8	407.4	64.6	294.0	35.9	17.5	17.6	99.9	92.2	397.1	193.0	792.4
M	513.8	1,951.8	108.1	385.6	56.9	268.3	31.1	17.7	18.1	98.1	97.2	382.1	202.4	800.0
J	522.8	1,663.1	106.4	317.7	66.6	225.2	29.3	20.4	18.7	95.4	100.1	338.0	201.6	666.4
J	509.0	1,784.9	94.4	391.3	52.0	268.8	34.4	19.1	21.3	83.5	114.2	351.5	192.8	670.8
A	487.3	1,885.8	106.5	409.7	55.6	298.7	31.0	15.6	17.9	84.8	98.9	346.5	177.5	730.5
S	578.0	1,783.7	136.6	383.4	72.8	284.3	33.7	17.8	20.9	77.6	117.8	319.9	196.3	700.8
O	572.1	2,160.6	134.3	441.2	75.2	330.7	40.8	22.8	19.6	96.7	111.9	400.9	190.2	868.2
N	669.6	2,118.3	145.8	403.4	91.9	300.8	35.4	23.8	21.6	93.5	118.6	401.2	256.4	895.4

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total <sup>2</sup>	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1974	43,210.2	18,866.1	3,446.4	892.3	1,343.4	896.9	1,342.8	7,638.5	904.0	24,344.2	69.8	6,156.5	1,606.8	3,888.5	694.3	2,736.3
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1974 D	3,245.5	1,554.6	275.4	82.5	70.3	100.4	116.4	663.5	63.8	1,690.9	15.2	405.1	77.8	388.6	54.9	164.2
1975 J	3,058.9	1,355.7	193.2	82.2	76.4	69.6	107.9	597.5	58.0	1,703.2	6.3	378.9	114.1	371.7	68.9	170.5
F	3,172.6	1,471.5	232.9	76.8	107.8	54.8	123.9	613.7	75.8	1,701.1	6.9	378.3	140.0	347.6	64.5	158.9
M	3,644.0	1,623.3	292.8	87.1	118.9	66.7	119.3	653.6	70.3	2,020.7	7.7	396.1	131.3	381.1	67.4	179.1
A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8	206.1
M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6
J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans <sup>3</sup>								Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total				
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1974	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002		
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468		
1974 N	847	43	10,559	11,451	445	1,774	2,219	-	-	-	-	-	20,820	452	34,941		
D	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002		
1975 J	791	41	10,924	11,757	449	1,746	2,194	-	-	-	-	-	20,468	459	34,878		
F	831	41	11,036	11,908	443	1,715	2,158	-	-	-	-	-	20,827	461	35,353		
M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558		
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405		
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904		
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614		
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189		
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781		
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128		
O	804	49	12,912	13,765	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,898	456	39,819		
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,261	452	40,478		
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468		
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,972	471	41,204		
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,660	478	42,057		
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,550	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,613	489	43,243		
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,765	485	43,902		
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,770	464	44,296		
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,100	1,536	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,165	588	45,408		
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,768	606	46,459		
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,954	551	46,905		
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,538	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,351	533	47,538		
O	884	36	15,930	16,850	463	2,750	3,212	-	-	-	-	-	27,525	522	48,110		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1974	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1973 4	1,978.4	62.5	960.7	23.3	52.4	27.5	77.2	80.9	102.9
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1974	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1973 4	44.8	33.8	44.7	20.6	34.6	182.9	20.0	136.7	26.6	46.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.  
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Consumer credit<sup>1</sup> balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies															Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>			
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>													
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424	
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440	
1974	1,169	296	1,501	10,817	44	1,066	1,126	188	16,207	907	274	2,762	271	145	20,566	
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,157	1,232	192	18,726	994	337	3,243	331	199	23,830	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1974 D	1,190.0	294.3	1,501.0	10,559.5	43.7	1,049.3	1,027.8	186.6	15,852.2	907.1	273.6	2,762.2	270.9	145.2	20,566.0	
1975 J	1,168.8	296.2	1,501.1	10,817.3	43.5	1,066.1	1,125.6	188.4	16,207.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,146.9	290.3	1,497.2	10,923.9	43.4	1,075.7	1,102.3	184.2	16,263.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,136.9	284.5	1,493.1	11,035.5	44.0	1,083.0	1,055.9	180.9	16,313.8	857.0	266.9	2,796.9	338.1	162.8	20,785.9	
A	1,123.1	279.0	1,491.0	11,115.7	45.5	1,096.3	1,036.6	177.0	16,364.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,101.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,659.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,105.7	1,033.7	176.4	16,997.0	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	258.9	174.8	21,811.2	
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,111.2	1,019.9	175.9	17,275.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,115.8	1,010.7	177.8	17,545.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,124.9	1,014.7	181.0	17,762.2	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	232.4	182.1	22,665.0	
O	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,130.9	1,046.0	183.9	17,932.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,139.9	1,083.3	187.6	18,292.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,149.2	1,151.4	190.3	18,611.2	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	330.5	199.4	23,830.1	
1976 J	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,157.2	1,232.3	191.8	18,726.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,158.3	1,163.0	187.4	18,697.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,165.8	1,118.7	184.3	18,802.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	405.7	225.7	24,099.7	
A	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,162.2	1,093.7	179.3	18,963.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,171.2	1,101.6	180.4	19,409.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,179.4	1,101.6	179.9	19,788.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	294.8	246.4	25,576.9	
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,189.2	1,085.8	182.0	20,249.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,195.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,536.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,202.4	1,081.1	184.3	20,815.7	903.0	307.8	3,700.0	282.5	270.0	26,540.5	
O	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.7	1,116.2	186.1	21,077.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,930.5	70.3	1,213.0	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1							
1974 D	1,173.4	295.3	1,496.4	10,527.0	43.7	1,031.8	1,011.8	183.8	15,763.2	855.9	266.8	2,745.7	261.2	145.2	20,375.3	
1975 J	1,161.6	291.0	1,502.0	10,849.0	43.5	1,062.2	1,009.2	182.0	16,100.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,161.4	288.1	1,521.5	11,099.0	43.4	1,077.2	1,030.3	180.4	16,401.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,160.8	283.8	1,526.8	11,323.0	44.0	1,085.7	1,042.7	180.3	16,647.0	859.2	287.7	2,864.2	274.7	162.8	21,101.5	
A	1,153.1	280.4	1,509.7	11,333.0	45.5	1,098.8	1,053.3	179.1	16,652.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,450.0	47.6	1,104.0	1,042.2	175.8	16,750.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,651.0	50.0	1,109.2	1,053.0	179.5	16,943.5	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	280.1	174.8	21,652.6	
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,821.0	52.4	1,113.0	1,049.4	179.9	17,102.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,100.0	54.1	1,116.2	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,357.0	55.6	1,123.7	1,067.9	183.8	17,677.2	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	287.4	182.1	22,589.4	
O	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,481.0	57.1	1,129.3	1,083.4	184.0	17,822.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,796.8	57.6	1,136.5	1,102.0	184.5	18,170.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,105.0	58.3	1,145.4	1,133.9	187.1	18,527.7	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	319.0	199.4	23,651.9	
1976 J	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,228.0	58.2	1,153.1	1,105.3	184.5	18,630.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,474.6	58.5	1,159.8	1,085.3	183.2	18,878.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,781.3	59.3	1,168.6	1,100.5	183.5	19,193.8	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	330.3	225.7	24,462.4	
A	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,887.9	60.8	1,164.9	1,109.9	181.8	19,299.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,088.3	63.4	1,174.1	1,121.0	182.6	19,515.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,314.1	65.4	1,183.2	1,123.7	183.8	19,729.8	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	317.1	246.4	25,396.6	
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,621.7	67.4	1,191.3	1,120.4	187.1	20,048.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,923.6	68.5	1,195.9	1,121.4	188.3	20,356.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,260.0	69.8	1,201.2	1,135.6	187.3	20,711.4	939.0	291.7	3,643.5	350.3	270.0	26,428.0	
O	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,458.8	71.3	1,208.3	1,154.2	186.1	20,933.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,787.9	70.3	1,209.6	1,163.1	186.2	21,276.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments.

Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

**Section 11 · External Trade**

122	1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
123	2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
124	3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
126	4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9
1975 J	2,711.3	1,652.0	181.7	877.7	435.7	200.7	37.6	27.3	57.6	40.0	38.3	17.1	28.9	20.3	34.2	60.2
F	2,524.5	1,691.5	176.4	656.6	406.6	178.5	28.8	42.0	51.3	19.0	37.4	15.3	15.7	7.9	24.2	41.3
M	2,483.5	1,782.3	155.8	545.4	367.0	155.0	17.6	17.6	45.3	40.9	30.6	16.4	13.8	4.9	22.6	27.9
A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3
1976 J	2,856.0	1,820.7	121.5	913.8	386.7	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.3	35.5
F	2,950.2	2,037.9	150.3	762.0	363.8	164.6	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.6	20.0	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.0	20.1
M	2,980.0	2,148.4	151.1	680.5	351.6	154.6	31.8	41.7	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,105.2	2,205.2	158.8	741.2	372.5	166.6	24.2	37.2	44.9	38.0	22.3	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,369.3	2,311.4	150.6	907.3	456.5	238.9	42.2	28.9	66.9	55.1	45.8	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.0
J	3,623.5	2,415.2	192.7	1,015.7	463.7	224.4	39.5	45.2	62.6	32.2	44.9	8.4	92.2	81.3	34.1	45.2
J	3,033.0	1,914.7	161.7	956.6	435.8	204.4	39.8	25.9	63.2	40.3	35.1	31.2	105.4	87.8	43.4	25.7
A	3,060.7	2,042.5	159.1	859.1	460.7	244.8	48.8	36.1	74.6	42.8	42.6	16.6	70.2	43.4	34.2	36.0
S	3,241.3	2,234.6	144.7	862.0	416.5	222.2	40.3	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.3	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	42.7	30.5	77.1	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6
N	3,361.6	2,262.0	161.5	938.1	527.7	292.3	51.5	32.7	95.8	64.7	48.0	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2					
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 J	12.4	325.8	9.0	213.5	34.5	27.2	21.3	81.6	28.8	64.3	22.3	2,772.1	1,760.3	178.8	833.0	191.0
F	20.9	177.6	9.5	109.7	29.6	27.2	23.4	73.5	32.2	66.1	11.8	2,747.1	1,766.6	190.2	790.3	218.4
M	15.0	127.3	2.9	98.1	2.0	24.2	20.1	67.5	28.9	49.0	14.7	2,613.8	1,770.5	163.6	679.7	188.5
A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8
1976 J	13.6	286.5	15.6	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.0	1,993.9	128.8	917.2	207.8
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.4	15.5	71.3	13.4	3,125.2	2,098.6	146.9	879.8	201.9
M	11.3	239.3	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.4	27.0	60.6	18.6	3,001.3	2,034.4	158.0	808.8	188.2
A	5.6	251.6	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.1	54.3	75.6	16.6	3,103.5	2,146.7	163.3	793.4	192.9
M	8.5	266.3	5.9	208.0	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.4	15.0	64.3	21.3	3,067.3	2,160.8	132.7	773.9	222.5
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	117.8	36.9	85.2	21.5	3,326.3	2,201.6	183.1	941.5	188.5
J	8.6	304.1	18.9	208.7	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.2	39.2	73.3	21.6	3,129.1	2,070.2	174.8	884.0	182.0
A	5.7	216.4	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,382.7	2,367.4	162.6	852.4	280.3
S	10.0	282.8	15.5	201.9	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.4	3,379.0	2,266.5	169.8	942.6	245.6
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,028.4	1,996.1	124.8	907.6	225.5
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	61.1	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,035.3	2,042.3	158.8	834.1	288.5
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8					172.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1974	31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1	394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7
1975	34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2	487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1
1975 J	2,836.6	1,742.8	107.4	986.4	356.0	174.7	15.0	45.1	63.9	35.7	15.0	22.5	232.3	63.5	92.8	57.9
F	2,602.9	1,715.7	97.5	789.7	324.1	152.6	15.0	37.7	59.5	28.6	11.7	16.4	190.2	46.2	49.1	9.3
M	2,861.5	1,963.3	110.5	787.7	357.6	159.6	14.4	37.4	60.4	27.8	19.6	13.7	192.3	59.4	82.6	16.0
A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1	34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5
M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2
O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1
N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2	29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,900.7	1,834.2	96.1	970.4	323.9	148.6	9.4	32.1	63.6	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	2,999.4	2,137.8	93.3	768.3	280.7	132.0	8.7	30.9	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,233.5	2,265.6	112.3	855.6	358.1	161.8	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.6	15.8	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.9
A	3,153.4	2,164.9	98.6	889.9	336.4	158.5	12.9	40.0	62.6	30.5	12.5	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	42.9
M	3,290.7	2,366.7	93.6	830.4	337.7	171.2	11.0	36.2	79.3	30.8	13.8	13.4	98.7	49.0	32.9	54.1
J	3,585.5	2,383.0	111.1	1,091.4	345.6	164.3	11.8	40.1	63.7	32.8	15.9	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.4
J	2,921.1	1,884.2	89.3	947.6	353.1	169.1	12.9	43.9	67.3	28.3	16.7	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,871.0	1,886.0	86.6	898.4	325.4	161.2	9.1	38.7	64.8	34.6	14.0	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,936.8	2,093.7	78.5	753.3	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.7	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	40.0
O	3,003.1	2,074.5	96.8	831.9	349.8	192.0	9.2	38.6	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5
N	3,473.6	2,442.0	113.6	918.0	367.4	176.7	12.9	39.2	73.5	31.0	20.2	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5
D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2	29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1974	2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5					
1975	2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3
1975 J	202.9	2.7	145.3	21.2	17.8	151.3	14.1	125.3	49.4	0.7	1.4	2,893.7	1,852.3	112.1	929.3	185.1
F	188.3	4.9	116.9	20.2	16.2	106.8	8.6	90.4	31.9	0.4	2.3	2,853.9	1,841.3	109.9	902.7	188.9
M	141.1	2.1	94.1	38.1	32.8	103.8	8.7	85.9	35.6	3.7	0.5	2,843.3	1,899.5	106.6	837.2	164.6
A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7
M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5
J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2
A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5
O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4
N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9
D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0
1976 J	202.9	4.6	115.5	29.1	22.2	171.6	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,054.0	2,028.1	99.8	926.0	162.3
F	216.3	6.7	114.3	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,197.3	2,243.5	103.7	850.2	162.3
M	219.9	4.9	125.2	29.5	21.8	76.3	13.9	51.6	32.6	0.8	0.7	3,043.9	2,064.8	102.8	876.1	157.7
A	190.9	5.3	114.7	29.5	24.3	156.8	8.8	137.0	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.2	2,117.7	109.3	983.3	167.1
M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	146.9	15.2	116.4	37.9	0.8	0.5	2,919.7	2,093.4	81.0	745.3	152.9
J	262.0	8.6	147.6	44.4	34.6	207.0	12.2	176.8	55.4	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,151.3	100.0	1,002.6	146.1
J	239.0	5.8	124.3	30.1	23.3	143.6	9.2	118.4	40.3	1.1	-	3,099.3	2,101.8	85.3	911.9	157.7
A	236.2	4.5	118.3	48.0	39.7	111.8	18.1	81.3	33.2	1.6	-	3,162.1	2,209.0	86.6	866.4	146.5
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	119.9	16.1	95.8	27.8	1.8	0.4	3,109.3	2,175.1	84.7	836.7	166.2
O	244.4	4.8	136.5	39.9	35.7	150.6	13.1	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,937.1	1,998.2	97.5	841.2	186.6
N	270.5	5.1	159.2	36.7	32.1	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,139.1	2,175.5	109.2	854.4	157.4
D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1					163.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
	(1971 = 100)																
	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	
1974	156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3	430.7	232.7	107.8	193.9	
1975	172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3	598.9	253.3	91.4	242.6	
1974 D	170.1	108.7	2,746.0	65.2	2,680.8	6.0	300.3	10.3	15.4	16.1	155.8	4.5	39.6	16.5	9.7	18.9	
1975 J	177.8	102.8	2,711.3	61.7	2,649.6	2.7	383.5	9.5	16.0	14.9	231.1	5.4	40.8	20.8	9.2	17.5	
F	170.0	99.8	2,524.5	64.7	2,459.8	2.6	222.7	9.8	15.1	12.2	98.9	7.2	21.3	18.9	3.3	19.6	
M	164.9	101.0	2,483.5	68.5	2,415.0	3.2	166.1	12.0	13.3	12.5	53.7	5.0	12.2	17.2	5.1	18.0	
A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4	20.2	27.6	4.4	19.6	
M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9	57.3	30.8	7.4	19.4	
J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2	65.1	22.6	8.2	19.0	
J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8	56.5	13.6	6.6	15.0	
A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.3	8.6	15.2	
S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.0	17.7	8.8	17.5	
O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6	81.7	24.4	10.0	34.8	
N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6	59.3	21.4	6.1	27.0	
D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.0	13.7	20.0	
1976 J	185.6	104.1	2,855.8	53.0	2,802.7	10.0	354.1	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8	87.0	21.4	7.8	15.3	
F	177.6	112.1	2,950.1	63.1	2,887.0	9.4	317.9	19.5	19.1	13.5	150.2	9.4	55.9	18.5	4.8	17.3	
M	171.5	117.3	2,980.0	64.3	2,915.7	7.7	207.6	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4	16.2	18.2	6.5	16.9	
A	174.4	120.5	3,105.2	58.3	3,047.0	9.9	242.8	19.5	16.4	16.2	69.7	13.8	35.3	37.9	5.9	13.5	
M	176.5	129.0	3,369.3	69.1	3,300.1	11.6	385.2	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	37.9	8.2	17.6	
J	176.8	138.2	3,616.0	72.6	3,543.4	13.3	459.2	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.5	8.8	22.1	
J	181.5	113.1	3,032.7	58.3	2,974.4	11.1	433.1	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.4	8.0	11.7	
A	179.5	115.0	3,060.5	66.3	2,994.1	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.0	13.4	15.3	
S	174.8	124.8	3,240.7	79.3	3,161.4	9.5	324.5	17.8	34.7	17.2	137.4	6.4	48.7	22.8	11.2	19.0	
O	179.6	118.5	3,162.2	75.4	3,086.7	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4	95.4	26.9	17.5	29.1	
N			3,361.6	77.1	3,284.5	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7		108.2	8.5	73.1	33.7	15.5	25.9	
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible												Other fabricated materials, inedible				
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Ores, concentrates & scrap						Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf'd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
					Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)								
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1974	7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4	490.9	10,695.6	1,290.4	105.9	
1975	7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1	684.3	9,840.3	972.7	90.0	
1974 D	690.1	5.1	43.9	9.4	62.0	13.7	35.9	2.9	65.0	301.6	63.7	28.8	48.9	873.9	71.1	5.5	
1975 J	716.5	8.8	52.0	8.5	35.9	32.6	40.4	-	56.9	328.4	63.2	31.6	47.4	866.0	59.9	4.0	
F	617.7	9.7	9.7	6.6	28.9	13.9	44.7	4.0	44.7	296.3	83.0	29.4	36.3	836.7	74.9	5.5	
M	576.6	6.7	27.6	4.7	28.8	29.2	45.8	8.2	41.9	245.0	76.5	25.5	25.9	817.8	58.2	5.9	
A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1	49.6	814.0	90.8	8.1	
M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	961.4	122.7	11.9	
J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3	68.8	991.9	129.7	9.3	
J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	848.9	99.6	9.6	
A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	647.9	58.3	3.1	
S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	729.1	61.5	9.6	
O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4	78.5	786.5	64.6	7.1	
N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4	44.1	803.4	72.0	8.2	
D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1	72.2	736.7	80.5	7.7	
1976 J	740.2	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	-	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7	73.2	849.3	101.9	7.4	
F	627.0	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	34.9	68.8	901.4	114.4	9.6	
M	583.9	13.5	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9	38.8	966.6	123.6	10.2	
A	650.6	10.4	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	-	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,007.5	123.9	8.8	
M	723.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	-	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.6	72.4	1,031.3	121.7	10.6	
J	735.7	13.2	20.7	4.0	133.7	18.1	36.2	-	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.2	83.3	1,117.3	150.2	9.3	
J	708.9	7.5	29.3	4.6	112.2	39.6	55.4	-	56.5	185.9	125.1	32.9	49.9	965.2	135.7	6.9	
A	674.2	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	-	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.1	36.5	1,118.1	163.5	8.2	
S	696.9	6.9	22.4	5.5	104.1	47.4	48.9	-	50.5	177.8	124.8	37.8	61.5	1,029.7	151.7	5.0	
O	666.1	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	20.6	6.4	59.6	171.7	132.8	38.6	68.7	1,073.5	148.5	7.6	
N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.6	57.8	1,087.2	163.5	10.2	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8
1974 D	164.5	157.5	39.5	7.9	35.6	44.7	10.3	9.8	22.0	46.9	41.4	32.2	33.4	22.5	11.1	802.5
1975 J	170.2	168.0	29.5	8.1	30.8	49.3	11.2	14.0	14.5	50.6	36.4	37.0	40.6	14.4	11.4	677.8
F	167.7	162.8	28.1	7.9	26.8	39.0	10.1	3.4	17.0	39.0	27.8	55.4	33.6	13.8	14.8	776.9
M	162.3	175.2	28.2	9.6	35.0	51.1	10.1	6.4	18.4	38.9	24.4	33.0	31.1	13.1	14.7	844.7
A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6
1976 J	171.5	84.6	30.9	9.8	36.4	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.2
F	182.8	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,017.6
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.5
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.0	50.2	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	39.7	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.4	1,102.7
M	168.6	179.9	28.4	8.3	50.9	38.9	14.9	6.8	17.3	48.6	65.1	45.0	37.1	28.1	35.1	1,136.5
J	203.1	185.1	36.8	8.2	65.3	27.7	16.1	15.7	22.6	54.4	27.7	39.1	48.4	29.9	33.2	1,211.9
J	172.1	171.0	25.1	7.2	51.7	37.3	14.6	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.0	851.7
A	222.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	51.4	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.5
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	51.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	40.5	27.1	29.2	1,094.1
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	42.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	941.1
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Machinery					Transportation and communications equipment										
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and household goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1
1974 D	111.1	19.8	13.5	9.2	38.3	575.8	484.5	349.4	28.9	106.2	2.4	39.1	31.0	62.9	18.4	34.2
1975 J	118.0	24.5	14.2	9.3	36.9	458.4	383.3	263.0	27.0	93.2	1.5	24.5	27.1	59.9	12.3	29.1
F	122.6	19.0	11.0	12.7	45.8	554.9	474.4	345.8	27.7	100.8	3.7	24.8	26.6	60.4	13.7	25.3
M	130.4	22.9	10.2	9.8	52.5	602.3	518.2	371.8	29.7	116.7	1.1	37.9	27.8	65.8	16.4	29.9
A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7
1976 J	98.6	18.8	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.0	11.8	35.6
F	125.0	19.8	10.7	7.6	57.2	759.1	673.2	426.5	65.3	181.5	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.4	14.5	54.5
M	122.2	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.7	17.5	49.1
A	125.7	23.6	12.0	8.6	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.2	20.0	10.8	11.5	57.4	860.9	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.6	20.6	52.2
J	133.3	27.9	11.5	9.9	51.5	927.1	800.8	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.1	36.2	76.8	21.7	52.9
J	109.1	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	63.8	23.2	43.5
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.8	39.2	626.7	538.4	307.9	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.5	21.4	46.4
S	101.5	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	690.5	581.8	351.1	59.0	171.6	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.6
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)				Fruits				Vegetables and		Coffee, cocoa and tea										
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Live animals total (6)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Other & preps. (15)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)								
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742				
1974	135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6					
1975	157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5					
1974 D	148.7	142.5	2,757.0	6.7	237.8	17.3	19.0	15.0	25.3	48.1	20.9	346.2	8.8	4.3	4.4	11.0					
1975 J	159.4	136.8	2,836.6	10.4	239.7	17.9	14.8	15.8	29.8	70.9	17.6	502.0	30.7	5.1	5.4	16.9					
F	152.6	131.1	2,602.9	4.9	165.6	18.8	14.2	11.8	24.1	3.5	21.0	373.4	3.5	5.1	6.1	4.5					
M	153.1	143.6	2,861.5	7.5	176.5	14.9	16.1	12.3	23.6	31.5	16.2	384.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	5.0					
A	152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3					
M	161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7					
J	157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5					
J	157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5					
A	165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6					
S	156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2					
O	153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4					
N	154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9					
D	159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0					
1976 J	166.3	134.0	2,900.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4					
F	154.4	149.2	2,999.3	7.2	184.7	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.8	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.7	3.7					
M	153.9	161.5	3,233.5	15.2	205.9	30.7	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.0	357.3	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7					
A	159.2	152.4	3,153.5	15.8	197.6	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	20.0	21.2	502.8	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3					
M	154.8	164.0	3,290.6	12.7	234.0	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	29.2	25.9	405.0	9.4	4.2	9.2	13.1					
J	159.7	172.5	3,585.5	9.5	270.3	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.8	33.9	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.6	18.4					
J	161.1	139.3	2,921.0	4.1	240.6	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.5	455.2	6.7	4.5	6.4	12.8					
A	160.2	137.4	2,870.9	6.8	234.3	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.9	417.3	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5					
S	154.1	146.5	2,936.8	9.4	235.7	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	25.5	29.9	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0					
O	155.9	147.6	3,003.1	10.5	260.5	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4					
N			3,473.6	8.7	259.6	33.2	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	410.2	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7					
Fabricated materials, inedible																					
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)					
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)										
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758					
1974	116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4					
1975	133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2					
1974 D	14.2	22.9	230.9	540.3	16.6	17.8	8.3	17.9	16.5	17.6	32.7	42.8	19.0	16.8	51.8	61.5					
1975 J	10.0	28.1	352.9	557.3	16.7	17.7	9.2	18.1	17.0	17.5	30.4	41.0	10.8	11.8	52.1	75.3					
F	7.2	17.5	277.9	461.2	15.3	13.9	8.5	15.5	15.6	15.3	26.8	34.9	17.4	9.4	26.7	59.8					
M	13.8	10.2	286.7	468.5	14.8	13.3	7.5	13.9	18.5	16.1	33.9	35.3	6.7	13.2	24.7	58.3					
A	9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	13.2	18.6	59.0					
M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	59.1					
J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.5	56.8					
J	10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0					
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4					
S	7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1					
O	16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3					
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7					
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4					
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.7	38.1					
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.7	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.2	37.5					
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.1	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.8	35.1	47.3	5.5	10.8	13.6	36.8					
A	16.2	43.4	343.6	504.5	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.4	41.1					
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.3	27.1	16.2	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.2	36.8	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.1	40.1					
J	19.0	74.7	400.9	572.3	25.8	17.5	15.0	25.4	21.8	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.2					
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	498.8	19.8	13.3	11.2	20.2	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.3					
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	506.9	22.4	13.4	11.3	20.1	19.1	15.8	34.6	45.5	12.2	13.0	20.4	35.4					
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.1	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	19.3	35.0					
O	13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.0	14.7	31.2	46.9	13.8	13.1	16.7	40.9					
N	5.3	59.9	257.3	565.8	24.8	13.6	11.2	27.6	21.8	16.8	35.0	49.2	8.6	17.3	21.0	60.5					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4
1975 J	52.1	53.1	1,502.2	348.5	59.0	33.3	48.5	15.0	18.4	9.9	19.5	30.1	34.3	18.9	682.4	510.6
F	35.2	50.9	1,576.7	347.5	61.0	32.4	51.2	14.1	16.0	9.0	17.2	34.5	39.6	19.5	757.2	583.4
M	33.4	58.8	1,798.5	402.2	71.3	35.6	56.8	16.0	17.0	7.3	20.1	45.4	47.1	23.4	912.8	652.6
A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6
M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1
A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9
S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8
O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9
N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0
D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,603.1	363.2	76.8	23.4	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.7	37.7	39.0	19.9	746.1	585.5
F	27.8	56.3	1,911.8	384.5	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.7	22.2	977.1	814.7
M	42.7	59.1	2,072.7	404.3	76.4	26.4	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	56.9	24.7	1,067.4	887.0
A	35.8	49.3	1,895.3	396.0	61.1	21.3	89.3	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	989.0	822.7
M	27.9	55.9	2,045.6	448.5	73.3	26.3	94.7	13.4	17.7	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.6	24.3	1,060.4	883.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,078.5	423.5	71.5	30.4	69.0	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.7	865.1
J	58.0	51.1	1,680.4	372.1	64.3	26.8	65.0	10.6	15.2	6.2	15.4	40.9	48.0	21.2	744.2	591.2
A	43.4	50.1	1,664.2	330.8	55.2	25.0	49.7	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.2	21.3	738.2	572.5
S	41.9	51.8	1,848.1	313.4	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.7	776.2
O	37.7	45.4	1,837.2	344.9	62.9	24.7	54.7	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	723.2
N	49.0	55.1	2,149.2	403.0	86.2	23.5	67.7	16.8	14.2	6.9	16.4	35.5	50.8	23.5	1,128.2	941.8
D						27.9										
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4
1974 D	256.9	64.8	294.8	102.7	71.9	207.3	15.9	30.8	36.4	55.5	97.2	42.9	119.7	12.9	15.8	24.9
1975 J	196.5	54.0	260.1	45.8	70.4	220.6	16.7	34.0	42.7	55.0	111.4	57.1	139.4	15.5	18.3	34.3
F	258.3	52.7	272.5	47.1	68.5	210.6	15.6	35.2	38.5	49.5	126.3	69.1	135.1	13.9	19.8	32.5
M	282.0	65.9	304.7	107.2	68.2	231.4	19.4	36.4	48.1	49.9	115.0	58.6	137.1	15.4	20.5	29.8
A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4
M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	229.4	14.7	40.6	40.3	51.4	130.7	70.9	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.1	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	145.5	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.3	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.0	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.5	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.1	86.1	375.5	33.2	76.9	236.6	18.2	41.7	42.1	53.4	129.2	63.6	144.5	17.5	20.8	32.7
M	386.7	93.0	404.0	40.2	83.8	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.0	20.0	22.1	28.5
J	386.9	92.2	386.0	43.6	91.2	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	64.9	169.4	83.4	163.8	21.3	21.4	34.8
J	271.5	66.1	253.5	30.9	84.2	237.3	17.3	39.1	41.0	56.1	174.4	96.3	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.4
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.5	258.9	13.0	38.4	43.4	77.0	187.2	99.6	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.6	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	274.0	15.1	59.3	41.7	61.8	161.1	76.5	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7
N	433.7	100.2	407.8	28.4	113.6	281.9	14.3	45.0	48.2	67.6	159.0	68.4	177.0	18.7	22.6	41.6

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.





## Section 12 • Transportation

- 130 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 131 2. Railway Operating Statistics
- 131 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
- 132 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 132 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food							Mine products			
	unadj.	S. A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1974	244,748	...	4,126.1	259.2	178.2	18.6	25.2	31.4	70.7	598.9	213.4	107.6	538.6	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1974 D	18,208	19,880	303.2	16.4	13.9	2.8	1.7	2.3	4.8	42.4	16.8	8.8	42.6	
1975 J	17,874	20,547	296.2	20.9	16.3	2.1	1.5	2.2	4.1	33.4	18.9	8.2	37.3	
F	17,052	20,573	285.8	16.4	13.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	4.5	32.4	17.3	9.2	34.9	
M	17,110	18,712	284.1	6.5	6.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	4.7	40.9	16.6	8.2	34.1	
A	19,536	19,303	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9	
M	21,012	19,240	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	18,722	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,553	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	20,481	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,077	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,374	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,594	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,276	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,179	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	20,034	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,602	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,356	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,702	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,226	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,777	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	23,143	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	21,005	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,102	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,374	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1974	190.5	235.3	78.6	91.8	33.4	141.9	203.0	86.7	164.3	851.4	2,400	706.2	418.8	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8	
1974 D	9.1	15.4	6.6	7.1	2.8	10.3	18.3	7.4	11.9	61.8	201	50.4	32.8	
1975 J	11.8	17.5	6.8	7.2	2.3	8.3	18.8	6.6	13.2	58.8	169	42.4	28.7	
F	13.6	17.4	7.1	7.2	2.1	10.1	17.7	6.4	12.3	58.8	143	42.7	28.4	
M	15.3	18.8	7.9	7.4	2.1	12.5	16.7	7.0	12.4	61.1	144	45.6	29.2	
A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3	
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	31.4	44.9	

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.  
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1974	2,422.8	2,051.1	74.9	2,368.6	226.6	133,667	1,767
1975	2,621.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,666.9	-49.6	131,470	1,644
1974 N	199.5	173.4	4.6	198.3	1.2	11,959	113
D	284.7	232.3	6.8	245.4	39.3	10,186	145
1975 J	197.6	163.0	4.3	209.6	-12.0	9,467	100
F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	238.0	194.3	4.6	229.7	8.3	11,416	97
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	142
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	110
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.  
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions		
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 S	124.9	109.6	15.3	10.5	103.7	35.7	1,492.3	1,538.7
O	110.3	112.2	-1.9	10.2	89.6	35.5	1,402.8	1,275.9
N	96.7	107.5	-10.8	11.3	74.7	37.0	1,226.8	1,028.9
D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,482
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1974 S	65.3	67.08	9.86	40,497	5,955	14.72	1.96	1,381	184	81.6	149.19	3.40	141,936	3,236
O	-	70.07	10.30	41,016	6,032	16.02	2.14	1,449	193	75.1	170.93	3.90	159,005	3,625
N	-	64.40	9.47	36,813	5,414	17.14	2.29	1,389	185	97.0	176.40	4.02	166,278	3,791
D	65.3	70.94	10.43	43,356	6,376	18.36	2.45	1,673	223	117.9	187.23	4.27	176,284	4,019
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons.<sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines.<sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems.<sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,671	10,832	11,885	18,526	4,756	33,630	299,817	110,480	70,155	180,635	119,182
1974 S	858	886	624	1,415	145	2,357	18,908	8,980	3,551	12,531	6,377
O	1,166	452	1,157	2,757	474	3,304	35,718	13,004	7,436	20,440	15,278
N	1,106	1,013	994	2,352	552	3,122	32,222	10,822	7,757	18,579	13,643
D	1,210	627	1,101	1,860	334	3,444	28,432	10,110	5,943	16,053	12,379
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.  
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.<sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

## Section 13 • Finance

134	1. Bank of Canada
135	2. Chartered Banks
136	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
137	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
138	5. Life Insurance Sales
138	6. Life Insurance Payments
139	7. Security Issues and Retirements
140	8. Security Prices
141	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
142	10. Government Revenues
142	11. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total							
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1974	1,590.3	2,528.7	1,262.1	1,103.2	494.3	5,388.3	6,978.6	139.7	8.0	578.1	965.0	182.5	155.1	
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1974 D	1,590.3	2,528.7	1,262.1	1,103.2	494.3	5,388.3	6,978.6	139.7	8.0	578.1	965.0	182.5	155.1	
1975 J	1,611.5	2,572.4	1,203.0	1,103.0	492.2	5,370.6	6,982.1	-	-	526.0	991.4	279.8	137.9	
F	1,596.4	2,592.6	1,202.6	1,103.2	491.0	5,389.3	6,985.7	-	5.0	376.5	1,002.3	367.1	105.6	
M	1,748.5	2,607.0	1,202.6	1,103.1	487.4	5,400.2	7,148.7	-	-	547.5	1,009.6	64.3	179.7	
A	1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8	
M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			All other liabilities							
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1974	127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1974 D	127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1
1975 J	127.3	50.5	9,095.0	714.9	5,085.1	5,800.0	21.3	2,654.9	-0.9	68.3	19.4	2.2	444.6	85.1
F	131.5	51.0	9,024.8	659.3	5,133.3	5,792.6	15.4	2,600.0	-1.8	63.6	18.9	5.4	405.7	125.1
M	156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3
A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0
M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A <sup>*</sup>	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	-	-	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6

## Liabilities

End of period	Assets						Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities			
	Accrued interest on investments			Notes in circulation							Foreign central banks & official institutions		Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts	
	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Other							
			Chartered banks	Others	Total											
	B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1974	127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1		
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5		
1974 D	127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1		
1975 J	127.3	50.5	9,095.0	714.9	5,085.1	5,800.0	21.3	2,654.9	-0.9	68.3	19.4	2.2	444.6	85.1		
F	131.5	51.0	9,024.8	659.3	5,133.3	5,792.6	15.4	2,600.0	-1.8	63.6	18.9	5.4	405.7	125.1		
M	156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3		
A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0		
M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2		
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2		
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4		
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3		
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2		
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2		
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3		
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5		
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4		
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6		
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2		
A*	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1		
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4		
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6		
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5		
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8		
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5		
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9		
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	-	-	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6		

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial government deposits	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total		
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1974	3,270	3,291	55,000	5.95	5.98	4,682	622	29,789	11,210	925	11,570	58,797
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1974 D	3,270	3,291	55,000	5.95	5.98	4,682	622	29,789	11,210	925	11,570	58,797
1975 J	3,586	3,571	57,021	6.29	6.26	4,619	963	30,747	11,590	847	10,273	59,039
F	3,637	3,644	58,390	6.23	6.24	3,837	1,128	30,946	11,453	908	10,955	59,227
M	3,574	3,584	58,303	6.13	6.15	3,188	1,389	31,366	11,443	940	11,882	60,209
A	3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,878
M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,140	5.70	5.67							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1974	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1974 N	-	4,273	445	705	809	2,424	66,141	2,830	323	4,100	2,230	2,044
D	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975 J	-	4,401	438	855	809	2,478	68,020	3,370	370	3,496	2,258	2,200
F	5	4,538	464	855	809	2,481	68,379	3,259	317	3,451	2,208	2,229
M	-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082

Cont'd on page 136.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>						Canadian securities			Canadian dollar items in transit (net)		All other assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			Total Canadian dollar assets
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1974	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481
1975	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1974 N	1,053	1,337	788	577	35,592	39,347	3,247	2,667	926	1,899	2,036	5,694	67,342
D	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481
1975 J	937	1,698	1,149	423	35,472	39,680	3,336	2,731	1,070	2,155	1,595	5,991	68,252
F	857	1,797	1,521	371	35,933	40,480	3,352	2,777	1,178	2,011	1,370	5,938	68,572
M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,734	860	18	40,422	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,761	702	533	41,144	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,024	1,179	441	41,860	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,141	1,374	385	42,759	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,266	1,409	321	43,862	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,036	1,241	274	44,480	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,970	1,078	225	44,885	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,925	1,049	176	45,958	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,961	1,079	127	46,983	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,849	1,059	83	47,400	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,725	1,008	55	48,003	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,850	963	26	48,523	48,894	4,954	3,740	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Averages of Wednesdays	Currency outside banks			Chartered bank deposits					Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1974 D	5,145	646	5,791	4,834	29,445	11,770	9,515	55,564	61,355	56,531	
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316	
1974 D	5,145	646	5,791	4,834	29,445	11,770	9,515	55,564	61,355	56,531	
1975 J	5,003	656	5,659	4,755	30,161	12,436	9,544	56,896	62,555	57,800	
F	4,953	653	5,606	4,356	30,692	12,564	9,519	57,132	62,738	58,382	
M	5,029	658	5,687	3,752	30,946	13,039	9,802	57,538	63,225	59,473	
A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472	
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457	
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782	
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321	
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143	
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173	
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755	
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,258	63,192	69,607	66,637	
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316	
1976 J*	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,279	64,461	70,881	66,869	
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,935	65,493	71,878	68,005	
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,619	65,934	72,362	68,885	
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,808	67,120	73,631	71,275	
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,828	68,457	75,078	72,565	
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,277	69,021	75,828	73,623	
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,446	69,681	76,616	74,345	
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,462	70,796	77,721	75,020	
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,884	18,658	11,595	71,268	78,210	76,079	
O	6,219	741	6,960	2,187	39,422	18,957	11,429	71,994	78,954	76,767	
N	6,273	746	7,020	2,633	39,903	19,057	11,604	73,197	80,217	77,584	

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	By selected cities												By type of account		
	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
	D 4269 4289	4270 4367	4275 4295	4276 4296	4278 4298	4279 4298	4280 4300	4281 4301	4282 4302	4283 4303	4284 4304	4285 4305	4286 4306	4287 4307	4288
1974	1,698,783	39,182	442,228	868,743	81,406	24,260	109,516	133,448	374,598	719,524	80,412	113,261	1,609,688	57,626	31,465
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 N	162,409	3,535.7	44,022.7	83,393.6	7,754.0	1,959.3	10,244.2	11,499.9	35,482	68,871	7,652	9,799	152,179	7,303	2,927
D	160,833	3,501.2	42,308.2	80,929.9	8,123.4	2,250.0	10,294.7	13,425.6	36,169	67,294	8,022	10,435	153,149	4,913	2,771
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,520.7	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1974 N	161,291	3,453.3	42,945.0	83,241.0	7,660.0	..	10,204.0	11,272.0	34,989	69,188	7,589	9,884	152,441	5,923	..
D	159,282	3,271.0	41,836.0	81,264.0	8,026.0	..	9,867.0	12,971.0	35,076	67,523	7,914	10,069	151,515	4,995	..
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0	..	11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	..
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0	..	11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	..
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0	..	11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	..
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0	..	11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	..
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0	..	10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	..
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0	..	10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	..
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0	..	11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	..
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0	..	12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	..
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0	..	12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	..
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0	..	11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	..
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0	..	12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	..
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0	..	13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	..
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0	..	14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	..
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0	..	13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	..
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0	..	14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	..
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5	..	13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	..
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9	..	14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	..
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5	..	14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	..
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8	..	15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	..
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2	..	15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	..
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5	..	13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	..
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.5	101,871.4	8,859.0	..	16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1974	16,019.64	158.98	51.55	465.44	342.25	5,237.76	5,755.29	619.76	464.97	1,259.47	1,664.20	9,808.2
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1974 M	1,339.42	14.64	4.81	37.83	33.55	417.61	482.12	46.30	46.90	114.15	141.52	585.1
J	1,430.82	14.82	3.64	43.46	31.63	465.46	506.54	58.27	42.60	109.18	155.22	1,648.4
J	1,401.36	11.66	4.17	42.07	28.18	451.70	509.96	56.04	36.90	109.11	151.57	629.7
A	1,199.05	11.55	4.51	34.79	27.06	380.21	437.04	48.48	34.36	92.78	128.28	577.4
S	1,241.09	13.20	3.88	32.26	26.78	418.70	437.78	46.30	37.56	97.36	127.27	687.4
O	1,564.83	18.86	4.75	46.18	35.14	507.32	569.49	60.64	42.41	125.44	154.60	1,145.6
N	1,551.98	15.00	5.77	43.55	31.06	528.06	550.66	64.38	41.74	116.65	155.11	900.5
D	1,482.72	14.89	5.15	46.23	32.11	483.35	499.30	63.00	46.77	127.82	164.11	1,386.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	6.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance							Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1974	1,288.99	613.71	23.17	79.62	269.33	303.17	392.58	1,681.57	1,018.69	662.90
1975	3,519.08	1,720.05	62.50	203.05	715.39	818.10	1,184.08	4,703.16	2,743.58	1,959.60
1972 4	299.52	134.47	4.25	22.24	66.06	72.50	72.79	372.31	234.94	137.37
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	709.42	337.79	11.98	40.93	159.70	159.02	233.15	942.57	541.57	401.01
3	1,041.38	514.91	18.23	59.55	210.64	238.05	342.78	1,384.16	806.76	577.40
4	1,414.36	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.57	485.93	1,900.29	1,113.55	786.74
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	711.68	328.47	14.50	44.58	149.00	175.13	306.19	1,017.87	601.06	416.81
3	1,097.00	544.89	22.71	62.21	221.93	245.26	428.70	1,525.72	910.82	614.90

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.  
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces <sup>3</sup>			Municipalities <sup>3</sup>		
	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>					Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>							
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491							2494
1974	33,351	596	33,947	1,125	1,032	4,860	1,086	3,773	870	316	553	
1975	37,337	583	37,920	-	8	7,948	1,094	6,855	1,416	297	1,119	
1972 4	29,063	810	29,873	225	232	946	305	640	299	108	191	
1973 1	29,072	810	29,881	-	-	720	146	574	135	66	70	
2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171	
3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40	
4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118	
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206	
2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,660	406	1,254	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	-	-	2,237	240	1,998	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	-	-	1,385	229	1,157	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	-	-	2,690	298	2,392	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	-	-	3,092	221	2,871	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	-	-	1,922	170	1,752	293	92	202	
3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,925	218	1,707	384	99	284	
Year and quarter	Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>			Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038
1974	2,810	994	1,818	102	29	73	467	32	435	303	-	303
1975	4,017	1,001	3,016	152	30	120	766	22	745	454	7	447
1972 4	775	251	524	27	9	17	5	8	-4	209	-	209
1973 1	517	225	291	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-	121
2	687	176	511	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	122	388	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	192	392	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	157	310	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	816	260	557	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	201	394	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	376	557	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,097	211	886	87	15	71	108	8	100	64	-	63
2	1,300	287	1,013	12	7	4	335	4	331	127	7	121
3	727	207	520	15	3	12	66	4	63	99	-	99
4	893	296	597	38	5	33	257	6	251	164	-	164
1976 1	1,423	131	1,292	26	11	15	150	-	149	79	-	79
2	1,377	273	1,104	39	28	11	204	-	204	51	-	51
3	1,105	114	990	24	9	15	124	-	123	227	-	227

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1974		91.0	106.4	111.6	91.7	98.9	113.8	143.6	143.7	131.9	123.5	144.7	107.8	115.8	134.0	154.1	97.2
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1975 J		84.6	94.9	96.2	71.5	93.8	101.2	106.9	124.8	120.9	116.6	137.0	93.5	95.6	114.6	142.0	96.3
F		90.1	103.0	104.0	75.4	99.2	111.4	109.9	130.4	134.7	123.5	141.1	104.1	107.2	120.6	161.8	107.1
M		88.7	102.0	102.6	75.1	97.0	104.8	114.6	128.0	135.3	120.5	145.1	108.3	103.8	121.3	160.2	108.5
A		86.0	103.3	105.2	82.3	96.1	95.5	121.5	132.4	134.7	122.8	149.4	106.7	105.2	128.3	160.5	108.4
M		84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9
J		85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8
J		86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
A		85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
S		83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
O		82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
N		83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
D		83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976 J		87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
F		90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
M		89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
A		89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
M		91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
J		92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
J		91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
A		90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S		91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
O		90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
N		88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
D		88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Year and month									Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1974		84.1	72.5	105.8	89.3	89.0	69.8	98.0	114.2	119.4	102.2	100.3	133.4	75.9	253.3	166.6	79.2
1975		83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1975 J		81.9	67.7	107.5	88.2	83.3	67.5	93.1	108.5	111.8	103.8	84.5	104.8	57.2	204.0	142.3	59.6
F		89.2	74.9	120.0	91.8	94.8	73.3	105.0	119.4	123.9	110.4	100.1	118.0	63.5	231.8	157.1	71.1
M		88.3	73.7	119.1	92.7	95.8	70.1	104.2	119.3	122.9	112.5	103.3	119.8	64.4	235.5	150.9	69.0
A		86.8	72.2	117.0	91.5	93.2	68.2	105.8	118.4	122.6	109.3	103.2	118.6	69.4	221.4	155.5	70.6
M		85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0
J		84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4
J		84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
A		83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
S		80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
O		78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
N		80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
D		80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976 J		84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
F		90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
M		89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
A		89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
M		92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
J		92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
J		92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
A		94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S		96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
O		93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
N		89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
D		90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Brokers' loans	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
				Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage	Million dollars		
D	4551	4552	4554	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1974	227,009	1,597.9	1,034.06	249,400	318,849	568,248	3,299.1	1,224.5	4,523.5	7.78	8.90	2,375.75
1975	135,341	1,384.4	978.30	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1975 J	13,665	148.3	89.16	30,251	24,130	54,382	380.5	71.8	452.2	6.65	8.30	254.68
F	14,376	142.9	72.39	25,363	23,792	49,154	350.6	80.3	430.8	6.34	8.17	133.03
M	13,266	127.2	58.14	23,645	18,501	42,146	273.3	58.9	332.1	6.29	8.47	238.01
A	13,269	145.7	65.53	27,649	19,212	46,862	368.9	72.2	441.1	6.54	9.04	198.63
M	11,854	130.3	63.90	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97
J	10,641	104.5	81.60	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27
J	11,621	120.5	73.30	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59
A	7,676	87.5	80.21	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	67.71	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	125.59	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	90.55	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	110.22	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	103.84	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	-	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	-	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	-	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	-	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	-	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	-	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31
A	7,436	102.9	-	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S				21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O				16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N				22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D												344.60

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporate income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1974-75	8,251	1,818	4,285	427	-	2,900	2,083	748	1,809	7	485	1,832	264	24,909	-1,385
1975-76	9,342	2,352	5,468	482	-	3,642	1,500	817	1,887	12	443	2,096	323	28,364	-3,834
1974-75 D	841.1	63.5	276.5	24.9	-	261.7	164.1	72.9	136.4	0.4	45.3	302.0	10.4	2,199.2	90.8
J	1,016.8	147.4	320.7	102.2	-	243.5	169.8	57.2	147.2	0.3	45.1	83.6	42.7	2,376.5	141.4
F	689.3	55.7	324.6	26.8	-	146.6	182.4	45.0	126.6	0.2	41.3	9.8	10.7	1,659.0	-456.2
M	381.0	133.0	721.0	25.0	-	298.0	288.0	77.0	144.0	-	42.0	634.0	102.0	2,845.0	-1,365.0
1975-76 A	375.0	181.0	793.0	33.0	-	48.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	1,829.0	-819.0
M	237.0	823.0	331.0	63.0	-	208.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,143.0	64.0
J	544.0	117.0	351.0	25.0	-	261.0	137.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	245.0	13.0	1,948.0	-199.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	291.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	266.0	150.0	1,087.0	30.0	-	434.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,159.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-84.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1974-75	2,513	3,208	2,639	1,824	3,377	666	738	525	1,306	621	7,502	24,919
1975-76	2,974	3,954	2,460	1,959	6,065	651	913	624	1,202	684	10,784	32,270
1974-75 D	202.9	268.9	216.4	148.1	234.9	22.4	66.6	48.7	214.4	47.6	637.5	2,108.4
J	192.2	287.3	203.7	164.0	288.6	133.1	69.5	42.3	78.7	58.3	717.4	2,235.1
F	207.4	264.9	197.0	164.8	258.5	35.6	58.9	46.1	156.5	56.9	668.6	2,115.2
M	253.0	274.0	650.0	164.0	738.0	102.0	89.0	98.0	390.0	69.0	1,383.0	4,210.0
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	164.0	164.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,452.0	2,648.0
M	213.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	265.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,079.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	335.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,147.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	119.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	216.0	73.0	1,878.0	3,731.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

(continued from page 8)

contributions to those plans resulting in a corresponding decrease to private plans.

Other legislative factors affecting employer labour costs arise from the various Labour Standards Codes providing for a minimum number of paid holidays and minimum vacations.

The involvement of governments, particularly in benefit plans, limits the validity of comparisons of employee compensation statistics in different countries. For example, the Canada Pension Plan and U.S. Social Security cannot be treated as equivalent cost items.

The record-keeping practices of employers to some extent affect the quality of data produced. As already noted, many employers do not keep accurate records of unproductive time such as rest periods and, as a result, pay for time worked includes these costs. Estimates are usually provided for the paid absences of salaried employees. In the area of benefit plans, most large firms have centralized the administration of these plans, thereby making it difficult to obtain actual costs at the local level; in such cases costs are pro-rated.

### Conclusion

The new labour costs project will enable Statistics Canada to provide on a regular basis:

- (a) Comprehensive information on the composition of the total wage package (total employee compensation) by industry, area, and employment category. These data will serve as the basis for establishing employee compensation indexes.
- (b) Up to date data which will be more suited to the needs of those involved in collective bargaining.
- (c) Improved estimates of Labour Income through more comprehensive and up to date data on supplementary labour income.
- (d) Means for the development of better productivity measures and unit labour costs.

In the years ahead, there will be new and interesting forms of compensation for employees. Although "take home pay" will always remain a major factor in the total pay package, other forms of compensation are being introduced thus making the analysis of total compensation a subject of growing interest and importance.

### Definitions

An employee is any person who, in the survey reference period, works for an employer and receives

compensation for his work and/or absence in the form of a wage, salary, commission, stipend or a combination of these types of payments.

**Standard work week** is the number of hours and days of work normally scheduled for the majority of full-time employees reported.

**Time-worked** is the total time an employee spends at work and includes rest periods, time off in lieu of overtime premium pay, stand-by, call-in time, etc. In some cases, time worked was calculated by using the standard work week.

**Note:** Pay for time worked includes pay for work done by employees for whom the basis of remuneration does not involve a time element.

**Basic pay** (pay at regular rates) comprises pay at regular, straight-time or piece rates, etc., including incentive and cost of living bonuses and commissions.

**Premium pay** comprises payments made by employers in excess of basis straight-time pay for overtime, holiday work, shift work and other additional pay covering items such as week-end work on rotation shifts, dangerous work, dirty work, etc.

### Employer Contributions to Employee Welfare and Benefit Plans

- (a) **Payments required by law** comprise employer expenditures for Workmen's compensation, Unemployment insurance and the Canada and Quebec pension plans.
- (b) **Benefit plans** comprise pension plans; life insurance and related plans such as travel insurance, accidental death and dismemberment benefits, etc.; health insurance and related plans such as hospital, medical, surgical, major catastrophe, weekly indemnity, etc. including certain payments made to provincial medicare plans that are not "Taxable Benefits" for income tax purposes; other plans such as supplementary unemployment benefits, severance or technological layoff funds, savings and thrift plans, etc.

**Note:** Payments made directly to employees for similar benefits are included under miscellaneous direct payments.

**Total compensation** is the total of all employer expenditures for the selected items in the survey. VIZ – Gross payroll plus employer contributions to employee welfare and benefit plans.



TABLE 1. Estimated Labour Costs in Dollars per Annum, Canada, 1968-1975

	Manufacturing		Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells		Finance, Insur- ance and Real Estate
	1968	1971	1969	1972	1970
<hr/>					
Direct payments to employees	dollars				
Pay for time worked:					
Basic pay for regular work .....	5,251	6,595	6,448	8,097	5,623
Overtime — (Straight-time pay) .....	230	247	338	317	50
— Premium pay .....	115	119	169	157	21
Shift work premium pay .....	33	44	34	51	2
Other pay for time worked .....	6	18	260 <sup>(5)</sup>	308 <sup>(5)</sup>	9
Total .....	5,635	7,023	7,249	8,930	5,705
Pay for time not worked:					
Paid holidays .....	186	264	205	305	211
Vacation pay .....	289	397	409	557	286
Sick leave .....	23	31	26	37	59
Personal or other leave .....	3	6	4	5	4
Total .....	501	698	644	904	560
Miscellaneous direct payments:					
Non-production bonus .....	40	38	34	45	47
Separation pay .....	12	14	31	17	35
Taxable benefits .....	24	45	32	111	19
Total (includes unspecified payments)	83	103	149	190	103
Total direct payments (Gross payroll)	6,218	7,823	8,042	10,025	6,370
Employer contributions to employee welfare and benefit plans					
Workmen's compensation .....	58	76	199	215	2
Unemployment insurance .....	47	58	57	76	44
Canada or Quebec pension plan .....	74	84	91	93	75
Private pension plans .....	170	210	160	278	249
Life and health plans <sup>(7)</sup> .....	153	200	231	153	82
S.U.B. and other plans or funds .....	9	30	22	46	4
Total .....	511	657	660	871	456
<b>Total Compensation</b> .....	<b>6,729</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>8,702</b>	<b>10,896</b>	<b>6,826</b>

(1) All employees, excluding part-time and casual wage-earners.

(2) Regular full-time staff.

(3) Part-time and casual employment in SIC 851 (Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers) and in SIC 855 (Security and Investigation Services) represented 90% and 34% of the total employment in these two activities, respectively.

(4) Regular basic salaries, including pay for time not worked.

(5) Includes underground production bonus.

(6) Includes commissions.

(7) Includes provincial medicare, provided employer payments are not "Taxable Benefits."

Source: Labour Costs in Canada (72-610 to 72-617), Statistics Canada.

TABLE 1. Estimated Labour Costs in Dollars per Annum, Canada, 1968-1975/concluded

Transportation, Communication And Other Utilities 1970	Trade 1972 <sup>(1)</sup>	Education, Libraries and Museums 1974		Services to Business Management, 1975 <sup>(3)</sup>	
		Teaching/Aca- demic Staff <sup>(2)</sup>	Non-Teaching/ Non-Academic Staff	Total Industry Group	Industry Group excluding SIC 851 and 855
dollars					
6,593	6,712	12,353 <sup>(4)</sup>	6,249	8,823	10,045
234	120	...	61	222	234
108	49	...	31	83	82
31	6	...	10	13	14
18	5	9	4	202 <sup>(6)</sup>	252 <sup>(6)</sup>
6,984	6,893	12,363	6,355	9,342	10,627
262	248	...	319	359	421
413	332	...	405	486	565
85	56	..	121	81	102
18	4	...	30	14	117
778	639	...	874	940	1,105
11	133	3	6	208	262
15	14	11	10	18	20
30	77	64	54	97	117
68	228	96	98	333	410
7,831	7,759	12,458	7,327	10,615	12,142
56	46	15	16	48	50
47	64	114	83	138	152
81	83	108	89	102	110
384	119	679	230	228	285
119	80	73	56	106	130
5	13	3	3	7	9
692	405	992	476	628	735
8,523	8,164	13,450	7,804	11,242	12,876

- Nil or zero.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

.. Not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

Because of rounding, individual amounts may not equal totals.

TABLE 2. Estimated Composition of Total Employee Compensation in Respect of Each \$100 Paid for Regular Work at Basic Rates, Canada, 1968-1975

	Manufacturing		Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells		Finance, Insur- ance and Real Estate
	1968	1971	1969	1972	1970
<hr/>					
Direct payments to employees	dollars				
Pay for time worked:					
Basic pay for regular work .....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Overtime — (Straight-time pay) .....	4.38	3.75	5.24	3.93	0.89
— Premium pay .....	2.19	1.80	2.62	1.95	0.37
Shift work premium pay .....	0.63	0.67	0.53	0.64	0.04
Other pay for time worked .....	0.11	0.27	4.03 <sup>(5)</sup>	3.82 <sup>(5)</sup>	0.16
Total .....	107.31	106.49	112.42	110.33	101.46
Pay for time not worked:					
Paid holidays .....	3.54	4.00	3.18	3.76	3.76
Vacation pay .....	5.50	6.03	6.34	6.87	5.09
Sick leave .....	0.44	0.47	0.40	0.47	1.06
Personal or other leave .....	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.07
Total .....	9.54	10.58	9.99	11.17	9.98
Miscellaneous direct payments:					
Non-production bonus .....	0.76	0.58	0.53	0.55	0.84
Separation pay .....	0.23	0.21	0.48	0.22	0.62
Taxable benefits .....	0.46	0.67	0.50	1.37	0.34
Total (includes unspecified payments)	1.58	1.56	2.31	2.35	1.84
Total direct payments (Gross payroll)	118.42	118.63	124.72	123.85	113.28
Employer contributions to employee welfare and benefit plans					
Workmen's compensation .....	1.10	1.15	3.09	2.66	0.04
Unemployment insurance .....	0.90	0.88	0.88	0.94	0.78
Canada or Quebec pension plan .....	1.41	1.27	1.41	1.16	1.33
Private pension plans .....	3.24	3.18	2.48	3.45	4.43
Life and health plans <sup>(7)</sup> .....	2.91	3.04	2.03	2.03	1.46
S.U.B. and other plans or funds ....	0.17	0.45	0.34	0.57	0.07
Total .....	9.73	9.97	10.24	10.81	8.11
Total Compensation .....	128.15	128.60	134.96	134.66	121.39

(1) All employees, excluding part-time and casual wage-earners.

(2) Regular full-time staff.

(3) Part-time and casual employment in SIC 851 (Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers) and in SIC 855 (Security and Investigation Services) represented 90% and 34% of the total employment in these two activities, respectively.

(4) Regular basic salaries, including pay for time not worked.

(5) Includes underground production bonus.

(6) Includes commissions.

(7) Includes provincial medicare, provided employer payments are not "Taxable Benefits."

Source: Labour Costs in Canada (72-610 to 72-617), Statistics Canada.



TABLE 2. Estimated Composition of Total Employee Compensation in Respect of Each \$100 Paid for Regular Work at Basic Rates, Canada 1968-1975/concluded

Transportation , Communication And Other Utilities 1970	Trade 1972 <sup>(1)</sup>	Education , Libraries and Museums 1974		Services to Business Management, 1975 <sup>(3)</sup>	
		Teaching/Aca- demic Staff <sup>(2)</sup>	Non-Teaching/ Non-Academic Staff	Total Industry Group	Industry Group excluding SIC 851 and 855
dollars					
100.00	100.00	100.00 <sup>(4)</sup>	100.00	100.00	100.00
3.55	1.79	...	0.98	2.53	2.33
1.65	0.74	...	0.50	0.94	0.82
0.47	0.08	...	0.15	0.14	0.14
0.28	0.08	0.07	0.06	2.29 <sup>(6)</sup>	2.51 <sup>(6)</sup>
105.93	102.69	100.07	101.69	105.89	105.80
3.97	3.69	...	5.11	4.07	4.19
6.26	4.94	...	6.48	5.51	5.63
1.29	0.83	...	1.93	0.92	1.01
0.27	0.06	...	0.47	0.16	0.17
11.80	9.52	...	13.99	10.65	11.00
0.17	1.98	0.03	0.10	2.36	2.61
0.23	0.21	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.20
0.46	1.15	0.53	0.87	1.10	1.16
1.03	3.39	0.78	1.57	3.78	4.08
118.77	115.60	100.85	117.26	120.32	120.88
0.85	0.68	0.12	0.26	0.54	0.50
0.72	0.95	0.92	1.32	1.56	1.51
1.23	1.24	0.87	1.42	1.16	1.10
5.83	1.77	5.50	3.68	2.58	2.84
1.80	1.20	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.29
0.08	0.19	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.08
10.50	6.04	8.03	7.62	7.12	7.32
129.27	121.63	108.88	124.87	127.42	128.18

- Nil or zero.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

... Not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

Because of rounding, individual amounts may not equal totals.

TABLE 3. Estimated Labour Costs as Percentages of Total Compensation, Canada 1968-1975

	Manufacturing		Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells		Finance, Insur- ance and Real Estate 1970
	1968	1971	1969	1972	
Direct payments to employees	Per Cent				
Pay for time worked:					
Basic pay for regular work .....	78.0	77.8	74.1	74.3	82.4
Overtime — (Straight-time pay) ....	3.4	2.9	3.9	2.9	0.7
— Premium pay .....	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.5	0.3
Shift work premium pay .....	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	--
Other pay for time worked .....	0.1	0.2	3.0 <sup>(5)</sup>	2.8 <sup>(5)</sup>	0.1
Total .....	83.7	82.9	83.3	81.9	83.6
Pay for time not worked:					
Paid holidays .....	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.8	3.1
Vacation pay .....	4.3	4.7	4.6	5.1	4.2
Sick leave .....	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9
Personal or other leave .....	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total .....	7.4	8.2	7.4	8.3	8.2
Miscellaneous direct payments:					
Non-production bonus .....	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7
Separation pay .....	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5
Taxable benefits .....	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.3
Total (includes unspecified payments)	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.5
Total direct payments (Gross payroll)	92.4	92.3	92.4	92.0	93.3
Employer contributions to employee welfare and benefit plans					
Workmen's compensation .....	0.9	0.9	2.3	2.0	--
Unemployment insurance .....	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Canada or Quebec pension plan .....	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1
Private pension plans .....	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.6	3.6
Life and health plans <sup>(7)</sup> .....	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.2
S.U.B. and other plans or funds ...	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1
Total .....	7.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	6.7
Total Compensation .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) All employees, excluding part-time and casual wage-earners.

(2) Regular full-time staff.

(3) Part-time and casual employment in SIC 851 (Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers) and in SIC 855 (Security and Investigation Services) represented 90% and 34% of the total employment in these two activities, respectively.

(4) Regular basic salaries, including pay for time not worked.

(5) Includes underground production bonus.

(6) Includes commissions.

(7) Includes provincial medicare, provided employer payments are not "Taxable Benefits."

Source: Labour Costs in Canada (72-610 to 72-617), Statistics Canada.

TABLE 3. Estimated Labour Costs as Percentages of Total Compensation, Canada 1968-1975/concluded

Transportation, Communication And Other Utilities 1970	Trade 1972 <sup>(1)</sup>	Education, Libraries and Museums 1974		Services to Business Management, 1975 <sup>(3)</sup>	
		Teaching/Aca- demic Staff <sup>(2)</sup>	Non-Teaching/ Non-Academic Staff	Total Industry Group	Industry Group excluding SIC 851 and 855
Per Cent					
77.4	82.2	91.8 <sup>(4)</sup>	80.2	78.5	78.0
2.7	1.5	...	0.8	2.0	1.8
1.3	0.6	...	0.4	0.7	0.6
0.4	0.1	...	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.2	0.1	0.1	--	1.8 <sup>(6)</sup>	2.0 <sup>(6)</sup>
81.9	84.4	91.9	81.5	83.1	82.5
3.1	3.0	...	4.1	3.2	3.3
4.8	4.1	...	5.2	4.3	4.4
1.0	0.7	...	1.6	0.7	0.8
0.2	0.1	...	0.4	0.1	0.1
9.1	7.8	...	11.2	8.4	8.6
0.1	1.6	--	0.1	1.9	2.0
0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
0.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9
0.8	2.8	0.7	1.3	3.0	3.2
91.9	95.0	92.6	94.0	94.4	94.3
0.7	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2
1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9
4.5	1.5	5.1	2.3	2.0	2.2
1.4	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0
0.1	0.2	--	--	0.1	0.1
8.1	5.0	7.4	6.1	5.6	5.7
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- Nil or zero.

-- Amount too small to be expressed.

... Not available.

... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

Because of rounding, individual amounts may not equal totals.



TABLE 1. Description of Culture

		CREATION AND PRODUCTION	PRESENTATION AND DISTRIBUTION	CONSERVATION	UTILIZATION
SECTORS		SUBJECTS	SUBJECTS	SUBJECTS	SUBJECTS
CULTURAL EXPRESSION	in written form	Books	Authors Publishers	Book Stores Other sales outlets (Publishers)	Libraries  Money spent Time spent Interest
		Newspapers	Journalists Publishers	Stands (Publishers)	Libraries  Money spent Time spent Interest & Satisfaction
		Periodicals	Authors Publishers	Stands (Publishers)	Libraries  Money spent Time spent Interest & Satisfaction
	in visual form	Plastic Arts	Artists Craftsmen	(Artists) Arts stores	Museums Galleries  Purchases Visits to Museums Satisfaction
		Film	Authors Producers Cinema Actors	Cinema Cultural Centres	Audio-videotheque  Cinema attendance T.V. viewing Satisfaction
		Drama	Authors Actors Theatre Companies	Theatre Companies Cultural Centres Records and tapes	Libraries Audio-videotheque  Money spent Time spent Satisfaction
		Dance and Ballet	Authors Dancers Dance Companies	Ballet Companies Cultural Centres	Audio-videotheque  Money spent Time Spent Satisfaction
		Architecture	Architects	—	Historical Monu- ments and sites  Time spent visiting Satisfaction
		Television	T.V. Artists Other Professionals T.V. Stations	T.V. Stations Cables	Audio-videotheque  Equipment Money spent Time spent & Satisfaction
	in audio form	Instrumental Music	Composers Instrumentalists Orchestra	Orchestra Concert halls Records and Tapes	Audio-videotheque  Equipment Money spent Time spent & Satisfaction
		Vocal Music	Composers Singers Opera	Singers Concert halls Records and Tapes	Audio-videotheque  Equipment Money spent Time spent & Satisfaction
		Radio	Radio professionals Radio Station	Transmitters Cables	Audio-videotheque  Equipment Money spent & Satisfaction

TABLE 2. Description of Projects

TITLE OF PROJECT	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	FREQUENCY	METHODOLOGY
1. Book Publishing	type, content, purpose, sale, etc., of books, activities, type of control, financial situations, etc., of publishers	Every year	Direct survey with two separate questionnaires of the whole universe.
2. Book Distribution	activities, financial situation, type of books, seasonal variation, clientele, etc.	Every year	Direct survey of exclusive agents and of other distributors.
3. Newspapers and Periodicals	content, writers, other personnel, periodicity circulation, financial situation	Every two years at the most	Direct survey of the publishers' universe.
4. Film	content, purpose, origin, type of produced or distributed films and companies' ownership and other financial, cultural and economic data	Every year	Addition to already existing surveys by Merchandising and Services Div. of Stats. Can.
5. Radio and Television	programmes according to content, purposes, origin and listeners according to socio-economic characteristics	To be determined	Analysis of CRTC, BBM and other sources' material.
6. Performing Arts	performance, employment, income and expenditures and other descriptive and supplementary data	Every year	Survey of companies receiving Canada Council grants: universe to be expanded to other companies.
7. Recording Industry	production of records by size of organization; type and content of records; sales by language, ownership, type, size and content category; export and mode of distribution.	Every year	Survey of recording studios, record manufacturers and prerecorded sound tape manufacturers.
8. Libraries	content, financial situation, activities, services, facilities, personnel, clientele of libraries	Every year for public, every second for academic or special libraries.	Survey of the universe, at time through Provincial department.
9. Museums	type, financial situation, clientele, personnel, collections, activities, facilities	Every second year	Survey of the whole universe.
10. Other Facilities	type, financial situation, services, facilities, clientele, personnel of cultural or art centres,	One or two types a year	For each type, survey of the whole universe.
11. Creators and Performers	background, socio-economic characteristics and activities of writers, artists, song writers, sculptors, etc.	One type a year	For each type either survey of the universe or of a sample.
12. Cultural Activities of Canadians	analysis of time spent on different cultural activities in depth studies of some of these activities including the type, the circumstances, the degree of satisfaction, etc.	Every three years for the general background. Every year in between with one type or another.	To be determined
13. Education and the Arts	background, socio-economic characteristics and activities of teachers and students involved in arts education. Possible analysis of programme offered by Universities and Colleges.	Every two years from 1979-1980.	By putting together the relevant information already available at Statistics Canada.
14. Cultural Expenses	expenditures by objects and functions of the federal, provincial and municipal governments about the subjects as described in Table 1.	Every year.	Analysis of public accounts with the collaboration of the Public Finance Division.

TABLE 3. The Projects in Relation to the Description of Culture

SECTORS		CREATION AND PRODUCTION	
		SUBJECTS	SURVEY AND STUDY PROJECTS
CULTURAL EXPRESSION	in written form	Books	Authors Publishers Creators (11) Book Publishing (1)
		Newspapers	Journalists Publishers Creators (11) Newspapers and Periodicals (3)
		Periodicals	Authors Publishers Creators (11) Newspapers and Periodicals(3)
	in visual form	Plastic Arts	Artists Craftsmen Creators (11) Creators (11)
		Film	Authors Producers Cinema Actors Creators (11) Film Creators (11)
		Drama	Authors Actors Theatre Companies Creators (11) Creators (11) Performing Arts (6)
		Dance and Ballet	Authors Dancers Dance Companies Creators (11) Creators (11) Performing Arts (6)
		Architecture	Architects Census
		Television	T.V. Artists Other Professionals T.V. Stations Creators (11) Creators (11) Radio & Television (5)
	in audio form	Instrumental Music	Composers Instrumentalists Orchestra Creators (11) Creators (11) Performing Arts (6)
		Vocal Music	Composers Singers Opera Creators (11) Creators (11) Performing Arts (6)
		Radio	Radio Professionals Radio Station Creators (11) Radio & television (5)



TABLE 3. The Projects in Relation to the Description of Culture/concluded

PRESENTATION AND DISTRIBUTION		CONSERVATION		UTILIZATION	
SUBJECTS	SURVEY AND STUDY PROJECTS	SUBJECTS	SURVEY AND STUDY PROJECTS	SUBJECTS	SURVEY AND STUDY PROJECTS
Book Stores Other Sales Outlets (Publishers)	Book Distribution (2) Book Distribution (2) (Book Publishing) (1)	Libraries	Libraries (8)	Money Spent Time Spent Interest	<i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation Time Allocation
Stands (Publishers)	– (Newspapers and Periodicals) (3)	Libraries	Libraries (8)	Money Spent Time Spent Interest	<i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation Time Allocation
Stands (Publishers)	– (Newspapers and Periodicals) (3)	Libraries	Libraries (8)	Money Spent Time Spent Interest	<i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation Time Allocation
(Artists) Arts Stores	(Creators) (11) –	Museums Galleries	Museums (9) Museums (9)	Purchases Visits to Museums Satisfaction	– Time Allocation Time Allocation
Cinema Cultural Centres	Film Other facilities (10)	Audio-videothèque	–	Cinema Attendance T.V. Viewing Satisfaction	Time Allocation Time Allocation Time Allocation
Theatre Companies Cultural Centres Records and Tapes	Performing Arts (6) Other Facilities (10) –	Libraries Audio-videothèque	Libraries (8) –	Money Spent Time Spent Satisfaction	<i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation Time Allocation
Ballet Companies Cultural Centres	Performing Arts (6) Other Facilities (10)	Audio-videothèque	–	Money Spent Time Spent Satisfaction	<i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation Time Allocation
–	–	Historical Monuments and Sites	Museums (9)	Time Spent Visiting Satisfaction	Time Allocation Time Allocation
T.V. Stations Cables	Radio & Television (5) Radio & Television (5)	Audio-videothèque	–	Equipment Money Spent Time Spent and Satisfaction	<i>Household Equipment</i> <i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation
Orchestra Concert Halls Records and Tapes	Performing Arts (6) Other Facilities (10) –	Audio-videothèque	–	Equipment Money Spent Time Spent and Satisfaction	<i>Household Equipment</i> <i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation
Singers Concert Halls Records and Tapes	– Other Facilities (10) –	Audio-videothèque	–	Equipment Money Spent Time Spent and Satisfaction	<i>Household Equipment</i> <i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation
Transmitters Cables	Radio & Television (5) Radio & Television (5)	Audio-videothèque	–	Equipment Money Spent Time Spent and Satisfaction	<i>Household Equipment</i> <i>Family Expenditure</i> Time Allocation















## February 1977





Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

February 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document



## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1975

January	CANSIM/SIS — A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars. Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities.
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influences: the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975
December	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1976

### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
---------	---------------------------------

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero

†	advances estimates
p	preliminary figures
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance



## Table of Contents

6	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
9	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
77	Section 6 Manufacturing
93	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
99	Section 8 Construction
105	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
113	Section 10 Domestic Trade
121	Section 11 External Trade
129	Section 12 Transportation
133	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

### Section 6, Table 8 – Rubber

With this issue the unit of measure has been converted from million pounds to metric tonnes.

### Section 6, Table 12 – Primary Textiles

The table of primary textiles statistics has been deleted with this issue. The data from the Canadian

Textile Institute will not be available for an indeterminate amount of time. The table will be reintroduced when these statistics become available. The remaining tables within the section have been renumbered accordingly.

### Section 9, Table 8 – Fisheries Statistics

In this table the unit of measure for the "Landings of sea fish" series has been converted from million pounds to metric tonnes.

## Public General and Allied Special Hospitals In Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973

Louis A. Lefebvre \*

Like other sectors of the Canadian economy, hospitals have grown considerably in the last two decades. The increased interest of both public and private bodies in health care has given rise to more and better health services. To some extent, the federal government's participation in financing health programs in Canada and the rapid rise in operating expenses are indications of the development that has taken place in the past fifteen years.

This study is a structured historical summary of the hospital sector over the last two decades. Numerical time series have been used to present trends in order to illustrate the development of some of the main components of the hospital sector over the last twenty years.

The universe of the study was defined as all operating public general and allied special hospitals in Canada<sup>1</sup>. Public mental hospitals and tuberculosis sanatoria were included in some cases to give a complete picture of the public hospital sector in Canada. In 1973, the total public hospital sector, including mental and tuberculosis institutions, accounted for 94% of the rated bed capacity in Canada, while public general and allied special hospitals accounted for only 69% of the rated bed capacity. No reference will be made to proprietary and federal hospitals since a complete set of statistical information is not collected from them.

The first part of the study looks at the hospital sector with respect to some general economic indicators. Within this framework, the hospital sector is com-

pared in terms of its size relative to the health sector as a whole; its contribution to the Canadian economy is then determined in terms of the labour force and the GNP.

The second part of the study attempts to describe and quantify the "inputs" used by the hospital sector in its normal activities. The data will be classified under the following three main headings: physical resources; human resources; operating expense. The third part studies hospitals' utilization of the inputs presented in the second part.

### Importance of the Hospital Sector in the Canadian Economy

The expenditures in the health field can be broken down into the following five sectors:

- personal health care
- institutional care
- professional services
- drugs and appliances
- other health expenditures

The institutional care sector is the largest in terms of the funds allocated to it, and has grown the most in relative and absolute terms since 1960. As shown in Table I, the institutional care sector accounted for 52% of the health expenditures in 1973, which have more than quadrupled since 1960.

Hospital care constitutes 89% of institutional care; in 1973, it represented 46% of the total health expenditures, and had an average annual growth rate of 10.5% between 1970 and 1973.

\* Louis A. Lefebvre is an analyst on the staff of the Health Division. Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented in this paper originate from the Health Division, Statistics Canada, as of September 1975.

<sup>1</sup> For statistical purposes, Canadian hospitals are categorised according to the type of ownership: public, proprietary or federal; and type of service: general, allied special (extended care, reha-

bilitation, maternity, communicable diseases, children's, orthopedic, neurological, cancer, nursing stations, outpost hospitals, etc.) mental and tuberculosis. General hospitals are divided into teaching (full and partial teaching) and non-teaching (with and without long-term units) types, which are further subdivided into varying bed-size groups based on rated bed capacity. For further information see the Glossary, p. 150.

TABLE I. Health Expenditures by Category, in Millions of Dollars, Canada (current dollars)

	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total health expenditure	2,113	3,336	6,025	6,843	7,462	8,220
Personal health care	1,785	2,879	5,343	6,056	6,648	7,302
Institutional care	953	1,647	3,160	3,527	3,876	4,277
Hospitals <sup>1</sup>	845	1,462	2,826	3,154	3,459	3,817
General and allied special	641	1,144	2,303	2,587	2,862	3,163
Mental	122	212	408	443	476	528
Tuberculosis	29	26	24	21	13	10
Federal	54	80	92	103	109	116
Nursing homes	108	185	334	373	416	460
Professional services	519	778	1,407	1,661	1,840	1,990
Physicians' services	355	545	1,029	1,236	1,369	1,471
Dentists' services	110	160	263	298	329	363
Other	54	73	116	127	143	155
Drugs and appliances	313	454	776	868	932	1,035
Prescribed drugs	133	212	382	423	448	502
Other	180	243	395	445	484	533
Other health expenditure	329	457	682	786	814	919
Prepayment and administration	52	83	99	130	138	148
Government public health	81	110	203	217	242	267
Other health services <sup>2</sup>	10	11	15	17	18	20
Research	9	31	75	85	92	94
Medical-facility construction	176	221	289	337	323	390

<sup>1</sup> Includes all public, proprietary and federal institutions.

<sup>2</sup> Includes voluntary organizations.

Source: Health and Welfare Canada, *National Health Expenditures in Canada 1960-1973*.

In a working paper published in 1974<sup>2</sup>, the Minister of Health and Welfare Canada stated that health expenditures in Canada in 1971, including personal health care<sup>3</sup>, represented 7.1% of the GNP.

Public general and allied special hospitals, including psychiatric hospitals and tuberculosis sanatoria accounted for 45% of this figure, or 3.18% of the GNP.

The operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals for the same year represented 38% of the total or 2.69% of the GNP. The operating expense of such hospitals has increased at an accelerated rate over the past twenty years with an average annual growth rate of 13.6%<sup>4</sup>. In addition,

the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals represent an increasingly large percentage of all public hospitals (85.4% in 1973). The growth rate is even more revealing when we compare it to the average annual growth rates of the GNP and the population, which are 6.7% and 1.9% respectively. In other words, the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals increased at an average annual rate seven times that of the population and twice that of the GNP. This is illustrated in Chart 1, which shows the annual rate of change in the operating expense of hospitals, the GNP and the population from 1954 to 1973.

<sup>4</sup> Average annual growth rate – Antilog (y)

$$y = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n \log x_i}{n}$$

where

$x_i$  = percentage variation over previous year  
 $n$  = number of years

<sup>2</sup> *A new perspective on the health of Canadians*, Marc Lalonde, Minister of Health and Welfare Canada, Ottawa, April 1974.

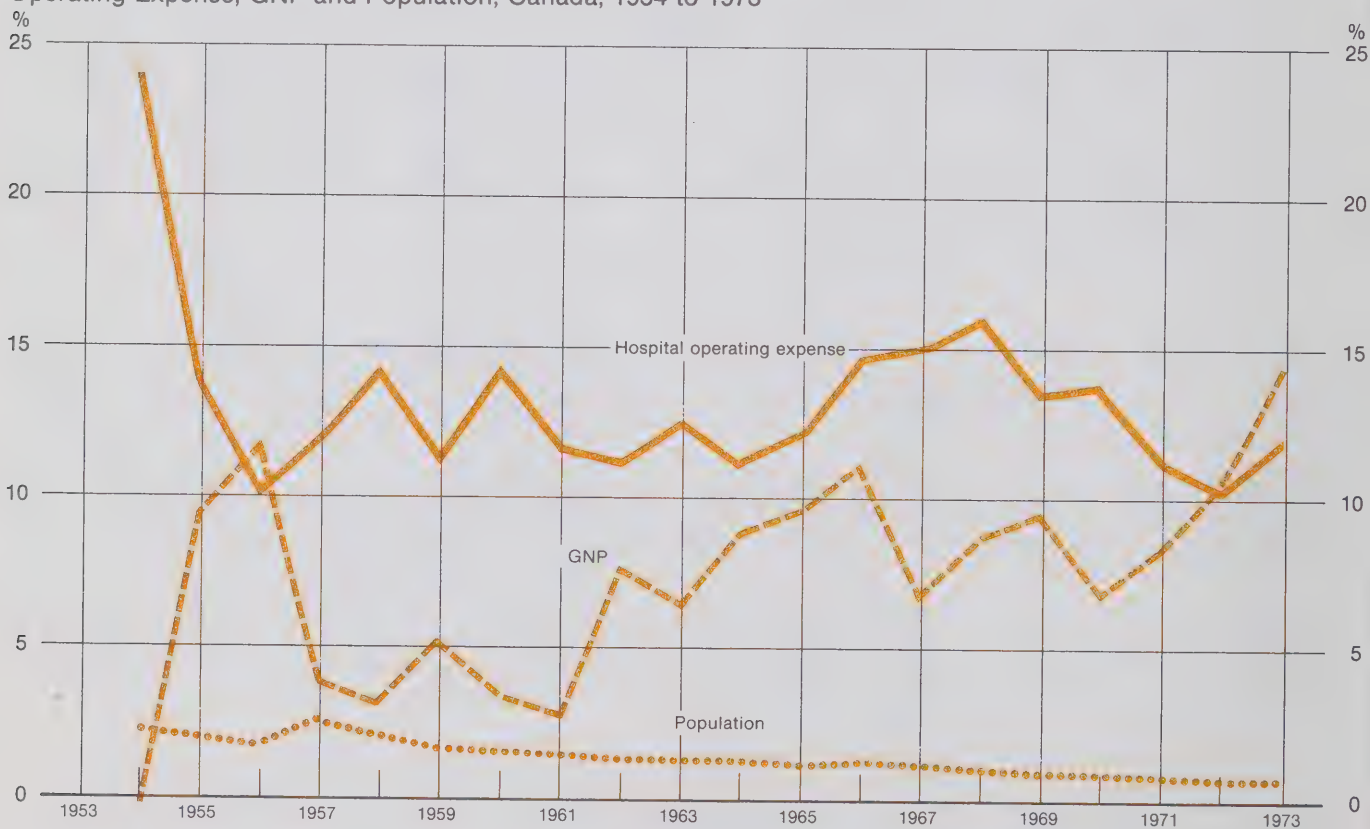
<sup>3</sup> Personal health care consists of services received by individuals and provided by hospitals, physicians, nurses, dentists, pharmacists, etc.

TABLE II. Operating Cost of all Operating Public Hospitals (thousands of dollars), Canada

Year	All hospitals		General and allied special		Mental	Tuber- culosis
	\$	% of GNP	\$	% of GNP	\$	\$
1969	2,348,280	2.94	1,966,559	2.46	354,813	26,908
%	100.0	...	83.8	...	15.0	1.2
1970	2,669,570	3.11	2,248,169	2.62	396,908	24,493
%	100.0	...	84.2	...	14.9	0.9
1971	2,970,847	3.18	2,513,593	2.69	436,400	20,854
%	100.0	...	84.6	...	14.7	0.7
1972	3,267,889	3.16	2,784,090	2.69	470,344	13,455
%	100.0	...	85.2	...	14.4	0.4
1973	3,666,268	3.08	3,131,868	2.63	523,855	10,545
%	100.0	...	85.4	...	14.3	0.3

... not applicable

Chart 1  
Percentage Annual Increase in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital  
Operating Expense, GNP and Population, Canada, 1954 to 1973





## Observations

### User Advisory Services

Statistics Canada, as Canada's central statistical agency, has a national responsibility for collecting and publishing the statistical information needed by governments, industry and the general public to understand the social and economic conditions of the country.

User Advisory Services is a division of Statistics Canada. Its primary task is to help people identify, obtain and effectively use statistical information.

User Advisory Services has offices in nine major cities across the country supported by a head office staff in Ottawa. Toll free telephone lines to the regional offices are available in several other cities.

#### Inquiries

The Regional Offices have libraries of Statistics Canada material and related information. They are staffed by knowledgeable inquiries officers who each year answer over 100,000 requests for statistics or advise on the meaning and use of data. Most inquiries are received by telephone, but many are by letter or from visitors to the libraries, which are open during normal working hours. Study areas are provided and limited photocopying is permitted. Arrangements to purchase publications can be made through the Regional Offices or directly from Statistics Canada in Ottawa.

The Regional Offices also have computer terminals which can access information directly from CANSIM, Statistics Canada's data base.

#### Regional Advisors

Each Regional Office of User Advisory Services has one or more Regional Advisors who are responsible for maintaining local liaison between Statistics Canada and users of statistics in federal, provincial and local governments, business, institutions and educational establishments. They promote the use of statistics through visits, talks and meetings; assist both experienced and inexperienced users with data problems and, if necessary, help people get in touch with the appropriate specialists in Ottawa.

Regional Advisors are also responsible for feeding back to Ottawa users' view, comments, criticisms, etc., to help Statistics Canada improve its products and services.

User Advisory Services in Ottawa consists of three sections:

**Data Access and Use** – provides the necessary co-ordination and support for the regional operations and produces literature to assist users, including the Statistics Canada Catalogue which is available free of charge on request.

**Consultative Services** – has a general responsibility for federal-provincial relations concerning statistics. It is the Secretariat for the Federal-Provincial Consultative Council on Statistical Policy and its Committees and other liaison activities with the public and private sectors. The section has a number of programmes designed to assist users, for example, compilation of an inventory of Statistics Canada's surveys and programmes, and production of material for data user training sessions.

**Analysis and Development** – undertakes market research to help Statistics Canada better understand and meet the needs of users and is responsible for channelling information on users' needs, views, etc., from the Regional Offices to the subject matter divisions in Ottawa. It also provides assistance to a Federal Government project to develop a clearing house of statistical information.

#### Regional User Advisory Services:

##### Central Inquiries Service

Statistics Canada,  
Ottawa, Ontario.  
K1A 0T6  
(613-992-2959; 992-4734)

##### St. John's

Statistics Canada,  
P.O. Box 8556,  
3rd Floor,  
Viking Building,

Crosbie Road,  
St. John's, Newfoundland.  
A1B 3P2  
(709-726-0713)

**Halifax**

Statistics Canada,  
1256 Barrington Street,  
Halifax, Nova Scotia.  
B3J 1Y6  
(902-426-5331)

**Montreal**

Statistics Canada,  
Alexis Nihon Plaza,  
1500 Atwater Avenue,  
Montreal, P.Q.  
H3Z 1Y2  
(514-283-5725)

**Toronto**

Statistics Canada,  
25 St. Clair Avenue East,  
Toronto, Ontario.  
M4T 1M4  
(416-966-6586)

**Winnipeg**

Statistics Canada,  
Room 500,  
General Post Office,  
266 Graham Avenue,  
Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
R3C 0K4  
(204-985-4020)

**Regina**

Statistics Canada,  
530 Midtown Centre,  
Regina, Saskatchewan.  
S4P 2B6  
(306-569-5405)

**Edmonton**

Statistics Canada,  
10th Floor,  
Baker Centre Building,  
10025 - 106th Street,  
Edmonton, Alberta.  
T5J 1G9  
(403-425-5052)

**Vancouver**

Statistics Canada,  
16 East Hastings Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6A 1N1  
(604-666-3695)

Toll-free access to the Halifax office is available from

Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524 and in Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached at 1-800-222-6400.

To subscribe to publications, please write to:  
Publications Distribution,  
Statistics Canada,  
Room 1405,  
Statistics Canada Building,  
Tunney's Pasture,  
Ottawa, Ontario.  
K1A 0T6

## Re-design of the Employment Survey

The Labour Division is presently working on a four-year program to re-design the surveys, from which employment, hours and earnings data are produced.

An inter-departmental committee of senior labour economists is preparing recommendations regarding the content and frequency of such a revised survey.

Their recommendations will be reviewed this spring with provincial officials and the approved program will be presented to the Federal-Provincial Committee on Labour Statistics in May.

The design of the methodology and procedures to be used in the survey will start this summer; feasibility testing and evaluation will take place during 1978 and early 1979. The parallel run will take place in late 1979; the revised survey should become fully operational in 1981.

For further information regarding this survey, contact T. M. Cottrell, Special Surveys and Quality Control Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-992-1475).

## Vital Statistics: Quarterly Estimates

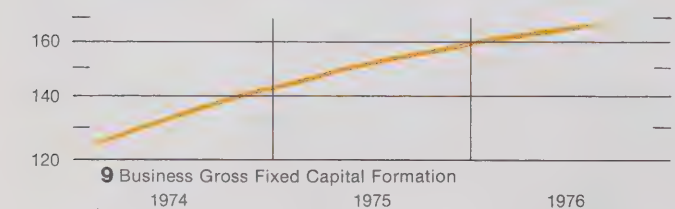
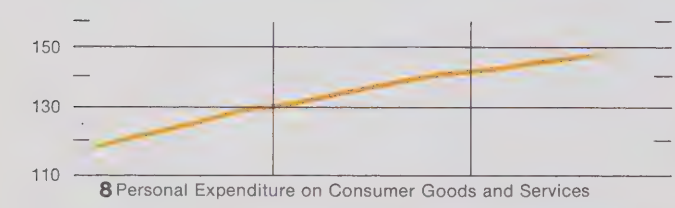
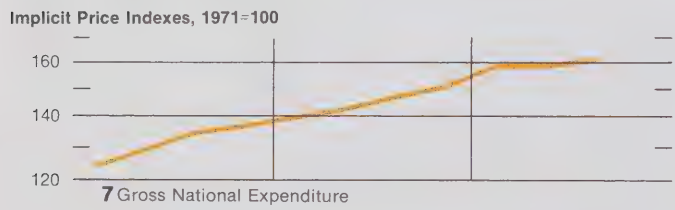
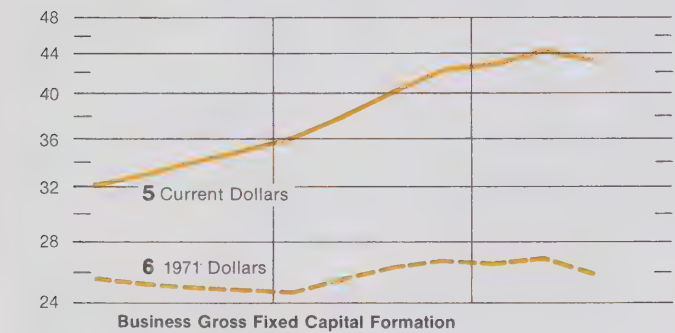
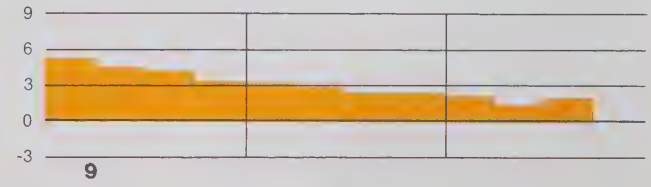
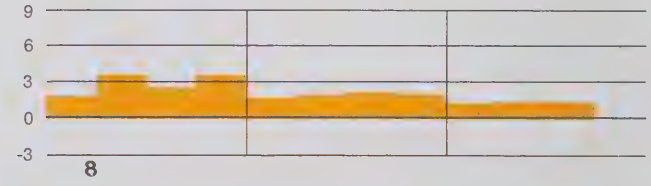
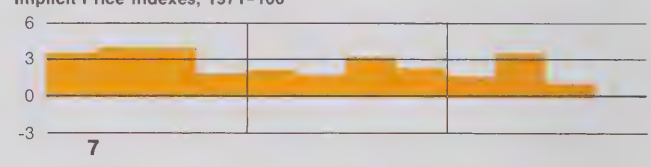
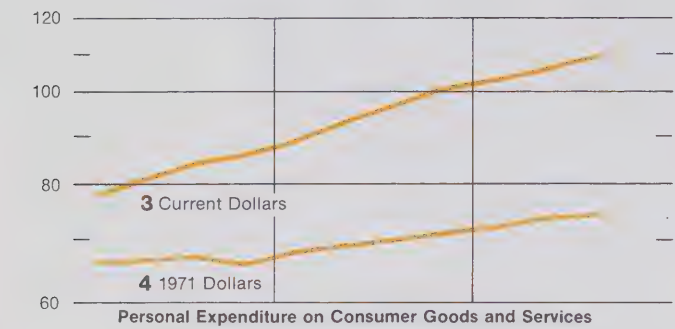
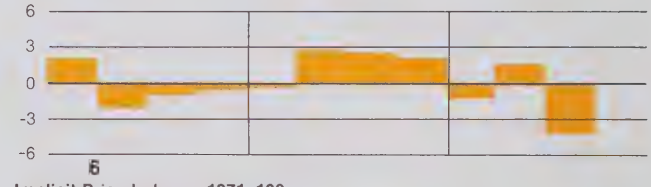
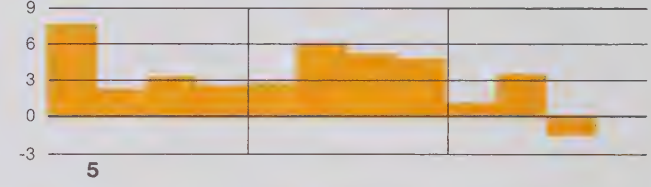
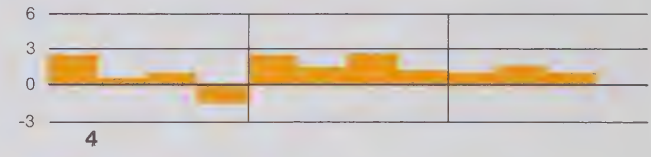
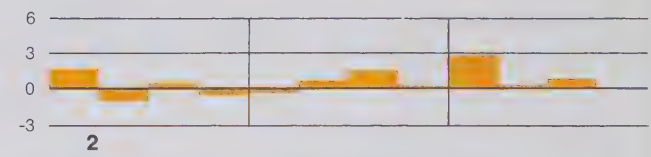
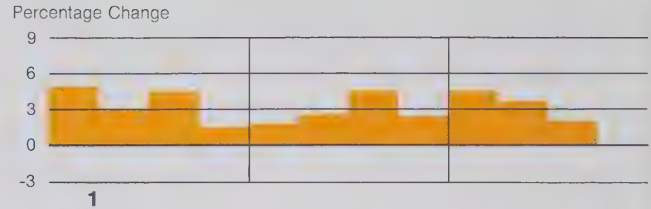
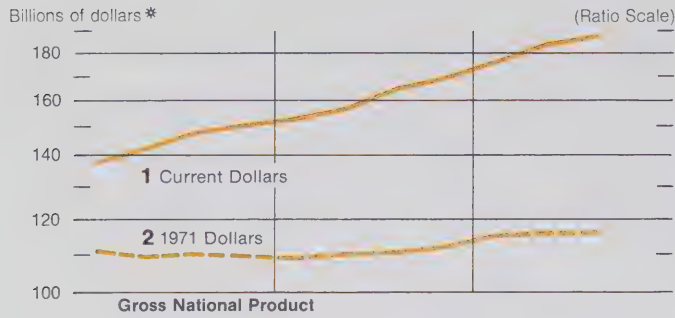
Since the early sixties, the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section has been publishing monthly or, quarterly figures of birth, death and marriage registrations received at the provincial Vital Statistical Offices. At the time the *Vital Statistics* publication was initiated, the registrations received each month or quarter reasonably approximated the number of events that actually took place in the corresponding period. Recently however, due to multiplicity of causes, this no longer seems to be the case.

Recognizing this fact and with the intention of eliminating user-misunderstanding, the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section has developed a regression model to estimate the number of events that took place in Canada and the provinces, in each quarter, based on the registrations received. The

Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators  
Analytical Summary

- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary

# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

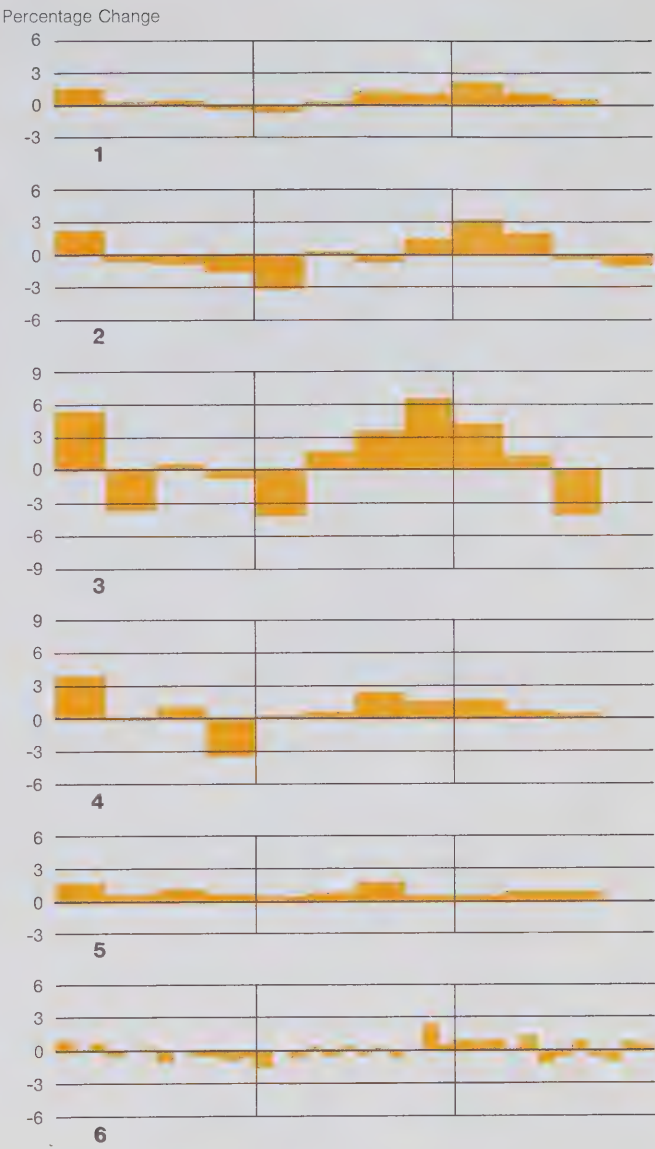


\* At Annual Rates

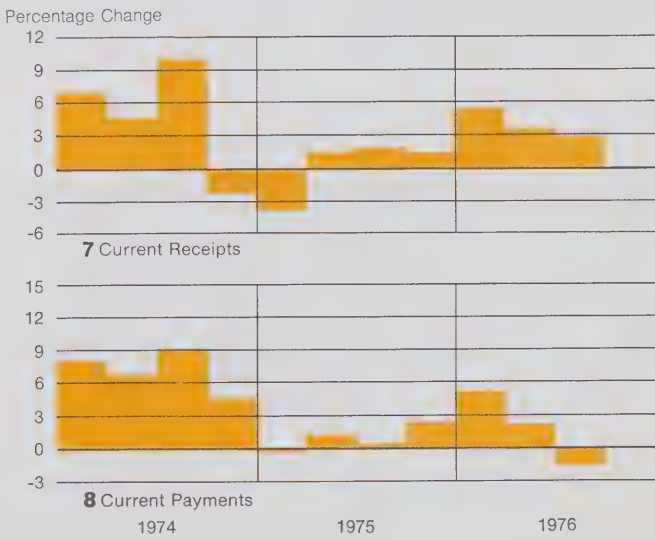
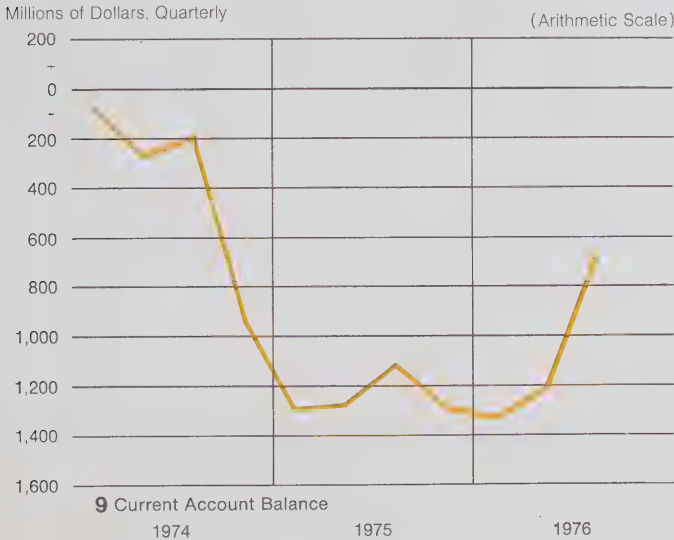


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

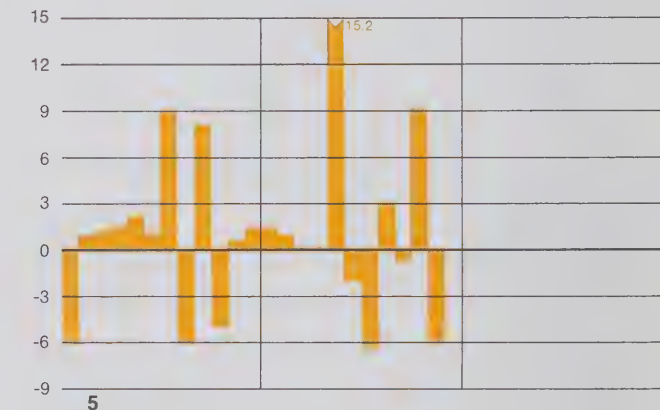
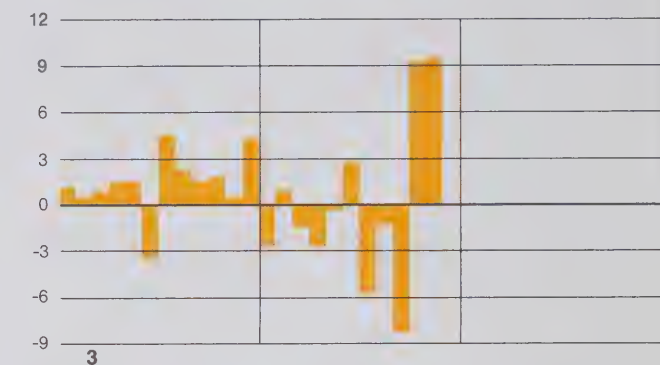
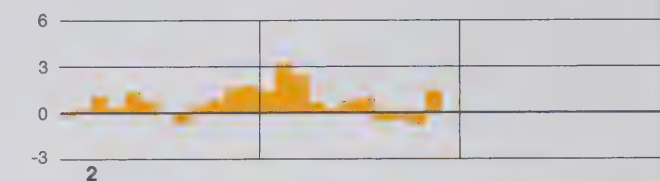
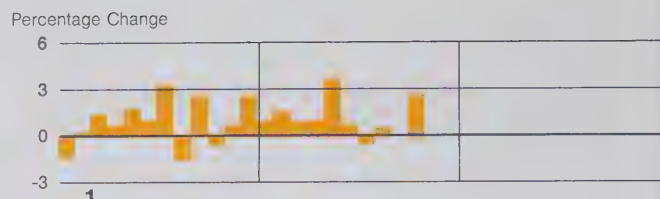
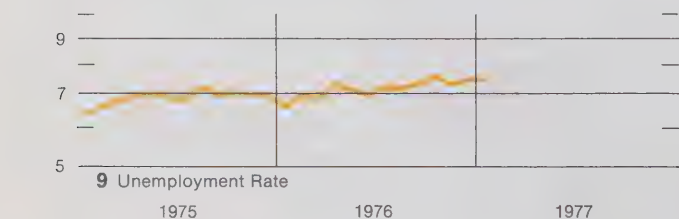
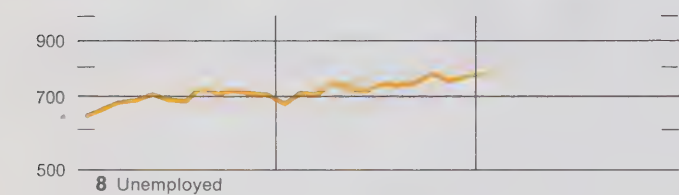
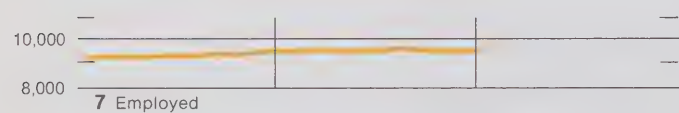
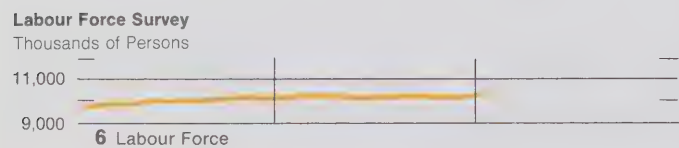
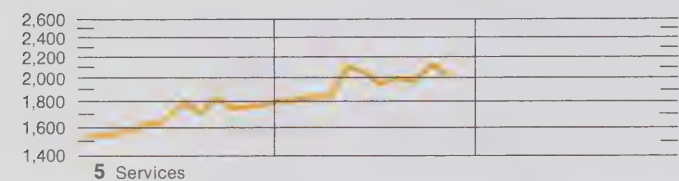
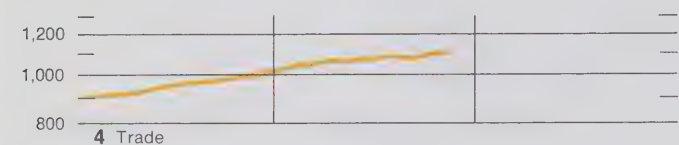
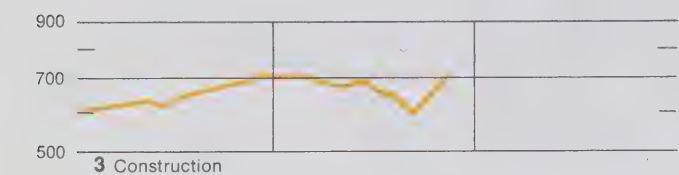
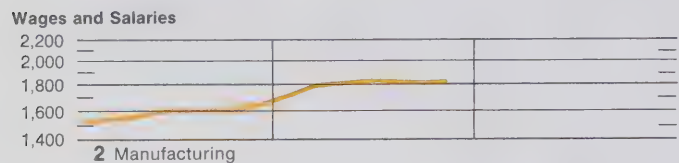
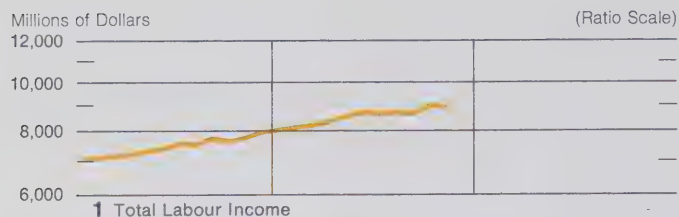
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971-100



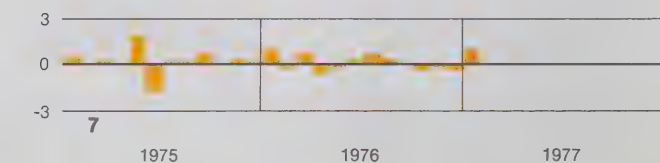
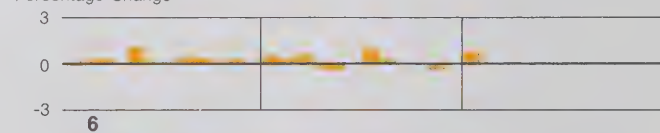
Canadian Balance of International Payments



# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



**Labour Force Survey**  
Percentage Change



1975

1976

1977

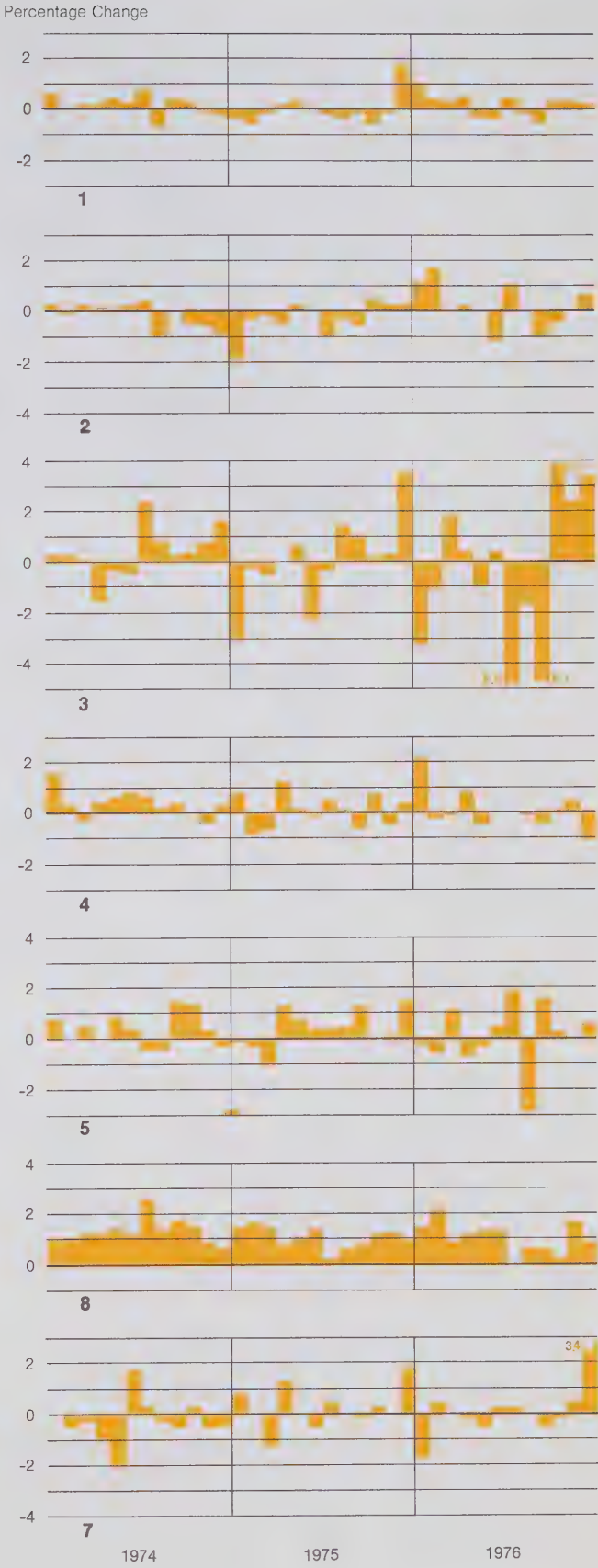
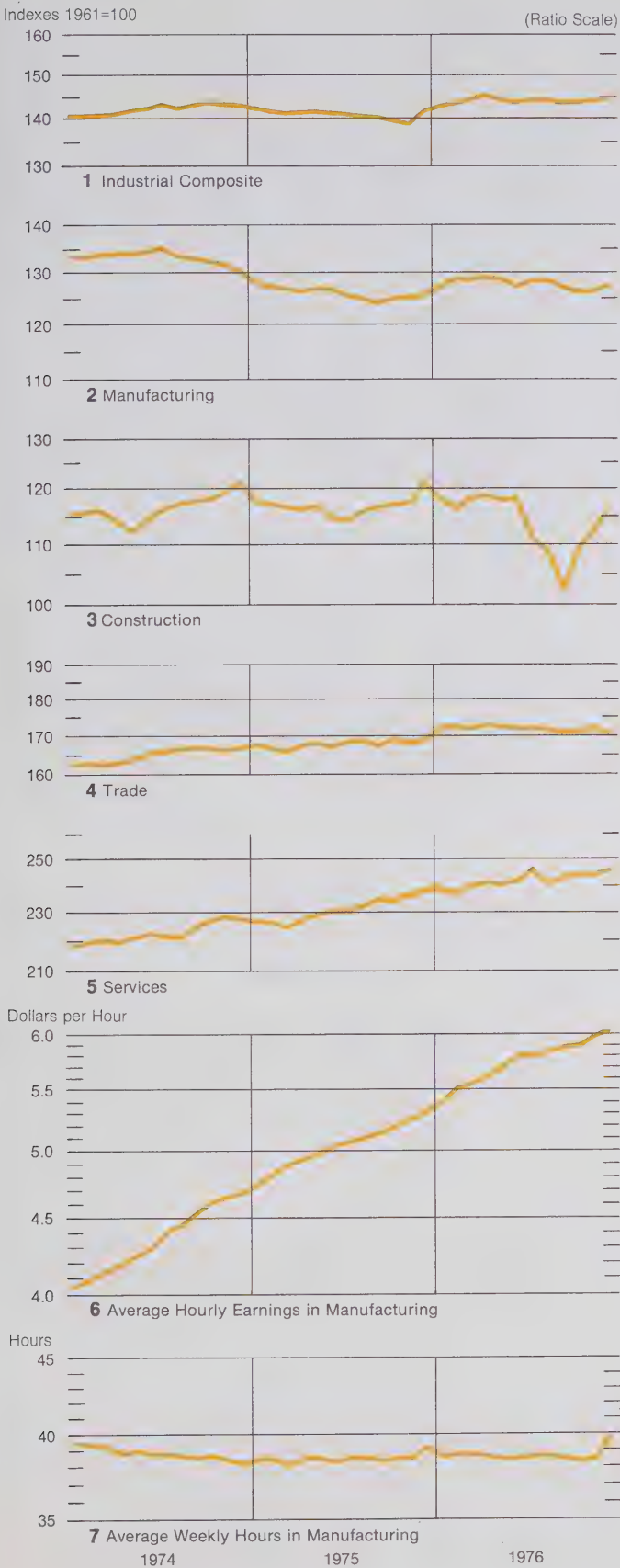
1975

1976

1977

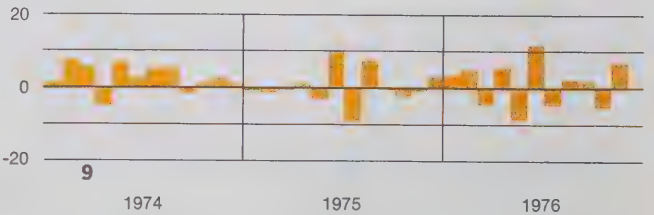
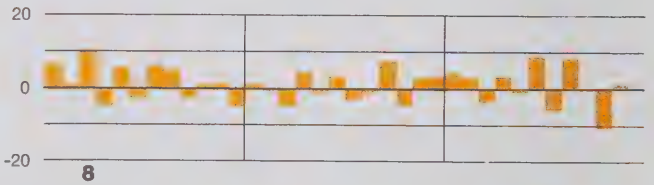
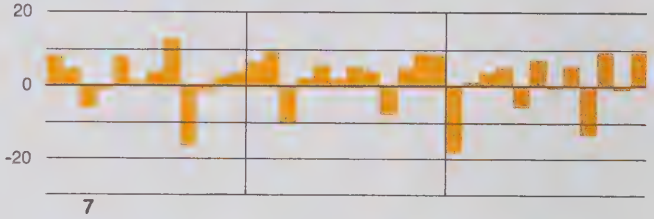
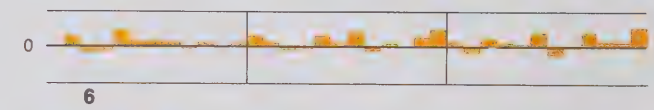
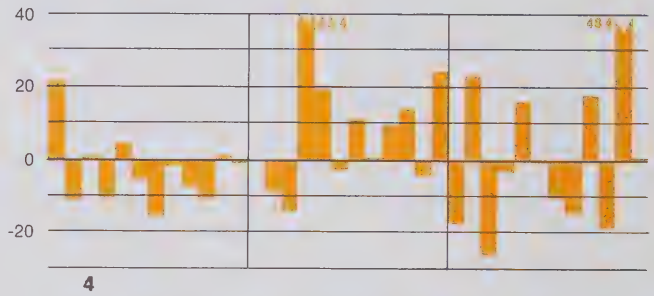
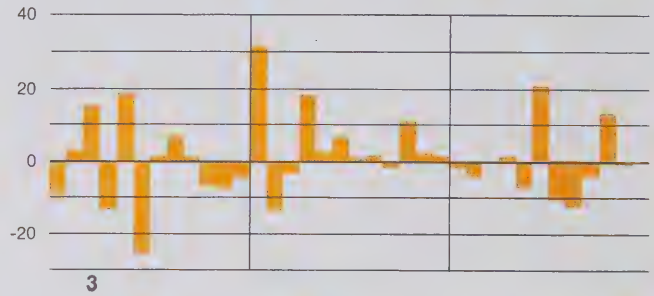
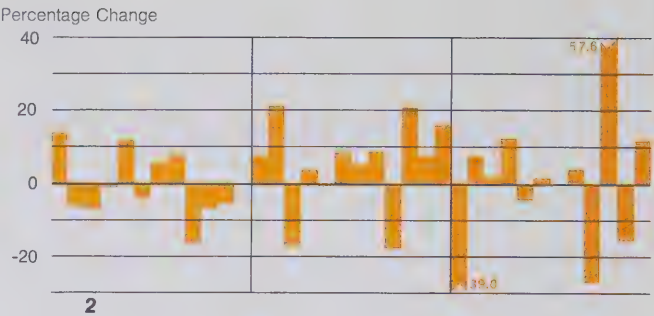
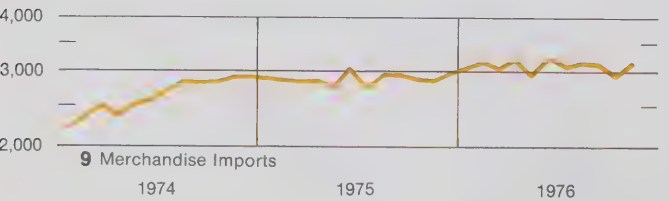
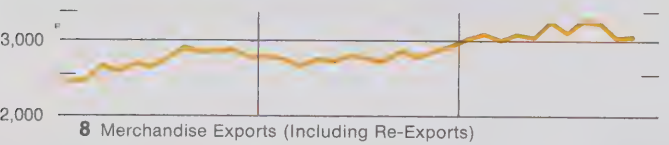
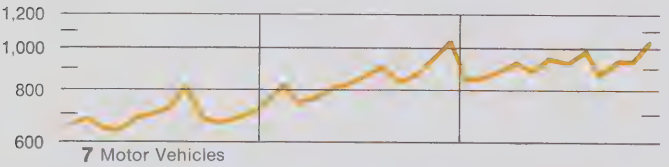
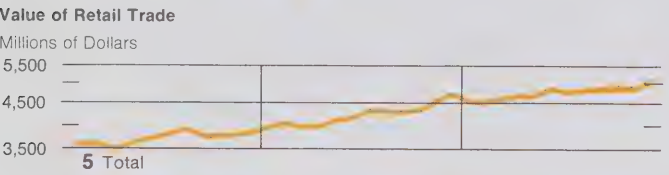
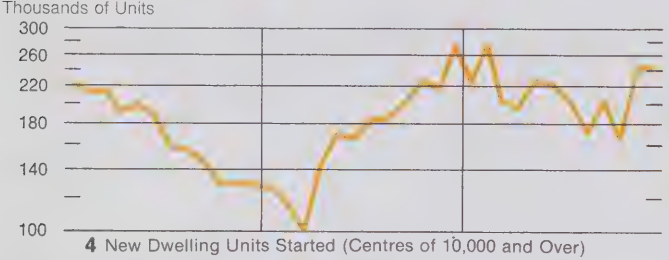
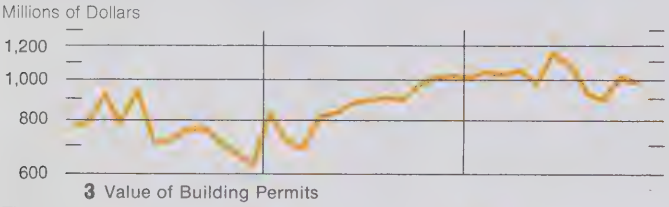
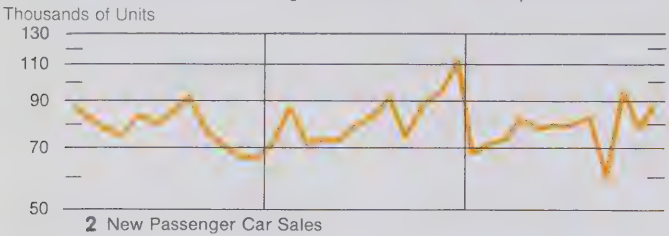
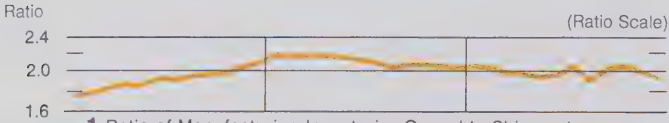
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100





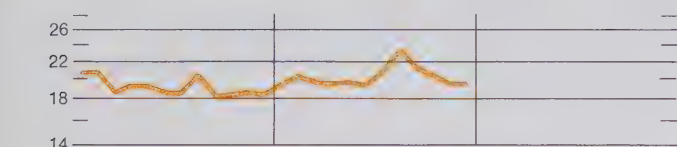
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



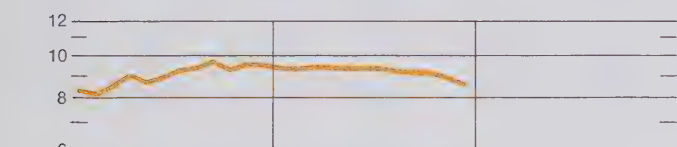
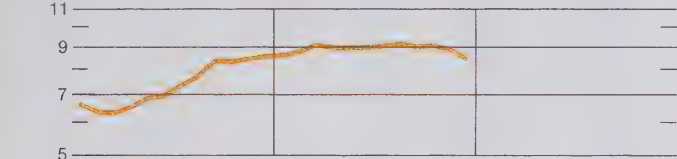


## Selected Economic Indicators

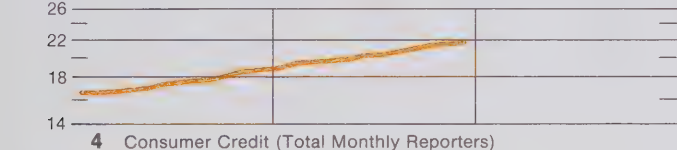
Millions of Tons (Adjusted for Seasonality) (Ratio Scale)



Millions of Dollars

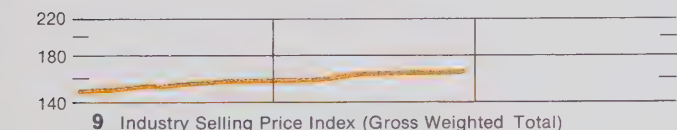
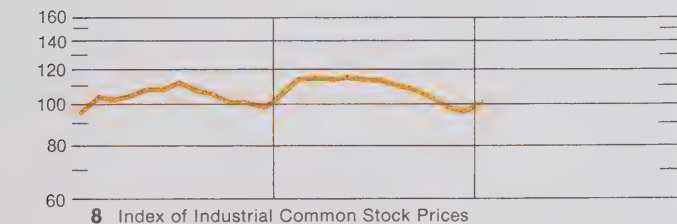
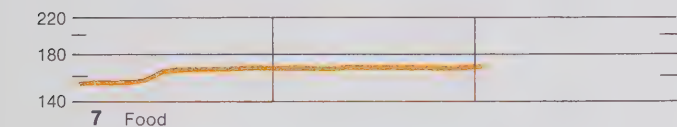
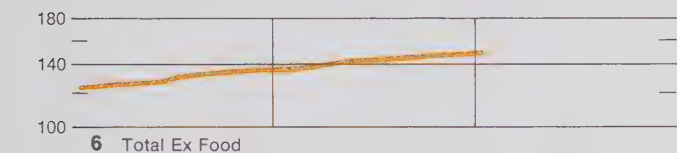
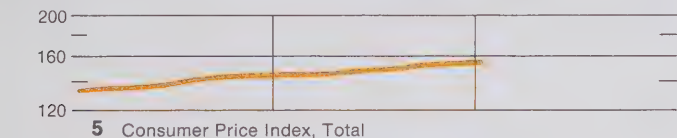


Billions of Dollars

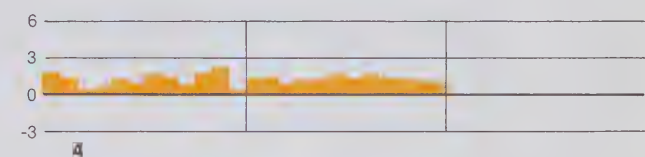
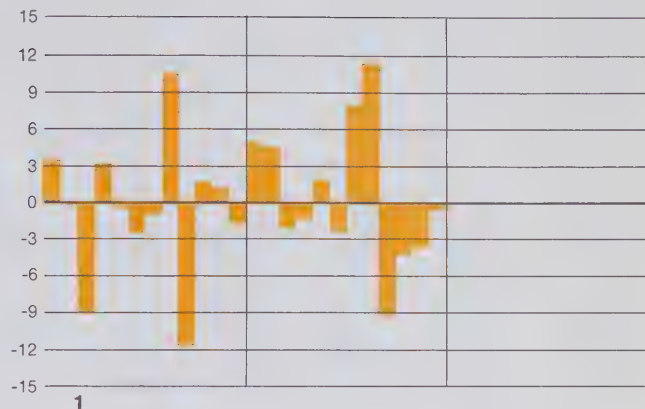


### Price Indexes

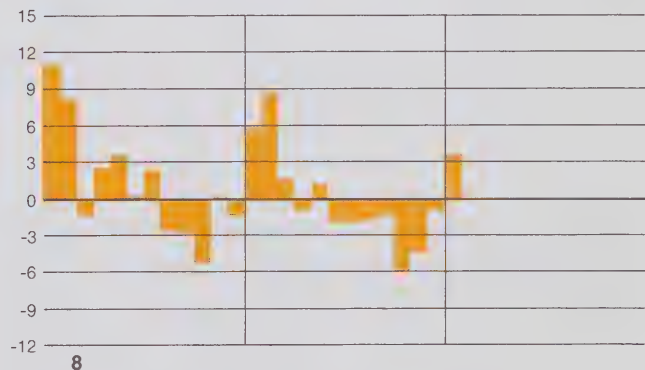
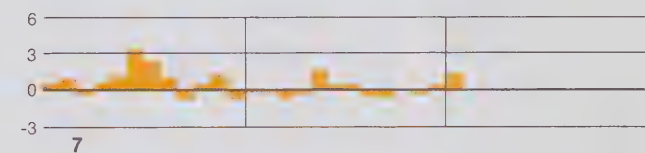
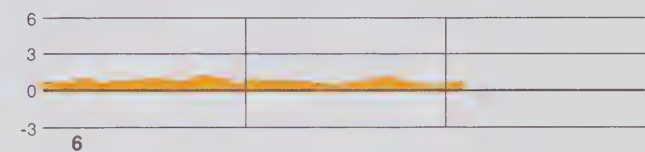
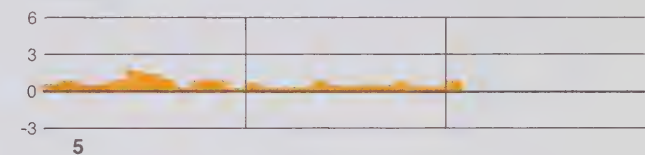
Indexes 1971=100 (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



1975

1976

1977

1975

1976

1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Implicit price indexes			Real domestic product indexes	
							Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)			(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8

## Percentage change from previous quarter

1975-1	1.8	-0.3	4.5	2.6	2.9	-0.2	2.2	1.9	3.2	-0.7	-3.1
2	2.7	0.7	3.4	1.4	6.0	2.9	1.9	2.0	3.0	0.3	0.1
3	4.7	1.5	5.2	2.8	5.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.7	1.2	-0.8
4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4
1976-1	4.7	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.1	-1.2	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.3	3.1
2	3.7	0.2	3.3	1.8	3.5	1.8	3.5	1.5	1.7	1.1	2.0
3	2.0	0.8	2.6	1.1	-2.4	-4.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.5	-0.4
4											-1.2

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
( 1961/71 = 100 )			(\$000,000)									
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
Percentage change from previous quarter												
-4.0	0.2	0.4	-2.7	-3.7	-0.2	(*) -1,296	2.3	0.9	2.5	3.7	1.3	1-1975
1.7	0.5	0.9	-0.5	1.7	1.3	-1,275	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	4.8	2
3.7	2.7	1.9	-0.4	2.0	0.4	-1,113	4.5	0.8	5.2	3.5	9.1	3
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	-1,281	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4
4.2	1.9	0.7	3.0	5.4	5.3	-1,335	4.4	6.5	0.4	4.1	3.3	1-1976
1.5	0.6	1.0	1.6r	3.6	2.3	-1,218	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-4.2	0.4	1.0	-0.2r	2.9	-1.5	-682	1.3r	1.0r	-7.4	1.1r	-1.6r	3
			0.0									4
Percentage change from previous month												
			-1.8				-1.3	-0.1	1.3	1.7	-6.0	J-1975
			0.0				0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	F
			-0.6				1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	M
			0.2				0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-2.7	1.1	1.4	J-1976
			0.8				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.3				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.2				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J
			0.9				0.4r	-0.6r	-1.3	0.5	3.0r	A
			-0.3				-0.0r	-0.4r	-8.3r	-0.6r	-0.8r	S
			0.9				2.7r	-0.8r	9.3	2.5	9.1r	O
			0.9				0.0	1.4	9.5	0.4	-6.0	N
			0.7									D



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)	
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(	000's of persons			)	( 1961 = 100 )					\$		units		\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.2	169,437	
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
Percentage change from previous quarter																
1975-1	0.9	-0.3	21.1	19.6	-1.2	-3.0	-2.1	0.0	-0.9	3.9	-0.1	(*)	12.1	11.1	-10.8	
2	1.1	0.8	5.3	4.5	0.0	-0.6	-0.8	0.6	1.2	3.5	0.3	2.15	-1.2	13.9	38.9	
3	0.9	0.8	2.0	1.0	-0.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	2.06	9.6	6.2	18.7	
4	0.7	0.7	0.4	-0.4	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	2.04	19.2	12.0	26.1	
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-1.9	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-27.9	2.3	-2.8	
2	0.0	-0.3	4.8	4.9	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	12.8	3.9	-7.6	
3	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.4	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	1.99	-7.6	-10.8	-10.8	
4	-0.2	-0.4	2.8	2.8	0.0	-1.1	5.2	-0.3	0.5	2.3	0.9	1.99	17.9		12.8	
Percentage change from previous month																
1975-J	0.1	-0.5	9.4	10.2	-0.4	-1.9	-3.0	0.8	-0.1	1.5	0.8	2.20	7.2	31.3	-0.2	
F	0.3	0.0	3.9	3.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	1.7	0.0	2.15	20.6	-13.9	-9.2	
M	0.4	0.2	3.6	3.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	2.19	-17.7	-3.6	-14.4	
A	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	3.8	18.8	43.4	
M	1.1	1.0	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	0.7	2.1	19.0	
J	-0.1	0.0	-1.6	-2.8	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	8.3	6.7	-2.5	
J	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	5.1	0.7	10.7	
A	0.5	0.1	6.5	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	8.7	1.3	0.3	
S	0.4	0.8	-4.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-18.1	-1.6	9.1	
O	0.1	0.0	2.4	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	20.3	10.9	13.4	
N	0.2	0.3	-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.4	1.9	-4.2	
D	0.0	0.1	-0.8	0.0	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	15.3	1.1	24.5	
1976-J	0.5	0.9	-4.3	-5.7	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.0	-1.6	-18.0	
F	0.2	-0.2	5.6	6.1	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	7.4	-4.1	23.0	
M	0.6	0.7	-0.8	-1.4	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	1.5	-0.3	-26.5	
A	-0.1	-0.6	6.7	7.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	12.2	1.4	-3.2	
M	-0.4	-0.1	-3.9	-4.0	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5	1.94	-4.8	-7.5	15.8	
J	0.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.7	20.7	-0.4	
J	0.9	0.7	4.0	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	0.0	-10.5	-10.1	
A	0.2	0.3	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.89	3.7	-12.4	-15.0	
S	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-27.6	-4.1	17.8	
O	0.0	-0.3	4.1	4.1	0.3	-0.5r	7.5r	0.1r	0.2	0.2r	-0.2r	2.06	57.6r	12.9	-19.0	
N	-0.4	-0.1	-3.8	-3.9	0.3	0.0r	2.4r	0.5r	0.0r	1.7	0.5r	2.00	15.8r	-0.5	48.4	
D	0.0	-0.3	3.2	2.7	0.2	0.6	3.4	-1.1	0.6	0.8	3.4	1.92	11.2		0.1	
1977-J	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.0												

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
		Consumer price index							Index of industrial common stocks						
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers								Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	\$000,000	(1971 = 100)						
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	8,776	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	10,628	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	12,783	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973	
44,569	36,266	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974	
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,726	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
5.7	4.2	12.5	-4.1	-0.8	0.6	6.43	8.31	4.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	10.8	2.2	1-1975	
2.3	2.2	3.1	1.1	0.9	-4.2	6.80	8.88	2.4r	2.2	2.1	2.4	6.7	1.7	2	
5.6	4.7	9.1	0.4	0.1	-0.2	7.79	9.48	4.0r	3.4	2.6	5.4	0.8	1.9	3	
4.8	3.4	10.2	2.9	0.3	-3.2	8.44	9.46	4.5r	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4	
0.0	2.6	-9.7	7.9	6.8	6.5	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976	
3.7	3.0	6.4	3.6	1.0	-0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6r	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2	
1.4	1.5	0.9	4.1	-0.1	11.4	9.04	9.26	4.4r	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3	
2.3	2.3	4.1			-9.5	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9	4	
Percentage change from previous month															
4.0	3.6	6.2	1.3	-0.8	3.4	6.65	8.30	1.9r	0.5	0.6	0.4	11.0	1.2	J-1975	
2.5	0.8	9.9	-0.9	-1.3	0.1	6.34	8.17	1.4r	0.8	0.6	0.8	8.1	0.5	F	
-2.4	-0.5	-10.0	-4.8	-0.3	-9.0	6.29	8.47	0.3r	0.5	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	0.0	M	
0.2	-0.3	2.5	4.4	0.5	3.2	6.54	9.04	0.6r	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A	
4.0	3.6	5.9	-1.1	-3.1	-0.3	6.90	8.71	1.2r	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M	
0.7	0.4	2.0	3.5	10.0	-2.6	6.96	8.88	0.9r	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J	
4.3	4.0	5.6	-3.1	-9.2	-0.9	7.29	9.34	1.6r	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J	
-0.2	-1.3	4.1	-1.1	7.4	10.4	7.72	9.39	1.5r	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A	
-1.1	0.5	-7.6	7.3	-0.4	-11.7	8.37	9.72	0.9r	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S	
0.9	0.0	4.9	-4.3	-2.1	1.6	8.31	9.33	1.7r	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O	
4.1	2.7	9.4	2.9	-0.7	1.2	8.44	9.58	2.2r	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N	
5.7	5.0	8.3	3.5	3.0	-1.7	8.58	9.49	0.3r	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D	
-4.8	-1.0	-18.3	4.0	3.5	4.9	8.59	9.29	1.4r	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-1.0	-1.5	1.0	2.8	4.7	4.5	8.70	9.27	1.5r	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
2.0	1.8	3.8	-3.9	-4.7	-2.1	9.04	9.39	0.9r	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
1.6	0.8	5.2	3.4	5.5	-1.2	8.97	9.34	1.2r	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-0.9	0.2	-5.8	-1.1	-9.0	1.8	8.94	9.32	1.2r	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
5.0	3.7	7.1	8.4	11.4	-2.4	8.99	9.35	1.6r	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-5.9	-4.7	8.1	9.02	9.37	1.4r	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.5	-0.7	5.5	8.1	2.0	11.4	9.12	9.24	1.6r	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A	
0.3	3.8	-13.3	-0.1	-1.6	-9.2	8.97	9.16	1.3r	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
0.3	0.3r	9.7	-10.3	-5.5	-4.2	9.07	9.09	1.3r	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O	
-0.3r	0.3r	-0.6r	0.2	6.9	-3.6	8.88	8.82	1.2r	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N	
5.8	5.8	9.7			-0.5	8.41	8.47	1.2r	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.7	D	
									0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7		J-1977	



## Section 2 - Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province



Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Jan.	22,307	540	116	810	658	6,112	8,031	1,005	906	1,702	2,369	20	38
Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1974	218,465	39,748	4,232	3,619	2,103	5,632	5,226	16,333	11,801	50,566	2,594	26,541	23,670	26,400
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1973 4	64,310	7,479	1,058	781	429	1,940	1,584	4,833	3,455	16,839	668	9,644	7,667	7,933
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1974	218,465	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	120,115	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1973 4	64,310	359	138	1,195	786	9,381	35,526	2,515	666	4,357	9,324	63
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Labourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1974	218,465	6,445	21,599	15,660	4,119	10,739	1,315	2,637	526	34,620	1,787	106,083	32,470	61,008	8,697	112,382
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1973 4	64,310	1,783	6,267	4,098	1,236	3,995	406	1,003	167	10,155	585	31,336	8,526	13,911	7,358	32,974
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1973	343,373	11,906	1,886	13,289	11,425	84,057	123,776	16,964	14,806	29,288	34,352	420	1,204
1974	345,645	10,236	1,939	12,941	11,444	85,627	124,229	17,311	15,118	29,813	35,450	495	1,042
1973 4	86,453	2,797	515	3,067	3,050	22,233	31,043	4,284	3,643	7,130	8,303	110	278
1974 1	85,979	3,362	404	3,280	2,694	22,485	30,711	4,281	3,603	5,981	8,814	125	239
2	82,913	2,386	495	3,219	2,908	18,736	30,554	4,254	3,779	7,627	8,566	112	277
3	89,274	3,295	497	3,444	2,960	21,045	32,425	4,534	4,014	7,737	8,917	137	269
4	89,539	2,224	541	3,012	3,137	22,298	32,268	4,540	3,817	8,300	9,024	121	257
1975 1	87,004	3,546	406	3,460	3,041	21,745	30,214	4,142	3,648	7,723	8,674	109	296
2	90,041	3,001	493	3,287	2,658	21,204	32,943	4,636	3,630	7,965	9,797	112	315
3	88,191	2,850	521	3,436	3,078	18,562	33,934	4,298	4,022	8,210	8,869	123	288
4	94,104	1,933	486	3,241	3,171	31,807	28,717	4,203	3,637	8,385	8,139	113	272
1976 1	100,428	3,196	434	3,354	2,940	31,283	32,959	4,517	3,344	7,992	10,014	96	299
2	88,833	3,141	444	3,359	2,751	22,204	30,395	4,468	4,196	8,400	9,117	98	260
3	95,222	2,474	507	3,404	3,117	28,325	31,449	4,044	3,993	8,375	9,081	142	311

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1973	164,039	3,405	1,020	6,928	5,084	42,666	59,876	8,196	7,646	10,763	18,095	111	249
1974	166,794	3,286	1,088	6,899	5,205	42,767	60,556	8,430	7,814	11,252	19,177	114	206
1973 4	41,710	681	263	1,725	1,352	11,680	14,821	2,176	1,890	2,568	4,467	28	59
1974 1	43,345	1,044	158	1,707	1,492	10,408	16,138	2,233	1,859	2,773	5,456	27	50
2	41,243	646	280	1,915	1,285	10,015	15,242	2,073	2,047	2,894	4,753	38	55
3	41,748	772	260	1,779	1,233	11,543	14,696	2,038	1,963	2,685	4,699	28	52
4	41,615	510	295	1,518	1,349	9,991	15,566	2,218	1,896	3,335	4,867	21	49
1975 1	45,872	937	269	1,906	1,520	12,087	16,228	2,236	1,957	3,479	5,171	25	57
2	39,257	795	249	1,629	1,183	9,699	14,858	2,099	1,777	2,074	4,804	31	59
3	37,244	763	268	1,792	1,315	5,735	15,294	1,956	2,025	3,663	4,335	31	67
4	44,198	530	254	1,571	1,146	14,749	14,589	1,949	1,848	2,982	4,499	23	58
1976 1	48,692	965	177	1,877	1,650	13,975	16,894	2,298	1,727	3,305	5,753	41	30
2	48,797	965	236	1,494	1,161	11,235	19,416	2,110	2,019	4,686	5,384	23	68
3	39,343	715	252	1,679	1,105	9,924	14,482	1,915	1,859	2,879	4,429	39	65

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1973 4	51,450	1,323	291	1,674	1,472	16,008	17,289	2,218	1,981	3,944	5,130	61	59
1974 1	35,659	1,401	108	998	885	14,034	10,180	1,290	915	1,898	3,879	35	36
2	45,041	848	201	1,694	1,367	7,630	19,633	2,129	1,913	4,211	5,304	40	71
3	71,743	1,570	405	2,826	2,567	18,177	26,214	3,538	3,199	6,008	7,100	61	78
4	53,313	1,073	262	1,543	1,418	17,610	17,141	2,310	1,978	4,497	5,356	54	71
1975 1 <sup>2</sup>	30,215	1,250	92	1,124	885	8,101	9,681	1,266	911	2,953	3,878	32	42
2	51,142	880	193	1,481	1,294	13,161	19,682	2,153	2,000	4,744	5,445	47	62
3	64,825	1,434	418	2,878	2,505	11,194	26,537	3,049	3,257	6,174	7,243	59	77
4	44,443	1,046	227	1,439	1,096	11,693	16,294	2,103	1,923	3,547	4,956	54	65
1976 1	42,423	1,223	89	1,284	748	19,431	10,032	1,292	823	3,135	4,267	41	58
2	42,990	765	269	1,762	1,224	12,403	14,883	2,204	1,906	2,892	4,559	59	64
3	74,403	1,207	408	2,764	2,557	24,078	24,237	3,051	2,842	6,196	6,930	55	78

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. Figures for the quarters beginning 1975 represent registrations filed at the provincial Vital Statistics Offices during the period under review and could differ from the final figures. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 • System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
  - 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
  - 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
  - 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
  - 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
  - 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
  - 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
  - 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
  - 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
  - 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and  
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
  - 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
  - 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
  - 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
  - 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
  - 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1974	78,520	1,203	18,800	-1,619	7,424	3,812	7,225	-4,251	111,114	18,317	15,502	-317	144,616	140,804
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 2	22,482	323	4,774	-318	1,736	-182	1,999	-834	29,980	4,114	4,328	89	38,511	38,693
3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,326	364	4,214	-327	2,331	-411	2,103	-531	32,069	4,997	4,640	-611	41,095	41,506
2	26,262	374	4,981	-349	2,268	-476	2,346	-541	34,865	4,934	4,851	60	44,710	45,186
3	26,494	373	4,670	-326	2,495	4,436	2,490	-373	40,259	5,310	4,988	389	50,946	46,510
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 2	88,900	1,280	17,780	-1,528	7,400	3,960	7,936	-3,100	122,628	17,184	17,260	336	157,408	153,448
3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,908	1,472	18,604	-1,436	8,844	4,004	9,040	-2,168	137,268	19,968	18,800	896	176,932	172,928
2	103,856	1,480	18,704	-1,652	9,664	3,596	9,312	-1,944	143,016	20,588	19,344	452	183,400	179,804
3	105,304	1,520	18,516	-1,552	9,976	3,020	9,584	-1,540	144,828	20,724	19,892	1,576	187,020	184,000

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business							Business								
			Government total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services						
D	40014 40254	40015 40255	40016 40256	40017 40257	40021 40261	40022 40262	40023 40263	40024 40264	40025 40265	40026 40266	40027 40267	40028 40268	40029 40269	40030 40270	40031 40271	40548 40551		
1974	82,064	27,838	33,597	5,462	28,135	8,028	9,178	10,929	2,855	26	3,129	-300	38,904	-40,959	317	144,616		
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1975 2	23,242	7,618	9,793	1,526	8,267	1,965	2,655	3,647	-766	19	-178	-607	10,655	-11,942	-89	38,511		
3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920		
4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	-1,565	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285		
1976 1	24,119	9,261	9,422	1,336	8,086	2,146	2,700	3,240	-305	-21	952	-1,236	9,969	-11,983	612	41,095		
2	26,765	9,015	11,300	1,591	9,709	2,803	3,024	3,882	-1,018	22	-216	-824	11,963	-13,255	-60	44,710		
3	26,807	9,439	11,673	1,943	9,730	3,332	3,356	3,042	3,805	30	-85	3,860	11,412	-11,801	-389	50,946		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1975 2	92,520	32,252	38,232	6,516	31,716	7,948	10,976	12,792	300	36	-168	432	39,596	-45,156	-336	157,408		
3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776		
4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004		
1976 1	103,064	35,436	42,752	6,624	36,128	10,724	12,216	13,188	2,656	56	2,008	592	43,140	-49,220	-896	176,932		
2	106,484	38,248	44,248	6,748	37,500	11,348	12,500	13,652	172	52	-64	184	44,836	-50,136	-452	183,400		
3	109,300	38,532	43,184	6,512	36,672	11,600	12,064	13,008	852	12	440	400	46,276	-49,552	-1,572	187,020		

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562 40594	40568 40600	40569 40601	40570 40602	40575 40607	40576 40608	40577 40609	40578 40610	40581 40613	40582 40614	40583 40615	40584 40616	40586 40618	40588 40620	40590 40622	40561 40593
1974	66,347	21,020	25,231	3,991	21,240	5,454	6,956	8,830	2,281	18	2,370	-107	25,557	-30,432	289	110,293
1975	69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 2	17,233	5,170	6,552	1,008	5,544	1,171	1,830	2,543	-98	12	-125	15	6,400	-7,800	-62	27,395
3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249
4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497
1976 1	16,912	5,824	5,895	846	5,049	1,161	1,719	2,169	155	-13	818	-650	5,816	-7,761	400	27,241
2	18,443	5,196	6,910	977	5,933	1,486	1,878	2,569	-239	13	-198	-54	6,925	-8,512	-38	28,685
3	18,076	5,560	6,918	1,148	5,770	1,743	2,041	1,986	1,332	17	-80	1,395	6,506	-7,574	-241	30,577
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 2	68,656	21,892	25,536	4,280	21,256	4,788	7,544	8,924	120	20	-64	164	23,780	-29,512	-200	110,272
3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968
4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128
1976 1	72,148	22,160	26,488	4,108	22,380	5,784	7,768	8,828	1,780	36	1,664	80	25,224	-31,816	-584	115,400
2	73,460	22,268	26,968	4,132	22,836	6,044	7,756	9,036	-472	32	-320	-184	25,936	-32,216	-288	115,656
3	74,252	22,660	25,816	3,908	21,908	6,068	7,348	8,492	344	8	460	-124	26,216	-31,688	-980	116,620

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1974	78,520	1,203	3,255	7,225	10,326	13,799	61	213	223	114,825
1975	90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268	133,114
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 2	22,482	323	-418	1,999	2,862	4,212	27	57	69	31,613
3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73	37,168
4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65	33,880
1976 1	24,326	364	-110	2,103	3,263	4,952	50	62	63	35,073
2	26,262	374	-620	2,346	3,401	4,638	19	62	64	36,546
3	26,494	373	4,275	2,490	3,438	4,617	31	62	66	41,846
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1975 2	88,900	1,280	3,960	7,936	11,312	16,560	108	228	276	130,560
3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292	136,212
4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260	139,612
1976 1	98,908	1,472	4,104	9,040	13,512	18,456	200	248	252	146,192
2	103,856	1,480	3,700	9,312	13,428	18,336	76	248	256	150,692
3	105,304	1,520	3,056	9,584	14,052	19,316	124	248	264	153,468

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings			
			Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government						Personal savings			
			Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Suc-cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo-rations <sup>3</sup>	To non-res-idents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal dis-posable income <sup>4</sup>
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1974		114,825	82,064	12,513	11,270	26,322	31,959	16,159	177	4,864	1,126	1,504	222	8,709	8,815	-106	92,499
1975		133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1975	2	31,613	23,242	3,776	2,980	7,332	9,154	3,774	39	1,601	289	395	56	2,217	2,641	-424	25,910
	3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498
	4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477
1976	1	35,073	24,119	3,260	2,779	8,035	10,045	5,586	40	1,680	450	471	59	2,668	4,476	-1,808	27,317
	2	36,546	26,765	4,404	3,449	8,390	10,522	4,204	29	1,881	296	496	59	2,816	3,407	-591	30,136
	3	41,846	26,807	3,947	3,580	8,348	10,932	5,707	34	1,761	348	537	62	6,590	3,091	3,499	33,996
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975	2	130,560	92,520	13,896	12,492	29,708	36,424	16,344	156	5,588	1,240	1,628	224	12,860			107,232
	3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928
	4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344
1976	1	146,192	103,064	15,288	13,976	33,240	40,560	21,456	160	6,572	1,404	1,868	236	11,432			116,600
	2	150,692	106,484	16,220	14,368	34,004	41,892	19,024	116	6,684	1,272	2,044	236	14,832			123,596
	3	153,468	109,300	16,368	14,768	34,736	43,428	22,124	136	7,084	1,512	2,148	248	10,916			122,612

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Source of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions <sup>1</sup>	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment								
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1974	36,769	8,709	557	8,038	301	232	-4,251	5,972	2,026	15,502	-317	33,597	2,855	317	
1975	38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 2	8,938	2,217	236	1,984	-10	74	-834	-438	1,292	4,328	89	9,793	-766	-89	
3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136	
4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798	
1976 1	9,729	2,668	-301	1,593	49	97	-531	98	2,027	4,640	-611	9,422	-305	612	
2	10,222	2,816	144	2,095	82	99	-541	-685	1,301	4,851	60	11,300	-1,018	-60	
3	15,089	6,590	161	1,854	114	92	-373	856	418	4,988	389	11,673	3,805	-389	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 2	38,196	12,860	-	6,876	-24	256	-3,100	-1,912	5,644	17,260	336	38,232	300	-336	
3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604	
4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420	
1976 1	44,512	11,432	-100	7,396	100	352	-2,168	1,812	5,992	18,800	896	42,752	2,656	-896	
2	43,968	14,832	-104	7,296	344	352	-1,944	-2,020	5,416	19,344	452	44,248	172	-452	
3	42,464	10,916	-36	6,756	452	436	-1,540	812	3,200	19,892	1,576	43,184	852	-1,572	

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter		Revenue																
		Direct taxes																
		Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Non-residents federal <sup>3</sup>	Indirect taxes			
		Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collections <sup>2</sup>	Provincial	Provincial tax collections							
D	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073		
		40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311		
1974		21,200	13,538	6,053	1,204	405	6,919	4,952	4,263	1,967	1,589	430	20,924	8,495	7,207	5,222		
1975		24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975	2	5,414	3,562	1,219	464	169	1,868	1,318	2,096	550	476	131	4,963	1,830	1,676	1,457		
	3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460		
	4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465		
1976	1	7,306	4,378	2,332	445	151	1,670	1,182	2,025	488	927	104	5,862	2,014	2,213	1,635		
	2	6,114	4,040	1,370	523	181	1,903	1,341	1,293	562	461	153	5,713	2,160	1,912	1,641		
	3	7,502	4,828	2,118	390	166	1,830	1,291	1,139	539	595	89	6,222	2,137	2,442	1,643		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1975	2	22,088	14,432	5,836	1,288	532	6,848	4,840	5,604	2,008	1,724	456	20,976	7,540	7,608	5,828		
	3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840		
	4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,188	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844		
1976	1	28,188	17,632	8,324	1,576	656	7,156	5,076	9,164	2,080	3,336	504	23,276	8,480	8,240	6,556		
	2	25,824	16,688	7,032	1,540	564	7,096	5,008	3,408	2,088	1,720	528	24,340	8,936	8,840	6,564		
	3	29,344	18,800	8,244	1,696	604	7,404	5,220	5,444	2,184	2,332	532	24,252	8,496	9,184	6,572		

Revenue													
Investment income												Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons					Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals								
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559	
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560	
1974	1,126	8	1,029	84	5	5,698	2,103	2,687	188	11	498	211	
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	289	2	265	21	1	1,499	508	705	52	3	167	64	
3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65	
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72	
1976 1	450	2	425	22	1	1,964	542	1,151	45	3	152	71	
2	296	2	271	22	1	1,905	630	937	55	3	203	77	
3	348	2	322	23	1	1,961	645	1,015	51	3	169	78	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 2	1,240	8	1,144	84	4	6,184	2,092	3,044	188	12	592	256	
3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260	
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288	
1976 1	1,404	8	1,304	88	4	7,660	2,244	4,204	200	12	716	284	
2	1,272	8	1,172	88	4	7,852	2,572	4,040	200	12	720	308	
3	1,512	8	1,408	92	4	8,224	2,756	4,120	228	12	796	312	

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter			From local governments				From local governments								
	Total	From Canada		From Canada	From provinces	From provinces		Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	D	40085 40323	40086 40324	40087 40325	40088 40326	40089 40327	40090 40328	40091 40329	40092 40330	40093 40331	40094 40332	40095 40333	40096 40334	40097 40335	40098 40336
1974		15,256	6,013	43	152	5,110	3,918	20	71,553	29,526	24,999	10,756	3,954	1,702	616
1975		18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	2	4,877	1,783	4	57	1,848	1,180	5	19,041	7,351	6,202	3,435	1,189	631	233
	3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199
	4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153
1976	1	4,857	2,063	17	34	1,447	1,291	5	22,213	8,222	8,689	3,183	1,300	597	222
	2	5,670	1,991	6	96	2,238	1,334	5	21,754	8,326	7,049	4,052	1,343	726	258
	3	5,305	2,045	11	41	1,776	1,427	5	23,257	8,992	8,492	3,534	1,436	559	244
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	2	18,352	7,124	40	120	6,336	4,712	20	76,144	29,368	26,804	12,556	4,748	1,880	788
	3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752
	4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760
1976	1	19,368	7,452	56	156	6,588	5,096	20	87,556	33,944	31,660	13,588	5,132	2,292	940
	2	21,228	7,944	48	276	7,632	5,308	20	88,140	33,740	31,164	14,760	5,344	2,260	872
	3	22,100	8,800	60	188	7,356	5,676	20	93,368	35,812	34,000	14,436	5,712	2,492	916
Current expenditure															
		Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>							Transfer payments to persons						
Year and quarter															
	Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	D	40111 40349	40112 40350	40113 40351	40114 40352	40115 40353	40116 40354	40553 40556	40554 40557	40117 40355	40118 40356	40119 40357	40120 40358	40121 40359	40122 40360
1974		27,838	7,376	2,548	7,582	9,033	3,804	28	15	13,799	8,712	4,372	220	360	135
1975		32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	2	7,618	1,881	658	2,010	2,605	1,112	7	3	4,212	2,713	1,262	61	130	46
	3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47
	4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60
1976	1	9,261	2,667	870	2,629	2,751	1,201	9	4	4,952	3,080	1,574	63	176	59
	2	9,015	2,272	755	2,131	3,177	1,422	8	5	4,638	2,868	1,447	67	193	63
	3	9,439	2,476	764	2,817	2,801	1,330	10	5	4,617	2,698	1,585	67	199	68
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	2	32,252	8,252	2,904	9,256	10,196	4,508	28	12	16,560	10,412	5,196	248	520	184
	3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188
	4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240
1976	1	35,436	9,552	3,396	9,796	11,208	4,828	36	16	18,456	11,148	6,104	264	704	236
	2	38,248	10,224	3,332	9,808	12,412	5,752	32	20	18,336	11,116	5,928	268	772	252
	3	38,532	10,168	2,988	10,760	12,336	5,208	40	20	19,316	11,496	6,484	268	796	272

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defence purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents —federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1974	2,607	2,060	547	293	193	100	402	5,386	2,961	1,512	867	46
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 2	849	726	123	101	71	30	149	1,673	907	445	306	15
3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186	10
4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	293	15
1976 1	865	666	199	147	74	73	121	1,912	1,202	529	173	8
2	779	630	149	118	89	29	167	2,052	1,129	574	334	15
3	912	659	253	123	74	49	122	1,883	1,142	528	203	10

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 2	3,792	2,948	844	364	244	120	592	6,144	3,432	1,720	944	48
3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956	52
4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960	48
1976 1	3,308	2,512	796	552	260	292	432	8,192	4,988	2,168	992	44
2	3,752	2,612	1,140	428	312	116	664	7,504	4,232	2,204	1,020	48
3	3,528	2,932	596	560	364	196	472	8,048	4,580	2,376	1,040	52

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1974	15,256	6,013	152	5,110	3,918	43	20	65,581	27,869	23,141	10,183	3,850	388	150
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 2	4,877	1,783	57	1,848	1,180	4	5	19,479	8,287	6,898	2,981	1,127	137	49
3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70
1976 1	4,857	2,063	34	1,447	1,291	17	5	22,115	9,907	7,742	3,009	1,209	185	63
2	5,670	1,991	96	2,238	1,334	6	5	22,439	9,242	7,902	3,589	1,437	201	68
3	5,305	2,045	41	1,776	1,427	11	5	22,401	9,257	8,435	3,087	1,340	209	73

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 2	18,352	7,124	120	6,336	4,712	40	20	78,056	33,124	28,184	11,448	4,556	548	196
3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280
1976 1	19,368	7,452	156	6,588	5,096	56	20	85,744	36,500	30,840	12,540	4,872	740	252
2	21,228	7,944	276	7,632	5,308	48	20	90,160	37,380	32,136	13,768	5,800	804	272
3	22,100	8,800	188	7,356	5,676	60	20	92,556	39,000	33,444	13,724	5,260	836	292

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1974	5,972	1,657	1,858	573	104	1,314	466	2,081	370	706	840	165
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	-438	-936	-696	454	62	494	184	594	105	204	238	47
3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	614	109	212	246	47
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	634	112	219	254	49
1976 1	98	-1,685	947	174	91	412	159	655	116	224	264	51
2	-685	-916	-853	463	-94	525	190	675	120	232	271	52
3	856	-265	57	447	96	350	171	696	123	240	279	54
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	-1,912	-3,756	-1,380	1,108	192	1,332	592	2,376	420	816	952	188
3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	2,456	436	848	984	188
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196
1976 1	1,812	-2,556	820	1,048	260	1,552	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204
2	-2,020	-3,640	-972	992	-456	1,456	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208
3	812	-3,188	556	712	452	1,656	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Deduct: gross capital formation						Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1974	5,488	974	2,069	2,152	293	2,565	1,053	495	-739	-24	1,314	466
1975	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 2	1,545	278	555	638	74	-1,389	-1,109	-1,047	54	35	494	184
3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83
1976 1	1,315	274	575	394	72	-562	-1,843	596	44	70	412	159
2	1,613	282	551	699	81	-1,623	-1,078	-1,172	35	-123	525	190
3	1,973	345	702	829	97	-421	-487	-405	-103	53	350	171
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 2	6,552	1,228	2,652	2,364	308	-6,088	-4,564	-3,216	-304	72	1,332	592
3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480
1976 1	6,680	1,188	2,596	2,576	320	-2,248	-3,280	-880	-472	144	1,552	688
2	6,800	1,248	2,632	2,584	336	-6,120	-4,408	-2,676	-508	-584	1,456	600
3	6,524	1,212	2,384	2,576	352	-2,928	-3,908	-868	-748	316	1,656	624

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
						Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1974	123.7	112.6	119.8	130.7	124.4	132.4	133.2	136.9	139.8	121.4
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2
1975 2	134.8	122.2	126.2	144.3	135.9	147.3	149.7	152.2	156.4	132.0
3	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9
4	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0
1976 1	142.9	128.0	131.4	152.7	145.9	159.9	161.4	161.2	166.1	134.6
2	145.0	128.7	133.1	154.1	149.6	171.8	164.1	163.3	168.8	135.7
3	147.2	129.4	134.9	154.6	154.0	170.0	167.3	166.6	173.0	137.6
Gross fixed capital formation										
Business					Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services			Gross national expenditure
Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise			
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1974	132.5	147.2	131.9	123.8	152.2	157.1	134.6	135.6	131.1	
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0	153.0	156.4	145.2	
1975 2	149.2	166.0	145.5	143.3	166.5	171.1	153.0	156.8	142.7	
3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3	155.2	158.9	147.2	
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7	153.8	155.4	150.7	
1976 1	161.4	185.4	157.3	149.4	171.0	174.2	154.7	157.4	153.3	
2	164.2	187.8	161.2	151.1	172.9	175.8	155.6	157.6	158.6	
3	167.4	191.2	164.2	153.2	176.5	179.3	156.4	157.8	160.4	

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:		Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:	
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1974	144,616	317	-18,317	-1,369	3,704	128,951						
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1975 2	38,511	-89	-4,114	-435	993	34,866	157,408	-336	-17,184	-1,652	3,952	142,188
3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584
1976 1	41,095	611	-4,997	-399	956	37,266	176,932	-896	-19,968	-1,712	4,208	158,564
2	44,710	-60	-4,934	-462	1,260	40,514	183,400	-452	-20,588	-1,760	4,984	165,584
3	50,946	-389	-5,310	-416	1,108	45,939	187,020	-1,576	-20,724	-1,688	4,956	167,988

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	119.7	112.8	123.0	120.8	129.6	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	118.4	88.3	82.9	79.8	108.4	116.7	106.3	127.0	121.9	139.2	124.7	129.5	128.1	130.5
3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5
4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976 1	115.9	32.0	89.9	47.9	108.7	115.9	103.6	121.8	112.4	144.8	157.2	115.2	118.4	113.0
2	125.4	100.6	88.8	108.6	110.5	123.8	123.3	130.2	122.1	149.5	131.9	139.3	134.6	142.4
3	128.5	234.3	126.4	156.0	106.7	117.5	140.4	134.5	127.5	151.3	113.0	131.4	125.6	135.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	116.6	85.2	99.2	75.2	107.9	113.9	109.0	124.4	118.3	138.7	124.8	123.7	121.2	125.4
3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8
4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976 1	122.0	94.7	91.4	113.0	110.2	118.1	125.2	127.3	119.1	146.6	133.2	131.7	128.4	133.9
2	123.4	97.8	106.9	110.0	109.6	120.5	127.1	127.8	118.8	149.0	132.3	132.5	127.5	135.8
3	124.0	97.1	121.3	91.3	109.2	120.1	121.7	132.1	123.7	151.4	132.3	133.0	125.1	138.2
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1974	117.8	115.0	114.1	120.0	115.3	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3			
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	121.5	120.2	119.0	116.3	111.6	123.1	119.0	120.4	115.8	115.2	118.1			
3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5			
4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.9	108.3	121.2	115.7	119.3	117.0	111.6	120.2			
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.8	120.4	128.8	127.0	128.1	118.5	121.1	126.5			
3	129.1	120.6	127.1	115.6	130.1	127.4	132.1	127.7	112.4	117.9	117.0			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 2	121.7	118.1	117.5	114.1	110.4	120.8	117.3	118.7	113.3	112.6	115.1			
3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1			
4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	117.2	125.3	123.4	124.7	115.6	115.5	120.7			
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.2	119.3	126.3	125.1	126.3	116.1	118.5	122.5			
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	119.9	118.2	127.9	125.5	126.7	117.3	118.3	121.9			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling, quarries and oil wells)			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	110.4	128.5	120.8
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	115.1	29.9	119.5	54.9	120.0	115.3	131.3	119.9
1975 J	108.5	38.1	96.0	26.9	109.3	95.5	127.9	110.8
F	112.6	36.8	116.0	25.9	115.4	111.8	124.1	116.7
M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	34.1	64.7	40.6	107.3	102.5	115.3	111.6
F	116.7	37.4	92.5	46.4	109.8	106.8	114.5	117.3
M	118.5	24.4	112.5	56.8	108.9	105.0	113.6	119.6
A	125.3	160.4	96.9	49.9	108.9	110.5	107.4	112.5
M	126.2	136.3	79.0	115.8	112.2	115.1	109.7	111.2
J	124.7	5.0	90.6	160.1	110.5	110.3	112.2	98.4
J	119.1	22.6	116.0	226.4	102.4	102.2	102.8	94.2
A	120.4	19.2	123.6	145.4	105.8	108.3	103.1	97.0
S	145.9	660.8	139.7	96.3	111.8	114.1	106.4	123.6
O	124.2	14.3	127.2	77.8	115.5	112.4	115.9	132.6
N	125.6	32.8	134.1	64.9	116.9	112.3	118.4	135.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1974 D	116.9	81.2	114.8	79.3	116.7	111.4	124.2	121.6
1975 J	116.6	84.4	114.7	67.7	113.4	106.4	121.2	119.7
F	116.5	83.3	108.6	66.8	114.6	112.0	120.1	113.3
M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.4	94.3	80.2	99.5	111.3	113.7	109.5	116.7
F	121.7	95.4	86.3	118.0	110.5	111.1	110.3	114.3
M	122.8	94.3	107.7	121.4	108.7	108.0	109.0	114.6
A	123.4	96.7	118.4	112.2	108.8	108.3	108.8	111.8
M	123.6	98.4	100.7	114.2	110.7	109.0	113.7	108.7
J	123.3	98.2	101.7	103.4	109.4	108.7	113.7	96.3
J	123.8	97.4	124.8	99.5	107.0	104.1	109.8	109.4
A	124.2	97.8	116.4	88.1	109.7	112.3	107.8	109.2
S	124.0	96.2	122.6	86.3	110.8	112.2	108.7	119.7
O	123.8	94.2	112.5	89.3	112.5	108.1	116.2	126.0
N	124.3	93.0	113.2	81.9	112.6	107.7	116.8	123.8

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1974	119.7	106.5	111.9	137.6	111.5	117.3	112.7	114.3	110.0	125.5	123.1	114.1	117.5
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	112.1	96.4	90.1	131.0	90.3	106.6	103.0	111.7	84.1	117.7	114.8	115.8	111.0
1975 J	107.7	90.4	114.1	125.9	101.5	104.4	103.2	112.3	81.0	110.0	108.4	103.9	114.9
F	112.8	95.2	121.6	137.5	111.5	104.3	106.1	114.0	98.0	107.5	115.0	111.7	115.6
M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.4	99.2	113.5	112.1	118.8	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.3	102.2
F	117.5	101.5	124.6	155.9	110.4	116.2	112.8	122.3	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.2	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.3	109.1	116.6	111.2	122.0	124.0	119.3	115.2	115.9	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.8	107.9	110.2	109.1	120.6	129.2	116.3	121.4	115.7	113.1
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.1	108.7	109.5	108.9	117.4	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.6	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.7	109.8	107.4	106.6	117.4	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.6	107.4
J	111.1	114.5	53.4	128.7	77.6	102.4	102.5	114.2	110.1	112.0	114.0	109.6	90.2
A	118.3	121.9	107.4	138.1	102.1	109.5	105.6	121.9	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.4	97.9
S	123.0	120.9	119.1	156.6	104.7	110.6	105.1	121.4	126.6	118.3	117.9	116.9	103.7
O	121.1	114.3	110.5	156.5	105.2	109.8	105.6	121.2	121.9	119.6	125.0	121.7	99.0
N	122.5	111.7	124.0	166.3	101.8	108.5	104.7	117.8	118.8	119.4	119.4	122.5	103.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	116.5	104.2	106.8	134.6	101.1	107.2	105.3	115.0	91.9	116.4	116.5	113.3	116.3
1975 J	114.1	106.6	111.9	130.0	105.2	105.8	104.4	112.6	87.2	113.8	115.2	116.3	116.1
F	113.7	106.7	109.1	127.1	102.9	106.7	104.3	111.7	93.3	109.9	113.1	116.2	111.0
M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.7	103.6	115.2	113.5	119.2	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.3	103.6
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.3	103.7	119.0	110.8	119.9	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.5	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.1	103.9	118.8	110.5	120.5	115.8	121.5	113.5	113.8	107.3
A	120.2	110.9	119.0	140.6	105.3	111.3	108.7	120.8	118.5	119.1	117.8	112.9	108.9
M	121.4	112.3	119.9	153.5	106.1	108.8	106.5	117.5	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.1	108.5
J	119.9	111.3	123.2	151.2	103.9	105.5	107.2	117.6	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.0	101.6
J	119.8	109.0	119.5	156.9	100.3	107.5	107.4	121.9	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.0	100.5
A	120.7	109.5	122.8	156.0	101.2	109.0	106.4	120.6	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.1	107.0
S	119.8	109.7	114.2	152.0	102.5	106.7	104.8	119.2	125.0	114.8	120.9	115.9	104.9
O	117.1	110.8	101.0	153.1	101.2	106.1	103.2	117.4	124.0	114.0	121.7	116.1	99.4
N	118.3	109.8	103.9	151.7	96.0	106.2	103.7	117.3	123.6	113.7	118.0	115.9	98.7



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
		Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
1971 industry weights														
		1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
		100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1974		120.5	132.5	121.5	130.9	123.3	126.4	125.4	122.5	112.8	123.0	120.8	95.3	129.6
1975		115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974	D	117.2	135.3	112.2	126.8	102.1	131.7	119.5	122.1	96.9	122.8	118.1	97.8	134.2
1975	J	114.2	138.4	101.1	119.8	91.5	122.1	122.4	110.2	87.5	116.6	110.7	85.4	131.1
	F	114.6	139.7	112.8	121.5	96.1	119.6	130.5	109.9	90.7	120.0	113.0	70.3	138.2
	M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2
	A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2
	M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0
	J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4
	J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2
	A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4
	S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7
	O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4
	N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2
	D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4
1976	J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.1	106.0	100.9	118.9	110.0	77.9	140.2
	F	118.6	130.0	134.6	127.1	99.6	124.8	132.4	107.2	104.3	122.3	112.3	76.6	146.1
	M	120.2	131.6	138.3	125.4	101.4	123.2	134.7	113.1	105.7	124.2	114.8	64.9	148.2
	A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.7	111.9	113.2	128.7	122.3	79.3	145.7
	M	121.3	130.3	144.3	119.5	129.6	123.1	139.5	111.1	122.2	131.2	123.1	98.8	150.2
	J	123.3	130.7	147.1	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.3	115.6	134.6	130.7	120.8	105.7	152.5
	J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.6	140.9	134.4	128.1	112.8	148.9
	A	120.8	125.4	120.6	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.1	109.0	142.7	134.7	128.1	88.7	151.8
	S	124.0	129.1	135.7	127.7	132.0	112.1	130.9	114.3	137.5	134.4	126.2	107.0	153.1
	O	123.2	127.9	125.6	124.5	131.1	114.5	136.1	116.0	140.7	133.5	124.3	110.7	153.8
	N	123.6	130.3	139.5	125.3	129.3	132.2	135.6	110.4	131.9	133.3	122.7	109.9	156.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1974	D	119.3	135.9	122.3	125.3	118.4	126.5	124.5	117.0	109.9	125.3	122.4	97.3	133.4
1975	J	118.2	138.9	102.6	121.8	117.5	121.0	125.6	122.1	109.4	127.7	125.1	102.8	135.0
	F	116.5	137.9	109.3	121.5	114.9	116.8	126.2	115.0	107.7	124.8	119.1	92.9	138.7
	M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6
	A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7
	M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0
	J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4
	J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9
	A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5
	S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5
	O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7
	N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5
	D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1
1976	J	120.3	129.5	127.6	121.8	117.7	129.8	131.1	113.5	125.4	126.8	119.5	92.8	144.3
	F	120.7	128.3	128.5	125.8	118.7	122.9	128.9	112.8	123.3	127.5	118.9	102.5	146.9
	M	121.7	129.1	130.5	126.2	116.4	123.8	130.4	113.3	126.8	127.5	118.9	80.5	148.5
	A	122.3	128.6	134.6	122.4	123.4	123.9	130.5	112.6	126.8	128.9	122.0	83.5	146.3
	M	121.6	129.3	136.5	122.1	124.8	132.3	132.1	111.1	127.9	129.2	120.2	89.4	150.4
	J	119.9	129.1	136.6	120.1	121.5	134.2	131.4	110.3	126.6	125.4	114.3	92.1	150.2
	J	121.0	129.5	136.1	119.4	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.0	126.2	130.9	123.1	93.6	149.6
	A	120.9	129.3	137.1	120.2	122.4	121.3	130.6	109.5	122.9	132.6	124.3	100.5	151.7
	S	119.8	129.3	136.2	120.5	116.5	117.4	132.6	110.5	116.0	132.7	123.8	103.4	152.9
	O	119.1	129.8	116.2	119.3	115.8	118.6	134.9	110.5	122.3	130.9	121.3	96.6	152.9
	N	119.8	129.5	129.8	119.0	120.5	124.8	134.2	110.5	121.6	131.5	121.7	98.5	153.8



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1974		125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0	117.8	115.0	107.2	117.4	127.0	125.7	104.7	118.8
1975		126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974	D	130.6	139.0	111.2	157.3	120.4	116.6	114.7	120.2	113.0	123.6	105.2	110.9
1975	J	143.2	100.9	99.9	101.6	120.0	116.7	115.9	120.8	117.8	123.7	107.0	106.6
	F	158.6	111.4	116.8	107.8	120.5	118.3	117.2	121.2	118.8	125.3	106.7	112.1
	M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
	A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
	M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
	J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
	J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
	A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
	S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
	O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
	N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
	D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976	J	154.5	106.9	106.8	106.9	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
	F	164.7	114.7	120.0	111.2	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
	M	152.4	123.9	128.5	120.8	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
	A	145.9	134.7	130.3	137.5	126.1	123.9	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
	M	127.4	137.8	133.7	140.5	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
	J	122.4	145.5	139.7	149.3	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
	J	113.2	129.6	123.0	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
	A	109.2	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
	S	116.6	135.9	133.1	137.6	129.8	127.4	115.0	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
	O	121.6	137.6	130.3	142.4	130.6	128.0	121.7	129.7	148.3	133.4	106.9	138.2
	N	130.0	143.5	130.0	152.4	131.1	128.5	124.2	130.1	140.2	133.0	106.5	137.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1974	D	124.1	121.7	118.9	123.4	120.5	116.6	108.7	120.6	128.3	126.4	105.6	118.7
1975	J	124.4	122.2	118.3	124.7	120.5	116.8	109.2	121.2	130.4	125.7	106.8	117.9
	F	126.4	124.1	120.0	126.8	120.6	117.2	109.6	121.8	128.7	125.8	106.5	119.0
	M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
	A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
	M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
	J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
	J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
	A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
	S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
	O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
	N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
	D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976	J	133.3	132.4	128.6	135.0	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
	F	132.2	130.5	127.8	132.3	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
	M	134.1	132.3	128.9	134.5	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
	A	132.8	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
	M	132.0	130.7	126.7	133.4	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
	J	132.0	133.9	127.9	137.8	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
	J	131.8	132.5	125.2	137.2	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
	A	132.4	133.1	124.2	139.0	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
	S	132.8	133.4	125.8	138.4	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
	O	133.5	133.8	124.0	140.2	130.5	125.6	114.0	129.8	151.5	133.5	106.6	138.9
	N	133.4	134.2	124.5	140.6	131.0	126.3	114.8	130.5	149.6	133.6	106.8	140.6

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1974	114.1	120.0	118.6	115.3	118.5	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1974 D	113.6	114.9	118.0	104.6	111.3	122.2	115.5	119.2	113.1	110.3	114.0
1975 J	113.9	111.3	111.0	100.5	106.2	114.0	107.3	110.3	113.6	106.0	109.5
F	115.1	117.5	115.2	105.8	112.0	117.3	112.2	115.4	114.6	111.1	114.4
M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.0	115.3	104.0	110.2	118.4	111.7	115.0	116.3	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	121.0	119.5	110.4	117.0	121.1	116.7	120.1	116.9	112.9	122.2
M	119.4	121.7	121.8	110.5	118.2	124.0	118.7	122.7	117.7	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	122.6	124.1	123.3	120.0	126.6	127.1	125.6	117.5	118.2	125.9
M	123.5	122.4	125.8	122.7	121.5	128.6	127.9	127.5	118.8	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.5	128.9	115.2	125.1	131.2	125.9	131.2	119.3	124.2	127.5
J	128.8	110.2	122.4	108.8	116.6	126.1	121.1	125.3	110.3	113.2	109.0
A	128.3	115.8	124.0	112.7	121.1	125.8	123.2	127.7	108.5	119.2	117.3
S	124.3	120.9	127.9	168.7	124.3	130.2	152.1	130.1	118.5	121.3	124.8
O	121.9	120.4	128.0	115.0	124.1	130.5	125.2	130.0	119.8	121.6	120.5
N	121.4	122.5	128.8	116.6	124.2	131.8	126.8	130.8	120.4	120.7	124.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	116.5	117.2	118.1	112.8	115.6	119.7	117.9	119.5	112.4	113.7	119.3
1975 J	116.7	115.0	117.7	111.3	113.7	120.2	117.5	118.9	112.6	114.3	113.8
F	117.6	115.0	117.7	110.8	113.3	120.4	117.3	118.7	113.2	113.3	114.2
M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.4	122.4	116.2	118.1	125.1	122.8	124.1	115.4	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.5	122.6	116.8	118.7	125.0	123.0	124.2	115.7	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.6	123.8	118.5	120.7	125.7	124.4	125.7	115.8	117.7	121.5
A	121.3	119.9	124.3	119.1	121.1	126.3	125.1	126.3	115.9	117.5	123.0
M	121.6	121.1	124.5	120.0	121.9	126.1	125.3	126.5	116.2	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.7	124.1	118.7	120.6	126.4	124.9	126.1	116.2	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.3	124.7	118.7	120.6	127.2	125.4	126.6	116.7	118.4	121.3
A	123.6	120.4	125.1	118.7	120.6	128.0	125.8	127.0	117.2	118.8	122.6
S	124.5	119.9	124.9	117.2	119.1	128.6	125.4	126.6	117.9	117.8	121.8
O	124.3	118.1	124.9	116.6	118.6	128.8	125.2	126.5	118.0	118.2	116.0
N	124.2	119.0	125.4	117.0	119.2	129.3	125.7	127.1	118.4	117.4	119.3

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1974	40,259	41,751	-1,492	38,904	40,959	-2,055	32,591	30,893	1,698	6,313	10,066	-3,753	
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	11,045	12,188	-1,143	10,655	11,942	-1,287	8,889	9,133	-244	1,766	2,809	-1,043	
3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747	
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574	
1976 1	10,299	12,201	-1,902	9,969	11,983	-2,014	8,591	8,988	-397	1,378	2,995	-1,617	
2	12,372	13,524	-1,152	11,963	13,255	-1,292	10,102	9,902	200	1,861	3,353	-1,492	
3	11,760	12,032	-272	11,412	11,801	-389	9,077	8,515	562	2,335	3,286	-951	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	10,262	11,537	-1,275	9,899	11,289	-1,390	8,221	8,544	-323	1,678	2,745	-1,067	
3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188	
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362	
1976 1	11,181	12,516	-1,335	10,785	12,305	-1,520	9,021	9,192	-171	1,764	3,113	-1,349	
2	11,587	12,805	-1,218	11,209	12,534	-1,325	9,440	9,252	188	1,769	3,282	-1,513	
3	11,925	12,607	-682	11,569	12,388	-819	9,696	9,076	620	1,873	3,312	-1,439	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			With- holding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1974	1,694	1,978	-284	880	2,409	-1,529	1,812	2,047	-235	1,927	3,202	-1,275	-430
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200	-465
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	456	591	-135	258	617	-359	481	586	-105	571	884	-313	-131
3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287	-82
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334	-167
1976 1	189	879	-690	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	599	921	-322	-104
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	632	1,023	-391	-153
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	661	972	-311	-89
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 2	451	596	-145	229	641	-412	434	538	-104	564	856	-292	-114
3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304	-124
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335	-125
1976 1	481	836	-355	212	669	-457	466	551	-85	605	931	-326	-126
2	468	769	-301	212	817	-605	464	570	-106	625	994	-369	-132
3	515	819	-304	194	825	-631	499	542	-43	665	993	-328	-133

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1974	1,355	792	563	702	168	534	223	292	-69	430	-332
1975	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	390	246	144	190	41	149	69	74	-5	131	-131
3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 2	363	248	115	180	44	136	69	74	-5	114	-130
3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	396	211	185	207	44	163	63	79	-16	126	-88
2	378	271	107	182	46	136	64	78	-14	132	-147
3	356	219	137	157	39	118	66	81	-15	133	-99

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. <sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1974	25,623	27,139	-1,516	1,018	-2,534	2,819	2,116	703	822	-119	11,387	12,066	-679	-142	-537
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1975 2	6,527	8,003	-1,476	-658	-818	795	583	212	211	1	3,592	3,471	121	203	-82
3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,735	8,092	-1,357	-186	-1,171	632	516	116	118	-2	2,828	3,489	-661	-329	-332
2	7,882	8,973	-1,091	77	-1,168	785	599	186	201	-15	3,552	3,799	-247	-78	-169
3	7,425	7,806	-381	368	-749	766	596	170	205	-35	3,480	3,541	-61	-11	-50

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.



## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1974	725	-775	-112	14	-41	-139	-41	50	8	24	41	14	1,713	234	448	2,409	
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058	
1975 2	248	-287	86	12	-3	95	17	-9	-1	10	17	1	873	7	99	980	
3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913	
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259	
1976 1	5	-80	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983	
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871	
3	-290	-115	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079	

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Other long-term	Total long-term capital
	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments			Export credits			
										Advances	Repay-ments				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687	
1974	-55	-210	-96	-224	-585	1,865	73	-39	12	-350	38	-588	49	871	
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	40	-397	134	4,106	
1975 2	-13	-39	-22	-63	-137	860	54	-6	3	-55	7	-218	-52	649	
3	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955	
4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005	
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	1	-5	3	-147	-	17	-51	2,780	
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	8	-70	128	1,954	
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-88	-	-143	247	1,628	

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign cur-rencies abroad								All other trans-actions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights		
			Canadi-an \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper					Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1974	-1,354	1,590	597	45	77	94	158	53	-70	-545	645	1,516	-	24	-
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-
1975 2	37	-13	184	-39	14	67	-3	8	-6	-239	10	659	-	-484	-
3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	187	-25	-6	120	183	-303	-375	2,405	-	503	-
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	33	-65	-680	-630	1,324	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-3	-348	2	364	-18	21	117	-111	-288	-1,529	99	-	-173	-

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

## Section 4 • Labour

46	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47	2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48	3. Labour Force Characteristics
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49	4.1 Employed
50	4.2 Unemployed
51	4.3 Participation Rates
52	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53	5.1 Labour Force
54	5.2 Employed
55	5.3 Unemployed
56	5.4 Participation Rates
57	5.5 Unemployment Rates
58	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Job Vacancy Survey
59	7.1 Job Vacancies
59	7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60	7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60	7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63	10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66	15. Average Hourly Earnings
67	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	97.4	17.3	172.5	134.0	1,739.6	2,709.7	268.0	180.1	481.4	774.3	6,596.2
1975 J	93.6	16.3	166.4	134.0	1,602.1	2,687.2	265.2	178.1	482.2	756.4	6,403.0
F	94.3	16.1	165.6	132.1	1,613.2	2,687.9	267.2	179.7	488.0	750.5	6,416.7
M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	218.6	179.8	1,969.7	3,411.7	347.2	254.1	710.2	974.2	8,253.4
O	127.2	23.6	213.8	175.6	2,177.0	3,447.8	339.0	256.0	712.5	997.3	8,498.7
N	126.5	23.4	213.1	173.9	2,047.0	3,437.6	337.6	254.1	709.5	1,007.4	8,358.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	101.0	18.0	173.2	137.7	1,750.6	2,740.1	274.0	184.4	492.4	799.3	6,710.4
1975 J	99.2	17.7	173.4	140.4	1,634.3	2,753.4	273.0	188.2	498.6	793.0	6,602.5
F	100.9	18.0	174.2	140.6	1,652.7	2,767.0	276.9	189.3	504.0	774.3	6,620.5
M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	113.9	21.4	198.8	159.0	1,821.1	3,096.4	308.0	223.5	614.7	917.5	7,508.5
F	115.2	21.7	201.4	162.1	1,878.5	3,154.3	313.2	226.6	620.6	915.5	7,634.9
M	119.1	22.0	201.8	164.6	1,874.5	3,196.3	317.5	227.8	623.1	927.6	7,701.8
A	119.0	21.5	204.7	166.7	1,883.8	3,234.5	318.8	232.9	634.5	933.6	7,767.6
M	119.6	22.1	207.2	167.2	2,143.2	3,225.6	321.9	238.9	648.4	935.7	8,051.6
J	120.4	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.5	3,265.8	325.2	236.5	650.1	940.5	8,113.4
J	123.9	23.1	211.4	168.3	1,967.5	3,347.7	337.1	229.9	666.2	927.0	8,035.5
A	123.3	23.1	205.7	167.0	1,936.7	3,364.5	333.6	239.5	675.1	949.5	8,060.4
S	128.6	23.1	212.5	172.1	1,917.2	3,334.5	340.7	246.6	694.8	943.0	8,064.3
O	122.4	22.6	211.9	170.8	2,119.9	3,359.3	333.2	248.0	699.1	970.2	8,285.1
N	125.0	23.6	213.0	172.5	2,016.1	3,394.0	336.3	252.3	706.6	999.2	8,271.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	40.8	77.2	166.9	1,527.3	510.2	719.5	924.4	387.1	1,667.6	575.2	6,596.2	433.7	7,029.9
1975 J	34.8	70.9	166.5	1,518.0	509.7	677.8	888.0	401.2	1,577.7	558.3	6,403.0	547.6	6,950.6
F	33.9	68.6	167.4	1,514.5	518.5	677.0	883.9	402.6	1,589.9	560.5	6,416.7	545.1	6,961.8
M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.6
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	109.0	208.4	1,879.2	686.0	906.8	1,088.4	508.7	2,014.3	746.5	8,253.4	694.2	8,947.6
O	86.2	108.8	211.7	1,867.2	739.6	863.7	1,137.1	514.7	2,232.5	737.1	8,498.7	689.0	9,187.6
N	67.7	98.1	217.8	1,866.5	741.1	870.8	1,151.3	519.1	2,085.2	740.6	8,358.1	681.1	9,039.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1974 D	53.5	88.4	168.8	1,553.2	604.2	724.8	891.9	392.6	1,653.4	579.6	6,710.4	491.2	7,201.6
1975 J	58.1	79.1	167.2	1,550.2	611.8	701.9	907.3	403.9	1,553.9	569.0	6,602.5	502.7	7,105.2
F	55.8	76.0	168.2	1,552.7	615.1	697.6	912.4	402.7	1,569.7	570.3	6,620.5	505.2	7,125.7
M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.3	194.5	1,709.7	705.1	784.5	1,046.3	463.0	1,819.2	651.8	7,508.5	619.1	8,127.6
F	71.1	72.1	197.7	1,765.0	712.3	783.3	1,055.5	468.7	1,840.0	669.2	7,634.9	626.1	8,261.1
M	75.0	74.0	196.4	1,809.2	702.2	799.1	1,064.8	470.5	1,842.8	667.7	7,701.8	636.6	8,338.4
A	71.8	78.8	197.6	1,822.4	682.9	801.8	1,085.8	486.0	1,846.1	694.5	7,767.6	650.0	8,417.6
M	76.0	84.0	198.4	1,826.1	680.6	798.2	1,078.8	484.2	2,127.2	698.0	8,051.6	686.0	8,737.6
J	73.3	96.9	196.9	1,841.2	700.2	822.4	1,086.7	495.0	2,083.9	716.8	8,113.4	695.4	8,808.9
J	74.9	94.3	205.1	1,858.4	660.2	871.5	1,093.7	498.3	1,951.9	727.1	8,035.5	714.5	8,750.0
A	74.1	93.8	205.0	1,845.8	651.6	846.1	1,099.6	504.1	2,010.5	730.0	8,060.4	723.6	8,784.0
S	78.4	93.9	210.0	1,838.0	597.5	897.1	1,092.2	516.6	1,992.9	747.7	8,064.3	715.4	8,779.7
O	81.0	92.9	211.0	1,822.2	653.3	862.0	1,119.7	521.2	2,173.5	748.3	8,285.1	735.0	9,020.1
N	79.3	89.1	216.1	1,847.9	715.1	878.0	1,124.2	526.9	2,042.7	751.5	8,271.2	746.0	9,017.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.  
† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1974	16,039	9,704	9,185	519	6,333	60.5	5.3
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 F	16,309	9,628	8,891	737	6,681	59.0	7.7
M	16,340	9,679	8,941	739	6,661	59.2	7.6
A	16,382	9,744	9,042	702	6,638	59.5	7.2
M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 F		9,920	9,253	667		60.8	6.7
M		9,964	9,273	691		61.0	6.9
A		9,962	9,266	696		60.8	7.0
M		10,072	9,358	711		61.3	7.1
J		10,061	9,362	699		61.1	6.9
J		10,070	9,373	697		61.1	6.9
A		10,123	9,381	742		61.3	7.3
S		10,162	9,453	709		61.4	7.0
O		10,174	9,448	726		61.3	7.1
N		10,191	9,473	718		61.3	7.0
D		10,191	9,479	712		61.2	7.0
1976 J		10,244	9,563	681		61.4	6.6
F		10,260	9,541	719		61.3	7.0
M		10,320	9,607	713		61.6	6.9
A		10,304	9,543	761		61.4	7.4
M		10,259	9,528	731		61.0	7.1
J		10,257	9,535	722		60.9	7.0
J		10,353	9,602	751		61.3	7.3
A		10,378	9,628	750		61.3	7.2
S		10,379	9,626	753		61.2	7.3
O		10,377	9,593	784		61.1	7.6
N		10,333	9,579	754		60.7	7.3
D		10,324	9,546	778		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation). Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1974	9,185	5,919	3,266	2,401	1,330	1,071	6,784	4,588	2,195
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	8,891	5,648	3,242	2,182	1,170	1,012	6,709	4,478	2,230
M	8,941	5,685	3,256	2,189	1,187	1,002	6,751	4,498	2,253
A	9,042	5,743	3,299	2,228	1,214	1,014	6,814	4,529	2,285
M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		4
1975 F	9,253	5,921	3,332	2,408	1,326	1,082	6,845	4,595	2,250
M	9,273	5,928	3,345	2,419	1,331	1,088	6,854	4,597	2,257
A	9,266	5,894	3,372	2,404	1,310	1,094	6,862	4,584	2,278
M	9,358	5,952	3,406	2,425	1,319	1,106	6,933	4,633	2,300
J	9,362	5,961	3,401	2,411	1,314	1,097	6,951	4,647	2,304
J	9,373	5,973	3,400	2,401	1,314	1,087	6,972	4,659	2,313
A	9,381	5,956	3,425	2,384	1,301	1,083	6,997	4,655	2,342
S	9,453	6,008	3,445	2,420	1,331	1,089	7,033	4,677	2,356
O	9,448	6,016	3,432	2,416	1,338	1,078	7,032	4,678	2,354
N	9,473	6,035	3,438	2,422	1,350	1,072	7,051	4,685	2,366
D	9,479	6,044	3,435	2,429	1,355	1,074	7,050	4,689	2,361
1976 J	9,563	6,040	3,523	2,499	1,359	1,140	7,064	4,681	2,383
F	9,541	6,023	3,518	2,453	1,334	1,119	7,088	4,689	2,399
M	9,607	6,048	3,559	2,503	1,347	1,156	7,104	4,701	2,403
A	9,543	6,013	3,530	2,476	1,332	1,144	7,067	4,681	2,386
M	9,528	5,987	3,541	2,424	1,297	1,127	7,104	4,690	2,414
J	9,535	6,008	3,527	2,409	1,308	1,101	7,126	4,700	2,426
J	9,602	6,032	3,570	2,404	1,311	1,093	7,198	4,721	2,477
A	9,628	6,026	3,602	2,386	1,292	1,094	7,242	4,734	2,508
S	9,626	6,090	3,536	2,447	1,360	1,087	7,179	4,730	2,449
O	9,593	6,057	3,536	2,413	1,341	1,072	7,180	4,716	2,464
N	9,579	6,063	3,516	2,403	1,335	1,068	7,176	4,728	2,448
D	9,546	6,061	3,485	2,386	1,330	1,056	7,160	4,731	2,429
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1974	519	297	222	248	142	106	272	155	117
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	737	445	292	313	189	124	424	256	168
M	739	454	285	307	183	125	431	271	161
A	702	425	277	313	184	130	389	241	148
M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		3
1975 F	667	387	280	324	189	135	343	198	145
M	691	398	293	330	191	139	361	207	154
A	696	406	290	335	198	137	361	208	153
M	711	412	299	340	198	142	371	214	157
J	699	397	302	318	185	133	381	212	169
J	697	381	316	319	177	142	378	204	174
A	742	421	321	329	187	142	413	234	179
S	709	404	305	340	201	139	369	203	166
O	726	410	316	349	200	149	377	210	167
N	718	392	326	345	193	152	373	199	174
D	712	392	320	346	194	152	366	198	168
1976 J	681	402	279	344	210	134	337	192	145
F	719	416	303	371	219	152	348	197	151
M	713	405	308	369	218	151	344	187	157
A	761	436	325	361	219	142	400	217	183
M	731	415	316	354	213	141	377	202	175
J	722	407	315	339	196	143	383	211	172
J	751	415	336	353	200	153	398	215	183
A	750	407	343	346	189	157	404	218	186
S	753	386	367	332	173	159	421	213	208
O	784	447	337	359	205	154	425	242	183
N	754	420	334	375	211	164	379	209	170
D	778	431	347	387	215	172	391	216	175
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1974	60.5	78.7	42.9	62.5	69.0	56.0	59.8	82.2	38.3
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	59.0	75.8	42.7	57.9	62.5	53.2	59.4	80.8	39.1
M	59.2	76.3	42.7	57.8	62.9	52.6	59.7	81.2	39.2
A	59.5	76.4	43.0	58.7	64.0	53.3	59.8	81.0	39.5
M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 F	60.8	78.5	43.6	63.4	69.7	56.9	59.9	81.8	39.0
M	61.0	78.6	43.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.0	81.8	39.2
A	60.8	78.1	44.1	63.3	69.1	57.4	59.9	81.4	39.4
M	61.3	78.7	44.5	63.7	69.3	58.0	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.5	44.3	62.8	68.4	57.1	60.6	82.2	39.9
J	61.1	78.3	44.4	62.4	67.9	56.9	60.6	82.1	40.1
A	61.3	78.4	44.7	62.2	67.6	56.6	61.0	82.4	40.5
S	61.4	78.6	44.6	63.1	69.4	56.6	60.7	82.0	40.4
O	61.3	78.6	44.5	63.1	69.6	56.5	60.7	82.0	40.3
N	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.0	69.7	56.3	60.7	81.7	40.5
D	61.2	78.5	44.4	63.1	69.8	56.2	60.5	81.7	40.3
1976 J	61.4	78.4	44.9	64.5	70.6	58.3	60.2	81.3	40.2
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.9	69.7	58.1	60.4	81.3	40.4
M	61.6	78.2	45.4	64.9	70.1	59.6	60.4	81.2	40.5
A	61.4	78.0	45.2	64.0	69.4	58.6	60.4	81.2	40.6
M	61.0	77.3	45.2	62.6	67.4	57.7	60.4	81.0	40.8
J	60.9	77.3	44.9	61.8	67.1	56.5	60.5	81.2	40.9
J	61.3	77.6	45.6	61.9	67.3	56.5	61.1	81.4	41.8
A	61.3	77.2	45.9	61.3	65.8	56.6	61.3	81.5	42.2
S	61.2	77.6	45.3	62.2	68.0	56.3	60.9	81.2	41.5
O	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.0	68.5	55.4	60.8	81.3	41.3
N	60.7	77.5	44.5	62.0	68.4	55.6	60.3	80.8	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.7	61.8	68.2	55.3	60.1	80.8	40.4
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rate<sup>2</sup>

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1974	5.3	4.8	6.4	9.4	9.6	9.0	3.9	3.3	5.1
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 F	7.7	7.3	8.3	12.5	13.9	10.9	5.9	5.4	7.0
M	7.6	7.4	8.1	12.3	13.3	11.1	6.0	5.7	6.6
A	7.2	6.9	7.8	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.4	5.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 F	6.7	6.1	7.8	11.9	12.5	11.1	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.9	6.3	8.1	12.0	12.5	11.3	5.0	4.3	6.4
A	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.2	13.1	11.1	5.0	4.3	6.3
M	7.1	6.5	8.1	12.3	13.1	11.4	5.1	4.4	6.4
J	6.9	6.2	8.2	11.7	12.3	10.8	5.2	4.4	6.8
J	6.9	6.0	8.5	11.7	11.9	11.6	5.1	4.2	7.0
A	7.3	6.6	8.6	12.1	12.6	11.6	5.6	4.8	7.1
S	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.3	5.0	11.3	5.0	4.2	6.6
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.1	5.1	4.3	6.6
N	7.0	6.1	8.7	12.5	12.5	12.4	5.0	4.1	6.9
D	7.0	6.1	8.5	12.5	12.5	12.4	4.9	4.1	6.6
1976 J	6.6	6.2	7.3	12.1	13.4	10.5	4.5	3.9	5.7
F	7.0	6.5	7.9	13.1	14.1	12.0	4.7	4.0	5.9
M	6.9	6.3	8.0	12.8	13.9	11.6	4.6	3.8	6.1
A	7.4	6.8	8.4	12.7	14.1	11.0	5.4	4.4	7.1
M	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.7	14.1	11.1	5.0	4.1	6.8
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.3	13.0	11.5	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	7.3	6.4	8.6	12.8	13.2	12.3	5.2	4.4	6.9
A	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.7	12.8	12.5	5.3	4.4	6.9
S	7.3	6.0	9.4	11.9	11.3	12.8	5.5	4.3	7.8
O	7.6	6.9	8.7	13.0	13.3	12.6	5.6	4.9	6.9
N	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.5	13.7	13.3	5.0	4.2	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	9.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1974	9,704	172	45	316	244	2,585	3,715	437	637	773	1,052
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	9,628	163	41	301	231	2,534	3,734	422	363	772	1,066
M	9,679	162	42	300	233	2,576	3,720	420	367	772	1,087
A	9,744	164	43	309	236	2,575	3,748	425	372	779	1,093
M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	9,920	174	46	315	246	2,631	3,796	432	383	800	1,091
M	9,964	172	45	313	250	2,652	3,808	431	383	801	1,100
A	9,962	173	45	319	247	2,647	3,827	429	380	805	1,097
M	10,072	176	47	321	254	2,666	3,880	429	382	809	1,119
J	10,061	177	47	320	258	2,689	3,845	435	375	816	1,104
J	10,070	179	49	314	254	2,676	3,866	442	385	817	1,092
A	10,123	184	47	320	255	2,663	3,882	448	386	816	1,104
S	10,162	183	48	332	256	2,695	3,899	449	382	811	1,116
O	10,174	181	49	325	260	2,692	3,907	448	382	820	1,111
N	10,191	180	48	322	260	2,696	3,902	452	392	823	1,114
D	10,191	180	49	324	261	2,706	3,900	449	392	816	1,114
1976 J	10,244	173	50	328	264	2,725	3,912	449	394	837	1,098
F	10,260	175	51	329	260	2,728	3,899	435	399	856	1,127
M	10,320	179	49	328	261	2,706	3,944	446	395	864	1,128
A	10,304	179	48	329	260	2,715	3,942	444	401	863	1,116
M	10,259	183	48	320	256	2,693	3,933	443	404	868	1,125
J	10,257	186	49	323	262	2,698	3,915	446	403	850	1,131
J	10,353	187	48	322	260	2,723	3,943	452	404	850	1,141
A	10,378	188	47	326	261	2,705	3,950	454	408	850	1,155
S	10,379	188	49	327	263	2,717	3,950	456	409	854	1,155
O	10,377	187	48	331	263	2,735	3,947	453	404	855	1,149
N	10,333	183	50	330	263	2,727	3,914	456	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	327	261	2,735	3,926	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1974	9,185	149	41	294	226	2,415	3,550	421	357	747	987
1975	9,363	152	X	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	8,891	139	37	274	207	2,312	3,479	400	349	730	964
M	8,941	136	38	275	208	2,341	3,468	397	354	737	987
A	9,042	140	38	281	209	2,350	3,508	406	352	743	1,006
M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 F	9,253	151	43	292	222	2,425	3,567	414	373	765	993
M	9,273	147	42	289	226	2,435	3,569	410	373	770	1,003
A	9,266	150	41	293	223	2,430	3,579	410	371	770	1,009
M	9,358	151	43	293	229	2,455	3,612	411	372	774	1,024
J	9,362	150	42	296	232	2,478	3,604	416	363	777	1,014
J	9,373	152	43	290	227	2,473	3,610	424	372	778	1,004
A	9,381	154	42	296	229	2,438	3,631	427	374	780	1,003
S	9,453	156	43	303	232	2,464	3,664	431	370	776	1,006
O	9,448	156	45	300	232	2,467	3,668	422	371	784	1,011
N	9,473	154	44	296	233	2,463	3,659	429	378	800	1,020
D	9,479	155	44	299	237	2,475	3,646	427	379	788	1,026
1976 J	9,563	153	46	302	234	2,511	3,691	426	379	803	1,005
F	9,541	152	47	304	231	2,495	3,668	414	384	825	1,027
M	9,607	155	45	301	231	2,498	3,698	424	380	831	1,030
A	9,543	154	44	299	231	2,491	3,687	424	385	828	1,008
M	9,528	160	42	289	228	2,479	3,682	424	386	829	1,015
J	9,535	163	43	289	232	2,488	3,667	426	383	818	1,031
J	9,602	160	42	291	232	2,495	3,685	431	385	817	1,037
A	9,628	160	43	290	230	2,460	3,719	436	389	816	1,059
S	9,626	161	44	293	233	2,453	3,723	435	394	822	1,057
O	9,593	161	43	295	232	2,459	3,700	431	387	823	1,065
N	9,579	156	45	293	234	2,461	3,672	435	395	830	1,067
D	9,546	156	44	295	234	2,466	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1974	519	23	X	22	19	171	165	16	10	27	65
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	737	25	4	27	25	222	255	22	13	42	102
M	739	26	4	26	25	235	252	24	13	35	100
A	702	25	5	28	27	226	240	19	10	35	88
M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	7	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	9	31	87
J	709	26	4	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	5	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 F	667	23	X	23	24	206	229	18	10	35	98
M	691	25	X	24	24	217	239	21	10	31	97
A	696	23	4	26	24	217	248	19	9	35	88
M	711	25	4	28	25	211	268	18	10	35	95
J	699	27	5	24	26	211	241	19	12	39	90
J	697	27	6	24	27	203	256	18	13	39	88
A	742	30	5	24	26	225	251	21	12	36	101
S	709	27	5	29	24	231	235	18	12	35	110
O	726	25	4	25	28	225	239	26	11	36	100
N	718	26	4	26	27	233	243	23	14	23	94
D	712	25	5	25	24	231	254	22	13	28	88
1976 J	681	20	4	26	30	214	221	23	15	34	93
F	719	23	4	25	29	233	231	21	15	31	100
M	713	24	4	27	30	208	246	22	15	33	98
A	761	25	4	30	29	224	255	20	16	35	108
M	731	23	6	31	28	214	251	19	18	39	110
J	722	23	6	34	30	210	248	20	20	32	100
J	751	27	6	31	28	228	258	21	19	33	104
A	750	28	4	36	31	245	231	18	19	34	96
S	753	27	5	34	30	264	227	21	15	32	98
O	784	26	5	36	31	276	247	22	17	32	84
N	754	27	5	37	29	266	242	21	14	30	84
D	778	25	4	32	27	269	257	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1974	60.5	49.0	56.3	55.9	53.3	57.9	63.4	61.5	57.7	65.4	60.5
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	59.0	45.9	50.4	52.5	49.6	56.0	62.7	58.8	56.3	63.7	59.9
M	59.2	45.4	50.7	52.4	49.9	56.8	62.4	58.4	56.9	63.5	61.0
A	59.5	45.9	52.0	53.7	50.3	56.7	62.7	59.0	57.5	63.8	61.1
M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	60.8	48.9	56.1	55.0	52.7	58.1	63.8	60.1	59.5	66.0	61.4
M	61.0	48.2	54.9	54.5	53.4	58.5	63.9	59.9	59.4	65.9	61.7
A	60.8	48.3	54.9	55.5	52.7	58.3	64.0	59.6	58.7	65.9	61.4
M	61.3	49.0	57.3	55.7	54.0	58.6	64.8	59.5	59.0	66.0	62.4
J	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.5	54.8	58.9	64.1	60.2	57.8	66.3	61.4
J	61.1	49.7	59.0	54.3	53.8	58.6	64.3	61.1	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.3	51.0	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.2	64.4	61.9	59.3	65.9	61.1
S	61.4	50.6	57.8	57.2	53.9	58.7	64.6	61.9	58.5	65.2	61.6
O	61.3	49.9	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.6	64.6	61.7	58.4	65.7	61.1
N	61.3	49.5	57.1	55.3	54.5	58.6	64.4	62.2	59.8	65.7	61.2
D	61.2	49.3	58.3	55.6	54.6	58.7	64.2	61.7	59.7	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.3	59.5	56.1	55.0	59.0	64.3	61.6	59.8	66.4	60.1
F	61.3	47.7	60.7	56.1	54.1	58.9	63.9	59.6	60.4	67.6	61.5
M	61.6	48.6	58.3	55.9	54.1	58.4	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.0	61.5
A	61.4	48.6	56.5	56.0	53.8	58.5	64.4	60.7	60.5	67.7	60.8
M	61.0	49.6	56.5	54.3	52.9	57.9	64.2	60.4	60.8	67.9	61.1
J	60.9	50.3	57.7	54.8	53.9	57.9	63.8	60.8	60.4	66.3	61.4
J	61.3	50.4	56.5	54.5	53.5	58.4	64.1	61.5	60.5	66.1	61.8
A	61.3	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.5	57.9	64.1	61.7	60.9	65.7	62.4
S	61.2	50.5	57.0	55.1	53.8	58.0	64.0	61.9	61.0	65.8	62.3
O	61.1	50.1	55.8	55.6	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.7	48.9	58.1	55.4	53.6	58.1	63.2	61.7	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.8	53.1	58.2	63.5	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.3
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.9	53.6	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1974	5.3	13.4	X	7.0	7.8	6.6	4.4	3.7	2.7	3.5	6.2
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	7.7	15.1	10.0	8.9	10.7	8.8	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.5	9.6
M	7.6	15.9	9.3	8.5	10.9	9.1	6.8	5.6	3.5	4.5	9.2
A	7.2	15.2	11.3	8.9	11.4	8.8	6.4	4.4	2.7	4.5	8.0
M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	1.9	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	2.3	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	6.9	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	9.3	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 F	6.7	13.2	X	7.3	9.8	7.8	6.0	4.2	2.6	4.4	9.0
M	6.9	14.5	X	7.7	9.6	8.2	6.3	4.9	2.6	3.9	8.8
A	7.0	13.3	8.9	8.2	9.7	8.2	6.5	4.4	2.4	4.3	8.0
M	7.1	14.2	8.5	8.7	9.8	7.9	6.9	4.2	2.6	4.3	8.5
J	6.9	15.3	10.6	7.5	10.1	7.8	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.8	8.2
J	6.9	15.1	12.2	7.6	10.6	7.6	6.6	4.1	3.4	4.8	8.1
A	7.3	16.3	10.6	7.5	10.2	8.4	6.5	4.7	3.1	4.4	9.1
S	7.0	14.8	10.4	8.7	9.4	8.6	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.3	9.9
O	7.1	13.8	8.2	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.1	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.0
N	7.0	14.4	8.3	8.1	10.4	8.6	6.2	5.1	3.6	2.8	8.4
D	7.0	13.9	10.2	7.7	9.2	8.5	6.5	4.9	3.3	3.4	7.9
1976 J	6.6	11.6	8.0	7.9	11.4	7.9	5.6	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.5
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.6	8.9
M	6.9	13.4	8.2	8.2	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.9	3.8	3.8	8.7
A	7.4	14.0	9.1	9.1	11.2	8.3	6.5	4.5	4.0	4.1	9.7
M	7.1	12.6	12.5	9.7	10.9	7.9	6.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	9.8
J	7.0	12.4	12.2	10.5	11.5	7.8	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.8	8.8
J	7.3	14.4	12.5	9.6	10.8	8.4	6.5	4.7	4.7	3.9	9.1
A	7.2	14.9	8.5	11.0	11.9	9.1	5.8	4.0	4.7	4.0	8.3
S	7.3	14.4	10.2	10.4	11.4	9.7	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.5
O	7.6	13.9	10.4	10.9	11.8	10.1	6.3	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	10.0	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.3
D	7.5	13.8	8.3	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.3	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data						Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Claimants for UIC benefits <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
Thousands	Thousands			Dollars		Thousand dollars						
D	1248	1231	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1974	8,617	828	2,411	28,460	74.94	2,119,213	1,924,543	98,319	81,710	4,165	22,676	..
1975	8,951	1,049	2,857	37,327	84.78	3,144,022	2,907,716	110,990	102,161	5,836	23,622	..
1974 D	8,716	910	332	2,094	78.90	164,449	149,976	7,624	6,692	285	625	..
1975 J	8,677	1,134	356	3,725	82.54	306,501	281,638	10,600	8,777	578	5,839	..
F	8,735	1,214	219	3,425	84.11	287,320	265,303	8,866	7,134	456	6,359	..
M	8,760	1,221	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..
A	8,749	1,186	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	1,106	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	1,007	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	979	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	948	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	908	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	895	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	925	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	1,066	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	1,179	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	1,196	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	1,173	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	1,103	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	1,020	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	902	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	892	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	860	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	849	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	875	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	956	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310

<sup>1</sup>Persons who have applied for or are in receipt of unemployment insurance benefit at the end of the month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1974	101.7	1.4	2.4	2.2	21.4	41.0	5.7	4.1	13.1	9.8
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1973 4	85.1	1.3	2.1	2.6	22.6	33.5	4.1	2.4	7.4	8.4
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1974	13	10	10	11	10	13	16	17	22	11
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1973 4	11	10	9	13	11	11	13	10	13	10
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1974	91.5	1.4	2.1	2.0	20.1	36.0	5.1	3.7	12.1	8.4
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	7.2
1973 4	77.4	1.1	2.0	2.5	20.4	30.4	3.8	2.1	7.0	7.4
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1974	40.6	1.0	1.3	10.2	15.0	1.8	5.1	3.7
1975	22.4	0.6	0.7	7.0	6.9	1.0	2.2	1.1
1973 4	35.8	0.7	1.4	10.6	12.8	1.2	3.0	3.9
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,683.3	238.8	93.5	523.5	4,682.2	427.7	-	661.3	2.2	115.8	47.6	79.6	210.7	36.3	262.4
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1974 N	568.4	25.1	-	24.8	233.6	33.0	-	5.1	-	5.4	13.2	-	-	2.3	14.5
D	317.1	-	-	13.7	175.4	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	433.1	4.4	17.6	9.7	126.7	5.4	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	0.8	-	9.4
F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	2.5	-	11.7
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4

Year and month	Manufacturing												Community, business and personal service industries		
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Trade		
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.2	475.4	238.0	198.1	1,099.2	406.7	171.6	4.5	206.8	2,408.4	619.7	10.4	15.3	81.6	328.6
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.6
1974 N	5.0	12.6	12.7	17.1	57.6	11.1	2.8	-	41.3	14.6	57.0	1.2	3.0	14.7	47.1
D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	15.9	5.5	-	3.1	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.8	31.3
1975 J	-	5.0	5.8	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	75.8	5.2	4.2	-	73.8
F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
				1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1974 D	141.4	84.3	115.4	128.4	115.8	144.0	106.8	125.0	175.2	155.3	185.9	170.8	220.3
1975 J	138.0	77.2	114.9	125.2	115.0	137.9	101.2	124.3	166.7	154.1	173.5	170.3	218.8
F	137.0	73.0	115.1	124.7	113.8	138.1	101.0	123.7	163.4	153.7	168.5	170.5	220.0
M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.4	87.6	120.1	128.4	119.0	140.1	121.5	131.0	175.6	159.0	184.5	187.4	245.3
N	145.7	82.1	119.4	127.5	116.7	140.9	116.3	130.4	178.6	..	..	187.9	241.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1974 D	143.1	89.6	116.7	130.8	118.9	145.7	121.6	126.7	167.5	157.5	173.4	171.3	228.9
1975 J	142.4	86.3	116.5	128.2	118.3	140.4	117.9	127.6	168.9	156.6	174.7	171.8	228.5
F	141.5	84.5	115.8	127.8	117.1	141.0	117.6	127.4	167.4	155.8	174.0	171.7	227.6
M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.8	76.8	120.6	126.5	117.6	137.8	109.2	129.7	171.9	157.9	179.6	187.5	244.4
N	144.2	77.4	119.2	127.1	116.8	139.6	111.6	130.1	171.9	..	..	188.0	244.7

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial<sup>2</sup> and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1974 D	141.4	136.7	139.0	127.6	131.5	127.8	146.4	129.6	132.3	164.3	163.0
1975 J	138.0	126.4	132.1	124.6	127.1	125.5	142.6	127.3	129.2	160.5	158.9
F	137.0	124.8	128.8	123.2	125.1	124.8	141.5	127.0	128.1	160.6	158.0
M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.4	141.1	155.3	129.8	138.5	130.5	149.6	130.4	146.3	191.5	170.5
N	145.7	138.3	154.6	129.0	134.7	130.3	148.9	129.2	145.2	191.0	169.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1974 D	143.1	143.4	147.9	129.9	136.7	129.8	147.1	131.2	135.0	167.0	166.4
1975 J	142.4	137.7	150.0	130.5	136.0	129.4	145.9	130.9	135.0	165.9	164.9
F	141.5	136.2	150.0	129.1	135.4	128.8	145.2	130.9	134.0	165.9	163.3
M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.8	133.6	147.0	127.3	134.9	127.5	147.0	129.2	143.9	189.4	168.2
N	144.2	134.9	152.8	127.8	132.4	128.5	147.4	128.3	143.9	190.7	168.6

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1974	110.9	120.8	91.5	126.2	113.1	133.0	113.5	117.8	132.7	157.1	138.3	148.4	174.3	161.2	154.2	132.4
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.7	117.2	138.5	134.9	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1974 N	108.2	129.8	89.2	118.0	111.4	132.6	113.2	124.8	115.7	155.4	140.8	150.4	178.4	160.7	156.1	131.0
D	102.6	126.6	86.4	113.3	105.7	133.3	113.0	122.7	108.5	144.7	140.5	144.6	177.4	156.9	151.5	124.9
1975 J	99.6	131.2	87.6	112.1	109.4	129.9	110.4	124.7	108.0	140.2	137.5	139.5	178.7	137.3	147.4	118.7
F	97.2	128.4	83.3	109.8	110.2	128.2	111.4	124.8	111.3	136.1	135.3	138.3	179.3	144.5	142.2	119.3
M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	175.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.2	129.2	84.6	108.7	110.2	131.6	118.6	126.8	132.9	141.8	123.5	141.1	166.6	156.7	136.1	125.2

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities		Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		Service
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1974	178.09	219.64	238.97	185.62	172.86	198.39	250.30	204.39	178.90	121.07	172.25	126.08
1975	203.34	249.58	280.41	213.42	199.97	227.12	290.92	233.94	203.40	137.58	193.02	143.66
1974 D	183.91	200.85	257.52	192.61	182.53	202.61	238.28	215.12	187.58	128.53	179.46	132.49
1975 J	192.08	245.16	263.29	202.66	191.10	214.55	267.48	222.10	193.60	126.54	185.53	136.09
F	194.18	251.78	265.63	204.91	193.04	216.97	271.53	224.22	196.34	128.42	185.67	136.42
M	195.60	264.37	273.47	205.79	194.26	217.39	265.78	224.25	197.00	131.83	188.88	138.98
A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.67	229.34	246.31	245.60	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	329.11	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	246.00	230.51	262.79	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	234.81	300.33	325.19	247.96	232.57	264.16	347.11	270.50	231.84	156.27	217.24	164.15
N	236.29	311.98	332.56	251.26	234.74	268.23	349.26	272.01	..	..	218.56	165.12

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>									Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35	
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89	
1974	N	179.21	204.01	129.37	159.18	121.80	232.97	286.86	216.80	193.98	159.10	232.86	204.14	217.27	233.59	191.85	215.25
	D	180.20	201.63	127.42	159.01	116.61	225.58	287.79	218.04	188.42	147.20	235.66	190.89	203.83	213.30	187.30	201.11
1975	J	188.03	206.73	131.32	163.76	126.77	240.79	298.95	222.99	202.48	159.97	238.44	209.74	220.04	230.50	197.67	218.02
	F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46
	M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
	A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
	M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08
	J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
	J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
	A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
	S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
	O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
	N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
	D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976	J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
	F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
	M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
	A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
	M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
	J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11
	J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
	A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
	S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	279.14	242.82	269.00
	O	225.59	246.52	158.88	204.39	153.33	298.04	362.76	272.74	247.96	200.32	294.97	258.34	265.77	283.90	243.28	275.71

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1974 D	183.91	172.24	135.34	155.64	162.06	179.34	186.29	167.60	169.53	184.96	208.08
1975 J	192.08	188.74	144.67	164.46	174.41	187.85	193.97	174.28	175.17	194.04	216.16
F	194.18	192.09	143.43	165.47	174.97	190.24	195.93	177.20	178.21	197.33	217.15
M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	219.99	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.61	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	234.81	227.44	175.22	197.13	208.94	227.76	235.63	215.00	222.44	247.11	267.19
N	236.29	230.34	178.61	198.80	210.94	230.25	236.12	215.73	222.47	247.56	271.17

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1974	5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1974 D	5.98	4.71	4.69	4.40	4.37	4.98	5.00	4.44	4.73	3.17	3.64	3.16	4.93	3.63	5.56	
1975 J	5.99	4.77	4.76	4.46	4.45	5.07	5.06	4.49	4.79	3.22	3.71	3.23	5.05	3.73	5.65	
F	6.02	4.83	4.84	4.50	4.52	5.14	5.16	4.57	4.85	3.25	3.72	3.24	5.07	3.79	5.69	
M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72	
A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84	
M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94	
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98	
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81	
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.93	5.90	5.54	5.56	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.78	4.02	4.60	3.96	6.30	4.70	7.18	
N	7.72	5.99	6.00	5.57	5.59	6.37	6.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1974	5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1974 D	5.25	5.54	4.82	5.05	5.43	4.31	4.99	6.39	4.91	6.75	6.91	6.39	5.52	4.41	2.90	2.91
1975 J	5.40	5.53	5.04	5.31	5.44	4.41	5.11	6.30	4.95	7.04	7.16	6.77	5.55	4.63	2.82	2.91
F	5.48	5.60	5.10	5.36	5.54	4.43	5.17	6.33	4.96	7.12	7.21	6.92	5.62	4.55	2.88	2.93
M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98
A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97
M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.91	8.65	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.96	6.24	6.48	6.71	5.37	6.55	7.79	6.14	8.97	9.06	8.83	6.77	5.62	3.60	3.62
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.17	9.16	9.17	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1974	40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0		
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6		
1974 D	39.8	36.8	38.3	36.4	37.7	37.1	38.7	36.4	39.6	36.4	37.9	32.9	35.5	36.1	37.8		
1975 J	40.6	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.1	39.2	39.1	38.1	40.6	37.0	38.2	35.7	37.8	38.9	40.1		
F	40.8	38.7	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	39.6	37.4	38.7	36.0	38.0	39.0	40.1		
M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3		
A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7		
M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9		
J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1		
J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3		
A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7		
S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4		
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6		
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0		
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6		
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8		
F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4		
M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1		
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4		
M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7		
J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8		
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3		
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3		
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8		
O	40.3	38.8	38.3	38.0	37.7	39.5	38.8	37.3	40.0	36.6	39.4	35.6	37.7	39.7	39.7		
N	40.9	39.0	38.6	38.1	37.7	39.9	39.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600				
1974	36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4				
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5				
1974 D	34.5	39.4	36.3	37.7	37.1	36.5	36.9	42.0	38.7	34.4	33.5	36.5	44.7	39.6	31.8	27.4				
1975 J	35.4	39.7	39.3	40.1	38.9	38.9	40.0	41.1	39.1	38.0	36.9	40.8	40.4	42.8	33.5	27.3				
F	35.7	39.7	39.2	40.1	39.0	38.8	40.0	40.7	39.2	38.3	37.2	41.1	40.9	41.9	34.3	27.0				
M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5				
A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1				
M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5				
J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4				
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8				
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8				
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6				
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3				
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0				
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7				
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9				
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9				
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0				
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9				
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3				
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3				
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6				
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5				
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1				
O	35.5	39.4	39.7	39.9	40.2	39.0	41.0	42.6	40.2	39.6	37.7	43.1	40.7	38.6	34.0	26.8				
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.1	37.6	41.9	..	..	..	..				

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





## Section 5 • Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Index
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Index

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries												
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and pre-servers	Dairy products	Flour & breakfast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1974		138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9	
1975		153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9	
1975	J	149.4	167.9	154.2	170.2	169.5	153.6	152.5	182.3	180.7	184.7	163.6	198.0	
	F	150.1	166.7	147.1	174.0	166.7	155.2	158.7	175.3	168.8	185.7	166.4	198.4	
	M	150.0	164.1	143.8	175.1	167.4	155.8	162.2	174.2	162.7	186.1	166.9	199.4	
	A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6	
	M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8	
	J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7	
	J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3	
	A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5	
	S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2	
	O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3	
	N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1	
	D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3	
1976	J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8	
	F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8	
	M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1	
	A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3	
	M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9	
	J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1	
	J	161.9	175.7	162.3	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.4	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
	A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	177.0	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
	S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.8	165.6	184.0	179.1	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
	O	163.4	173.9	159.6	194.5	196.2	168.0	184.6	179.1	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
	N	163.7	173.4	158.6	187.2	196.7	168.2	186.0	179.0	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.0	
	D	164.9	174.8	158.5	184.3	196.9	169.4	186.7	181.6	175.3	177.6	178.0	202.7	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													Rubber and plastic products industries	
Year and Month		Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1974		386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975		305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975	J	481.3	224.3	164.7	173.2	117.1	156.2	128.0	123.8	135.7	131.9	147.3	134.9	138.3
	F	483.0	209.6	162.4	186.7	117.5	156.2	130.3	124.0	136.0	132.1	147.3	136.0	138.4
	M	379.9	202.8	160.9	190.6	117.4	156.2	138.2	124.3	136.4	132.2	148.8	136.5	139.0
	A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
	M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
	J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
	J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
	A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
	S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
	O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
	N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
	D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976	J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
	F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
	M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
	A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
	M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
	J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
	J	217.0	216.8	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
	A	186.6	202.2	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.8	135.9	160.9	143.5	144.5
	S	160.2	209.0	173.2	192.1	116.0	183.7	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.5	160.9	143.2	145.1
	O	160.8	199.0	174.5	192.1	115.9	183.7	165.4	140.5	142.7	137.8	161.8	143.3	145.0
	N	158.4	201.2	173.8	192.1	116.1	184.3	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.8	161.8	144.6	145.0
	D	159.1	212.8	178.7	191.8	118.6	184.3	165.4	141.4	143.9	139.6	161.8	145.3	145.0

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 J	142.0	153.3	140.6	X	130.7	131.0	148.2	146.6	120.2	114.9	114.3	136.9
F	141.8	148.3	141.2	X	131.8	129.7	144.5	147.8	118.4	113.8	114.3	136.9
M	141.8	145.4	141.8	X	132.2	129.5	144.3	149.3	117.5	113.6	114.4	136.9
A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.5	175.7	159.0	129.7	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.8	176.5	159.3	131.2	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.2	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.2	168.4	147.2	144.9	183.8	162.1	130.0	120.7	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.2	168.6	147.2	144.7	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.7	118.2	155.6
D	162.9	187.3	158.7	168.6	147.7	145.2	185.6	163.0	130.1	119.6	118.2	155.6

Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries				
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1975 J	119.9	115.4	105.4	135.1	140.5	127.6	137.7	137.6	131.3	140.3	148.1
F	119.1	115.4	103.6	134.7	140.9	127.6	140.0	144.7	134.3	143.3	147.3
M	119.2	115.4	103.5	135.0	140.8	127.6	141.4	151.9	135.7	145.2	148.7
A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.5	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	169.9	225.3	167.6	163.0	172.8
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.3	146.8	170.2	226.7	167.9	163.3	173.3
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	158.9	146.8	174.9	240.5	173.9	168.5	173.4

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries					Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8	
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4	
1975 J	157.4	170.3	159.1	134.8	150.2	155.6	138.4	146.5	176.4	186.6	163.7	148.3	
F	156.8	169.6	158.4	138.2	150.1	155.6	139.4	146.0	177.0	187.6	163.7	148.3	
M	156.4	169.6	158.4	139.0	150.1	155.5	139.7	146.0	176.9	187.6	162.3	150.8	
A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.6	
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7	
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7	
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4	
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4	
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8	
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8	
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4	
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4	
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4	
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4	
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4	
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6	
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.8	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.6	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.4	183.3	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.4	151.9	166.7	171.7	156.1	163.4	183.5	191.6	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	191.8	170.5	151.9	166.8	171.8	156.1	163.4	188.1	198.2	206.2	166.9	
Primary metal industries													
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)											Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding				
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2		
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8		
1975 J	139.9	175.4	151.1	156.6	152.5	153.3	163.2	164.0	144.6	136.5	179.9		
F	139.9	172.3	151.2	158.7	156.8	157.1	163.4	166.4	144.6	130.3	173.7		
M	139.9	170.8	151.1	158.6	157.0	157.5	163.5	165.8	144.4	130.3	173.7		
A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2		
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3		
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3		
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2		
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9		
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9		
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9		
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1		
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6		
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3		
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1		
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5		
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2		
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.6	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.5	161.6	171.2	180.2	179.9	180.8	163.6	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.7	161.7	171.0	180.5	180.0	182.4	161.9	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	162.8	161.8	172.9	180.8	185.4	182.5	165.1	165.9	143.1	187.1		
N	159.9	162.8	162.2	174.2	181.4	185.4	184.6	168.0	166.2	141.5	188.0		
D	159.9	163.5	162.8	174.7	181.4	185.9	184.6	169.4	166.2	141.2	187.8		

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 J	145.9	157.6	136.7	143.7	130.5	131.1	137.3	147.1	139.9	123.1	115.8	124.9
F	148.3	157.6	138.7	152.1	132.6	134.1	138.9	150.8	141.4	124.5	115.9	125.8
M	148.8	157.6	138.7	154.4	133.3	135.0	139.7	151.5	142.4	125.1	116.0	125.7
A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.2	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.0	162.3	161.1	173.9	148.0	147.6	152.7	166.1	157.9	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.1	162.4	160.9	174.2	148.1	149.0	153.4	166.5	158.9	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.2	162.4	160.9	174.3	149.1	149.0	153.8	168.0	159.3	132.3	122.5	145.5
D	164.3	162.4	161.2	173.5	149.7	149.0	154.5	170.3	159.7	132.7	122.5	147.7
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 J	133.8	120.9	130.7	141.4	106.3	143.6	145.1	146.6	134.0	141.6	144.5	142.1
F	134.7	121.4	132.2	141.4	106.1	145.1	146.0	148.2	134.2	143.6	154.8	143.3
M	134.6	122.6	132.7	145.5	105.4	145.7	142.8	149.3	134.1	144.2	155.6	148.5
A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.1	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.5	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.4	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.4	148.0	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.5	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.3	146.0	145.7	169.2	144.4	165.1	170.5	163.2
O	140.5	131.4	142.0	155.8	112.2	145.4	146.5	169.2	145.1	165.2	170.5	163.1
N	140.6	131.5	142.1	155.9	112.2	145.7	145.9	169.4	145.2	165.1	170.8	163.6
D	140.9	131.5	142.1	158.5	112.5	145.7	145.7	170.2	146.9	165.6	172.4	163.6

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries					
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001				
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1				
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5				
1975 J		142.6	164.7	144.5	151.1	123.0	136.0	169.0	141.9	170.9	171.4				
F		142.4	164.7	146.1	151.6	126.4	138.1	175.8	146.8	170.9	171.5				
M		142.4	164.7	148.7	151.8	126.3	137.9	175.8	147.4	177.1	177.9				
A		142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1				
M		143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8				
J		143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7				
J		149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7				
A		149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4				
S		149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6				
O		149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2				
N		149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9				
D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1				
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8				
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8				
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9				
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8				
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2				
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2				
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7				
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1				
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	204.9	183.6	222.6	224.2				
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	206.8	184.5	225.2	226.9				
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	206.8	184.5	225.4	227.0				
D		173.7	179.9	161.8	174.2	141.5	173.8	206.8	184.5	225.8	227.4				
Chemical and chemical products industries															
Year and Month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries														
	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974	137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.9	148.8
1975 J	156.1	181.4	116.0	152.1	127.6	122.0	150.7	159.9	195.9	132.3	132.3	233.7	129.2	139.4	143.3
F	157.7	182.2	116.7	152.6	129.1	123.3	150.9	162.1	200.7	143.2	133.6	239.0	130.9	140.1	143.3
M	158.1	181.9	117.1	152.6	128.9	127.2	150.8	164.1	198.6	143.2	133.6	237.7	131.3	140.1	143.3
A	158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9	131.0	140.1	143.9
M	160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J	159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J*	168.0	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	133.0	166.2	180.8	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A	168.5	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.6	167.1	181.0	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S	168.3	189.9	127.5	163.1	135.4	135.8	167.6	181.3	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O	168.9	189.1	128.0	163.7	136.1	133.3	169.3	183.7	216.8	143.9	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N	170.0	188.9	128.4	163.7	134.8	141.3	169.3	184.1	217.2	143.9	144.3	241.1	136.0	148.4	155.3
D	170.4	188.8	128.5	163.7	137.5	139.6	170.6	184.5	218.5	143.9	144.3	242.6	136.2	148.4	155.4

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components											Special groupings				
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 J	484.7	519.5	503.8	402.4	604.4	482.9	413.5	370.7	376.5	466.5	530.7	476.1	491.2	490.1	481.7	670.4
F	483.9	501.3	493.5	401.7	613.6	501.8	414.4	380.4	382.1	474.8	542.3	462.9	495.6	501.6	494.2	660.2
M	477.9	480.1	485.4	397.8	615.7	500.4	417.2	382.4	382.9	475.1	543.6	456.1	490.0	498.8	493.4	614.1
A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	517.1	460.8	552.3	443.6	688.3	568.5	453.2	431.9	391.7	529.1	609.2	483.6	534.9	559.7	555.4	652.5
A	513.8	442.0	549.3	445.8	700.8	569.4	446.1	432.2	392.3	531.6	605.7	472.2	536.4	562.5	558.1	656.7
S	512.5	427.7	552.1	452.1	702.9	568.7	445.6	441.2	392.5	534.1	605.1	463.8	539.1	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.3	450.3	543.3	466.5	740.7	575.7	461.9	443.1	395.8	550.5	618.0	481.6	550.4	572.5	568.6	655.1

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

<sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Non-residential building materials (1971 = 100)											
	Residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Total	Steel and metal work	Plumbing, heating and other equipment	Electrical equipment	Concrete products	Lumber and lumber products	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
	Total	Materials	Labour							Total	Field	Animal
D	610001	610002	610003	476601	476610	476608	476609	476604	476607	601025	601026	601027
1974	134.7	135.2	133.9	136.0	153.4	126.2	140.0	130.6	153.3	196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	144.0	151.6	139.7	150.4	161.9	133.2	148.1	155.4	149.9	..	..	..
1975 J	134.8	130.8	141.8	142.5	160.1	126.3	151.7	150.9	133.8	189.8	250.7	155.3
F	135.8	131.8	143.0	144.5	161.2	130.1	154.9	151.4	137.3	185.2	242.2	152.9
M	136.6	132.9	143.2	144.2	159.2	130.8	150.5	151.6	140.2	184.4	243.4	150.9
A	138.4	135.5	143.6	144.8	158.6	131.0	150.8	153.7	146.5	184.5	242.7	151.5
M	142.4	138.1	150.1	148.8	157.9	131.0	148.1	154.3	154.8	189.6	239.2	161.6
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	150.8	158.9	132.7	147.5	154.8	156.0	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	151.2	157.6	132.7	145.9	157.2	158.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	152.7	159.4	133.0	145.0	158.0	157.3	198.1	237.0	176.1
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	154.1	163.5	137.2	146.3	158.8	157.0	197.6	228.4	180.2
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	156.2	168.8	137.7	145.8	158.2	152.2	195.6	224.7	179.2
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.5	168.8	137.8	146.1	158.0	150.7	190.2	222.9	171.7
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	157.7	168.8	138.1	145.1	158.3	155.5	191.1	221.7	173.8
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	158.6	169.6	138.7	145.7	164.7	158.8	190.7	226.3	170.6
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	158.6	168.8	138.8	144.0	164.9	160.7	191.5	226.6	171.7
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	159.3	168.5	138.8	144.2	172.2	169.6	190.0	224.1	170.6
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	161.0	170.6	142.9	144.8	172.8	170.3	191.6	222.7	174.0
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	166.3	172.4	143.0	141.8	173.2	168.6	192.2	222.7	174.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	166.8	172.3	143.9	142.7	174.1	158.6	193.8	227.9	174.6
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	167.3	172.7	144.9	144.4	173.9	159.6	190.4	228.7	168.7
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	167.6	172.7	145.0	144.8	174.0	163.3	187.9	226.3	166.3
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	168.0	175.2	145.0	144.8	173.9	165.9	187.3	224.1	166.5
O	164.5	156.2	179.4	168.6	175.1	145.0	145.7	173.9	162.0	178.9	219.2	156.1
N	165.7	156.2	182.7	169.9	175.1	144.9	145.7	173.5	161.6	180.7	224.4	155.9
D	166.6	156.8	184.1	171.0	173.7	144.9	145.7	174.2	167.2	183.3	226.1	159.1

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Construction Price Statistics Monthly Bulletin, (62-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)

Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing											Goods				
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total		Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total				Services
				Shelter								Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable		
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 F	133.4	125.9	155.3	128.5	126.1	131.7	122.7	123.3	127.8	124.1	121.5	137.0	116.7	122.1	146.0	128.2
M	134.1	127.0	154.7	129.6	126.7	133.6	124.2	124.3	128.4	125.0	122.4	137.7	118.0	123.3	146.4	128.8
A	134.8	127.7	155.5	130.0	127.1	133.8	124.0	126.0	130.4	125.7	122.9	138.1	118.0	123.1	147.1	130.0
M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7
J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8

All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 J	135.8	127.6	131.2	129.3	130.2	130.2	130.4	130.4	130.1	127.7	127.1	129.9	128.4	131.9		
F	137.0	128.7	132.3	130.3	131.5	131.4	131.4	131.1	131.9	128.6	128.0	130.3	129.3	132.4		
M	138.5	129.4	133.5	130.9	132.0	131.9	132.3	132.2	132.7	129.5	128.7	130.9	129.8	132.7		
A	139.3	130.4	134.0	131.3	132.6	132.3	132.8	133.1	133.7	130.1	129.0	131.6	130.7	133.9		
M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

## Section 6 • Manufacturing

78	1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
79	2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
81	3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
83	4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
84	5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
85	6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
86	7. Tobacco and Beverages
86	8. Rubber
87	9. Rubber Products
87	10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
88	11. Footwear Production
89	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
89	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
90	14. Primary Iron and Steel
91	15. New Motor Vehicles
92	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
92	17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

		Inventory at end of month								
Annual average and month		New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	6,508.5	6,659.0	11,032.6	15,204.4	617.8	15,822.2	6,960.4	3,897.4	4,964.3	2.34
F	6,686.5	6,626.1	10,972.2	15,248.9	643.3	15,892.2	6,858.9	3,934.3	5,098.9	2.28
M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98
N	8,692.6	8,608.1	9,284.8	16,543.6	927.4	17,471.1	7,239.0	4,617.7	5,614.3	1.90
D	8,325.3	8,329.9	9,289.5	16,738.6	927.2	17,665.9	7,330.6	4,694.2	5,641.0	2.01
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 J	6,859.1	6,891.6	10,952.0	15,110.1	636.8	15,746.9	6,884.2	3,917.9	4,944.8	2.20
F	7,034.9	6,968.9	10,886.0	15,128.1	654.5	15,782.6	6,845.7	3,934.1	5,002.8	2.15
M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,818.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06
N	8,301.9	8,276.8	9,353.9	16,670.3	913.5	17,583.8	7,232.1	4,592.5	5,759.2	2.00
D	8,703.4	8,686.7	9,337.2	16,773.9	955.7	17,729.6	7,163.6	4,787.9	5,778.1	1.92

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	6,508.5	3,598.6	2,909.9	1,169.2	51.1	141.3	45.1	173.2	42.3	167.8	267.4
F	6,686.5	3,694.5	2,991.9	1,192.6	63.6	149.1	48.9	180.6	47.5	193.1	255.9
M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,692.6	4,677.7	4,014.9	1,484.5	55.0	206.9	58.3	232.7	50.1	203.0	433.6
D	8,325.3	4,582.2	3,743.1	1,469.2	81.0	195.0	48.7	224.1	46.5	180.2	409.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 J	6,859.1	3,793.4	3,065.7	1,285.1	51.1	154.1	49.0	174.8	45.2	181.2	294.6
F	7,034.9	3,884.9	3,150.0	1,304.8	63.6	150.8	47.3	182.5	46.5	182.2	278.3
M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,301.9	4,506.8	3,795.1	1,420.2	55.0	200.3	55.7	228.6	46.0	191.2	428.5
D	8,703.4	4,731.4	3,972.0	1,469.0	81.0	211.7	61.1	234.5	54.8	232.1	487.5



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	94.1	629.9	211.9	548.3	465.7	277.5	766.6	337.4	152.8	451.4	384.8	129.8
F	102.2	612.1	211.3	537.4	470.7	304.6	815.1	354.9	150.7	470.6	385.5	139.0
M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	678.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.3	741.3	293.6	615.1	595.3	321.9	1,242.9	416.8	258.4	693.7	475.7	182.3
D	121.5	697.4	283.0	547.9	566.3	333.2	1,153.3	397.0	215.2	717.3	472.3	167.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 J	104.1	649.8	229.1	555.3	506.1	300.4	740.6	369.0	195.6	421.3	405.9	146.8
F	106.3	643.8	231.8	555.4	502.5	305.6	826.2	379.0	196.7	477.6	405.6	148.4
M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	119.6	702.5	270.9	596.4	579.1	321.7	1,113.0	390.4	246.4	696.3	477.0	163.1
D	124.8	714.3	292.8	572.6	583.8	337.3	1,219.2	391.6	255.2	691.6	508.4	180.1

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	15,204.4	7,663.4	7,540.9	2,154.1	281.4	391.5	131.2	545.7	126.5	465.0	643.7
F	15,248.9	7,635.7	7,613.2	2,093.2	301.1	410.4	128.0	531.9	121.3	443.9	665.2
M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,543.6	8,370.6	8,173.0	2,190.4	315.5	384.0	162.5	583.1	115.2	485.0	733.0
D	16,738.6	8,483.6	8,255.0	2,182.2	331.2	385.3	166.7	578.3	115.8	515.9	720.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 J	15,110.1	7,590.7	7,519.4	2,112.0	259.1	393.6	129.4	545.9	130.3	467.6	628.9
F	15,128.1	7,574.5	7,553.6	2,100.0	260.0	403.0	127.5	528.1	123.8	443.2	627.1
M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,670.3	8,418.8	8,251.5	2,085.2	350.3	408.6	170.3	597.0	118.6	517.5	774.7
D	16,773.9	8,512.6	8,261.3	2,112.6	362.6	390.1	168.7	586.0	119.0	533.3	739.1

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrgr.
D L	310345 310368	310346 310369	310347 310370	310164 310187	310349 310372	310350 310373	310351 310374	310352 310375	310353 310376	310354 310377	310355 310378	310356 310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	262.2	1,028.7	232.3	1,304.8	1,254.2	1,021.3	1,480.1	1,198.3	376.0	842.8	975.4	488.2
F	265.4	1,052.4	236.7	1,294.7	1,269.3	1,040.0	1,462.1	1,223.2	392.9	827.8	1,000.6	487.9
M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	275.1	1,212.9	230.2	1,749.9	1,343.7	1,045.5	1,472.6	1,136.7	416.6	1,127.2	1,091.3	473.4
D	275.0	1,247.1	227.4	1,794.8	1,379.1	1,110.9	1,443.7	1,114.2	416.8	1,140.9	1,106.9	485.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 J	265.1	1,003.7	243.1	1,292.8	1,249.4	1,005.1	1,477.1	1,221.1	379.9	848.8	960.0	497.2
F	265.7	1,043.3	241.5	1,319.7	1,260.2	1,014.3	1,456.2	1,222.8	387.6	833.1	980.6	490.4
M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	245.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	281.2	1,192.2	236.4	1,753.7	1,369.7	1,043.0	1,419.8	1,166.5	442.9	1,129.3	1,118.8	494.6
D	275.3	1,219.5	235.2	1,760.4	1,389.4	1,096.5	1,435.0	1,132.3	433.3	1,171.5	1,114.5	499.6

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975	2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	1,807.9	262.4	620.9	596.4	1,974.2	1,246.4	1,093.7	323.4	248.3	6,111.1	2,025.6	1,831.6	492.5	296.1
F	1,919.7	277.8	661.2	610.3	1,928.4	1,288.8	1,157.8	304.6	248.4	6,140.6	2,019.4	1,819.0	440.0	286.1
M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976 J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
N	2,487.0	368.1	728.0	830.8	2,460.8	1,817.9	1,828.2	340.8	210.3	5,013.0	1,709.2	1,670.4	341.0	228.1
D	2,476.1	334.0	755.6	757.9	2,278.3	1,723.4	1,751.7	343.3	195.2	4,987.1	1,727.5	1,682.2	354.2	240.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 J	1,954.6	302.2	674.5	690.3	2,013.9	1,271.9	1,026.7	328.6	252.5	6,047.0	2,053.1	1,815.2	465.3	284.5
F	2,024.0	315.7	683.7	688.8	1,994.1	1,341.3	1,157.7	322.4	240.2	6,089.1	2,038.9	1,786.8	433.4	282.1
M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
A	2,148.3	315.6	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976 J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
N	2,406.4	325.5	713.5	798.2	2,373.6	1,674.9	1,695.6	352.1	216.6	5,043.8	1,747.3	1,692.2	326.8	218.3
D	2,564.7	360.1	705.2	825.9	2,393.9	1,839.5	1,895.2	346.6	208.3	4,951.0	1,809.1	1,695.2	344.9	228.6

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1974	2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2
1975	3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	3,352.8	993.3	2,123.9	1,598.8	4,554.2	2,581.1	1,914.6	1,429.8	436.3	961.4	830.8	2,199.3	1,102.7	640.3
F	3,315.3	995.9	2,159.6	1,633.4	4,539.3	2,605.1	1,901.6	1,398.5	418.8	966.2	830.8	2,135.3	1,109.1	611.9
M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3
A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8
M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3
J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	999.2	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5
J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7
A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1
S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0
O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5
N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9
D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7
1976 J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3
F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5
M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0
A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9
M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2
J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6
J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9
A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1
S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6
O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6
N	3,830.4	949.7	2,061.5	1,714.6	4,891.3	3,096.1	2,310.7	1,696.6	371.3	892.3	787.0	2,237.3	1,254.5	848.3
D	3,820.4	941.8	2,114.6	1,717.4	5,024.9	3,119.4	2,284.8	1,690.7	374.1	896.8	782.4	2,298.7	1,287.9	852.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 J	3,383.9	1,005.5	2,128.2	1,586.8	4,445.2	2,532.3	1,912.2	1,441.9	442.4	959.2	820.4	2,152.9	1,071.0	641.3
F	3,296.4	986.1	2,153.6	1,619.6	4,464.6	2,565.4	1,884.4	1,371.8	419.0	964.5	822.0	2,145.6	1,096.5	609.3
M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7
A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0
M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1
J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6
J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0
A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5
S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3
O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8
N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5
D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2
1976 J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1
F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1
M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,891.9	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7
A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3
M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8
J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9
J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7
A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3
S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3
O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8
N	3,873.6	983.7	2,107.8	1,780.5	4,940.5	3,017.6	2,305.9	1,745.6	375.6	907.3	808.8	2,211.2	1,199.1	840.8
D	3,913.2	965.6	2,124.2	1,756.8	4,929.3	3,082.6	2,293.6	1,732.1	374.3	892.5	785.9	2,201.4	1,216.8	846.3

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

February 1977

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974	326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5
1975	359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	356.4	170.9	1,237.8	528.4	782.3	821.4	475.6	1,566.6	386.0	385.6	396.4	1,572.6	656.9	798.5
F	365.3	172.6	1,271.2	548.2	772.9	803.9	460.4	1,551.3	404.4	404.9	414.9	1,631.0	692.1	829.2
M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5
A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4
M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2
J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1
J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7
A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2
S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7
O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8
N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3
D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4
1976 J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6
F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1
M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1
A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4
M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6
J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3
J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7
A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7
S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3
O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2
N	429.6	187.1	1,475.6	631.7	956.0	937.8	592.7	1,704.2	391.3	440.8	476.1	1,698.0	903.8	869.6
D	442.1	186.3	1,553.6	621.9	964.2	926.1	582.6	1,687.7	381.5	426.1	478.4	1,762.0	905.3	849.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 J	355.2	173.2	1,265.2	550.9	768.5	796.5	465.9	1,586.8	389.9	389.3	393.1	1,523.8	664.8	805.0
F	355.0	172.4	1,302.1	565.6	769.5	779.6	457.8	1,569.6	394.7	400.2	407.9	1,549.5	689.3	817.3
M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5
A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6
M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5
J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9
J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9
A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2
S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3
O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9
N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2
D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8
1976 J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6
F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5
M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2
A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4
M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8
J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4
J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4
A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3
S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5
O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5
N	434.9	189.7	1,460.5	631.6	968.0	920.3	560.4	1,693.1	418.4	451.2	509.3	1,761.3	898.2	904.7
D	455.8	189.1	1,586.4	678.1	968.7	900.7	546.1	1,725.3	402.2	430.8	487.9	1,759.2	965.1	901.2

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages				
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products											Production				
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic <sup>5</sup>				Ex-warehoused <sup>6</sup>		Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>7</sup>	Production			Stocks, <sup>7</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars		Beer	Distil- leries alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits		
			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Fine cut <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>								Million pounds
		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions						
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1974	59,602	596	14,628	2,537	57,123	590.5	14,785	2,666	809.5	103.2	180.0	454.5	99.43	35.85	304.91	
1975	58,258	474	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	53.5	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1975 F	5,038	50	1,151	182	3,900	43.1	1,248	214	85.6	9.7	-	30.8	9.96	2.71	411.89	
M	4,814	44	1,350	156	4,805	40.7	1,311	154	74.3	1.3	344.0	35.9	10.08	2.82	420.70	
A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	6.3	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63	
M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	7.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15	
J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	10.7	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	6.4	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	187	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	2.0	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	44	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.6	4.9	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.6	7.3	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	47	1,429	197	4,941	37.5	1,160	163	86.7	11.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	50	1,316	199	5,050	44.1	1,261	175	55.1	4.6	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	54	1,269	252	5,160	53.6	1,254	198	64.6	4.2	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	25	394	757	5,163	57.4	1,120	217	98.7	8.3	-	-	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.9	1,167	161	10.3	7.6	-	-	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	10.1	6.2	232.6	-	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	6.1	4.1	-	-	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	4.7	4.1	-	-	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	6.6	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	6.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes.

<sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Includes sales to wholesalers or retailers. <sup>5</sup>Subject to Excise Tax. <sup>6</sup>Includes sales for ships' stores and for export.

<sup>7</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber									Stocks <sup>1</sup>	
		Production		Consumption				Total				Natural
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Total	Natural	
D	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2110	2105	2106	2107	2108	2108	
1974	165.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1975 J	11.66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
F	15.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M	14.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	22.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976 J	14.31	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660	7,660	
F	15.54	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	6,706	
M	17.18	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	7,613	
A	13.49	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	9,485	
O	1.88	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	9,940	
D		47,690	16,359	37,817	1,821	55,997	40,197	1,005	412	18,088	18,088	

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	5,018.1	977.9
1975 J	575.1	78.5	20.8	257.9	88.5	62.9	268.1	1,829.6
F	568.7	81.8	16.3	260.2	87.8	58.9	310.5	2,093.2
M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7
A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0
M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	455.1	977.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins						Production of finished leather					
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>		Stocks <sup>3</sup>			Cattle leather					
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	X	6	2,764	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,264	2,346	252	94	11	11	4	1,431	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 J	206.5	210.9	306.5	100.5	10.1	10.5	9.3	X	5,038.0	688.0	2,302.8	328.2
F	134.7	149.3	295.7	108.3	8.8	10.9	9.3	X	4,094.1	494.7	1,915.2	255.5
M	192.3	180.5	431.3	144.3	14.9	15.9	15.1	X	5,248.7	700.7	2,316.9	386.6
A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3	327.4
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	102.6	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	119.8	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	118.0	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	87.4	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	113.8	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	142.2	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	116.1	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	99.2	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	113.8	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	65.2	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	184.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>					Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"			
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,456	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 J	1,212	1,656	322	164	264	3,618	397	510
F	1,224	1,766	292	163	277	3,722	409	455
M	1,088	1,533	322	149	301	3,393	482	431
A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295	3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	X	X	261	2,891	364	333

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 87. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.  
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1974	13,499	188	342	2,210	1,260	139	618	8,755
1975	11,296	165	256	1,929	948	127	391	7,469
1974 N	842.6	13.5	26.8	161.3	82.7	9.1	17.0	532.2
D	805.4	8.1	19.4	133.2	69.1	7.6	60.0	507.9
1975 J	854.1	5.6	14.4	129.4	74.9	7.1	81.4	541.3
F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,109.2	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	780.9
F	1,236.0	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	865.3
M	1,403.8	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	957.2
A	1,301.2	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	939.3
M	1,252.1	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	864.3
J	1,319.7	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	915.7
J	1,065.9	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	777.4
A	1,226.7	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	835.9
S	1,359.6	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	935.2
O	1,347.4	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	918.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint (thousand tons)

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
D	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1974	2,097	21,168	7,870	12,001	7,194	9,548	9,597	886	8,711	143
1975	1,644	16,399	6,831	9,703	5,496	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1975 J	1,720	1,751.8	684.7	1,063.3	548.3	823.2	750.7	69.4	681.3	215.9
F	1,792	1,644.2	647.1	997.1	509.5	760.0	710.7	59.6	651.0	265.1
M	1,576	1,721.9	678.3	1,040.0	485.2	823.7	790.6	78.0	712.6	298.3
A	956	1,552.0	639.5	909.6	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
M	1,094	1,670.1	679.8	987.5	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	1,639.0	617.6	1,019.2	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	1,225.2	548.2	674.6	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	1,279.2	495.5	588.3	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	916.4	432.1	482.1	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	1,022.7	440.1	581.1	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	977.3	655.5	674.7	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	999.4	312.4	685.4	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	986.7	312.1	673.0	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,236.4	453.0	781.5	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,731.6	673.3	1,055.5	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,705.8	685.8	1,017.3	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	1,752.6	679.5	1,070.5	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	1,787.4	676.2	1,109.0	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	1,386.8	233.7
J	1,695	1,736.1	691.5	1,042.2	533.5	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,074.5	670.7	1,107.2	675.8	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
S	1,731	1,597.7	660.4	934.7	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	1,752.8	696.3	1,054.2	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N	1,417	1,700.1	666.6	1,031.7	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D	1,221	1,596.0	651.7	942.4		717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>						
	Steel					Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingot incl. continuous cast	Castings							
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1974	10,386.3	273.3	15,017.5	14,795.4	221.9	1,448.7	228.3	1,899.2	623.6	364.0	867.6	
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4	
1974 D	873.6	20.2	1,280.6	1,261.6	19.0	100.2	17.5	126.7	36.5	25.4	79.3	
1975 J	873.7	17.1	1,295.9	1,274.6	21.3	106.7	22.9	140.0	52.7	31.8	80.4	
F	784.8	14.2	1,157.0	1,135.6	21.5	81.8	24.5	132.2	42.3	26.7	66.9	
M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6	
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5	
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0	
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0	
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4	
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9	
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6	
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2	
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8	
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1	
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	106.3	48.8	30.5	52.3	
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	109.1	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	112.9	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	109.2	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	111.7	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	120.3	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	120.0	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	121.5	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	120.9	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesale and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total <sup>4</sup>	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1974	269.9	956.6	289.8	173.3	66.7	1,509.6	1,621.1	108.0	1,011.6	11,439.2	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1974 D	21.8	73.6	22.4	15.9	4.9	129.6	129.0	11.4	93.5	887.7	
1975 J	28.7	88.4	22.6	14.1	5.1	127.8	152.3	10.0	85.9	969.4	
F	25.6	74.8	32.2	13.7	6.2	142.2	146.6	10.5	68.5	894.7	
M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0	
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4	
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	76.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	78.5	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	91.0	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	77.7	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	118.6	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	66.0	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.0	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	78.3	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	121.3	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	70.3	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	111.6	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	72.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.0	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	80.9	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.2	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.1	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steels products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales					
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Passenger		Commercial			
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>	Total	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	
	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	(	(	)	(	)	)
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1974		1,527.3	1,498.9	361.7	358.6	1,165.6	1,140.3	650.55	851.09	979.44	5,916.8	3,455.1	561.8	1,831.5	68.4
1975		1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	979.01	7,261.0	4,350.1	668.0	2,174.5	67.7
1975	J	92.03	86.40	27.37	24.97	64.66	61.43	37.24	45.94	55.96	372.0	208.9	34.3	125.2	3.5
	F	107.04	106.18	29.89	28.90	77.15	77.28	47.76	59.47	65.44	480.2	287.3	49.3	139.3	4.3
	M	125.58	133.76	29.02	31.94	96.56	101.32	52.62	73.64	75.54	545.8	314.6	50.7	175.0	5.5
	A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6
	M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3
	J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	121.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
	J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
	A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
	S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
	O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	103.34	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
	N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
	D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	77.36	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976	J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
	F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.47	72.71	85.81	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
	M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.21	78.09	107.42	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
	A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.63	85.78	97.41	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
	M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	74.03	85.56	92.17	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
	J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.17	91.53	102.57	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
	J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.67	49.67	39.06	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
	A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	41.14	47.56	73.29	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
	S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.15	57.32	94.69	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
	O	111.83	123.64	33.69	136.85	78.14	186.79	60.95	56.46	82.63	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
	N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.26	77.41	112.28	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
	D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22				583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
New motor vehicle sales															
Year and month	New motor vehicle sales														
	Passenger										Commercial				
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured		Overseas manu- factured		
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	
	Units														
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	4972	2372	
1974		1,249,304		942,797		796,840		145,957		306,507		287,686		18,821	
1975		1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590		16,759	
1975	J	73,618	95,302	53,848	71,846	45,719	59,462	8,129	12,384	19,770	23,456	18,805		965	
	F	91,303	110,350	70,235	86,650	58,557	72,255	11,678	14,395	21,068	23,700	19,975		1,093	
	M	101,659	95,097	75,334	71,274	63,399	58,934	11,935	12,340	26,325	23,823	24,930		1,395	
	A	122,785	100,121	91,616	73,985	76,973	62,174	14,643	11,811	31,169	26,136	29,464		1,705	
	M	133,481	99,721	99,483	73,404	84,435	61,448	15,048	11,956	33,998	26,317	32,118		1,880	
	J	132,720	107,249	98,609	79,501	84,123	67,095	14,486	12,406	34,111	27,748	32,501		1,610	
	J	112,162	112,068	84,330	83,528	69,512	70,465	14,818	13,063	27,832	28,540	26,248		1,584	
	A	99,788	121,469	73,110	90,775	59,034	77,544	14,076	13,231	26,678	30,694	25,326		1,352	
	S	89,184	102,852	65,202	74,339	50,575	60,837	14,627	13,502	23,982	28,513	22,416		1,566	
	O	134,081	118,173	103,824	89,455	92,468	78,858	11,356	10,597	30,257	28,718	29,250		1,007	
	N	113,060	126,230	86,908	96,081	76,192	83,522	10,716	12,559	26,152	30,149	24,983		1,169	
	D	112,788	141,888	86,781	110,797	74,692	92,926	12,089	17,871	26,007	31,091	24,574		1,433	
1976	J	70,241	91,545	50,065	67,505	41,871	54,507	8,194	12,998	20,176	24,040	19,290		886	
	F	82,568	100,111	58,469	72,490	49,234	61,444	9,235	11,046	24,099	27,621	23,209		890	
	M	114,455	101,308	82,240	73,572	70,310	61,887	11,930	11,685	32,215	27,736	31,067		1,148	
	A	135,116	110,814	101,420	82,550	86,632	70,736	14,788	11,814	33,696	28,264	32,474		1,222	
	M	138,215	106,568	102,769	78,557	87,788	66,407	14,981	12,150	35,446	28,011	33,971		1,475	
	J	140,075	109,204	103,478	79,854	87,344	66,162	16,134	13,692	36,597	29,350	34,971		1,626	
	J	107,004	108,594	78,933	79,840	64,658	66,717	14,275	13,123	28,071	28,754	26,903		1,168	
	A	95,851	112,816	68,955	82,826	55,403	70,637	13,552	12,189	26,896	29,991	25,847		1,049	
	S	73,954	83,436	54,181	59,955	38,682	45,997	15,499	13,958	19,773	23,481	18,466		1,307	
	O	138,645	132,726	101,450	94,506	88,292	81,266	13,158	13,240	37,195	38,220	35,968		1,227	
	N	102,570	108,124	75,879	79,569	63,519	65,765	12,360	13,804	26,691	28,555	25,594		1,097	
	D	92,769	117,967	68,649	88,470	59,468	75,023	9,181	13,447	24,120	29,497	23,267		855	

## New motor vehicle sales

Year and month	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1974	1,249,304		942,797		796,840		145,957		306,507		287,686	18,821
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1975 J	73,618	95,302	53,848	71,846	45,719	59,462	8,129	12,384	19,770	23,456	18,805	965
F	91,303	110,350	70,235	86,650	58,557	72,255	11,678	14,395	21,068	23,700	19,975	1,093
M	101,659	95,097	75,334	71,274	63,399	58,934	11,935	12,340	26,325	23,823	24,930	1,395
A	122,785	100,121	91,616	73,985	76,973	62,174	14,643	11,811	31,169	26,136	29,464	1,705
M	133,481	99,721	99,483	73,404	84,435	61,448	15,048	11,956	33,998	26,317	32,118	1,880
J	132,720	107,249	98,609	79,501	84,123	67,095	14,486	12,406	34,111	27,748	32,501	1,610
J	112,162	112,068	84,330	83,528	69,512	70,465	14,818	13,063	27,832	28,540	26,248	1,584
A	99,788	121,469	73,110	90,775	59,034	77,544	14,076	13,231	26,678	30,694	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	102,852	65,202	74,339	50,575	60,837	14,627	13,502	23,982	28,513	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	118,173	103,824	89,455	92,468	78,858	11,356	10,597	30,257	28,718	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	126,230	86,908	96,081	76,192	83,522	10,716	12,559	26,152	30,149	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,888	86,781	110,797	74,692	92,926	12,089	17,871	26,007	31,091	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	91,545	50,065	67,505	41,871	54,507	8,194	12,998	20,176	24,040	19,290	886
F	82,568	100,111	58,469	72,490	49,234	61,444	9,235	11,046	24,099	27,621	23,209	890
M	114,455	101,308	82,240	73,572	70,310	61,887	11,930	11,685	32,215	27,736	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	110,814	101,420	82,550	86,632	70,736	14,788	11,814	33,696	28,264	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	106,568	102,769	78,557	87,788	66,407	14,981	12,150	35,446	28,011	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,204	103,478	79,854	87,344	66,162	16,134	13,692	36,597	29,350	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	108,594	78,933	79,840	64,658	66,717	14,275	13,123	28,071	28,754	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	112,816	68,955	82,826	55,403	70,637	13,552	12,189	26,896	29,991	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	83,436	54,181	59,955	38,682	45,997	15,499	13,958	19,773	23,481	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	132,726	101,450	94,506	88,292	81,266	13,158	13,240	37,195	38,220	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	108,124	75,879	79,569	63,519	65,765	12,360	13,804	26,691	28,555	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,967	68,649	88,470	59,468	75,023	9,181	13,447	24,120	29,497	23,267	853

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>						Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400	
1974	660.01	599.46	107.38	328.4	303.41	4.73	83.30	32.71	479.9	465.90	79.60	155.67	31.94	335.2	317.09	72.45	
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.71	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21	
1975 J	37.30	33.36	119.04	37.67	33.54	7.31	14.39	2.12	31.74	26.24	89.44	5.57	4.64	18.80	16.63	73.29	
F	46.99	34.71	128.09	38.24	37.84	7.75	10.13	1.95	27.19	26.81	90.66	9.36	2.90	14.11	19.39	69.26	
M	33.66	37.00	127.80	35.54	39.14	8.57	7.91	1.98	21.36	26.29	88.75	11.37	0.64	10.80	17.51	64.49	
A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37	
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53	
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59	
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94	
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01	
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99	
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06	
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17	
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21	
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33	
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31	
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15	
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27	
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14	
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10	
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00	
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38	
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00	
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38	
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23	
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67			48.94	37.66	80.81			35.65	32.09	70.83	

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets<sup>1</sup> (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets												Imports <sup>7</sup>	
	Radio receivers <sup>2</sup>			Television receivers <sup>5</sup>									Radio sets	Television sets
	Total	Combi-nations <sup>3</sup>	Record players <sup>2,4</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>6</sup>		
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1974	2,524.1	102.3	128.1	672.4	60.2	177.9	251.2	40.0	27.0	53.1	58.8	536.8	4,383.2	753.0
1975	1,009.4	105.8	82.3	509.3	46.6	144.4	189.0	30.4	20.4	38.3	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1975 J	45.8	5.0	3.1	35.3	3.1	10.8	13.0	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.6	29.0	294.7	27.6
F	74.8	5.5	2.8	36.3	4.0	7.3	13.1	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.7	30.3	430.8	28.8
M	94.2	5.0	3.4	40.5	4.3	11.9	14.4	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.1	32.6	329.1	38.1
A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	35.8	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	X	34.3	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9
A	42.0	6.2	1.5	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.3	X	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	1.9	X	X	3.1	37.0		

<sup>1</sup>Includes record players. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>4</sup>Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. <sup>5</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>6</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>7</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 94 1. Electric Power
- 94 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
- 95 3. Coal and Coke
- 95 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 96 5. Petroleum Products
- 97 6. Metals
- 98 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bituminous	Sub-bituminous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1974	14,008	5,595	3,842	23,445	1,410	415	3,842	9,246	8,532	13,627	11,876	25,497	6,000
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1974 D	1,254	606	422	2,282	146	43	422	964	708	1,150	1,123	2,309	486
1975 J	1,313	572	404	2,289	134	34	404	926	791	805	1,047	2,047	455
F	1,201	559	352	2,112	162	41	352	852	705	77	880	1,309	429
M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N											886		

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.							Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1974	675.2	299.3	974.5	645.6	330.6	3,420.1	2,549.5	1,313.8	293.0	275.3	745.5	958.4	13.72
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1974 N	49.6	27.0	76.6	52.8	25.5	292.0	226.2	117.2	24.2	25.7	67.3	83.1	1.35
D	55.9	26.0	81.9	56.3	28.1	312.0	242.1	134.5	34.6	33.0	66.8	86.5	1.33
1975 J	53.9	22.5	76.4	51.2	24.8	311.3	247.2	149.3	44.2	40.1	64.8	80.9	0.03
F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.3	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>										Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>			
	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1974	646,793	649,445	212,785	138,757	72,497	118,877	25,152	18,104	8,791	54,482	589,960	208,862	107,962	68,048
1975	620,995	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,367	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,039	217,375	98,693	68,581
1975 J	51,148	53,856	18,084	11,642	4,917	10,915	1,811	681	934	4,272	52,423	15,848	9,306	4,459
F	47,423	48,860	15,529	10,886	4,228	9,894	1,798	511	868	1,905	52,417	15,279	9,569	4,744
M	56,787	53,337	18,295	11,626	5,432	10,045	2,008	732	873	4,326	48,312	15,777	8,942	5,165
A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,357	18,438	7,903	6,545
N	55,176	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,653	18,404	10,189	6,465
D											61,877	19,150	11,578	5,853
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>											Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>			
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1974	124,404	24,329	18,418	6,422	31,518	122,435	25,007	17,117	15,973	39,680	4,508	2,000	563	17,588
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,444	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1975 J	18,096	1,844	238	629	2,003	118,883	27,491	16,083	14,952	34,645	4,389	2,437	455	18,431
F	18,091	1,808	246	708	1,973	110,847	27,445	15,199	12,547	28,752	4,292	2,736	466	19,410
M	13,963	1,891	315	484	1,777	112,823	30,228	15,917	12,342	26,264	4,440	3,134	571	20,023
A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225					
D			351											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1974	1,810.8	1,355.7	1,232.7	621.7	593.2	543.3	648.7	498.6	278.6	155.4	30.6	31.4
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	470.9	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.8	34.4
1975 J	112.4	114.8	105.3	49.3	50.1	43.5	78.2	58.4	39.1	18.2	1.9	1.9
F	135.5	107.9	97.4	82.0	49.5	41.9	24.5	68.2	34.2	22.5	1.9	3.6
M	117.1	114.2	97.6	50.2	45.3	40.3	63.8	71.1	33.8	11.3	2.2	2.8
A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6		83.3		42.6		50.3		36.8		2.8	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore Producers' shipments in tons	Gold		Silver		Uranium production		
	Total metal content		Refined zinc				Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports			
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports									
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces					Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609		
1974	2,484.6	2,345.1	939.8	639.4	8,031.8	51,571	1,698	19	42,809	38,740	9,590.4		
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1		
1975 J	183.6	207.1	102.2	38.3	281.5	2,435.8	130	-	3,135	2,409	808.8		
F	207.3	118.6	93.1	36.8	225.2	1,893.1	133	-	3,124	2,326	634.0		
M	136.8	97.7	85.7	34.8	434.9	2,405.2	128	-	2,862	3,426	546.2		
A	189.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9		
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2		
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2		
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6		
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2		
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7		
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0		
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8		
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5		
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1		
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2		
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1		
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8		
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9		
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8		
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8		
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2		
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6		
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7		
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9		
D	221.5		105.5			4,217.6	148	-	3,798		1,122.1		

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1974	1,812	1,762.1	7,964	11,727	11,632	2,000	6,004	642.9	6,367.0
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,701	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1975 J	114	133.3	369	516	459	156.4	756.8	21.3	526.0
F	108	117.8	323	521	481	142.1	588.9	46.6	523.5
M	96	105.4	372	674	535	140.0	551.7	66.5	487.4
A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	131.5	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	164.9	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.3	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.4	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154		656	711	543	153.2	728.4		509.4

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001F), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

## Section 8 • Construction

100	1. Building Permits, by Type
100	2. Building Permits, by Province
101	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
101	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
101	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
102	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
102	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
104	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1974	9,280.2	4,706.4	1,315.9	2,294.7	1,095.8	4,575.6	3,407.5				M.C.D.			
1975	10,598.0	4,468.9	875.7	2,251.3	1,341.9	6,129.0	4,053.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1974 D	515.0	318.7	49.8	174.3	94.7	196.3	214.0	634.4	326.8	62.1	164.9	99.8	307.6	236.6
1975 J	507.2	343.7	44.8	239.6	59.3	163.5	293.7	832.6	500.0	75.3	327.6	97.2	332.6	417.1
F	490.3	266.7	34.6	163.7	68.4	223.6	224.4	716.6	375.9	66.8	207.3	101.8	340.7	301.8
M	628.1	267.9	46.5	120.8	100.6	360.2	223.3	690.6	292.0	66.6	129.3	96.2	398.6	235.5
A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	820.4	367.5	75.9	186.5	105.1	452.9	291.2
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	837.3	354.1	76.5	156.7	120.9	483.2	313.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	893.0	363.7	74.3	186.3	103.2	529.3	351.2
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	899.7	337.0	56.9	161.2	118.9	562.7	316.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	911.8	365.4	72.4	156.2	136.7	546.4	282.1
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	897.0	322.1	62.5	180.3	79.2	574.9	420.9
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	995.0	410.7	90.8	205.4	114.5	584.4	382.3
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	1,014.3	413.5	75.2	210.6	127.7	600.8	384.6
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,025.2	428.9	88.0	199.1	141.9	596.3	386.8
1976 J	543.1	224.9	30.0	137.5	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,007.9	337.4	50.4	192.8	94.2	670.5	338.5
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,049.7	457.0	136.8	209.3	110.9	592.7	392.1
M	1,020.5	371.9	67.4	219.5	85.0	648.5	397.9	1,045.8	382.2	98.0	206.3	77.9	663.6	368.2
A	1,160.0	397.7	64.6	196.8	136.3	762.3	369.4	1,061.0	428.1	59.6	203.4	165.1	632.8	369.4
M	1,209.9	438.3	126.3	205.1	106.9	771.6	361.7	980.5	415.8	103.3	212.4	100.0	564.7	322.7
J	1,447.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	861.8	428.5	1,183.0	522.4	125.0	312.6	84.8	660.6	330.1
J	1,108.2	412.3	91.2	212.1	108.9	695.9	461.2	1,058.6	401.8	60.9	218.6	122.3	656.8	463.0
A	1,100.3	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	705.8	369.3	927.3	332.1	106.9	154.6	70.6	595.1	301.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	888.4	368.7	65.2	231.7	71.8	588.2	372.1
O	1,064.5	408.8	89.4	220.3	99.1	655.7	374.8	1,003.5	387.5	70.9	243.4	73.2	615.9	374.8
N	933.1	398.7	68.9	209.0	120.8	534.4	390.0	997.6	408.2	78.0	214.1	116.2	589.3	408.2

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. <sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1974	9,280.2	68.7	40.5	301.9	167.7	2,020.6	3,826.7	273.4	238.2	1,069.9	1,259.9	-	12.8
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1974 D	515.0	1.7	1.8	24.5	10.1	92.4	229.9	14.3	11.7	68.6	59.8	-	0.2
1975 J	507.2	1.2	1.3	13.5	11.6	45.5	280.9	12.6	7.3	68.7	64.6	-	0.2
F	490.3	5.6	17.5	18.1	15.4	59.8	253.6	7.2	11.8	42.9	58.1	-	0.2
M	628.1	2.8	1.7	21.3	5.5	152.5	259.1	17.4	17.7	72.5	77.6	-	-
A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	543.1	4.0	1.8	13.5	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,020.5	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	367.7	37.4	36.3	165.6	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,160.0	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	383.5	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,209.9	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	426.0	36.0	54.0	189.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,447.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	431.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,108.2	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	358.3	40.6	54.1	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,100.3	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	369.5	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,064.5	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	369.6	32.0	52.4	179.4	150.9	-	2.0
N	933.1	8.9	8.2	28.2	16.1	247.4	354.8	28.0	47.9	116.5	75.7	-	1.3

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 1	43,267	422	90	920	305	10,358	17,054	1,890	1,040	4,112	7,076
2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 1	57,712	1,034	378	1,825	1,434	11,012	24,166	2,019	1,632	4,502	9,710
2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 1	191,198	3,124	904	6,164	3,402	38,248	91,001	8,955	3,270	12,318	23,812
2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	31,087	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 J	7,133	358	1,652	2,653	249	182	687	1,352	1,253	946	248	499	128.9
F	4,973	132	1,369	1,656	118	97	671	930	794	423	48	586	117.0
M	6,261	367	1,453	2,260	78	122	813	1,168	717	1,362	70	680	100.1
A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068	143.5
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	170.7
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	166.4
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	184.2
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	184.8
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	201.6
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	228.6
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	218.8
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	272.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.2
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274.5
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	201.6
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	195.1
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	225.9
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	224.8
J	20,630	1,288	5,824	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	201.9
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	171.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	202.2
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	163.6
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	242.8
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	243.0

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,922	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 J	13,276	724	2,900	5,932	636	410	892	1,782	1,908	2,402	560	1,148	165.8
F	11,786	661	2,248	4,907	1,027	350	920	1,673	1,404	1,687	697	948	179.2
M	9,954	537	2,033	4,023	267	214	810	2,070	1,211	1,756	250	1,390	154.3
A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905	162.1
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	138.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	195.3
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	171.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	157.8
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	171.5
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	163.9
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	186.6
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	196.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	172.0
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.1
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	102.8
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	205.9
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	181.2
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	223.5
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	197.7
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	166.5
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186.8
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	172.2
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	177.4
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	195.5

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 97.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 J	131,954	9,125	24,544	67,692	3,805	2,694	6,726	17,368	17,676	34,273	3,258	10,227	133.4
F	124,729	8,592	23,607	64,255	2,893	2,419	6,477	16,486	17,007	32,953	2,606	11,059	130.4
M	120,855	8,422	23,031	62,363	2,705	2,325	6,479	15,530	16,505	32,559	2,427	10,341	127.3
A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.3
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.4
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.6
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.3
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.6
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	132.0
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	137.8
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.5
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.9
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.8
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.9
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156.7
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	154.8
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159.3
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	161.0
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.5
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.4
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	159.5
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	158.3
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.5

See footnote and source on page 101.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
				Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other <sup>4</sup>		
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total			C.M.H.C.		Other N.H.A.					Total	
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980				
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475				
N								5,713						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.



Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>									
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors <sup>3</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltd sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board <sup>2</sup>	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (gravel) <sup>4</sup>	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>											
											Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>														
																million sq. ft.		Million sq. ft.	(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.					
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis			%" basis	½" basis	Millions sq. ft.		tons															
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015										
1974	1,720	12,633	4,146	44	188	134	84	343	413	183	1,281	94	10,964	202,603	17,833	40										
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34										
1975 J	165.4	1,137.5	1,151.9	5.7	20.6	7.0	7.3	31.9	61.4	12.7	117.5	7.5	1,188	23,277	1,810	3.4										
J	151.4	967.3	-	5.3	16.3	10.4	5.6	31.7	43.7	11.5	116.1	9.3	1,210	25,050	1,740	2.8										
A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0										
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5										
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1										
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1										
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3										
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1										
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9										
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8										
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1										
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1										
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6										
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1										
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0										
S	196.5	1,299.0	-	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0										
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	1.7										
N	202.0	-	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5										
Iron and steel products																										
Year and month	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>	Locks & latch sets <sup>2,3</sup>	Construction <sup>5</sup>				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechan-ical refrige-rators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers <sup>3</sup>											
						Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt														
																No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value \$'000
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030											
1974	573	783	141	195	25,423	535	165	52	423	703	6,186	157	592	600	326,284											
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297											
1975 J	46.6	61.0	10.7	14.7	2,278.5	62.6	11.8	4.0	30.0	53.5	642.4	11.2	54.7	47.6	37,690.2											
J	49.1	60.7	12.5	13.1	1,845.6	88.1	9.0	3.8	33.9	62.8	618.8	11.7	53.3	51.0	38,325.1											
A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5											
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5											
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4											
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1											
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4											
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	24.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8											
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	24.5	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1											
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	12.5	3.4	24.4	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5											
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.1	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0											
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	23.7	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7											
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	29.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4											
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.1	3.4	31.2	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4											
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	30.7	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6											
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	13.6	4.0	33.3	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8											
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	11.5	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5											
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1					86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3											

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments; the softwood lumber column includes estimates for Manitoba, Newfoundland and P.E.I. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. <sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators. Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulation Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

## Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

106	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
106	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
107	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
107	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
108	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
109	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
109	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
110	8. Fish
111	9. Manufactured Food
112	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops											
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888 2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91
1974 1	2,149.21	1,000.59	-56.37	305.24	244.93	9.07	48.54	-5.00	170.16	4.15	64.35	13.52
2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 1	129.57	47.37	1,097.45	486.46	214.27	4.30	204.58	95.89	70.79	21.13	5.51	30.00	12.09	3.55
2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 1	2,149.21	32.21	24.52	31.69	229.67	643.04	197.72	475.21	440.69	74.43
2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.



Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines									Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21	
1976	1,149.75	28.91	128.66	249.12	123.06	318.94	269.85	31.20	156.03	5.60	26.43	38.12	15.62	35.86	30.43	3.97	
1974	1	80.66	3.01	11.08	20.77	8.63	17.75	16.66	2.76	33.99	1.73	5.62	8.23	2.97	7.21	6.87	1.36
	2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
	3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
	4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975	1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976	1	178.57	3.90	18.59	35.91	18.64	53.38	44.47	3.68	31.22	1.26	4.16	8.28	2.55	7.77	6.61	0.59
	2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
	3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
	4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.50

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1974	2,975	393	185	8,965	49.7	4.1	6.8	26.0	90.1
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1975 F	258	38	11	643	58.8	3.9	8.5	29.0	89.2
M	322	64	18	787	66.9	4.2	8.4	27.2	79.1
A	254	76	9	660	63.3	4.2	8.7	29.8	76.9
M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8
J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	22	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N					81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D					83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J					79.3	4.4	5.5	31.0	79.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	1961 = 100												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>2,5</sup>	Building replace- ment	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.1
1976	227.0	259.3	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	333.2	210.4	213.4	184.7	179.9	219.1
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.3
F	210.4	238.2	222.9	165.3	168.5	173.6	164.5	278.7	214.8	220.8	205.1	158.9	219.1
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	212.9	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2
A	217.2	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9
F	223.3	254.7	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.5	213.4	192.5	179.3	223.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
M	226.4	259.3	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2
A	228.1	260.4	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.3	174.6	213.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
N	230.2	262.7	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.7	211.1	177.2	166.1	207.1
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.7

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1974	384.57	17.83	1.21	111.16	2.91	13.71	43.12	38.02	3.10	2.92	8.30	106.43	0.61	15.23
1975	416.88	19.41	11.72	167.69	11.20	9.57	29.78	25.37	1.47	2.83	4.98	93.14	0.92	9.48
1974 D	36.53	1.27	0.03	11.88	0.06	1.13	3.82	1.31	0.23	0.21	0.54	12.32	0.15	0.15
1975 J	26.84	1.31	—	4.80	0.22	0.32	1.31	0.71	0.14	0.08	0.92	12.62	0.30	1.83
F	15.35	0.66	—	3.50	0.20	2.03	1.68	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.21	1.98	0.11	1.13
M	8.61	2.35	—	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	—	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	—	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	—	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S								6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O								9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18
N								2.50	0.03	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production Total milk <sup>1</sup>	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories			Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup> Eggs
		Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1974	16,812	5,527	232.11	194.37	220.76	30,519	53.58	72.71	34.60	459.99
1975	17,072	5,166	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58
1975 F	973	401	11.33	9.78	13.64	1,884	40.96	69.12	27.28	36.65
M	1,173	431	14.06	12.70	18.25	2,273	36.34	71.81	9.29	38.94
A	1,409	424	22.08	13.60	19.94	2,657	29.03	64.69	16.52	36.68
M	1,671	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69
J	1,867	414	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13
J	1,772	424	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,681	429	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,534	436	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,426	452	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,232	420	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,277	454	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,223	448	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,375	455	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,572	445	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,723	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,794	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,664	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,570	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,425	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,268	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,098	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D			10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J			10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.35	56.18	24.15	

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.



Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>3</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.7	394.6	155.0	78.5	18.2	86
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1975 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.3	30.9	15.4	4.9	2.2	88.5
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.8	23.4	16.5	5.8	0.7	63.6
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	30,059.0	12,647.0	91.0	14,263.0	274.0	711.0	2,073.0	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194.0	7,351.0	197.0	35,702.0	735.0	56.0	2,153.0	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	30,154	108,919.0	9,799.0	138.0	19,370.0	1,982.0	227.0	77,403.0	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,024.0	10,523.0	41.0	18,015.0	526.0	1,015.0	3,907.0	46.7	24.7	2.2	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,959.0	15,761.0	2,287.0	43,816.0	8,552.0	6,594.0	4,949.0	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	71,701.0	27,295.0	1,800.0	20,384.0	6,663.0	7,152.0	8,407.0	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,265.0	23,835.0	1,771.0	32,707.0	14,915.0	8,238.0	23,779.0	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658.0	13,051.0	3,320.0	43,687.0	14,170.0	7,957.0	18,473.0	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	32,417	109,586.0	9,054.0	2,226.0	50,717.0	31,182.0	5,959.0	10,448.0	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	22,403	62,623.0	7,910.0	2,233.0	28,318.0	12,108.0	3,521.0	8,533.0	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890.0	6,981.0	2,313.0	25,624.0	13,796.0	642.0	1,534.0	49.6	30.3	19.3	3.8	0.5	
D	13,316	33,940.0	5,549.0	671.0	22,686.0	3,550.0	-	1,484.0	49.8	27.7	22.1	5.7	1.8	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>3</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezing and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils		Sausage <sup>5</sup>	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.										
	Million pounds											
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1974	..	..	7,744	217.63	10.31	364.29	14.87	181.23	7.97	276.76	70.86	130.88
1975	..	..	8,472	270.07	16.50	360.54	12.69	177.18	8.31	272.89	73.44	115.93
1975 J	75.2	3,318	572	21.08	11.86	27.10	15.03	14.01	9.02	20.83	6.42	6.7
F	75.7	3,085	287	23.56	13.17	32.64	16.02	13.08	8.33	21.92	5.03	8.82
M	76.3	3,224	1,023	21.29	12.24	26.21	15.75	13.36	9.59	20.84	4.62	8.82
A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	22.11	4.54	7.58
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.36	13.10	15.38	8.45	24.70	4.57	10.37
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	24.76	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	25.02	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	23.78	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	23.77	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	20.97	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	36.14	12.27	18.94	8.08	21.72	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	22.45	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	22.34	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	21.83	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	24.51	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	25.21	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.49	21.75	11.36	28.64	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	30.50	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	30.63	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.74	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	26.95	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	26.40	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	963	25.98	13.73	35.22	15.78	19.80	9.56	22.14	8.83	12.26
N				27.96	14.32	32.35	16.76	17.90	8.45	24.53		9.89
D				22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64			

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1974	153.5	64.5	46.1	99.8	200.4	64.9	91.6	59.0	163.0	54.1	332.5
1975	150.8	73.1	45.9	98.0	233.8	45.9	84.6	61.1	154.3	52.2	309.1
1975 2	38.1	23.1	12.6	23.3	59.9	19.8	34.5	13.2	35.8	10.9	81.6
3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7
4	37.9	17.1	11.5	26.7	60.4	9.3	14.3	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.7	23.1	65.3	11.6	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	13.0	35.8	63.4	11.2	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies <sup>7</sup>	Marmalades <sup>7</sup>	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1974	36.3	8.0	194.1	106.1	50.8	83.0	16.5	121.8	306.2
1975	29.5	7.6	175.1	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	114.7	315.1
1975 3	7.8	1.6	38.0	21.3	15.3	19.9	3.2	7.6	99.9
4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	11.1	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.4	25.2	5.1	38.6	88.6
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.3	25.7	5.6	9.2	94.2
4									78.9

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties. <sup>7</sup>The quarterly data on jams, jellies and marmalades which was previously collected on the basis of production will, starting with the first quarter of 1970, be collected on the basis of factory sales.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Monthly Report, Meat and Meat Preparations, Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.2	413.4	243.8	1,866.4	2,110.2	225.3	1,702.0	1,927.0	323.1
1976	2,098.9	3,270.1	317.1	1,959.9	2,276.9	251.7	1,949.4	2,201.1	3,351.4
1975 J	92.1	328.4	2.4	114.9	117.2	12.2	111.4	123.6	308.2
F	50.7	263.8	2.1	112.4	114.5	11.9	110.2	122.1	296.9
M	34.9	170.2	2.1	124.6	126.8	15.0	124.1	139.1	271.1
A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	139.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	157.8	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	155.3	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	176.3	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	167.6	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	180.0	196.3	109.1
O	293.3	248.2	92.6	185.4	278.1	19.9	147.7	167.6	204.7
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	122.2	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	110.1	130.8	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	128.8	147.6	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	120.1	138.7	290.8
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	142.0	165.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	145.6	166.6	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	160.1	176.9	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	195.0	218.3	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8

Source: Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.



## Section 10 • Domestic Trade

114	1. Value of Retail Trade
117	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
117	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
118	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
119	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
120	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1974	10,262.9	870.3	5,055.1	1,470.7	887.2	772.3	8,303.3	3,595.1	918.6	606.4	745.0	642.9
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	933.7	64.6	332.8	100.5	67.8	43.2	605.1	266.1	62.6	47.2	58.5	45.3
F	848.4	64.4	305.9	103.5	66.5	44.4	688.1	250.7	53.2	35.9	46.9	36.5
M	922.0	74.3	382.6	111.5	72.4	56.2	758.1	271.8	63.7	41.3	59.9	47.5
A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,067.3	80.3	396.1	113.1	73.7	48.7	646.8	343.4	67.7	54.0	65.3	55.2
F	963.3	75.4	348.3	108.3	67.3	50.5	727.1	320.4	56.4	39.2	51.7	44.7
M	1,014.5	80.3	438.8	114.6	76.0	57.6	953.4	354.0	74.9	47.7	66.5	53.1
A	1,104.0	87.2	521.2	130.5	83.7	71.7	1,114.6	372.8	109.6	61.7	78.3	63.9
M	1,104.5	88.7	513.8	117.4	96.8	74.1	1,081.5	393.1	113.8	62.0	78.3	63.6
J	1,110.7	90.5	522.8	118.5	96.7	73.6	1,136.1	407.2	122.8	63.6	82.4	69.8
J	1,185.8	91.3	509.0	107.8	101.8	75.0	956.8	418.4	109.8	55.4	78.4	62.4
A	1,047.3	88.6	487.3	132.3	96.4	69.6	870.4	407.8	92.9	50.1	76.5	65.1
S	1,086.4	89.0	578.0	134.6	93.7	72.9	804.1	386.8	92.1	64.2	93.2	73.1
O	1,156.8	89.4	572.1	151.2	97.4	75.2	977.5	414.0	106.8	66.4	100.2	79.2
N	1,061.9	80.3	669.6	177.0	94.2	81.7	904.0	401.6	107.8	72.8	96.7	80.2
D	1,304.5	107.5	982.4	178.3	106.4	132.4	905.5	426.1	120.9	114.1	128.5	116.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 J	949.6	65.3	441.5	136.8	74.8	62.3	752.7	312.2	90.0	54.1	71.8	57.9
F	941.7	67.7	445.1	127.9	84.7	65.0	827.4	311.3	88.4	52.8	68.7	57.8
M	943.6	73.1	452.7	127.5	82.5	70.4	744.1	307.2	86.2	51.3	67.8	58.8
A	955.4	69.4	460.9	131.7	79.9	64.8	763.0	289.5	85.3	50.6	68.8	57.3
M	995.2	74.2	475.3	130.7	83.6	66.4	808.2	299.8	98.5	55.5	70.0	58.7
J	999.6	74.2	458.5	122.0	82.0	65.4	824.3	306.6	89.4	53.9	66.3	57.8
J	1,018.7	74.7	494.7	139.1	87.2	67.0	870.6	320.9	95.1	53.2	74.1	58.7
A	1,007.6	73.4	504.7	149.6	83.4	70.2	906.0	326.3	89.2	59.1	76.2	63.7
S	1,019.8	71.5	496.6	146.2	84.5	69.1	836.7	331.1	75.1	56.7	74.9	62.2
O	1,027.0	82.0	508.9	134.8	80.4	71.0	877.8	326.6	88.9	56.3	71.0	53.2
N	1,046.5	82.8	486.2	127.5	83.2	71.2	960.6	347.7	94.1	56.4	75.7	63.1
D	1,084.8	88.7	521.9	130.7	88.8	72.4	1,040.1	376.8	105.4	59.9	76.9	73.9
1976 J	1,073.3	79.4	512.2	158.0	80.8	67.2	849.1	409.3	97.4	60.5	77.8	67.1
F	1,051.7	78.1	500.5	132.8	83.7	74.1	857.9	382.9	92.8	57.6	73.9	68.8
M	1,053.4	80.0	520.1	123.3	87.5	72.0	890.5	394.0	98.9	58.9	76.0	67.2
A	1,075.8	84.7	544.4	136.2	87.5	76.5	936.7	374.6	106.5	64.0	78.8	68.2
M	1,094.6	87.4	517.1	121.6	93.1	73.1	882.4	380.8	97.1	62.1	76.7	62.6
J	1,097.6	91.7	533.6	124.3	91.2	73.3	944.9	380.2	100.6	60.9	83.8	69.0
J	1,109.8	90.9	547.7	129.6	93.6	73.4	939.2	370.2	98.4	59.5	82.1	66.4
A	1,077.2	90.3	552.0	138.1	91.0	73.6	990.4	367.2	91.2	62.9	85.5	66.7
S	1,115.5	88.3	567.4	133.6	92.3	78.1	858.2	376.7	79.8	68.8	89.0	70.4
O	1,119.6	93.0	558.7	142.4	90.4	76.5	941.7	392.1	101.7	64.5	88.1	69.9
N	1,107.1	83.3	548.6	119.4	93.9	73.1	935.2	395.2	96.8	61.0	88.5	68.1
D	1,155.8	96.4	572.7	130.0	92.5	70.8	1,026.4	420.2	109.6	64.6	85.6	76.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1974	425.5	528.6	1,209.7	1,304.0	178.4	161.9	385.0	423.8	5,822.5	44,568.9
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 J	28.6	34.5	100.8	116.4	14.0	10.5	23.9	33.3	395.1	3,384.5
F	22.0	30.9	86.7	111.4	12.9	12.6	21.1	30.1	393.5	3,265.6
M	30.0	34.3	95.3	117.0	13.1	15.2	24.7	30.9	461.0	3,682.7
A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.3	38.5	104.8	127.6	17.3	12.2	26.3	44.8	458.4	3,873.8
F	24.2	33.5	92.0	128.7	15.4	15.1	24.1	34.9	450.7	3,671.5
M	32.2	37.7	109.4	133.5	16.1	14.5	27.9	38.7	519.2	4,260.3
A	48.9	49.1	112.9	139.1	16.0	19.5	32.6	57.7	571.3	4,846.2
M	46.6	61.7	118.7	140.7	16.8	23.5	36.0	70.8	593.8	4,896.2
J	46.5	64.1	123.2	142.2	17.6	17.8	38.0	76.5	640.3	5,061.0
J	40.6	61.8	131.8	140.4	16.8	14.6	35.1	69.5	648.2	4,910.8
A	39.8	58.0	131.1	138.0	18.8	14.4	34.8	54.2	628.7	4,601.9
S	54.2	56.4	129.5	139.6	21.7	14.7	36.8	54.3	616.6	4,692.3
O	60.6	57.1	134.3	140.7	19.2	15.5	34.7	49.2	637.8	5,035.5
N	57.4	56.4	136.3	141.7	22.3	15.2	45.0	52.2	646.0	5,000.3
D	64.5	72.4	147.0	189.5	37.2	27.5	117.0	77.3	977.5	6,332.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3		2		3	2	4	3		1
1975 J	38.2	46.2	116.9	120.3	13.8	12.3	34.7	39.5	481.2	3,985.7
F	39.0	47.8	111.8	120.8	15.3	13.9	32.9	45.7	492.9	4,085.6
M	39.6	46.1	102.9	117.9	12.8	18.5	34.3	39.9	496.6	3,987.0
A	38.1	46.2	105.7	115.5	13.9	11.5	33.8	38.7	485.1	3,996.5
M	40.4	49.0	105.9	115.9	13.5	14.3	35.2	42.3	519.6	4,158.0
J	37.6	47.1	115.7	121.0	15.0	13.1	35.4	41.1	534.1	4,186.1
J	38.9	48.2	118.8	122.9	17.3	13.9	35.6	42.6	544.5	4,366.1
A	40.5	48.7	117.3	128.4	16.6	14.2	35.9	40.5	543.8	4,356.2
S	39.1	49.0	118.9	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.0	38.5	535.3	4,305.4
O	39.6	53.1	115.6	123.8	16.9	14.1	37.5	46.0	527.5	4,345.7
N	40.6	46.5	121.2	130.8	17.2	14.6	36.6	50.9	552.0	4,523.0
D	41.9	51.3	120.4	142.3	19.9	15.8	36.7	52.4	576.6	4,778.9
1976 J	41.6	50.6	120.1	130.1	17.1	13.6	38.2	52.4	545.8	4,549.4
F	42.7	50.9	114.9	136.5	18.5	16.5	36.9	51.9	548.5	4,501.6
M	42.2	50.6	120.7	135.2	15.1	16.8	38.9	49.3	554.5	4,591.4
A	47.2	53.5	117.4	139.1	17.2	17.9	39.4	56.5	563.5	4,667.1
M	41.4	51.0	115.2	138.0	18.0	16.9	40.1	54.1	568.3	4,621.7
J	44.7	53.8	130.8	143.9	19.9	16.4	40.8	55.2	616.4	4,853.7
J	45.2	54.0	130.4	141.1	20.9	17.8	40.6	58.4	593.7	4,761.3
A	42.9	58.4	130.8	145.9	19.9	17.7	41.4	54.4	641.9	4,784.2
S	48.3	55.9	121.1	144.8	19.7	16.7	39.5	57.1	621.2	4,796.4
O	54.2	54.9	119.0	138.6	21.3	17.1	42.3	62.6	609.0	4,809.0
N	44.5	53.7	125.3	148.8	21.3	17.4	42.9	61.8	603.5	4,794.2
D	47.3	55.3	123.4	152.2	23.1	17.9	41.1	62.1	643.8	5,074.4

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1974	843.3	208.2	1,444.6	1,141.4	11,200.6	16,564.1	1,988.6	1,903.9	3,734.3	5,428.6	111.2	5,236.1	5,771.2	1,206.8	2,671.2
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.3	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	60.0	14.4	107.6	84.4	840.9	1,274.4	143.7	148.8	303.1	398.7	8.6	407.3	461.5	88.0	201.5
F	60.2	14.9	102.3	84.2	823.6	1,204.0	143.9	145.2	288.2	390.3	8.9	405.8	436.1	87.3	199.6
M	70.4	16.4	116.8	94.8	944.3	1,340.3	159.4	165.1	328.1	436.9	10.3	467.6	482.5	98.4	221.2
A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	70.1	17.2	122.4	96.3	956.9	1,439.8	164.1	170.7	361.5	466.3	8.5	462.7	517.5	101.2	229.5
F	68.8	16.3	116.7	94.2	908.2	1,340.0	157.8	163.4	350.0	447.1	9.0	438.7	474.8	97.4	210.9
M	81.4	19.3	137.2	111.6	1,050.6	1,554.9	183.0	181.6	414.0	515.6	11.1	508.8	546.0	112.8	247.4
A	88.8	22.0	156.9	130.2	1,256.6	1,768.0	212.4	219.8	433.6	546.3	11.6	594.9	611.0	128.8	262.6
M	89.3	23.0	153.7	130.7	1,245.1	1,799.2	207.7	215.2	449.6	570.5	12.4	581.8	624.4	126.6	270.5
J	90.8	23.4	156.6	137.2	1,288.4	1,876.2	210.7	223.0	469.5	572.0	13.0	603.4	647.7	126.8	275.1
J	94.0	25.9	161.5	132.4	1,229.5	1,810.0	201.8	218.5	454.8	569.3	13.1	570.1	606.8	120.2	264.6
A	89.1	23.6	154.8	121.9	1,130.0	1,657.6	193.7	213.5	435.6	570.0	12.3	519.5	550.1	112.8	272.6
S	86.6	21.3	148.0	122.4	1,173.2	1,739.2	197.8	209.7	427.4	555.0	11.7	555.7	608.5	124.2	271.5
O	92.3	23.4	160.1	126.7	1,252.6	1,855.2	218.5	233.5	480.6	580.5	12.3	593.0	652.4	133.3	276.5
N	92.6	22.1	162.2	130.9	1,216.6	1,880.2	212.0	225.2	465.3	581.6	11.6	598.9	680.0	132.7	285.9
D	116.2	27.3	202.7	161.1	1,555.2	2,411.9	261.5	262.5	579.2	741.2	14.1	755.6	873.0	168.1	367.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 J	76.8	18.9	132.2	106.9	1,129.5	1,469.1	173.2	182.6	354.4	468.5	10.4	..	..	..	..
F	76.4	19.9	130.8	111.4	1,054.8	1,482.1	177.5	184.7	363.0	475.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	78.0	18.3	128.0	101.1	999.1	1,468.1	175.9	183.0	359.8	469.3	10.9	..	..	..	..
A	77.7	18.6	132.3	105.2	985.7	1,484.3	178.0	175.9	357.9	486.3	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	77.6	19.6	134.0	106.8	1,018.1	1,555.1	175.3	181.8	369.0	488.2	10.8	..	..	..	..
J	75.2	19.3	133.6	106.8	1,037.3	1,567.1	182.9	190.6	379.7	498.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
J	85.0	20.4	133.9	113.7	1,097.4	1,606.0	182.9	195.1	386.3	499.4	11.0	..	..	..	..
A	84.9	20.9	136.2	114.7	1,118.8	1,613.2	189.7	187.0	390.6	503.8	10.6	..	..	..	..
S	82.3	20.4	135.1	113.8	1,095.2	1,614.4	176.9	181.3	384.2	480.5	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	83.5	20.5	134.7	114.8	1,102.6	1,644.4	189.3	178.5	387.9	502.6	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.3	20.9	136.0	115.2	1,139.7	1,708.1	187.5	193.0	403.8	515.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	87.1	22.3	149.9	125.1	1,153.8	1,866.2	199.3	208.6	407.8	536.6	11.3	..	..	..	..
1976 J	89.3	22.3	148.3	120.0	1,142.1	1,644.4	195.7	208.2	422.6	548.4	10.3	..	..	..	..
F	86.5	21.5	147.2	123.8	1,144.6	1,614.8	191.2	205.3	432.3	531.4	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	87.9	24.5	149.2	117.9	1,095.8	1,701.0	200.0	197.1	452.7	553.2	11.9	..	..	..	..
A	87.8	22.0	156.0	128.6	1,186.6	1,724.8	210.4	205.3	428.8	550.6	11.6	..	..	..	..
M	85.2	21.9	150.2	121.0	1,133.3	1,698.3	192.6	206.0	436.1	558.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
J	81.5	20.9	147.5	125.2	1,213.9	1,824.4	201.5	205.1	461.2	553.1	12.1	..	..	..	..
J	90.3	21.3	148.6	122.5	1,209.7	1,754.0	196.5	211.8	439.1	542.4	11.6	..	..	..	..
A	90.7	21.8	152.6	121.4	1,208.2	1,748.7	199.2	214.2	445.5	570.2	11.6	..	..	..	..
S	89.0	21.8	153.6	126.0	1,195.8	1,782.7	199.1	219.6	424.8	563.3	11.9	..	..	..	..
O	88.8	22.3	157.4	122.0	1,202.4	1,784.2	208.8	217.0	456.5	562.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
N	88.2	22.8	153.0	123.8	1,174.4	1,778.5	200.3	212.1	455.3	568.7	12.1	..	..	..	..
D	90.9	23.8	159.7	135.9	1,266.3	1,914.1	213.8	222.8	457.5	580.1	11.7	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1974	5,071.4	1,296.4	1,118.8	243.1	637.7	172.9	255.6	15.4	188.1	66.0	1,062.3	333.9	1,809.0	465.2
1975	5,780.1	1,337.9	1,259.1	244.0	714.1	181.7	331.3	18.1	209.4	74.2	1,130.2	296.1	2,136.6	523.9
1974 D	734.1	1,296.4	151.8	243.1	102.6	172.9	32.2	15.4	21.1	66.0	121.3	333.9	305.1	465.2
1975 J	332.8	1,180.3	62.9	216.9	33.5	161.5	20.3	12.8	17.3	61.0	87.2	296.0	111.6	432.1
F	305.9	1,280.7	65.3	251.9	34.2	177.4	19.6	15.4	11.6	64.8	70.0	316.3	105.2	454.9
M	382.6	1,319.0	89.1	258.7	47.2	187.3	24.4	12.7	14.2	63.6	80.3	316.6	127.4	480.1
A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	867.7	1,337.9	174.0	244.0	118.7	181.7	51.1	18.1	25.3	74.2	108.8	296.1	389.8	523.9
1976 J	396.1	1,470.4	83.6	294.9	42.1	200.8	24.3	15.0	21.3	75.9	79.8	332.2	145.0	551.6
F	348.8	1,539.1	75.3	310.1	38.9	206.5	18.0	12.7	13.3	82.0	77.1	358.9	126.1	568.9
M	438.8	1,557.5	98.6	316.2	54.1	209.2	28.3	13.1	15.9	79.4	90.6	324.3	151.2	615.3
A	521.2	2,008.3	117.8	407.4	64.6	294.0	35.9	17.5	17.6	99.9	92.2	397.1	193.0	792.4
M	513.8	1,951.8	108.1	385.6	56.9	268.3	31.1	17.7	18.1	98.1	97.2	382.1	202.4	800.0
J	522.8	1,663.1	106.4	317.7	66.6	225.2	29.3	20.4	18.7	95.4	100.1	338.0	201.6	666.4
J	509.0	1,784.9	94.4	391.3	52.0	268.8	34.4	19.1	21.3	83.5	114.2	351.5	192.8	670.8
A	487.3	1,885.8	106.5	409.7	55.6	298.7	31.0	15.6	17.9	84.8	98.9	346.5	177.5	730.5
S	578.0	1,783.7	136.6	383.4	72.8	284.3	33.7	17.8	20.9	77.6	117.8	319.9	196.3	700.8
O	572.1	2,160.6	134.3	441.2	75.2	330.7	40.8	22.8	19.6	96.7	111.9	400.9	190.2	868.2
N	669.6	2,118.3	145.8	403.4	91.9	300.8	35.4	23.8	21.6	93.5	118.6	401.2	256.4	895.4

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month		All trades															
		Consumer goods trades										Industrial goods trades					
		Total	Total2	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hard-ware	Total2	Coal and coke	Con-struction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	News-print, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286	
1974		43,210.2	18,866.1	3,446.4	892.3	1,343.4	896.9	1,342.8	7,638.5	904.0	24,344.2	69.8	6,156.5	1,606.8	3,888.5	694.3	2,736.3
1975		45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1974	D	3,245.5	1,554.6	275.4	82.5	70.3	100.4	116.4	663.5	63.8	1,690.9	15.2	405.1	77.8	388.6	54.9	164.2
1975	J	3,058.9	1,355.7	193.2	82.2	76.4	69.6	107.9	597.5	58.0	1,703.2	6.3	378.9	114.1	371.7	68.9	170.5
	F	3,172.6	1,471.5	232.9	76.8	107.8	54.8	123.9	613.7	75.8	1,701.1	6.9	378.3	140.0	347.6	64.5	158.9
	M	3,644.0	1,623.3	292.8	87.1	118.9	66.7	119.3	653.6	70.3	2,020.7	7.7	396.1	131.3	381.1	67.4	179.1
	A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8	206.1
	M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6
	J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
	J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
	A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
	S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans <sup>3</sup>							Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total				
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400		
1974	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002		
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468		
1974 D	822	43	10,817	11,682	457	1,838	2,295	7,707	1,412	1,354	3,363	6,732	20,568	457	35,002		
1975 J	791	41	10,924	11,757	449	1,746	2,194	-	-	-	-	-	20,468	459	34,878		
F	831	41	11,036	11,908	443	1,715	2,158	-	-	-	-	-	20,827	461	35,353		
M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558		
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405		
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904		
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614		
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189		
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781		
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128		
O	804	49	12,912	13,765	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,898	456	39,819		
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,261	452	40,478		
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,662	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,233	469	40,468		
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,972	471	41,204		
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,660	478	42,057		
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,550	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,613	489	43,243		
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,765	485	43,902		
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,770	464	44,296		
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,100	1,536	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,165	588	45,408		
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,768	606	46,459		
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,954	551	46,905		
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,538	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,351	533	47,538		
O	884	36	15,930	16,850	463	2,750	3,213	-	-	-	-	-	27,525	522	48,109		
N	896	38	15,989	16,923	455	2,816	3,271	-	-	-	-	-	28,039	564	48,799		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.



Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group		General merchandise group				Automotive group			
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
1974	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1973 4	1,978.4	62.5	960.7	23.3	52.4	27.5	77.2	80.9	102.9	
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1	
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6	
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3	
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group				Other retail stores group		
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1974	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1973 4	44.8	33.8	44.7	20.6	34.6	182.9	20.0	136.7	26.6	46.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.  
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit<sup>1</sup> balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>	Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans														
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>													
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424	
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440	
1974	1,169	296	1,501	10,817	44	1,066	1,126	188	16,207	907	274	2,762	271	145	20,566	
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,157	1,232	192	18,726	994	337	3,243	331	199	23,830	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1974 D	1,190.0	294.3	1,501.0	10,559.5	43.7	1,049.3	1,027.8	186.6	15,852.2	907.1	273.6	2,762.2	270.9	145.2	20,566.0	
1975 J	1,168.8	296.2	1,501.1	10,817.3	43.5	1,066.1	1,125.6	188.4	16,207.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,146.9	290.3	1,497.2	10,923.9	43.4	1,075.7	1,102.3	184.2	16,263.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,136.9	284.5	1,493.1	11,035.5	44.0	1,083.0	1,055.9	180.9	16,313.8	857.0	266.9	2,796.9	338.1	162.8	20,785.9	
A	1,123.1	279.0	1,491.0	11,115.7	45.5	1,096.3	1,036.6	177.0	16,364.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,101.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,659.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,105.7	1,033.7	176.4	16,997.0	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	258.9	174.8	21,811.2	
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,111.2	1,019.9	175.9	17,275.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,115.8	1,010.7	177.8	17,545.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,124.9	1,014.7	181.0	17,762.2	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	232.4	182.1	22,665.0	
O	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,130.9	1,046.0	183.9	17,932.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,139.9	1,083.3	187.6	18,292.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,149.2	1,151.4	190.3	18,611.2	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	330.5	199.4	23,830.1	
1976 J	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,157.2	1,232.3	191.8	18,726.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,158.3	1,163.0	187.4	18,697.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,165.8	1,118.7	184.3	18,802.3	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	405.7	225.7	24,099.7	
A	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,162.2	1,093.7	179.3	18,963.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,171.2	1,101.6	180.4	19,409.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,179.4	1,101.6	179.9	19,788.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	294.8	246.4	25,576.9	
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,189.2	1,085.8	182.0	20,249.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,195.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,536.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,202.4	1,081.1	184.3	20,815.7	903.0	307.8	3,700.0	282.5	270.0	26,540.5	
O	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.7	1,116.2	186.1	21,077.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,930.5	70.3	1,213.0	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1							
1974 D	1,173.4	295.3	1,496.4	10,527.0	43.7	1,031.8	1,011.8	183.8	15,763.2	855.9	266.8	2,745.7	261.2	145.2	20,375.3	
1975 J	1,161.6	291.0	1,502.0	10,849.0	43.5	1,062.2	1,009.2	182.0	16,100.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,161.4	288.1	1,521.5	11,099.0	43.4	1,077.2	1,030.3	180.4	16,401.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,160.8	283.8	1,526.8	11,323.0	44.0	1,085.7	1,042.7	180.3	16,647.0	859.2	287.7	2,864.2	274.7	162.8	21,101.5	
A	1,153.1	280.4	1,509.7	11,333.0	45.5	1,098.8	1,053.3	179.1	16,652.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,450.0	47.6	1,104.0	1,042.2	175.8	16,750.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,651.0	50.0	1,109.2	1,053.0	179.5	16,943.5	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	280.1	174.8	21,652.6	
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,821.0	52.4	1,113.0	1,049.4	179.9	17,102.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,100.0	54.1	1,116.2	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,357.0	55.6	1,123.7	1,067.9	183.8	17,677.2	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	287.4	182.1	22,589.4	
O	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,481.0	57.1	1,129.3	1,083.4	184.0	17,822.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,796.8	57.6	1,136.5	1,102.0	184.5	18,170.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,105.0	58.3	1,145.4	1,133.9	187.1	18,527.7	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	319.0	199.4	23,651.9	
1976 J	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,228.0	58.2	1,153.1	1,105.3	184.5	18,630.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,474.6	58.5	1,159.8	1,085.3	183.2	18,878.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,781.3	59.3	1,168.6	1,100.5	183.5	19,193.8	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	330.3	225.7	24,462.4	
A	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,887.9	60.8	1,164.9	1,109.9	181.8	19,299.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,088.3	63.4	1,174.1	1,121.0	182.6	19,515.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,314.1	65.4	1,183.2	1,123.7	183.8	19,729.8	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	317.1	246.4	25,396.6	
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,621.7	67.4	1,191.3	1,120.4	187.1	20,048.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,923.6	68.5	1,195.9	1,121.4	188.3	20,356.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,260.0	69.8	1,201.2	1,135.6	187.3	20,711.4	939.0	291.7	3,643.5	350.3	270.0	26,428.0	
O	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,458.8	71.3	1,208.3	1,154.2	186.1	20,933.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,787.9	70.3	1,209.6	1,163.1	186.2	21,276.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

## Section 11 • External Trade

- 122 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 123 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 124 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 126 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity



Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9
1975 J	2,711.3	1,652.0	181.7	877.7	435.7	200.7	37.6	27.3	57.6	40.0	38.3	17.1	28.9	20.3	34.2	60.2
F	2,524.5	1,691.5	176.4	656.6	406.6	178.5	28.8	42.0	51.3	19.0	37.4	15.3	15.7	7.9	24.2	41.3
M	2,483.5	1,782.3	155.8	545.4	367.0	155.0	17.6	17.6	45.3	40.9	30.6	16.4	13.8	4.9	22.6	27.9
A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3
1976 J	2,856.2	1,820.7	121.5	914.2	386.8	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.5	35.5
F	2,951.3	2,037.9	150.3	763.0	364.3	164.7	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.7	20.1	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.3	20.1
M	2,980.8	2,148.4	151.4	681.0	352.1	154.7	31.9	41.8	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,375.9	2,311.4	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	44.9	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,042.1	1,914.7	161.9	965.5	438.4	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	44.6	25.7
A	3,062.5	2,042.5	159.1	860.8	461.2	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.2	36.4
S	3,237.4	2,234.6	144.9	857.8	417.1	222.6	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	43.3	30.5	76.5	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6
N	3,382.4	2,260.9	161.1	960.3	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.7	95.3	64.7	47.7	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2					
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 J	12.4	325.8	9.0	213.5	34.5	27.2	21.3	81.6	28.8	64.3	22.3	2,772.1	1,760.3	178.8	833.0	191.0
F	20.9	177.6	9.5	109.7	29.6	27.2	23.4	73.5	32.2	66.1	11.8	2,747.1	1,766.6	190.2	790.3	218.4
M	15.0	127.3	2.9	98.1	2.0	24.2	20.1	67.5	28.9	49.0	14.7	2,613.8	1,770.5	163.6	679.7	188.5
A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8
1976 J	13.6	286.6	15.8	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.0	1,993.9	128.8	917.2	207.8
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.5	15.5	56.9	13.4	3,125.2	2,098.6	146.9	879.8	201.9
M	11.3	239.4	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.5	27.0	60.8	18.6	3,001.3	2,034.4	158.0	808.8	188.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,103.5	2,146.7	163.3	793.4	192.9
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,067.3	2,160.8	132.7	773.9	222.5
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,326.3	2,201.6	183.1	941.5	188.5
J	8.6	307.4	18.9	211.9	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.6	39.2	73.7	21.6	3,129.1	2,070.2	174.8	884.0	182.0
A	5.7	216.5	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,382.7	2,367.4	162.6	852.4	280.3
S	10.0	278.2	15.5	197.3	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.4	3,379.0	2,266.5	169.8	942.6	245.6
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,028.4	1,996.1	124.8	907.6	225.5
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	81.0	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,035.3	2,042.3	158.8	834.1	288.5
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8					172.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1974	31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1	394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7
1975	34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2	487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1
1975 J	2,836.6	1,742.8	107.4	986.4	356.0	174.7	15.0	45.1	63.9	35.7	15.0	22.5	232.3	63.5	92.8	57.9
F	2,602.9	1,715.7	97.5	789.7	324.1	152.6	15.0	37.7	59.5	28.6	11.7	16.4	190.2	46.2	49.1	9.3
M	2,861.5	1,963.3	110.5	787.7	357.6	159.6	14.4	37.4	60.4	27.8	19.6	13.7	192.3	59.4	82.6	16.0
A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1	34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5
M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2
O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1
N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2	29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,900.7	1,834.2	96.1	970.4	323.9	148.6	9.4	32.1	63.6	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	2,999.4	2,137.8	93.3	768.3	280.7	132.0	8.7	30.9	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,233.5	2,265.6	112.3	855.6	358.1	161.8	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.6	15.8	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.9
A	3,153.4	2,164.9	98.6	889.9	336.4	158.5	12.9	40.0	62.6	30.5	12.5	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	42.9
M	3,290.7	2,366.7	93.6	830.4	337.7	171.2	11.0	36.2	79.3	30.8	13.8	13.4	98.7	49.0	32.9	54.1
J	3,585.5	2,383.0	111.1	1,091.4	345.6	164.3	11.8	40.1	63.7	32.8	15.9	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.4
J	2,921.1	1,884.2	89.3	947.6	353.1	169.1	12.9	43.9	67.3	28.3	16.7	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,871.0	1,886.0	86.6	898.4	325.4	161.2	9.1	38.7	64.8	34.6	14.0	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,936.8	2,093.7	78.5	753.3	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.7	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	40.0
O	3,003.1	2,074.5	96.8	831.9	349.8	192.0	9.2	38.6	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5
N	3,473.6	2,442.0	113.6	918.0	367.4	176.7	12.9	39.2	73.5	31.0	20.2	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5
D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2	29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1

Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	Adjusted for seasonal variation				
												All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1974	2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5					
1975	2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3
1975 J	202.9	2.7	145.3	21.2	17.8	151.3	14.1	125.3	49.4	0.7	1.4	2,893.7	1,852.3	112.1	929.3	185.1
F	188.3	4.9	116.9	20.2	16.2	106.8	8.6	90.4	31.9	0.4	2.3	2,853.9	1,841.3	109.9	902.7	188.9
M	141.1	2.1	94.1	38.1	32.8	103.8	8.7	85.9	35.6	3.7	0.5	2,843.3	1,899.5	106.6	837.2	164.6
A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7
M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5
J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2
A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5
O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4
N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9
D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0
1976 J	202.9	4.6	115.5	29.1	22.2	171.6	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,054.0	2,028.1	99.8	926.0	162.3
F	216.3	6.7	114.3	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,197.3	2,243.5	103.7	850.2	162.3
M	219.9	4.9	125.2	29.5	21.8	76.3	13.9	51.6	32.6	0.8	0.7	3,043.9	2,064.8	102.8	876.1	157.7
A	190.9	5.3	114.7	29.5	24.3	156.8	8.8	137.0	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.2	2,117.7	109.3	983.3	167.1
M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	146.9	15.2	116.4	37.9	0.8	0.5	2,919.7	2,093.4	81.0	745.3	152.9
J	262.0	8.6	147.6	44.4	34.6	207.0	12.2	176.8	55.4	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,151.3	100.0	1,002.6	146.1
J	239.0	5.8	124.3	30.1	23.3	143.6	9.2	118.4	40.3	1.1	-	3,099.3	2,101.8	85.3	911.9	157.7
A	236.2	4.5	118.3	48.0	39.7	111.8	18.1	81.3	33.2	1.6	-	3,162.1	2,209.0	86.6	866.4	146.5
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	119.9	16.1	95.8	27.8	1.8	0.4	3,109.3	2,175.1	84.7	836.7	166.2
O	244.4	4.8	136.5	39.9	35.7	150.6	13.1	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,937.1	1,998.2	97.5	841.2	186.6
N	270.5	5.1	159.2	36.7	32.1	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,139.1	2,175.5	109.2	854.4	157.4
D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1					163.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
	(1971 = 100)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1974	156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3	430.7	232.7	107.8	193.9	
1975	172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3	598.9	253.3	91.4	242.6	
1975 J	177.8	102.8	2,711.3	61.7	2,649.6	2.7	383.5	9.5	16.0	14.9	231.1	5.4	40.8	20.8	9.2	17.5	
F	170.0	99.8	2,524.5	64.7	2,459.8	2.6	222.7	9.8	15.1	12.2	98.9	7.2	21.3	18.9	3.3	19.6	
M	164.9	101.0	2,483.5	68.5	2,415.0	3.2	166.1	12.0	13.3	12.5	53.7	5.0	12.2	17.2	5.1	18.0	
A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4	20.2	27.6	4.4	19.6	
M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9	57.3	30.8	7.4	19.4	
J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2	65.1	22.6	8.2	19.0	
J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8	56.5	13.6	6.6	15.0	
A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.3	8.6	15.2	
S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.0	17.7	8.8	17.5	
O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6	81.7	24.4	10.0	34.8	
N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6	59.3	21.4	6.1	27.0	
D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.0	13.7	20.0	
1976 J	185.7	104.1	2,856.2	53.0	2,803.2	10.0	354.2	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8	87.0	21.4	7.8	15.3	
F	177.7	112.1	2,951.3	63.2	2,888.1	9.4	318.1	19.5	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.4	55.9	18.6	4.8	17.3	
M	171.6	117.2	2,980.8	64.3	2,916.5	7.7	207.9	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4	16.2	18.4	6.5	16.9	
A	174.5	120.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5	
M	176.6	129.2	3,375.9	69.3	3,306.7	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6	
J	176.6	139.0	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.7	13.3	459.6	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1	
J	181.6	113.3	3,042.1	58.3	2,983.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7	
A	179.5	115.2	3,062.5	66.5	2,996.0	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3	
S	174.8	124.6	3,237.4	79.3	3,158.1	9.5	325.3	17.8	34.7	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.7	22.8	11.2	19.0	
O	179.4	119.7	3,189.3	75.4	3,113.9	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4	95.4	26.9	17.5	29.1	
N	176.2	129.4	3,382.4	77.1	3,304.7	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7	21.2	108.2	8.5	73.1	33.7	15.5	25.9	
D	179.7	122.1	3,237.5	77.8	3,159.7	12.9	344.7	10.2	18.8	22.2	121.7	12.9	75.1	26.9	24.7	18.6	
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmlrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1974	7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4	490.9	10,695.6	1,290.4	105.9	
1975	7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1	684.3	9,840.3	972.7	90.0	
1975 J	716.5	8.8	52.0	8.5	35.9	32.6	40.4	-	56.9	328.4	63.2	31.6	47.4	866.0	59.9	4.0	
F	617.7	9.7	9.7	6.6	28.9	13.9	44.7	4.0	44.7	296.3	83.0	29.4	36.3	836.7	74.9	5.5	
M	576.6	6.7	27.6	4.7	28.8	29.2	45.8	8.2	41.9	245.0	76.5	25.5	25.9	817.8	58.2	5.9	
A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1	49.6	814.0	90.8	8.1	
M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	961.4	122.7	11.9	
J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3	68.8	991.9	129.7	9.3	
J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	848.9	99.6	9.6	
A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	647.9	58.3	3.1	
S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	729.1	61.5	9.6	
O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4	78.5	786.5	64.6	7.1	
N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4	44.1	803.4	72.0	8.2	
D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1	72.2	736.7	80.5	7.7	
1976 J	740.4	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	0.2	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7	73.2	849.2	101.9	7.4	
F	627.1	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.0	68.8	901.8	114.4	9.6	
M	584.1	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9	38.8	966.8	123.6	10.2	
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	123.9	8.8	
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,030.9	121.7	10.6	
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3	
J	712.4	7.6	29.3	5.5	112.2	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	969.5	135.8	6.9	
A	676.4	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.4	36.5	1,117.4	163.5	8.3	
S	695.4	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	47.1	48.9	4.0	45.6	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,026.9	151.7	5.0	
O	677.9	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	32.2	6.4	59.7	171.7	132.8	38.6	68.7	1,065.7	148.5	7.6	
N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.6	57.8	1,087.2	163.5	10.2	
D	682.0	10.8	37.9	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.3	31.6	40.4	167.8	147.0	44.3	75.5	981.3	143.4	6.8	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.



Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																End products inedible, total (64)
	Fabricated materials, inedible																
	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats. (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys						
											Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)		
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646	
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6	
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8	
1975 J	170.2	168.0	29.5	8.1	30.8	49.3	11.2	14.0	14.5	50.6	36.4	37.0	40.6	14.4	11.4	677.8	
F	167.7	162.8	28.1	7.9	26.8	39.0	10.1	3.4	17.0	39.0	27.8	55.4	33.6	13.8	14.8	776.9	
M	162.3	175.2	28.2	9.6	35.0	51.1	10.1	6.4	18.4	38.9	24.4	33.0	31.1	13.1	14.7	844.7	
A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5	
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5	
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0	
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6	
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0	
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1	
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3	
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8	
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6	
1976 J	171.5	84.6	31.0	9.8	36.2	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.5	
F	182.9	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,018.0	
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.6	
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9	
M	168.6	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.3	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5	
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5	
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	852.8	
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.8	
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.2	
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	34.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	964.3	
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3	
D	170.2	173.0	21.4	9.1	46.5	39.8	14.5	1.3	15.7	40.8	25.6	37.3	45.4	14.3	45.9	1,125.1	
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
End products, inedible																	
Transportation and communications equipment																	
Year and month	Machinery																
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5	
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1	
1975 J	118.0	24.5	14.2	9.3	36.9	458.4	383.3	263.0	27.0	93.2	1.5	24.5	27.1	59.9	12.3	29.1	
F	122.6	19.0	11.0	12.7	45.8	554.9	474.4	345.8	27.7	100.8	3.7	24.8	26.6	60.4	13.7	25.3	
M	130.4	22.9	10.2	9.8	52.5	602.3	518.2	371.8	29.7	116.7	1.1	37.9	27.8	65.8	16.4	29.9	
A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4	
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9	
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8	
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2	
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9	
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6	
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7	
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6	
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7	
1976 J	98.6	18.9	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.2	11.8	35.6	
F	125.3	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.2	759.2	673.3	426.5	65.3	181.6	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.5	14.6	54.5	
M	122.3	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.9	17.5	49.1	
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1	
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2	
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0	
J	109.4	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.4	23.3	43.5	
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4	
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6	
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	713.6	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.6	
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5	
D	136.7	27.4	13.1	13.1	49.0	838.1	733.7	465.7	84.4	183.6	8.1	35.3	34.3	82.6	20.0	47.8	

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																		
(1971 = 100)																		
Year and month	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Live animals total (6)	Fruits								Crude materials, inedible					
					Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)		
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)										
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742		
1974	135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6		
1975	157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5		
1975 J	159.4	136.8	2,836.6	10.4	239.7	17.9	14.8	15.8	29.8	70.9	17.6	502.0	30.7	5.1	5.4	16.9		
F	152.6	131.1	2,602.9	4.9	165.6	18.8	14.2	11.8	24.1	3.5	21.0	373.4	3.5	5.1	6.1	4.5		
M	153.1	143.6	2,861.5	7.5	176.5	14.9	16.1	12.3	23.6	31.5	16.2	384.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	5.0		
A	152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3		
M	161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7		
J	157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5		
J	157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5		
A	165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6		
S	156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2		
O	153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4		
N	154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9		
D	159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0		
1976 J	166.3	134.0	2,900.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4		
F	154.4	149.2	2,999.3	7.2	184.7	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.8	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.7	3.7		
M	153.9	161.5	3,233.5	15.2	205.9	30.7	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.0	357.3	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7		
A	159.2	152.4	3,153.5	15.8	197.6	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	20.0	21.2	502.8	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3		
M	154.8	164.0	3,290.6	12.7	234.0	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	29.2	25.9	405.0	9.4	4.2	9.2	13.1		
J	159.7	172.5	3,585.5	9.5	270.3	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.8	33.9	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.6	18.4		
J	161.1	139.3	2,921.0	4.1	240.6	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.5	455.2	6.7	4.5	6.4	12.8		
A	160.2	137.4	2,870.9	6.8	234.3	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.9	417.3	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5		
S	154.1	146.5	2,936.8	9.4	235.7	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	25.5	29.9	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0		
O	155.9	147.6	3,003.1	10.5	260.5	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4		
N	157.2	170.3	3,473.6	8.7	259.6	33.2	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	410.2	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7		
D			3,020.9	4.5	244.8	26.5	25.9	17.7	28.0	23.1	36.7	337.0	17.2	5.9	7.7	11.5		
Fabricated materials, inedible																		
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible				Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)		
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)						Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)							
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758		
1974	116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4		
1975	133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2		
1975 J	10.0	28.1	352.9	557.3	16.7	17.7	9.2	18.1	17.0	17.5	30.4	41.0	10.8	11.8	52.1	75.3		
F	7.2	17.5	277.9	461.2	15.3	13.9	8.5	15.5	15.6	15.3	26.8	34.9	17.4	9.4	26.7	59.8		
M	13.8	10.2	286.7	468.5	14.8	13.3	7.5	13.9	18.5	16.1	33.9	35.3	6.7	13.2	24.7	58.3		
A	9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	13.2	18.6	59.0		
M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	59.1		
J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.5	56.8		
J	10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0		
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4		
S	7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1		
O	16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3		
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7		
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4		
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.7	38.1		
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.7	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.2	37.5		
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.1	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.8	35.1	47.3	5.5	10.8	13.6	36.8		
A	16.2	43.4	343.6	504.5	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.4	41.1		
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.3	27.1	16.2	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.2	36.8	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.1	40.1		
J	19.0	74.7	400.9	572.3	25.8	17.5	15.0	25.4	21.8	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.2		
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	498.8	19.8	13.3	11.2	20.2	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.3		
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	506.9	22.4	13.4	11.3	20.1	19.1	15.8	34.6	45.5	12.2	13.0	20.4	35.4		
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.1	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	19.3	35.0		
O	13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.0	14.7	31.2	46.9	13.8	13.1	16.7	40.9		
N	5.3	59.9	257.3	565.8	24.8	13.6	11.2	27.6	21.8	16.8	35.0	49.2	8.6	17.3	21.0	60.5		
D	16.7	42.1	173.3	476.2	19.7	11.6	12.1	21.1	17.2	17.1	34.3	42.3	2.1	10.7	15.1	43.4		

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

End products, inedible																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment	
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and exca-vating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power trans-mission equip-ment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4
1975 J	52.1	53.1	1,502.2	348.5	59.0	33.3	48.5	15.0	18.4	9.9	19.5	30.1	34.3	18.9	682.4	510.6
F	35.2	50.9	1,576.7	347.5	61.0	32.4	51.2	14.1	16.0	9.0	17.2	34.5	39.6	19.5	757.2	583.4
M	33.4	58.8	1,798.5	402.2	71.3	35.6	56.8	16.0	17.0	7.3	20.1	45.4	47.1	23.4	912.8	652.6
A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6
M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1
A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9
S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8
O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9
N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0
D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,603.1	363.2	76.8	23.4	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.7	37.7	39.0	19.9	746.1	585.5
F	27.8	56.3	1,911.8	384.5	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.7	22.2	977.1	814.7
M	42.7	59.1	2,072.7	404.3	76.4	26.4	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	56.9	24.7	1,067.4	887.0
A	35.8	49.3	1,895.3	396.0	61.1	21.3	89.3	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	989.0	822.7
M	27.9	55.9	2,045.6	448.5	73.3	26.3	94.7	13.4	17.7	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.6	24.3	1,060.4	883.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,078.5	423.5	71.5	30.4	69.0	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.7	865.1
J	58.0	51.1	1,680.4	372.1	64.3	26.8	65.0	10.6	15.2	6.2	15.4	40.9	48.0	21.2	744.2	591.2
A	43.4	50.1	1,664.2	330.8	55.2	25.0	49.7	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.2	21.3	738.2	572.5
S	41.9	51.8	1,848.1	313.4	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.7	776.2
O	37.7	45.4	1,837.2	344.9	62.9	24.7	54.7	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	723.2
N	49.0	55.1	2,149.2	403.0	86.2	23.5	67.7	16.8	14.2	6.9	16.4	35.5	50.8	23.5	1,128.2	941.8
D	49.5	41.7	1,877.6	346.3	59.6	27.9	61.9	12.9	13.7	8.1	15.0	31.1	51.0	20.2	997.6	825.9
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4
1975 J	196.5	54.0	260.1	45.8	70.4	220.6	16.7	34.0	42.7	55.0	111.4	57.1	139.4	15.5	18.3	34.3
F	258.3	52.7	272.5	47.1	68.5	210.6	15.6	35.2	38.5	49.5	126.3	69.1	135.1	13.9	19.8	32.5
M	282.0	65.9	304.7	107.2	68.2	231.4	19.4	36.4	48.1	49.9	115.0	58.6	137.1	15.4	20.5	29.8
A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4
M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	229.4	14.7	40.6	40.3	51.4	130.7	70.9	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.1	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	145.5	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.3	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.0	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.5	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.1	86.1	375.5	33.2	76.9	236.6	18.2	41.7	42.1	53.4	129.2	63.6	144.5	17.5	20.8	32.7
M	386.7	93.0	404.0	40.2	83.8	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.0	20.0	22.1	28.5
J	386.9	92.2	386.0	43.6	91.2	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	64.9	169.4	83.4	163.8	21.3	21.4	34.8
J	271.5	66.1	253.5	30.9	84.2	237.3	17.3	39.1	41.0	56.1	174.4	96.3	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.4
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.5	258.9	13.0	38.4	43.4	77.0	187.2	99.6	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.6	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	274.0	15.1	59.3	41.7	61.8	161.1	76.5	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7
N	433.7	100.2	407.8	28.4	113.6	281.9	14.3	45.0	48.2	67.6	159.0	68.4	177.0	18.7	22.6	41.6
D	362.6	95.8	367.5	38.8	90.6	242.8	12.9	32.8	46.7	63.8	145.4	65.8	145.4	15.3	19.9	30.4

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.





## Section 12 • Transportation

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 130 | 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight                |
| 131 | 2. Railway Operating Statistics                  |
| 131 | 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers |
| 132 | 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines    |
| 132 | 5. Shipping Traffic                              |

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food							Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1975 J	17,874	20,547	296.2	20.9	16.3	2.1	1.5	2.2	4.1	33.4	18.9	8.2	37.3	
F	17,052	20,573	285.8	16.4	13.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	4.5	32.4	17.3	9.2	34.9	
M	17,110	18,712	284.1	6.5	6.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	4.7	40.9	16.6	8.2	34.1	
A	19,536	19,303	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9	
M	21,012	19,240	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	18,722	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,553	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	20,481	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,077	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,374	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,594	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,276	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,179	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	20,034	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,602	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,356	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,702	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,226	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,777	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	23,143	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	21,005	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,102	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,374	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,276	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	731.9	1,128	523.5	364.2	
1975 J	11.8	17.5	6.8	7.2	2.3	8.3	18.8	6.6	13.2	58.8	169	42.4	28.7	
F	13.6	17.4	7.1	7.2	2.1	10.1	17.7	6.4	12.3	58.8	143	42.7	28.4	
M	15.3	18.8	7.9	7.4	2.1	12.5	16.7	7.0	12.4	61.1	144	45.6	29.2	
A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3	
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1974	2,422.8	2,051.1	74.9	2,368.6	226.6	133,667	1,767
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,652
1974 D	284.7	232.3	6.8	245.4	39.3	10,186	145
1975 J	197.6	163.0	4.3	209.6	-12.0	9,467	100
F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	142
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	110
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (ac-counting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.  
Source: *Railway Operating Statistics (52-003)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
Million dollars			Millions		Thousands	Millions		
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 S	124.9	109.6	15.3	10.5	103.7	35.7	1,492.3	1,538.7
O	110.3	112.2	-1.9	10.2	89.6	35.5	1,402.8	1,275.9
N	96.7	107.5	-10.8	11.3	74.7	37.0	1,226.8	1,028.9
D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,482
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1974 N	-	64.40	9.47	36,813	5,414	17.14	2.29	1,389	185	97.0	176.40	4.02	166,278	3,791
D	65.3	70.94	10.43	43,356	6,376	18.36	2.45	1,673	223	117.9	187.23	4.27	176,284	4,019
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	60.5	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180					
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194					

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines. <sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems.<sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
	D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,671	10,832	11,885	18,526	4,756	33,630	299,817	110,480	70,155	180,635	119,182
1974 O	1,166	452	1,157	2,757	474	3,304	35,718	13,004	7,436	20,440	15,278
N	1,106	1,013	994	2,352	552	3,122	32,222	10,822	7,757	18,579	13,643
D	1,210	627	1,101	1,860	334	3,444	28,432	10,110	5,943	16,053	12,379
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

<sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

## Section 13 • Finance

134	1. Bank of Canada
135	2. Chartered Banks
136	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
137	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
138	5. Life Insurance Sales
138	6. Life Insurance Payments
139	7. Security Issues and Retirements
140	8. Security Prices
141	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
142	10. Government Revenues
142	11. Government Expenditures



Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets															
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities															
End of period	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement		
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total								
	B	202	204	205	206	207	203							201	208
1975		2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976		2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975 J		1,611.5	2,572.4	1,203.0	1,103.0	492.2	5,370.6	6,982.1	-	-	526.0	991.4	279.8	137.9	
F		1,596.4	2,592.6	1,202.6	1,103.2	491.0	5,389.3	6,985.7	-	5.0	376.5	1,002.3	367.1	105.6	
M		1,748.5	2,607.0	1,202.6	1,103.1	487.4	5,400.2	7,148.7	-	-	547.5	1,009.6	64.3	179.7	
A		1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8	
M		1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
J		1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J		1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A		1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S		2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O		2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N		2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D		2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J		1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F		2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M		2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A		1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M		1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J		1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J		1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A		1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S		2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O		1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N		2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D		2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
Liabilities															
End of period	Assets						Canadian dollar deposits						All other liabilities		
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>	
				Held by		Total									
				Chartered banks	Others										
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1974		127.2	49.9	9,184.1	1,077.6	5,212.8	6,290.5	16.7	2,361.3	-2.3	85.6	18.0	1.9	373.4	39.1
1975		147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1975 J		127.3	50.5	9,095.0	714.9	5,085.1	5,800.0	21.3	2,654.9	-0.9	68.3	19.4	2.2	444.6	85.1
F		131.5	51.0	9,024.8	659.3	5,133.3	5,792.6	15.4	2,600.0	-1.8	63.6	18.9	5.4	405.7	125.1
M		156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3
A		111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0
M		143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
J		142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J		131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A		136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S		155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O		117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N		149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D		147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J		145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F		141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M		165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A		120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M		158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J		154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J		157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A		161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S		182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O		133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N		178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D		160.9	68.1	11,843.2	-	-	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1974	2,992	2,995	29,814	6.01	6.02	4,682	622	29,789	11,210	925	11,570	58,797
1975	3,638	3,638	60,225	6.08	6.08	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1975 J	3,586	3,571	57,021	6.29	6.26	4,619	963	30,747	11,590	847	10,273	59,039
F	3,637	3,644	58,390	6.23	6.24	3,837	1,128	30,946	11,453	908	10,955	59,222
M	3,574	3,584	58,303	6.13	6.15	3,188	1,389	31,366	11,443	940	11,882	60,209
A	3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,878
M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,199	74,124	5.68	5.67							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1974	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1974 D	8	4,288	554	780	809	2,465	67,702	3,439	343	3,703	2,161	2,197
1975 J	-	4,401	438	855	809	2,478	68,020	3,370	370	3,496	2,258	2,200
F	5	4,538	464	855	809	2,481	68,379	3,259	317	3,451	2,208	2,229
M	-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167

Cont'd on page 136.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>	Total loans			Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1974	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481
1975	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1974 D	1,029	1,518	546	490	35,701	39,283	3,316	2,707	933	2,024	2,542	5,833	68,481
1975 J	937	1,698	1,149	423	35,472	39,680	3,336	2,731	1,070	2,155	1,595	5,991	68,252
F	857	1,797	1,521	371	35,933	40,480	3,352	2,777	1,178	2,011	1,370	5,938	68,572
M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,734	860	18	40,422	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,761	702	533	41,144	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,900	655	495	41,211	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,024	1,179	441	41,860	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,141	1,374	385	42,759	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,266	1,409	321	43,862	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,036	1,241	274	44,480	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,970	1,078	225	44,885	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,925	1,049	176	45,958	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,961	1,079	127	46,983	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,849	1,059	83	47,400	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,725	1,008	55	48,003	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,850	963	26	48,536	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,724	880	563	49,239	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,117	88,577

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Averages of Wednesdays	Chartered bank deposits						Currency and chartered bank deposits			
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316
1976 D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,891	11,900	74,409	81,653	78,058
1975 J	5,003	656	5,659	4,755	30,161	12,436	9,544	56,896	62,555	57,800
F	4,953	653	5,606	4,356	30,692	12,564	9,519	57,132	62,738	58,382
M	5,029	658	5,687	3,752	30,946	13,039	9,802	57,538	63,225	59,473
A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,258	63,192	69,607	66,637
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,072	63,635	70,381	66,316
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,279	64,461	70,881	66,869
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,935	65,493	71,878	68,005
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,619	65,934	72,362	68,885
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,808	67,120	73,631	71,275
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,828	68,457	75,078	72,565
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,277	69,021	75,828	73,623
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,446	69,681	76,616	74,345
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,462	70,796	77,721	75,020
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,589	71,267	78,210	76,079
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,436	18,957	11,418	71,997	78,954	76,767
N	6,272	746	7,019	2,633	39,904	19,055	11,608	73,199	80,218	77,585
D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,891	11,900	74,409	81,653	78,058

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month <sup>1</sup>	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1974	1,698,783	39,182	442,228	868,743	81,406	24,260	109,516	133,448	374,598	719,524	80,412	113,261	1,609,688	57,626	31,465
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1974 D	160,833	3,501.2	42,308.2	80,929.9	8,123.4	2,250.0	10,294.7	13,425.6	36,169	67,294	8,022	10,435	153,149	4,913	2,771
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	9,899	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,520.7	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,128	4,909.0	61,165.2	108,437.3	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,991	7,244	3,892
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1974 D	159,282	3,271.0	41,836.0	81,264.0	8,026.0	..	9,867.0	12,971.0	35,076	67,523	7,914	10,069	151,515	4,995	..
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0	..	11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	..
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0	..	11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	..
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0	..	11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	..
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0	..	11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	..
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0	..	10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	..
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0	..	10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	..
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0	..	11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	..
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0	..	12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	..
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0	..	12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	..
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0	..	11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	..
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0	..	12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	..
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0	..	13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	..
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0	..	14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	..
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0	..	13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	..
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0	..	14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	..
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5	..	13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	..
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9	..	14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	..
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5	..	14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	..
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8	..	15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	..
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2	..	15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	..
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5	..	13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	..
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.5	101,871.4	8,859.0	..	16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	..
N	211,230	4,631.2	57,282.9	105,713.7	8,990.7	..	15,347.6	16,742.7	50,306	87,991	8,896	14,290	201,607	5,731	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1974	16,019.64	158.98	51.55	465.44	342.25	5,237.76	5,755.29	619.76	464.97	1,259.47	1,664.20	9,808.2
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1974 M	1,339.42	14.64	4.81	37.83	33.55	417.61	482.12	46.30	46.90	114.15	141.52	585.1
J	1,430.82	14.82	3.64	43.46	31.63	465.46	506.54	58.27	42.60	109.18	155.22	1,648.4
J	1,401.36	11.66	4.17	42.07	28.18	451.70	509.96	56.04	36.90	109.11	151.57	629.7
A	1,199.05	11.55	4.51	34.79	27.06	380.21	437.04	48.48	34.36	92.78	128.28	577.4
S	1,241.09	13.20	3.88	32.26	26.78	418.70	437.78	46.30	37.56	97.36	127.27	687.4
O	1,564.83	18.86	4.75	46.18	35.14	507.32	569.49	60.64	42.41	125.44	154.60	1,145.6
N	1,551.98	15.00	5.77	43.55	31.06	528.06	550.66	64.38	41.74	116.65	155.11	900.5
D	1,482.72	14.89	5.15	46.23	32.11	483.35	499.30	63.00	46.77	127.82	164.11	1,386.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	6.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders		All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>	Group
							Total			
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1974	1,288.99	613.71	23.17	79.62	269.33	303.17	392.58	1,681.57	1,018.69	662.90
1975	3,519.08	1,720.05	62.50	203.05	715.39	818.10	1,184.08	4,703.16	2,743.58	1,959.60
1972 4	299.52	134.47	4.25	22.24	66.06	72.50	72.79	372.31	234.94	137.37
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	709.42	337.79	11.98	40.93	159.70	159.02	233.15	942.57	541.57	401.01
3	1,041.38	514.91	18.23	59.55	210.64	238.05	342.78	1,384.16	806.76	577.40
4	1,414.36	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.57	485.93	1,900.29	1,113.55	786.74
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	711.68	328.47	14.50	44.58	149.00	175.13	306.19	1,017.87	601.06	416.81
3	1,097.00	544.89	22.71	62.21	221.93	245.26	428.70	1,525.72	910.82	614.90

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Year and quarter	Government of Canada						Provinces <sup>3</sup>		Municipalities <sup>3</sup>		
	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>			New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding								
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1974	33,351	596	33,947	1,125	1,032	4,860	1,086	3,773	870	316	553
1975	37,337	583	37,920	325	384	7,972	1,172	6,801	1,417	297	1,120
1973 1	29,072	810	29,881	-	-	720	146	574	135	66	70
2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,660	406	1,254	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	-	6	2,237	240	1,998	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	-	29	1,385	228	1,157	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	325	341	2,690	298	2,392	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	-	10	3,144	221	2,923	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	650	372	1,972	170	1,802	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,975	218	1,757	384	99	284
4	41,588	574	42,162	700	400						

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>			Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1974	2,810	999	1,811	102	29	73	467	32	435	303	-	303
1975	4,017	1,006	3,011	152	30	120	766	22	745	458	7	451
1972 4	775	251	524	27	9	17	5	8	-4	209	-	209
1973 1	517	231	286	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-	121
2	687	183	504	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	127	382	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	158	309	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	816	261	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	202	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	378	554	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,097	212	885	87	15	71	108	8	100	65	-	64
2	1,300	288	1,012	12	7	4	335	4	331	128	7	122
3	727	208	519	15	3	12	66	4	63	100	-	100
4	893	298	595	38	5	33	257	6	251	165	-	165
1976 1	1,423	136	1,287	26	11	15	150	-	149	86	-	86
2	1,377	273	1,104	39	28	11	204	-	204	51	-	51
3	1,120	117	1,002	24	9	15	124	-	123	227	-	227

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month		Industrials (common stocks)															
		Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
		D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975	F	90.1	103.0	104.0	75.4	99.2	111.4	109.9	130.4	134.7	123.5	141.1	104.1	107.2	120.6	161.8	107.1
	M	88.7	102.0	102.6	75.1	97.0	104.8	114.6	128.0	135.3	120.5	145.1	108.3	103.8	121.3	160.2	108.5
	A	86.0	103.3	105.2	82.3	96.1	95.5	121.5	132.4	134.7	122.8	149.4	106.7	105.2	128.3	160.5	108.4
	M	84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9
	J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8
	J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
	A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
	S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
	O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
	N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
	D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976	J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
Year and month		Utilities (common stocks)							Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
		Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
		D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189
1975		83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975	F	89.2	74.9	120.0	91.8	94.8	73.3	105.0	119.4	123.9	110.4	100.1	118.0	63.5	231.8	157.1	71.1
	M	88.3	73.7	119.1	92.7	95.8	70.1	104.2	119.3	122.9	112.5	103.3	119.8	64.4	235.5	150.9	69.0
	A	86.8	72.2	117.0	91.5	93.2	68.2	105.8	118.4	122.6	109.3	103.2	118.6	69.4	221.4	155.5	70.6
	M	85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0
	J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4
	J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
	A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
	S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
	O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
	N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
	D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976	J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Brokers' loans	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
				Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
D	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Millio dollars
	4551	4552	4554	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1974	227,009	1,597.9	1,034.06	249,400	318,849	568,248	3,299.1	1,224.5	4,523.5	7.78	8.90	2,375.75
1975	135,341	1,384.4	978.30	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1975 F	14,376	142.9	72.39	25,363	23,792	49,154	350.6	80.3	430.8	6.34	8.17	133.03
M	13,266	127.2	58.14	23,645	18,501	42,146	273.3	58.9	332.1	6.29	8.47	238.01
A	13,269	145.7	65.53	27,649	19,212	46,862	368.9	72.2	441.1	6.54	9.04	198.63
M	11,854	130.3	63.90	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97
J	10,641	104.5	81.60	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27
J	11,621	120.5	73.30	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59
A	7,676	87.5	80.21	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	67.71	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	125.59	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	90.55	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	110.22	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	103.84	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	-	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	-	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	-	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	-	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	-	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	-	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31
A	7,436	102.9	-	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S				21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O				16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N				22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D				25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J												303.15

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes			Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>	Excise duties							
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1974-75	8,251	1,818	4,285	427	-	2,900	2,083	748	1,809	7	485	1,832	264	24,909	-1,385
1975-76	9,342	2,352	5,468	482	-	3,642	1,500	817	1,887	12	443	2,096	323	28,364	-3,834
1974-75 J	1,016.8	147.4	320.7	102.2	-	243.5	169.8	57.2	147.2	0.3	45.1	83.6	42.7	2,376.5	141.4
F	689.3	55.7	324.6	26.8	-	146.6	182.4	45.0	126.6	0.2	41.3	9.8	10.7	1,659.0	-456.2
M	381.0	133.0	721.0	25.0	-	298.0	288.0	77.0	144.0	-	42.0	634.0	102.0	2,845.0	-1,365.0
1975-76 A	375.0	181.0	793.0	33.0	-	48.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	1,829.0	-819.0
M	237.0	823.0	331.0	63.0	-	208.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,143.0	64.0
J	544.0	117.0	351.0	25.0	-	261.0	137.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	245.0	13.0	1,948.0	-199.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	291.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	266.0	150.0	1,087.0	30.0	-	434.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,159.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 11: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1974-75	2,513	3,208	2,639	1,824	3,377	666	738	525	1,306	621	7,502	24,919
1975-76	2,974	3,954	2,460	1,959	6,065	651	913	624	1,202	684	10,784	32,270
1974-75 J	192.2	287.3	203.7	164.0	288.6	133.1	69.5	42.3	78.7	58.3	717.4	2,235.1
F	207.4	264.9	197.0	164.8	258.5	35.6	58.9	46.1	156.5	56.9	668.6	2,115.2
M	253.0	274.0	650.0	164.0	738.0	102.0	89.0	98.0	390.0	69.0	1,383.0	4,210.0
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	164.0	164.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,452.0	2,648.0
M	213.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	265.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,079.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	335.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,147.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	119.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	216.0	73.0	1,878.0	3,731.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.





(continued from page 8)

Chart 2

Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense per Person Shown in Current Dollars and as a % of Average Personal Income, Canada, 1953 to 1973

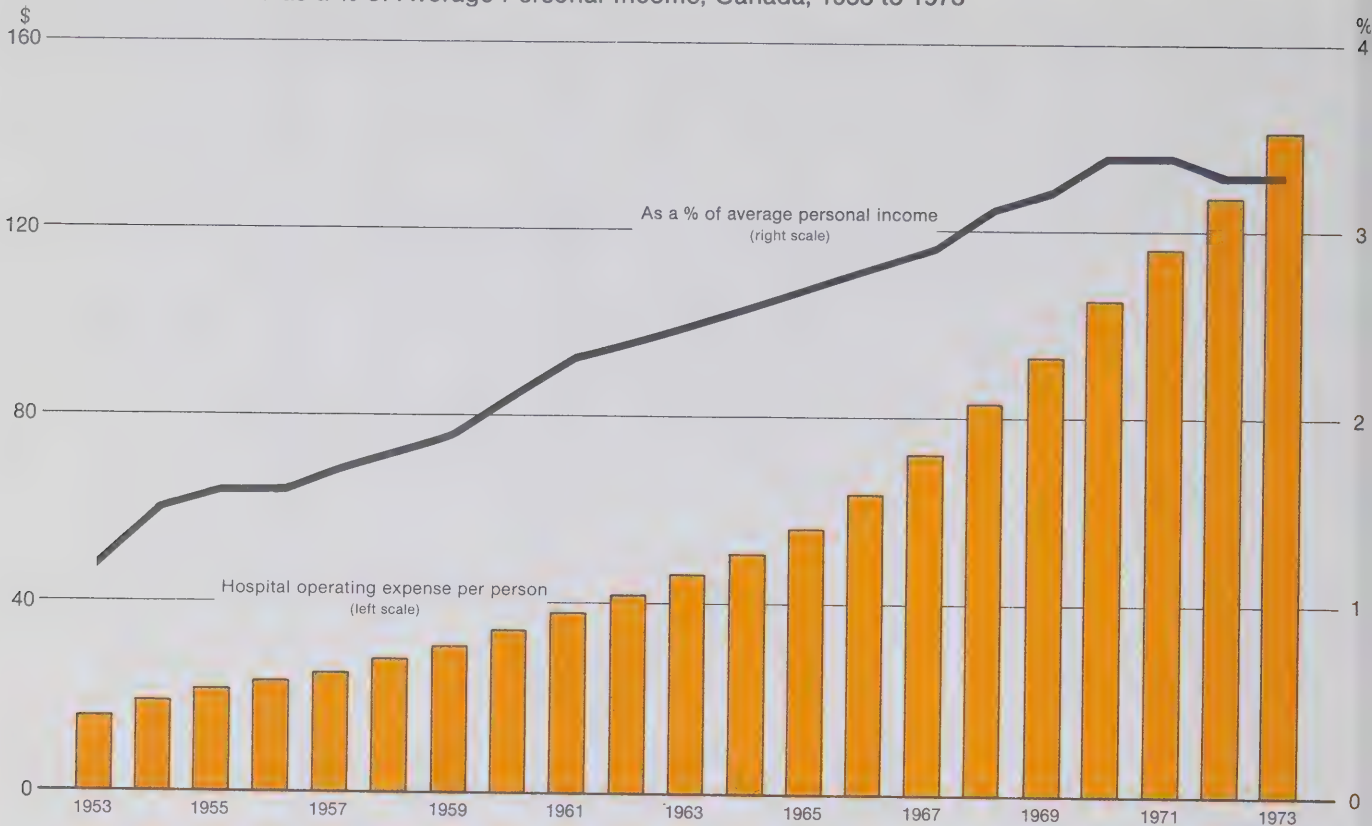


Chart 3

Comparison Between the Percentage Annual Change in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense per Person and the Percentage Annual Change in Average Personal Income, Canada, 1954 to 1973



The GNP and hospital expenses show annual variations, while the population is in the form of a regular, decreasing curve. Chart 1 also shows that in 1971, for the first time in sixteen years, the average annual growth rate was higher for the GNP than for hospital expenses.

As shown in Chart 2, the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals represented 3.3% of the average personal income of Canadians in 1973; this is an increase of 175% over the 1953 figure of 1.2%. Canadians paid an average of close to \$142.00 in current dollars from their income in 1973 for public general and allied special hospitals, whereas in 1953 they paid only \$16.00. CHART 2 We would perhaps obtain a more accurate indication of the financial burden placed on the average Canadian by using the labour force as the base unit. We find then that the average deduction per member of the labour force was \$338.00 in 1973 for public general and allied special hospitals, while in 1953 it was \$44.00 (Table III).

TABLE III. Operating Expense of Public General and Allied Special Hospitals per Person, Canada (current dollars)

Year	Per person \$	Per member of the labour force \$
1953	15.86	43.64
1963	46.72	131.06
1973	141.75	337.52

\* See Table 3 for complete series, p. 154.

Regardless of the unit used, we find that until 1970 and 1971 the annual rate of variation in the operating expense of public general and allied special hospitals, per person, was higher than the annual rate of variation of average personal income (Chart 3). In other words, Canadians directed an increasing per-

centage of their income to the hospital sector. This may reflect their firm desire to increase the quantity and improve the quality of health care services.

In the area of human resources, operating public general and allied special hospitals employed 3.47% of the labour force in 1973. However, although the number of employees increased in absolute terms, it decreased as a percentage of the total labour force.

Table IV shows that in 1969 hospital personnel represented 3.63% of the labour force, and that this percentage gradually decreased to the 1973 level. This is partly due to the increasing percentage of the Canadian population in the labour force (38.86% in 1969 compared to 42.0% in 1973); in fact the labour force is growing more quickly than the population. Although hospital personnel also increased more quickly than the population (from 14.15 per 1,000 population in 1969 to 14.58 in 1973), it could not keep up with the growth rate of the labour force.

## Inputs

This section describes the quantity, and in some cases the quality, of the physical and human resources, and the capital used by hospitals in the last two decades. A descriptive rather than an analytical approach is used. However, it is possible to establish some correlations between the various elements in each category.

### A. Physical resources

This section examines mainly the general and allied special hospitals in Canada and their total rated bed capacity.

In the public hospital sector as a whole, the number of institutions increased by 18% between 1953 and 1973; the total rated bed capacity of these institutions increased by 33%. The percentage increase in the case of general and allied special hospitals was 22% and 86% respectively. This increase in the

TABLE IV. Comparison Between the Population and Hospital Personnel in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Labour force		Hospital personnel		
	Number	% of the population	Number <sup>1</sup>	% of labour force	Per 1,000 population
1969	8,162,000	38.86	296,176	3.63	14.15
1970	8,374,000	39.33	301,201	3.60	14.14
1971	8,631,000	40.02	308,578	3.58	14.30
1972	8,891,000	40.74	316,318	3.56	14.50
1973	9,279,000	42.00	322,157	3.47	14.58

<sup>1</sup> Includes full and part-time hospital personnel and medical staff.



TABLE V. Average Rated Bed Capacity in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada

Year	Rated beds	Number of hospitals	Rated beds per hospital
1953	76,224	857	88.9
1963	111,165	976	113.9
1973	142,069	1,049	135.4

\* See Table 4 for complete series, p. 155.

number of beds is true not only in absolute terms, but also, and more importantly, with respect to the population. The rated bed capacity per 1,000 population went from 5.13 in 1953 to 6.43 in 1973.

These figures vary between the provinces: from 5.80 beds per 1,000 population in Newfoundland to 8.50 in Alberta (see Table 5, p. 156).

In general, this disproportionate increase in the number of beds relative to the number of institutions can be explained by the change in the average size of such institutions in Canada.

As shown in Table V, the average number of beds per hospital went from 89 to 135 between 1953 and 1973. Table VI may explain the change that occurred in this period more clearly.

The first thing we notice in Table VI is that the greatest growth rates were in the groups of hospitals having '300 to 499' beds and '500 or more' beds respectively, while the smallest rates were in the groups of '1 to 24 beds' and '25 to 99' beds. Moreover, in 1953, 74% of hospitals had fewer than 100 beds and only 6.6% had 300 or more beds. In 1973, 64% of hospitals had fewer than 100 beds, and the proportion of hospitals with 300 or more beds more than doubled (14.1%), compared to 6.6% in 1953.

#### B. Human resources

The total hospital personnel in public general and allied special hospitals increased by 238% between 1953 and 1973 which is an average annual increase of 5.52%. As shown in Table VII there was also an increase in personnel per rated bed.

The personnel per rated bed went from 1.25 in 1953 to 2.27 in 1973; this reflects an increase in patient care. There was a corresponding increase in the paid hours per patient-day between 1963 and 1973.

However, there was also, and more importantly, a higher quality of hospital personnel. In other words, the quality of hospital personnel has improved considerably in the past twenty years. Table VIII shows that the number of graduate nurses per rated bed has more than doubled during the period; this figure was .25 in 1953 and .58 in 1973. Graduate nurses

represented 67.4% of the total nursing personnel in 1973, compared to 47.4% in 1953.

This trend can also be seen in specialized groups such as physiotherapists, psychologists, medical staff and occupational therapists. All of these groups have increased by more than five times in the last twenty years, and some have even increased as a percentage of the total hospital staff. These data appear in Tables 7 and 8, p. 158-161.

#### C. Operating expense

Some reference has already been made in Part I to the operating expense of hospitals. This section will focus on one of the main indicators of hospital expense: operating expense per patient-day.

For public hospitals as a whole, this expense went from \$7.72 in 1954 to \$63.39 in 1973, which is an increase of 720%. The increase in the case of general and allied special hospitals was smaller (500%), but the expense per patient-day was higher, namely \$77.09 in 1973. Table IX shows that general and allied special hospitals are the most costly to operate in terms of expense per patient-day.

The same analysis at the provincial level for all general and allied special hospitals reveals substantial variations in the expense per patient-day. Nevertheless, it is extremely difficult to use these figures as a basis for determining efficiency, since it is virtually impossible to establish the range and quality of services offered by each province. For example, the expense of Ontario and Quebec are among the highest, but perhaps the quantity and quality of their specialized and highly specialized services account for some of the best in Canada (Table X). The differences can perhaps be explained by other factors such as different salary scales. However, only a more detailed study could establish the exact weight of each factor.

Operating expense consists of four major components:

- gross salaries and wages
- medical and surgical supplies
- drugs
- other supplies and expenses.

TABLE VI. Distribution of Reporting Public General Hospitals<sup>1</sup> by Size of Hospital, Canada

		Bed size of hospital											
Year	Total	1-24		25-99		100-199		200-299		300-499		500 +	
		Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
1953	751	234	31.1	323	43.0	99	13.2	46	6.1	26	3.5	23	3.1
1973	866	214	25.0	336	38.7	120	13.8	73	8.4	67	7.7	56	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

\* See Table 6 for complete series, p. 157.

TABLE VII. Personnel<sup>1</sup> in Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Personnel	Number of rated beds	Personnel per rated bed	Paid Hours per patient-day
1953	95,051	76,224	1.25	-
1963	208,421	111,165	1.87	12.4
1973	322,157	142,069	2.27	13.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes full and part-time personnel.

TABLE VIII. Nursing Personnel Classified by Type, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Graduate nurses						
Year	Number	% of total nursing personnel	Per rated bed	Qualified nursing assistants	Nursing students and student nursing assistants	Ratio of graduate nurses to qualified nursing assistants
1953	19,471	47.4	.25	5,195	16,416	3.7
1963	44,982	52.6	.40	14,702	25,806	3.1
1973	83,038	67.4	.58	33,030	7,082	2.5

TABLE IX. Operating Expense per Patient-day, Canada (current dollars)

General and allied special							
Year	All hospitals	Total	General <sup>1</sup>	Extended care and rehabilitation	Other allied special	Mental	Tuber-culosis
1954	7.72	12.85	13.78	5.09	11.38	2.92	6.84
1963	17.89	26.87	28.58	13.23	26.17	6.34	15.64
1973	63.39	77.09	84.10	33.94	120.21	30.76	48.07

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

\* See Table 9 for complete series, p. 162.

TABLE X. Operating Expenditures per Patient-day, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada and Provinces

Year	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1954	12.85	10.61	9.49	11.34	12.45	11.43	13.85	11.19	11.48	13.28	15.20
1963	26.87	23.01	20.46	27.31	27.46	28.45	28.00	24.25	23.40	23.08	26.07
1973	77.09	79.39	55.07	77.10	68.76	87.88	81.49	72.63	57.84	60.27	65.50

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* See Table 10 for complete series, p. 163.

TABLE XI. Operating Expense of Operating General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Total expense	Percentage distribution			
		Gross salaries and wages	Medical and surgical supplies	Drugs	Other supplies and expenses
	'000				
1953	235,513	57.7	4.1	4.3	33.9
1963	884,392	63.8	3.1	3.9	29.2
1973	3,131,868	69.7	3.1	2.6	24.6

\* See Table 11 for complete series, p. 164.

TABLE XII. Summary of Number of Admissions and Average Length of Stay, Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Number of admissions per 1,000 population	Average length of stay (days)
1953	118.6	10.8
1954	125.3	11.1
1955	132.8	10.9
1956	138.0	11.0
1957	139.6	10.7
1958	140.7	10.9
1959	142.7	11.2
1960	144.4	11.1
1961	145.9	11.1
1962	148.0	11.3
1963	151.1	11.5
1964	152.8	11.5
1965	152.2	11.6
1966	152.0	11.7
1967	151.5	11.5
1968	155.1	11.7
1969	156.4	11.7
1970	161.1	11.5
1971	164.9	11.3
1972	164.8	11.1
1973	165.6	10.8

\* See Table 13 for complete series, p. 166.



The cost of each component has risen in absolute terms in the last twenty years. However, only the gross salaries and wages have increased relative to the total operating expense (Table XI).

As shown in Chart 4 (p. 151), salaries and wages represented 58% of the operating expense in 1953, and 70% in 1973, or \$2,182,912,000 in current dollars. Thus the increased quality of hospital personnel referred to earlier is reflected in an absolute and relative increase in the proportion of operating expense allocated to salaries and wages.

## Utilization

This section describes the utilization of resources in the hospital sector. Only the quantitative aspect is discussed since it is the only type of data available.

The number of admissions per 1,000 population in public general and allied special hospitals increased from 119 to 166 between 1953 and 1973, an increase of 39%. However, the average length of stay remained approximately the same, and hence the turnover rate was proportionally the same (Table XII).

As shown in Table XIII, the average daily number of patients in public general and allied special hospitals almost doubled; this indicates a relatively greater increase in the rate of utilization of hospital services by the general public.

These statistics show that the demand for hospital services increased between 1953 and 1973. As we saw earlier, the supply of services also increased in the form of greater material resources and more and better trained personnel.

When we examine the percentage occupancy figures, we find, however, that supply increased faster than demand. We see that the percentage occupancy in general and allied special hospitals dropped from 81.2% to 78.8%. This trend is even more pronounced in some provinces as Table XIV shows.

## Summary

The data contained in this paper illustrate the general trends noted in public general and allied special hospitals from 1953 to 1973.

First to be noted is the rise in the operating expenses of these hospitals which, in terms of operating expense per patient-day, have increased six-fold in these two decades. If we compare this rise to the ones observed for the same period in set-up hospital beds (86%), personnel (238%) or the average number of patients per patient-day (238%), the ratios may appear out of scale. To some extent, this can be explained by the fact that almost 70% of the operating expenses incurred by the public general and allied special hospitals represent gross salaries and wages. The hospital personnel has more than tripled from 1953 to 1973, not only in quantity but also from a quality point of view, since many technical and professional groups have increased fourfold and sometimes more than ninefold. Medical technologists, radiology technicians, registered nurses and physiotherapists, to name a few.

During the last two decades, it seems that the variety and availability of hospital services have made rapid

TABLE XIII. Average Daily Number of Patients, Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada

Year	Number	Per 1,000 population
1953	59,912	4.03
1963	90,941	4.80
1973	111,681	5.05

\* See Tables 14 and 15 for complete series, p. 167-168.

TABLE XIV. Percentage Occupancy, Operating Public General Hospitals and Allied Special Hospitals, and Canada and Provinces

Year	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	81.2	73.1	55.7	62.6	78.6	80.6	86.1	79.9	94.9	72.8	79.7
1963	81.8	83.4	67.1	77.7	82.9	81.6	83.3	82.2	82.8	78.2	82.5
1973	78.8	72.1	72.0	75.1	78.6	76.9	80.9	79.2	77.6	74.8	84.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* See Table 16 for complete series, p. 169.

progress along with the introduction of new techniques in order to meet the increased demand of health services.

## Glossary

### Hospital:

Is defined as an institution where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services, and which is licensed or approved as a hospital by a provincial government, or is operated by the Government of Canada. This definition includes mental institutions.

### Public Hospital:

**Public (incl. voluntary, provincial and municipal)** – Applies to a hospital recognized by the province as a “public hospital”. Such a hospital generally is not operated for profit.

**Proprietary:** Applies to a hospital owned by an individual or by a private organization, operated for a profit and recognized by the province as a “proprietary hospital”.

### Federal:

Applies to a hospital owned by a department or agency of the Government of Canada and operated on a non-profit basis.

### Allied Special Hospitals:

Includes pediatric, rehabilitation, extended care and other hospitals.

**Pediatric** – Applies to a hospital which provides for the diagnosis and short-term treatment of pediatric patients, generally 14 years of age and under.

**Rehabilitation (including convalescent)** – Applies to a hospital which provides primarily for the continuing assessment and treatment of patients whose condition is expected to improve significantly through the provision of physical medicine and other rehabilitative services.

**Extended care (including chronic)** – Applies to a hospital which provides primarily for the continuing treatment of patients with long-term illness or with a low potential for recovery and who require regular medical assessment and continuing nursing care.

**Other** – A hospital which provides primarily for the treatment of a limited range of diseases or injuries, or which restricts admissions to a particular age group or sex. Examples of such specified categories may include orthopaedic, maternity, neurological, cancer hospitals. A hospital which provides a combination of various types of service and cannot be classified in any one of the foregoing categories is included in this group. “Other” also includes nursing stations and output hospitals.

### Patient day:

The period of service to an inpatient between the census-taking hours on two successive days; the day of admission is counted as a patient-day but the day of separation is not.

### Rated Bed Capacity:

The number of beds and cribs (bassinets) which the hospital is designed to accommodate on the basis of established standards of floor area per bed (bassinets) as at December 31 of the reporting year.

*(Tables 1 to 16 are presented p. 152 to 169.)*

Chart 4

Hospital Operating Expense Shown in Current and Constant Dollars (1961=100) and Percentage Distribution by Type for Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953 to 1973

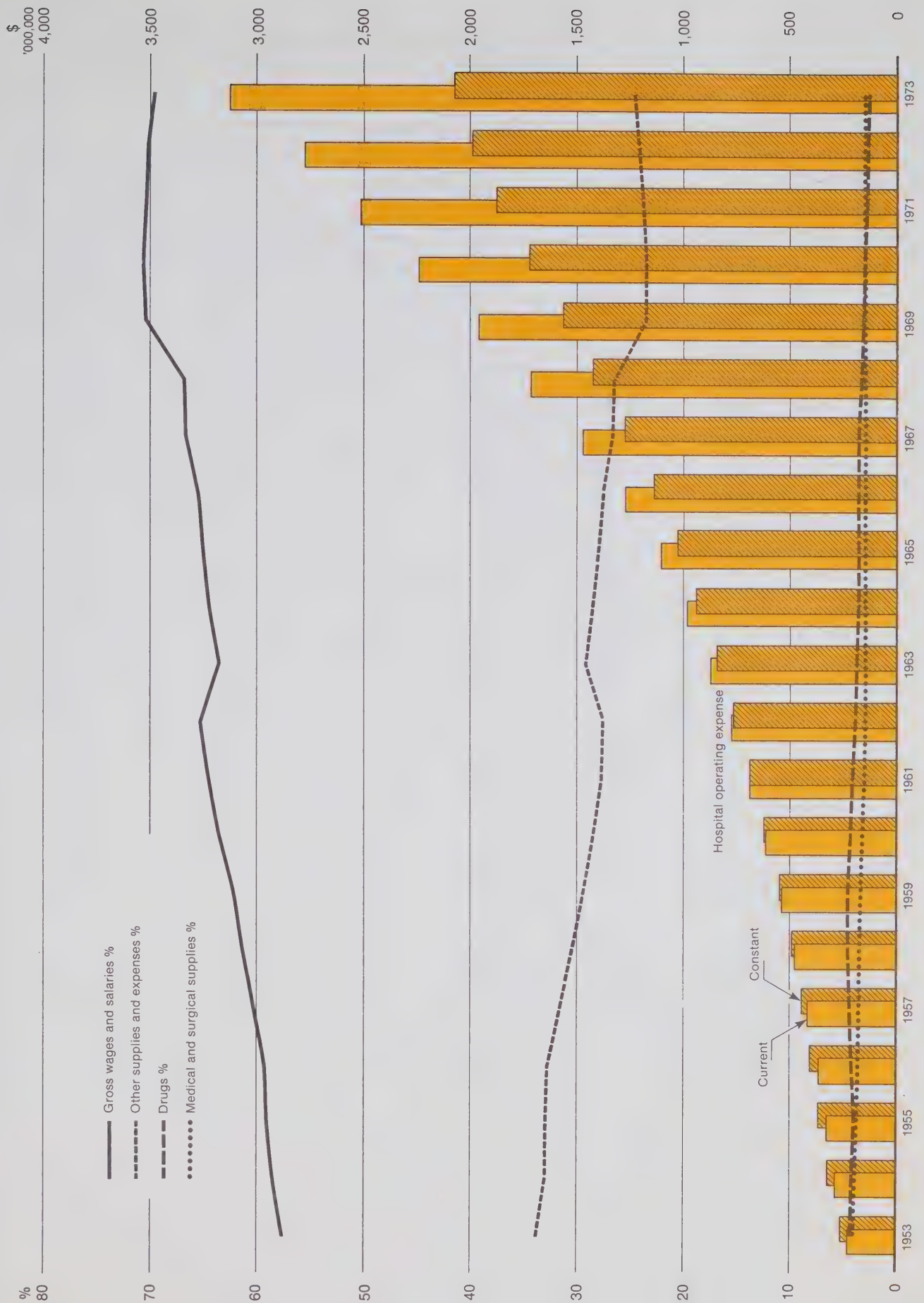




TABLE 1. Summary of the Number of All Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital — Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General <sup>1</sup>	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation <sup>2</sup>	Other Allied Special	Mental	Tuberculosis
1953	993	857	778	39	40	74	62
1954	1,008	870	790	42	38	76	62
1955	1,028	897	807	51	39	73	58
1956	1,040	909	819	55	35	76	55
1957	1,054	924	832	58	34	76	54
1958	1,084	955	848	77	30	77	52
1959	1,109	982	864	86	32	74	53
1960	1,098	972	864	76	32	71	55
1961	1,075	946	856	63	27	79	50
1962	1,086	963	832	75	57	79	43
1963	1,098	976	838	79	59	83	39
1964	1,129	996	845	96	55	91	42
1965	1,149	1,011	852	103	56	96	42
1966	1,164	1,027	869	104	54	99	38
1967	1,173	1,036	874	108	54	100	37
1968	1,181	1,043	881	112	50	104	34
1969	1,180	1,040	871	117	52	108	32
1970	1,171	1,039	866	121	52	107	25
1971	1,176	1,043	867	124	52	110	23
1972	1,175	1,051	870	128	53	111	13
1973	1,171	1,049	868	133	48	110	12

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Extended Care hospitals.

TABLE 2. Summary of Selected Statistics Showing Gross National Product, Population and Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals Operating Expense, Canada, 1953-1973

Year	GNP		Population		Hospital Operating Expense <sup>1</sup>			
	'000000	% Change From Previous Year	Number	% Change From Previous Year	Current Dollars '000	% Change From Previous Year	Constant Dollars 1961 = 100 '000	% Change From Previous Year
1953	25,833	-	14,845,000	-	235,513	-	263,437	-
1954	25,918	0.4	15,287,000	3.0	293,799	24.7	326,806	24.1
1955	28,528	10.1	15,698,000	2.7	337,065	14.7	374,101	14.5
1956	32,058	12.4	16,080,791	2.4	373,950	10.9	409,136	9.4
1957	33,513	4.5	16,610,000	3.3	420,956	12.6	446,401	9.1
1958	34,777	3.8	17,080,000	2.8	483,883	14.9	499,879	12.0
1959	36,846	5.9	17,483,000	2.4	541,730	12.0	553,350	10.7
1960	38,359	4.1	17,870,000	2.2	622,413	14.9	628,066	13.5
1961	39,646	3.4	18,238,247	2.1	699,137	12.3	699,137	11.3
1962	42,927	8.3	18,583,000	1.9	781,766	11.8	772,496	10.5
1963	45,978	7.1	18,931,000	1.9	884,392	13.1	858,633	11.2
1964	50,280	9.4	19,291,000	1.9	987,931	11.7	942,682	9.8
1965	55,364	10.1	19,644,000	1.8	1,113,200	12.7	1,036,499	10.0
1966	61,828	11.7	20,014,880	1.9	1,281,787	15.1	1,150,617	11.0
1967	66,409	7.4	20,378,000	1.8	1,480,410	15.5	1,282,851	11.5
1968	72,586	9.3	20,701,000	1.6	1,724,066	16.5	1,435,525	11.9
1969	79,815	10.0	21,001,000	1.4	1,966,559	14.1	1,566,979	9.2
1970	85,685	7.4	21,297,000	1.4	2,248,169	14.3	1,733,361	10.6
1971	93,307	8.9	21,568,300	1.3	2,513,593	11.8	1,884,253	8.7
1972	103,493	10.9	21,821,000	1.2	2,784,090	10.8	1,991,481	5.7
1973	118,902	14.9	22,095,000	1.2	3,131,868	12.5	2,082,359	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Hospital Operating Expense for 1953 and 1954 are net figures, the others are gross.

TABLE 3. Summary of Public General and Allied Special Hospital Operating Expense Tabulated per Person and as a Percentage of Average Personal Income and GNP, Canada, 1953 to 1973

Year	Hospital Operating Expense as a % of GNP	Hospital Operating Expense		
		Per Capita in Current Dollars	Per Member in Labour Force in Current Dollars	As a % of Average Personal <sup>1</sup> Income
1953	0.91	15.86	43.64	1.2
1954	1.13	19.22	53.49	1.5
1955	1.18	21.47	60.08	1.6
1956	1.17	23.25	64.47	1.6
1957	1.25	25.34	70.06	1.7
1958	1.39	28.33	78.85	1.8
1959	1.47	30.99	86.79	1.9
1960	1.62	34.83	97.08	2.1
1961	1.76	38.33	107.21	2.3
1962	1.82	42.07	118.18	2.4
1963	1.92	46.72	131.06	2.5
1964	1.96	51.21	142.50	2.6
1965	2.01	56.67	155.89	2.7
1966	2.07	64.04	172.75	2.8
1967	2.23	72.65	192.41	2.9
1968	2.38	83.28	217.71	3.1
1969	2.46	93.64	240.94	3.2
1970	2.62	105.56	268.47	3.4
1971	2.69	116.54	291.23	3.4
1972	2.69	127.59	313.14	3.3
1973	2.63	141.75	337.52	3.3

<sup>1</sup> The average personal income data was derived from the GNP Division, Statistics Canada. The data is tabulated as of June 1st of each year and includes all transfer payments and all unincorporated business.



TABLE 4. Summary of the Rated Bed Capacity of All Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital – Canada, 1953-1973

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General <sup>1</sup>	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation	Other Allied Special	Mental	Tuberculosis
1953	146,721	76,224	65,005	7,062	4,157	55,017	15,480
1954	150,075	79,281	67,779	7,381	4,121	55,903	14,891
1955	157,618	84,761	72,402	8,167	4,192	58,444	14,413
1956	158,991	86,976	75,592	8,911	2,473	58,066	13,949
1957	162,517	90,154	77,992	9,618	2,544	58,641	13,722
1958	167,975	94,665	80,438	11,549	2,678	60,414	12,896
1959	172,718	100,059	84,276	12,407	3,376	60,692	11,967
1960	175,461	101,352	85,864	11,711	3,777	61,822	12,287
1961	178,465	100,506	88,625	9,975	1,906	67,802	10,157
1962	182,217	106,718	92,359	11,422	2,937	66,245	9,254
1963	184,543	111,165	95,029	12,737	3,399	65,347	8,031
1964	185,442	114,545	98,825	13,469	2,251	64,914	5,983
1965	187,820	117,021	100,602	14,253	2,166	65,249	5,550
1966	191,708	122,315	105,501	14,731	2,083	64,562	4,831
1967	194,349	126,182	108,503	15,339	2,340	63,712	4,455
1968	197,346	129,856	111,886	15,827	2,143	63,382	4,108
1969	197,318	132,340	114,069	15,458	2,813	61,259	3,719
1970	198,442	135,877	116,634	16,386	2,857	59,264	3,301
1971	197,255	138,280	118,470	16,920	2,890	56,115	2,860
1972	195,800	141,074	120,366	17,464	3,244	53,308	1,418
1973	195,046	142,069	121,039	18,711	2,319	51,925	1,052

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

TABLE 5. Summary of the Rated Bed<sup>1</sup> Capacity per 1,000 Population of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	5.13	4.77	6.29	5.12	4.18	4.72	4.73	6.00	5.91	6.67	5.86
1954	5.19	4.68	6.22	5.22	4.17	4.77	4.88	5.92	5.92	6.56	5.74
1955	5.40	4.64	6.41	5.41	4.34	4.84	5.20	5.81	6.60	6.87	6.00
1956	5.37	4.50	6.65	5.10	4.28	4.78	5.31	5.91	6.64	6.75	5.78
1957	5.43	4.23	6.46	4.81	4.43	5.00	5.32	5.86	7.43	6.84	5.29
1958	5.54	4.44	6.90	4.68	4.65	5.68	5.33	5.50	7.40	6.67	5.27
1959	5.72	4.44	6.83	4.85	5.25	5.88	5.23	5.48	7.50	6.60	5.76
1960	5.67	4.32	6.69	4.66	5.26	5.99	5.28	5.70	7.53	6.46	5.36
1961	5.51	3.78	6.83	4.94	5.20	5.02	5.53	5.96	7.41	6.59	5.60
1962	5.74	3.98	6.77	5.18	5.57	5.46	5.67	6.18	7.43	6.85	5.55
1963	5.87	4.69	6.64	5.21	5.72	5.50	5.89	6.21	7.58	7.03	5.55
1964	5.94	5.27	6.62	5.35	5.89	5.39	6.02	6.11	7.75	7.50	5.45
1965	5.96	5.43	6.62	5.67	5.85	5.43	5.97	6.21	7.61	7.48	5.60
1966	6.11	6.27	6.61	5.78	5.91	5.52	6.16	6.18	7.56	8.05	5.60
1967	6.18	6.24	6.77	5.88	6.02	5.62	6.18	6.30	7.66	8.25	5.66
1968	6.26	5.88	6.71	5.91	6.37	5.80	6.20	6.20	7.66	8.44	5.71
1969	6.28	5.83	6.62	6.03	6.73	5.81	6.24	6.18	7.59	8.48	5.65
1970	6.36	5.76	6.92	6.47	6.73	5.96	6.21	6.25	7.77	8.56	5.78
1971	6.41	5.74	6.71	6.10	6.78	6.07	6.25	6.40	7.82	8.63	5.91
1972	6.46	5.64	6.65	6.09	6.93	6.15	6.26	6.37	8.29	8.47	6.04
1973	6.43	5.80	6.53	6.01	6.75	6.16	6.14	6.37	8.38	8.50	6.18

<sup>1</sup> Beds and cribs.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

TABLE 6. Summary of Reporting Public General<sup>1</sup> Hospitals Classified by Size of Hospital, Canada, 1953-1973

Bed size of hospital														
	1-24		25-99		100-199		200-299		300-499		500 +		Total	
Year	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
1953	234	31.1	323	43.0	99	13.2	46	6.1	26	3.5	23	3.1	751	100.0
1954	225	29.5	331	43.5	107	14.0	40	5.3	32	4.2	27	3.5	762	100.0
1955	222	28.4	335	42.9	114	14.6	47	6.0	33	4.2	30	3.9	781	100.0
1956	221	27.8	340	42.7	118	14.8	51	6.4	32	4.0	34	4.3	796	100.0
1957	236	28.8	347	42.3	113	13.8	56	6.8	34	4.2	34	4.1	820	100.0
1958	235	28.2	347	41.7	123	14.8	57	6.8	35	4.2	36	4.3	833	100.0
1959	309	36.5	308	36.4	131	15.5	31	3.7	37	4.4	30	3.5	846	100.0
1960	304	36.0	310	36.7	120	14.2	40	4.8	39	4.6	31	3.7	844	100.0
1961	292	34.1	326	38.1	121	14.1	45	5.3	40	4.7	32	3.7	856	100.0
1962	257	31.0	322	38.8	125	15.0	48	5.8	45	5.4	33	4.0	830	100.0
1963	251	30.0	328	39.1	127	15.2	49	5.8	45	5.4	38	4.5	838	100.0
1964	225	28.1	317	39.6	123	15.3	52	6.5	47	5.9	37	4.6	801	100.0
1965	238	28.0	335	39.4	130	15.3	58	6.8	51	6.0	38	4.5	850	100.0
1966	237	27.3	346	39.8	128	14.7	63	7.3	56	6.4	39	4.5	869	100.0
1967	238	27.3	343	39.3	127	14.5	67	7.7	59	6.7	39	4.5	873	100.0
1968	232	26.3	346	39.3	130	14.8	70	7.9	58	6.6	45	5.1	881	100.0
1969	219	25.3	341	39.3	132	15.1	70	8.0	60	6.9	47	5.4	869	100.0
1970	215	24.8	336	38.9	131	15.1	73	8.5	60	6.9	50	5.8	865	100.0
1971	221	25.5	335	38.6	126	14.5	68	7.9	64	7.4	53	6.1	867	100.0
1972	219	25.2	330	38.1	125	14.3	75	8.6	66	7.6	54	6.2	869	100.0
1973	214	25.0	336	38.7	120	13.8	73	8.4	67	7.7	56	6.4	866	100.0
% increase from 1953 to 1973														
	8.6		4.0		21.2		58.7		157.7		143.5		15.3	

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.



TABLE 7. Summary of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-1973

Year	Total <sup>1</sup> personnel	Medical <sup>2</sup> staff	Interns	Residents	Graduate nurses	Nursing <sup>3</sup> Students	Nursing Assistants	Student Nursing Assistants	Orderlies
1953	95,051	928	1,709	-	19,471	14,493	5,195	1,923	2,522
1954	102,495	985	1,797	-	21,472	14,948	5,997	2,033	2,991
1955	114,553	1,113	2,075	-	23,674	16,194	6,436	1,941	3,425
1956	122,122	1,267	2,140	-	25,204	16,626	6,445	2,444	3,644
1957	133,287	1,456	2,444	-	27,585	17,879	7,915	2,378	3,891
1958	143,885	1,527	2,648	-	30,061	18,354	9,067	2,939	4,266
1959	158,137	2,186	2,876	-	34,096	19,148	10,799	2,007	4,457
1960	172,880	2,206	3,085	-	36,856	20,727	11,428	1,789	4,907
1961	179,847	2,241	3,212	-	37,929	21,433	11,646	1,975	5,104
1962	193,335	2,437	3,414	-	41,204	22,630	12,355	2,420	5,868
1963	208,421	2,863	3,609	-	44,982	23,045	14,702	2,761	6,462
1964	224,540	3,202	3,947	-	49,416	23,173	16,365	3,424	6,996
1965	238,424	3,638	4,259	-	53,240	23,459	18,129	3,898	7,391
1966	255,523	3,859	4,573	-	58,036	23,623	19,924	4,162	8,056
1967	273,018	4,034	4,686	-	62,983	23,193	22,824	4,185	9,028
1968	285,692	4,356	5,002	-	67,349	20,951	25,005	4,417	9,326
1969	296,176	5,550	2,726 <sup>4</sup>	2,368	69,490	16,175	27,856	3,795	9,039
1970	301,201	6,096	3,157 <sup>5</sup>	2,572	72,049	12,925	29,323	3,237	9,433
1971	308,578	6,207	2,736 <sup>5</sup>	2,901	75,849	11,638	31,276	2,055	9,614
1972	316,318	6,676	2,890 <sup>5</sup>	3,011	79,511	10,313	32,312	1,382	9,597
1973	322,157	6,588	3,193 <sup>6</sup>	3,733 <sup>7</sup>	83,038	5,980	33,030	1,102	9,841

See footnotes at the end of Table 7.

TABLE 7. Summary of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73 — Concluded

Year	Physio- therapists	Occupational Therapists	Pharmacist	Psychologists	Dieticians	Medical record librarians	Laboratory technologists	Radiology technicians	Social Workers	Others <sup>8</sup>
1953	287	67	226	-	965	634	1,774	1,218	197	43,442
1954	331	66	234	-	832	665	1,999	1,389	186	46,570
1955	390	94	277	-	843	784	2,254	1,612	251	53,190
1956	420	102	295	-	767	880	2,458	1,664	232	57,534
1957	462	111	330	-	787	906	2,706	1,841	241	62,355
1958	513	122	351	-	796	866	2,885	1,914	244	67,332
1959	631	106	547	56	729	631	2,884	1,656	265	75,063
1960	676	138	578	60	727	713	3,786	2,467	274	82,463
1961	747	143	621	69	772	737	4,098	2,613	291	86,216
1962	810	177	647	86	762	745	4,347	2,646	312	92,475
1963	847	181	595	105	630	503	3,110	1,742	290	101,994
1964	949	205	646	113	686	555	3,392	1,957	320	109,194
1965	1,112	232	721	129	727	591	3,862	2,277	370	114,389
1966	1,273	270	779	164	792	635	4,447	2,621	412	121,897
1967	1,482	333	877	187	844	666	4,987	2,880	463	129,366
1968	1,579	384	941	202	864	703	5,600	3,168	530	135,315
1969	1,746	449	1,006	236	951	740	7,996	3,777	648	141,628
1970	1,892	497	1,100	263	973	757	8,034	4,029	747	144,117
1971	2,070	554	1,143	286	1,034	781	9,029	4,209	843	146,353
1972	2,207	598	1,211	332	1,064	819	9,551	4,428	928	149,488
1973	2,347	646	1,287	385	1,122	846	10,236	4,660	1,097	153,026

<sup>1</sup> Includes full and part-time personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all physicians and surgeons who receive salaries, fees or any other form of remuneration from the hospital.

<sup>3</sup> Includes undergraduates and probationers in an approved school of professional nursing.

<sup>4</sup> Includes residents, junior and senior interns.

<sup>5</sup> Includes interns only.

<sup>6</sup> Includes residents in special medicine.

<sup>7</sup> Includes interns and clinical clerks.

<sup>8</sup> All other personnel.

TABLE 8. Percentage Distribution of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73

Year	Total <sup>1</sup> personnel	Medical <sup>2</sup> staff	Interns	Residents	Graduate nurses	Nursing <sup>3</sup> Students	Nursing Assistants	Student Nursing Assistants	Orderlies
1953	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.5	15.2	5.5	2.0	2.6
1954	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.9	14.5	5.9	2.0	2.9
1955	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.7	14.1	5.6	1.7	3.0
1956	100.0	1.0	1.8	-	20.7	13.6	5.3	2.0	3.0
1957	100.0	1.1	1.8	-	20.7	13.5	5.9	1.8	2.9
1958	100.0	1.1	1.8	-	20.9	12.7	6.3	2.0	3.0
1959	100.0	1.4	1.8	-	21.6	12.1	6.8	1.3	2.8
1960	100.0	1.3	1.8	-	21.4	12.0	6.6	1.0	2.8
1961	100.0	1.2	1.8	-	21.1	11.9	6.5	1.1	2.8
1962	100.0	1.3	1.8	-	21.3	11.7	6.4	1.3	3.0
1963	100.0	1.4	1.7	-	21.5	11.1	7.1	1.3	3.1
1964	100.0	1.4	1.8	-	22.1	10.3	7.3	1.5	3.1
1965	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	22.3	9.8	7.6	1.6	3.1
1966	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	22.8	9.2	7.8	1.6	3.2
1967	100.0	1.5	1.7	-	23.1	8.5	8.4	1.5	3.3
1968	100.0	1.5	1.8	-	23.6	7.3	8.8	1.5	3.3
1969	100.0	1.9	1.0 <sup>4</sup>	0.8	23.4	5.5	9.4	1.3	3.1
1970	100.0	2.0	1.0 <sup>5</sup>	0.9	23.9	4.3	9.7	1.1	3.1
1971	100.0	2.0	0.9 <sup>5</sup>	0.9	24.5	3.8	10.1	0.7	3.1
1972	100.0	2.1	0.9 <sup>5</sup>	1.0	25.1	3.3	10.2	0.4	3.0
1973	100.0	2.0	1.0 <sup>6</sup>	1.2 <sup>7</sup>	25.8	1.9	10.2	0.3	3.1

See footnotes at the end of Table 8.



TABLE 8. Percentage Distribution of Total Personnel by Type in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, 1953-73 — Concluded

Year	Physio- therapists	Occupa- tional Therapists	Pharma- cists	Psychol- ogists	Dietitians	Medical record librarians	Laboratory technol- ogists	Radiology techni- cians	Social Workers	Other <sup>8</sup>
1953	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	1.0	0.7	1.9	1.3	0.2	45.7
1954	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.8	0.6	2.0	1.4	0.2	45.4
1955	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	46.5
1956	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	47.1
1957	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.4	0.2	46.8
1958	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.3	0.2	46.8
1959	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.0	0.2	47.5
1960	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	47.7
1961	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.3	1.5	0.2	48.0
1962	0.4	0.1	0.3	-	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.2	47.8
1963	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.1	49.0
1964	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.9	0.1	48.6
1965	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.0	0.2	48.0
1966	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.7	1.0	0.2	47.7
1967	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.8	1.1	0.2	47.4
1968	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.0	1.1	0.2	47.3
1969	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	2.7	1.3	0.2	47.7
1970	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	1.3	0.2	47.9
1971	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.9	1.4	0.3	47.4
1972	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.4	0.3	47.3
1973	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	3.2	1.4	0.3	47.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes full and part-time personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all physicians and surgeons who receive salaries, fees or any other form of remuneration from the hospital.

<sup>3</sup> Includes undergraduates and probationers in an approved school of professional nursing.

<sup>4</sup> Includes residents, junior and senior interns.

<sup>5</sup> Includes interns only.

<sup>6</sup> Includes residents in special medicine.

<sup>7</sup> Includes interns and clinical clerks.

<sup>8</sup> All other personnel.

TABLE 9. Summary of the Cost per Patient Day (A&C)\* of all Operating Public Hospitals, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1954-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					
		Total	General <sup>1</sup>	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabili- tation	Other Allied Special	Mental	Tuberculos
dollars							
1954	7.72	12.85	13.78	5.09	11.38	2.92	6.84
1955	8.45	14.05	15.21	5.46	10.99	3.05	7.42
1956	9.10	14.91	15.95	5.59	15.37	3.37	7.90
1957	10.05	16.11	17.36	5.94	17.41	3.70	8.84
1958	11.19	17.84	19.05	7.28	19.85	4.14	9.57
1959	12.16	18.88	20.45	6.47	22.42	4.66	10.23
1960	13.66	21.32	22.75	8.63	22.86	4.99	10.76
1961	14.23	23.10	24.34	10.65	28.72	5.37	12.77
1962	16.32	24.82	26.36	11.43	24.15	5.67	14.02
1963	17.89	26.87	28.58	13.23	26.17	6.34	15.64
1964	19.76	29.18	31.00	14.77	37.38	7.13	16.67
1965	22.19	31.92	34.05	15.99	43.90	8.36	18.72
1966	25.71	36.06	38.56	17.94	54.57	10.08	21.76
1967	29.61	40.38	43.40	19.52	57.78	12.23	23.41
1968	33.99	45.01	48.44	21.67	69.17	13.84	27.19
1969	38.71	50.69	54.37	24.07	65.21	16.79	30.77
1970	44.04	56.24	60.72	26.33	72.25	19.74	35.85
1971	49.13	61.58	66.61	28.43	76.70	22.52	41.56
1972	55.57	68.52	74.87	31.25	84.60	26.22	44.95
1973	63.39	77.09	84.10	33.94	120.21	30.76	48.07

<sup>1</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

\* Adults and children

TABLE 10. Summary of Cost per Patient Day (A&C)\* of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1954-73

Year	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
dollars											
1954	12.85	10.61	9.49	11.34	12.45	11.43	13.85	11.19	11.48	13.28	15.20
1955	14.05	12.96	11.65	13.83	14.21	12.70	14.79	12.18	13.29	14.56	16.33
1956	14.91	14.15	11.29	14.20	15.00	13.54	15.78	13.88	14.55	14.76	16.71
1957	16.11	17.70	12.19	15.08	16.35	14.42	17.02	15.22	15.91	16.69	18.08
1958	17.84	16.59	12.86	17.19	18.21	16.66	18.51	17.33	17.74	18.19	19.26
1959	18.88	17.55	13.90	18.52	19.89	16.39	20.30	19.31	19.14	17.33	21.58
1960	21.32	19.74	16.74	21.39	21.34	20.66	22.49	20.98	20.39	18.48	22.45
1961	23.10	19.92	19.06	23.64	23.66	23.18	24.26	21.94	21.16	19.90	23.48
1962	24.82	21.15	18.81	25.37	25.55	25.16	26.22	22.82	22.82	21.32	24.89
1963	26.87	23.01	20.46	27.31	27.46	28.45	28.00	24.25	23.40	23.08	26.07
1964	29.18	26.27	22.69	29.35	28.68	32.39	29.84	25.63	25.62	24.27	27.45
1965	31.92	28.34	24.43	32.05	30.03	36.82	32.15	27.90	27.65	25.89	29.37
1966	36.06	32.22	26.61	34.00	32.25	43.96	35.69	31.33	30.52	29.07	31.54
1967	40.38	38.56	29.43	40.25	36.02	47.62	40.41	35.54	33.94	33.87	35.50
1968	45.01	44.87	31.62	44.97	39.20	49.82	46.95	39.89	38.62	36.85	40.98
1969	50.69	48.66	35.31	50.39	43.18	57.92	52.20	44.13	42.20	41.34	45.62
1970	56.24	52.35	39.12	55.37	44.70	66.02	58.23	49.58	44.27	44.54	50.30
1971	61.58	57.91	44.14	61.18	54.92	69.61	64.99	56.89	47.15	48.10	54.97
1972	68.52	65.16	47.96	67.53	61.14	80.00	72.17	64.94	51.16	52.68	58.32
1973	77.09	79.39	55.07	77.10	68.76	87.88	81.49	72.63	57.84	60.27	65.50

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* Adults and children.



TABLE 11. Operating Expenses of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, and Percentage Distribution of Expenses by Type, Canada, 1953-73

Year	Operating Expense		Percentage Distribution of Operating Expense			
	Current Dollars '000	Constant Dollars 1961 = 100	Gross Salaries and Wages	Medical and Surgical Supplies	Drugs	Other Supplies and Expenses
1953	235,513	263,437	57.7	4.1	4.3	33.9
1954	293,799	326,806	58.8	4.0	4.2	33.0
1955	337,065	374,101	59.1	3.9	4.0	33.0
1956	373,950	409,136	59.2	3.8	4.3	32.7
1957	420,956	446,401	60.2	3.8	4.4	31.6
1958	483,883	499,879	61.3	3.7	4.6	30.4
1959	541,730	553,350	62.1	3.6	4.8	29.5
1960	622,413	628,066	63.6	3.4	4.5	28.5
1961	699,137	699,137	64.7	3.2	4.3	27.8
1962	781,766	772,496	65.3	3.1	4.0	27.6
1963	884,392	858,633	63.8	3.1	3.9	29.2
1964	987,931	942,682	64.5	3.1	3.8	28.6
1965	1,113,200	1,036,499	65.1	3.1	3.8	28.0
1966	1,281,787	1,150,617	65.5	3.0	3.7	27.8
1967	1,480,410	1,282,851	66.7	3.0	3.5	26.8
1968	1,724,066	1,435,525	66.9	3.1	3.3	26.7
1969	1,966,559	1,566,979	70.3	3.0	3.2	23.4
1970	2,248,169	1,733,361	70.6	3.1	3.0	23.3
1971	2,513,593	1,884,253	70.3	3.1	2.9	23.7
1972	2,784,090	1,991,481	70.1	3.1	2.7	24.1
1973	3,131,868	2,082,359	69.7	3.1	2.6	24.6

TABLE 12. Summary of the Number of Admissions (A&C)\*<sup>1</sup> in all Operating Public<sup>2</sup> Hospitals, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	Total	General and Allied Special				Mental	Tuberculosis
			General <sup>3</sup>	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation	Other Allied Special			
1953	..	1,760,052	1,723,335	9,890	26,827	..	..	..
1954	..	1,914,993	1,881,926	9,764	23,303	..	..	..
1955	..	2,085,450	2,044,727	17,009	23,714	..	..	..
1956	..	2,218,692	2,182,799	17,214	18,679	..	..	..
1957	..	2,318,779	2,284,514	15,548	18,717	..	..	..
1958	2,445,995	2,402,827	2,366,607	— <sup>4</sup>	36,220	27,238	15,930	..
1959	2,536,384	2,493,973	2,440,039	— <sup>4</sup>	53,934	29,840	12,571	..
1960	2,621,923	2,580,780	2,526,422	— <sup>4</sup>	54,358	28,582	12,561	..
1961	2,709,203	2,661,322	2,601,521	— <sup>4</sup>	59,801	34,990	12,891	..
1962	2,801,263	2,751,363	2,672,789	— <sup>4</sup>	78,574	37,791	12,109	..
1963	2,910,142	2,859,780	2,771,403	— <sup>4</sup>	88,377	39,559	10,803	..
1964	3,003,333	2,948,033	2,868,015	— <sup>4</sup>	80,018	45,131	10,169	..
1965	3,048,896	2,988,062	2,902,539	— <sup>4</sup>	85,523	51,023	9,811	..
1966	3,103,887	3,042,777	2,968,078	32,038	42,661	52,115	8,995	..
1967	3,152,356	3,089,145	3,001,895	35,311	51,939	54,517	8,694	..
1968	3,274,375	3,210,311	3,127,920	37,869	44,522	56,324	7,740	..
1969	3,347,842	3,285,284	3,198,398	34,313	52,573	55,092	7,466	..
1970	3,492,889	3,430,041	3,336,973	37,924	55,144	56,848	6,000	..
1971	3,612,699	3,555,838	3,460,779	38,723	56,336	51,596	5,265	..
1972	3,652,364	3,593,922	3,496,221	39,972	57,729	55,362	3,080	..
1973	3,719,470	3,659,978	3,566,183	40,647	53,148	57,214	2,278	..

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Reporting from 1953 to 1965 and Operating from 1966 to 1973.

<sup>3</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

<sup>4</sup> Chronic, Convalescent and Rehabilitation included with "Other".

\* Adults and children

TABLE 13. Summary of the Number of Admissions (A&C)\*<sup>1</sup> in all Operating Public<sup>2</sup> Hospitals per 1,000 Population, by Type of Hospital, Canada, 1953-73

Year	All Public Hospitals	General and Allied Special					Mental	Tuberculosis
		Total	General <sup>3</sup>	Chronic Convalescent and Rehabilitation	Other Allied Special			
1953	..	118.6	116.1	0.7	1.8	..	..	
1954	..	125.3	123.2	0.6	1.5	..	..	
1955	..	132.8	130.2	1.1	1.5	..	..	
1956	..	138.0	135.7	1.1	1.2	..	..	
1957	..	139.6	137.6	0.9	1.1	..	..	
1958	143.2	140.7	138.6	— <sup>4</sup>	2.1	1.6	0.9	
1959	145.1	142.7	139.6	— <sup>4</sup>	3.1	1.7	0.7	
1960	146.7	144.4	141.4	— <sup>4</sup>	3.0	1.6	0.7	
1961	148.5	145.9	142.6	— <sup>4</sup>	3.3	1.9	0.7	
1962	150.6	148.0	143.8	— <sup>4</sup>	4.2	2.0	0.6	
1963	153.8	151.1	146.4	— <sup>4</sup>	4.7	2.1	0.6	
1964	155.6	152.8	148.7	— <sup>4</sup>	4.1	2.3	0.5	
1965	155.3	152.2	147.8	— <sup>4</sup>	4.4	2.6	0.5	
1966	155.1	152.0	148.3	1.6	2.1	2.6	0.4	
1967	154.6	151.5	147.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	0.4	
1968	158.2	155.1	151.1	1.8	2.2	2.7	0.4	
1969	159.4	156.4	152.3	1.6	2.5	2.6	0.4	
1970	164.1	161.1	156.7	1.8	2.6	2.7	0.3	
1971	167.5	164.9	160.5	1.8	2.6	2.4	0.2	
1972	167.4	164.8	160.4	1.8	2.6	2.5	0.1	
1973	168.3	165.6	161.4	1.8	2.4	2.6	0.1	

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Reporting from 1953 to 1965 and Operating from 1966 to 1973.

<sup>3</sup> Includes pediatric hospitals.

<sup>4</sup> Chronic, Convalescent and Rehabilitation included with "Other".

\* Adults and children

**TABLE 14. Summary of Average Daily Number of Patients (A&C)\* in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73**

Year	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	59,912.4	1,306.7	352.4	2,148.3	1,728.3	14,966.8	19,861.9	3,521.1	4,868.8	4,770.2	5,941.8
1954	64,191.5	1,347.7	368.1	2,208.5	1,821.7	16,881.6	21,099.7	3,436.6	4,807.2	5,235.6	6,389.7
1955	65,827.9	1,423.5	356.7	2,280.5	1,850.3	16,734.1	22,050.1	3,500.6	4,960.0	5,490.2	6,654.4
1956	69,336.0	1,427.3	406.5	2,332.8	1,954.2	18,178.3	23,167.2	3,688.7	5,103.9	5,882.2	6,777.4
1957	71,834.1	1,425.3	405.6	2,430.5	1,922.1	19,116.7	24,336.7	3,418.7	5,656.5	5,866.7	6,794.5
1958	76,007.1	1,521.5	425.6	2,413.6	1,993.8	21,727.2	24,970.4	3,773.7	5,634.4	6,248.5	6,909.6
1959	79,017.1	1,544.7	438.8	2,734.3	2,354.6	22,045.9	26,505.2	3,977.9	5,643.8	6,830.1	6,658.6
1960	80,227.1	1,571.2	439.7	2,823.0	2,668.4	20,620.1	27,934.2	4,208.8	5,714.0	6,962.6	7,235.6
1961	81,919.9	1,583.5	459.9	2,883.8	2,738.1	20,253.6	29,260.1	4,501.3	5,707.3	7,004.3	7,482.9
1962	87,619.1	1,644.0	487.1	2,953.6	2,795.1	23,700.2	30,536.7	4,668.3	5,592.0	7,522.8	7,616.5
1963	90,940.9	1,862.0	480.9	3,040.3	2,887.7	24,583.0	31,781.6	4,844.0	5,851.2	7,703.2	7,777.8
1964	92,884.7	1,871.1	479.7	3,189.2	2,960.1	24,156.2	33,233.6	4,839.6	5,972.4	8,164.2	7,903.8
1965	95,707.6	2,021.9	482.5	3,214.9	2,989.8	25,145.0	34,221.3	4,856.5	5,990.0	8,510.7	8,162.4
1966	98,372.0	1,998.1	503.7	3,335.7	3,029.8	25,024.8	35,982.3	4,882.4	5,950.9	8,671.6	8,882.2
1967	100,840.8	2,156.1	513.2	3,430.0	3,083.4	25,646.3	36,775.2	4,866.6	5,813.2	9,213.2	9,238.9
1968	104,678.8	2,250.8	509.8	3,452.8	3,276.7	27,209.8	37,773.8	5,004.5	5,652.6	9,724.9	9,715.6
1969	106,727.9	2,217.4	529.0	3,562.9	3,334.0	26,904.7	39,005.0	5,074.6	5,659.4	10,080.3	10,249.8
1970	109,704.3	2,226.0	559.0	3,707.0	3,362.8	27,506.2	40,138.7	5,115.3	5,802.4	10,638.2	10,538.7
1971	112,077.9	2,266.2	554.9	3,800.0	3,375.3	28,646.0	40,458.9	5,139.2	5,836.7	10,982.4	10,904.5
1972	111,046.7	2,266.1	561.7	3,736.6	3,394.6	27,113.4	40,173.5	5,076.0	6,139.6	11,002.4	11,467.9
1973	111,681.4	2,261.1	541.0	3,634.8	3,456.1	28,730.3	39,370.5	5,033.2	5,872.0	10,711.5	11,954.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* Adults and children.



TABLE 15. Summary of Average Daily Number of Patients (A&C)\* per 1,000 Population in Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	4.03	3.41	3.49	3.24	3.24	3.51	4.02	4.35	5.65	4.71	4.76
1954	4.20	3.41	3.64	3.28	3.37	3.85	4.13	4.18	5.51	4.95	4.93
1955	4.19	3.51	3.57	3.34	3.38	3.70	4.19	4.17	5.65	5.03	4.96
1956	4.31	3.44	4.09	3.36	3.52	3.93	4.29	4.34	5.80	5.24	4.85
1957	4.32	3.36	4.10	3.47	3.42	4.01	4.32	3.97	6.43	5.04	4.58
1958	4.45	3.52	4.26	3.40	3.49	4.43	4.29	4.31	6.32	5.18	4.49
1959	4.52	3.50	4.34	3.80	4.05	4.39	4.44	4.66	6.22	5.47	4.25
1960	4.49	3.51	4.27	3.88	4.53	4.01	4.57	4.65	6.24	5.59	4.52
1961	4.49	3.46	4.40	3.91	4.58	3.85	4.69	4.88	6.17	5.26	4.59
1962	4.72	3.51	4.55	3.96	4.62	4.41	4.81	4.99	6.01	5.50	4.59
1963	4.80	3.91	4.45	4.05	4.74	4.49	4.90	5.10	6.27	5.49	4.58
1964	4.81	3.87	4.40	4.22	4.84	4.33	5.01	5.05	6.34	5.71	4.53
1965	4.87	4.14	4.43	4.25	4.86	4.42	5.04	5.03	6.31	5.87	4.54
1966	4.92	4.05	4.64	4.41	4.91	4.33	5.17	5.07	6.23	5.93	4.74
1967	4.95	4.32	4.71	4.51	4.97	4.37	5.16	5.05	6.07	6.18	4.75
1968	5.06	4.45	4.63	4.50	5.24	4.59	5.20	5.15	5.89	6.38	4.85
1969	5.08	4.31	4.77	4.60	5.31	4.50	5.28	5.18	5.91	6.47	4.98
1970	5.15	4.31	5.08	4.74	5.36	4.57	5.32	5.20	6.17	6.67	4.95
1971	5.20	4.34	4.97	4.83	5.32	4.75	5.25	5.20	6.30	6.75	4.99
1972	5.09	4.26	4.97	4.71	5.28	4.48	5.13	5.12	6.70	6.65	5.10
1973	5.05	4.18	4.70	4.52	5.30	4.72	4.96	5.04	6.47	6.36	5.16

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* Adults and children

TABLE 16. Summary of Percentage Occupancy (A&C)\* of Operating Public General and Allied Special Hospitals, Canada, by Province, 1953-73

Year	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
1953	81.2	73.1	55.7	62.6	78.6	80.6	86.1	79.9	94.9	72.8	79.7
1954	79.2	72.3	57.9	67.0	81.9	79.0	80.9	75.1	92.8	76.6	83.1
1955	78.7	77.2	56.7	64.2	77.9	77.8	81.2	72.9	87.7	73.7	84.6
1956	78.9	75.8	58.1	68.8	79.9	78.1	80.0	73.0	87.3	77.2	84.5
1957	80.2	78.7	58.9	72.3	79.9	78.1	82.8	73.9	86.5	75.5	87.0
1958	80.1	79.1	61.7	72.7	75.1	77.1	83.6	78.4	85.5	77.4	84.4
1959	80.4	78.8	63.6	81.2	77.1	76.5	84.2	81.1	84.2	82.8	79.4
1960	82.0	94.6	59.7	83.9	88.2	76.2	84.8	81.6	85.1	83.7	82.4
1961	83.2	91.5	64.3	79.2	89.6	81.2	85.4	81.9	83.6	81.0	82.6
1962	82.3	88.2	67.3	76.4	82.9	81.4	84.8	80.7	81.0	80.2	82.7
1963	81.8	83.4	67.1	77.7	82.9	81.6	83.3	82.2	82.8	78.2	82.5
1964	81.1	73.6	66.4	78.9	82.3	80.3	83.3	82.6	81.9	76.2	83.2
1965	82.3	78.3	66.8	75.1	83.1	82.2	84.5	81.1	82.9	79.0	83.8
1966	81.4	70.6	70.0	76.4	83.9	79.4	84.4	82.1	82.5	77.2	85.1
1967	80.2	69.7	69.6	77.1	82.7	78.1	83.7	80.2	79.4	75.0	83.8
1968	81.2	75.5	69.1	76.9	82.5	80.1	83.8	83.3	77.1	76.2	85.4
1969	80.7	74.0	72.7	77.5	79.2	77.4	83.9	83.9	77.8	76.1	87.8
1970	80.9	74.7	73.5	74.8	80.1	76.8	85.0	83.5	79.4	77.6	85.4
1971	81.3	75.6	73.9	78.9	78.4	78.7	84.1	81.6	80.8	78.2	85.6
1972	78.7	75.5	74.8	77.2	76.3	72.7	81.9	80.3	80.9	78.4	84.5
1973	78.8	72.1	72.0	75.1	78.6	76.9	80.9	79.2	77.6	74.8	84.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes Northwest Territories.

\* Adults and children

model has been tested with the quarterly data for Canada and the provinces for the past 12 years. The results show that, excepting two isolated instances, empirically the technique has given highly satisfactory results.

Relatively, it is found that the variation between the actual and the estimated counts was less in respect of deaths than either marriages or births; marriages are showing greater variation than births.

It was observed that in 73 out of 132 (55.3%) annual birth estimation cases, the difference between the estimated and actual counts was less than 1%; in 91.7% of the cases the difference was less than 3%. Respective percentages for marriage and death estimates were 21.2, 59.9 and 59.1, 92.4.

It was found that the estimates were relatively more efficient in 2nd and 3rd quarters for births, 3rd and 4th quarters for marriages and 2nd and 4th quarters for deaths. These peculiarities are being further investigated.

Beginning with the fourth quarter of 1976, the estimates generated by the regression model will replace registrations that are presented in the publication *Vital Statistics* (Catalogue No. 84-001) and in the CANSIM data base. In addition, as and when the actual counts of events are available, these quarterly estimates will be revised.

For further details on methodology and rationale of estimation procedure contact D. Nagnur, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-995-0864).

## Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

### Special Surveys Coordination Division:

**Mr. Peter Hicks**, Director, Special Surveys Coordination Division, has left Statistics Canada for a position with the Treasury Board Secretariat. Formerly director of the Labour Force Survey Division, he initiated the revision project which has resulted in major significant increases in the information available about the labour force and has substantially enhanced analytical capability of the survey. In his most recent position, he established a survey management group offering services to other government departments, and was responsible for the 'Rule of Ten', through which new survey activity in federal departments is coordinated.

### User Advisory Services Division:

**Mr. Denis Boudreau**, formerly of the federal Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Montreal, effective December 20, 1976.

**Miss Helen Fitzgerald**, previously in the Economic Research Department of a major Canadian bank, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Toronto, effective December 6, 1976.

**Mrs. Doreen Lawrance** has been appointed Regional Advisor in Regina, effective January 4, 1977.

**Mr. Doug Newson**, formerly a Regional Advisor in Toronto, has been appointed Regional Advisor in Vancouver, effective January 4, 1977.











# Canadian statistical review

March 1977







Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

March 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
- L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
- P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
- J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
- M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
- G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.



## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1975

January	CANSIM/SIS – A New Phase of Development
February	The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy
April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars. Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities.
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influences: the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975
December	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 3rd Quarter 1976

### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable
--	amount too small to be expressed
-	nil or zero

†	advances estimates
p	preliminary figures
r	revised figures
x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD	months for cyclical dominance

## Table of Contents

6	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976
9	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
77	Section 6 Manufacturing
93	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
99	Section 8 Construction
105	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
113	Section 10 Domestic Trade
121	Section 11 External Trade
129	Section 12 Transportation
133	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Section 13, Table 10 – Commercial Failures and Liabilities

This table has been reintroduced with this issue.

## National Income and Expenditure Accounts

### Fourth Quarter and Annual 1976 — Preliminary Estimates

#### Fourth Quarter:

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 1.6 per cent in the fourth quarter to a level of \$189.7 billion; after adjustment for price changes, however, real GNP fell 0.6 per cent. Most of the drop in real output can be attributed to a substantial decline in the volume of exports and, less significantly, to a deceleration in inventory accumulation. There was also a drop in government real current expenditure.

#### Personal Expenditures

While most expenditure components declined in the fourth quarter, personal expenditure on goods and services continued to expand, increasing 1.6 per cent in real terms. With the exception of services, there were fairly large increases in all the major personal expenditure subcomponents. The largest were in spending on semi-durable and non-durable goods, both of which grew 2.2 per cent. Expenditure on durables was up 1.8 per cent, largely as a result of higher spending on cars and automotive products. Service expenditure increased only 0.8 per cent, which was due in part to a low level of net travel expenditure abroad.

#### Fixed Capital Formation

Real gross fixed capital formation increased 2.3 per cent after a very weak third quarter. Business investment in machinery and equipment was up 8.5 per cent but again, this followed an extremely weak third quarter. The impact of the rise in machinery and equipment was also tempered by the fact that it appeared to be due mostly to imports of investment goods rather than to shipments from domestic producers. Business investment in non-residential construction fell 1.0 per cent in the fourth quarter, the fourth consecutive decline. Investment in residential construction fell 1.3 per cent following a vigorous but short-lived recovery from its depressed level in 1974 and early 1975.

#### Inventory Investment

The value of physical change in inventories fell to \$236 million in the fourth quarter, after an accumulation of \$620 million last quarter. Most of the change took place in business non-farm inventories, where a fairly large increase in wholesale inventories was partially offset by decumulation of retail and manufacturing stocks.

#### The External Sector

The deficit in the balance of trade in goods and services increased to \$5.9 billion (at annual rates) from \$2.7 billion last quarter. Most of the deterioration in the trade balance occurred in the merchandise component and was the result of a substantial drop in exports rather than a rise in imports. The largest declines were in wheat, iron ore, woodpulp and motor vehicles. The worsening of the service account was due to a large increase in interest and dividend payments. In real terms, exports fell 5.6 per cent while imports rose 1.4 per cent.

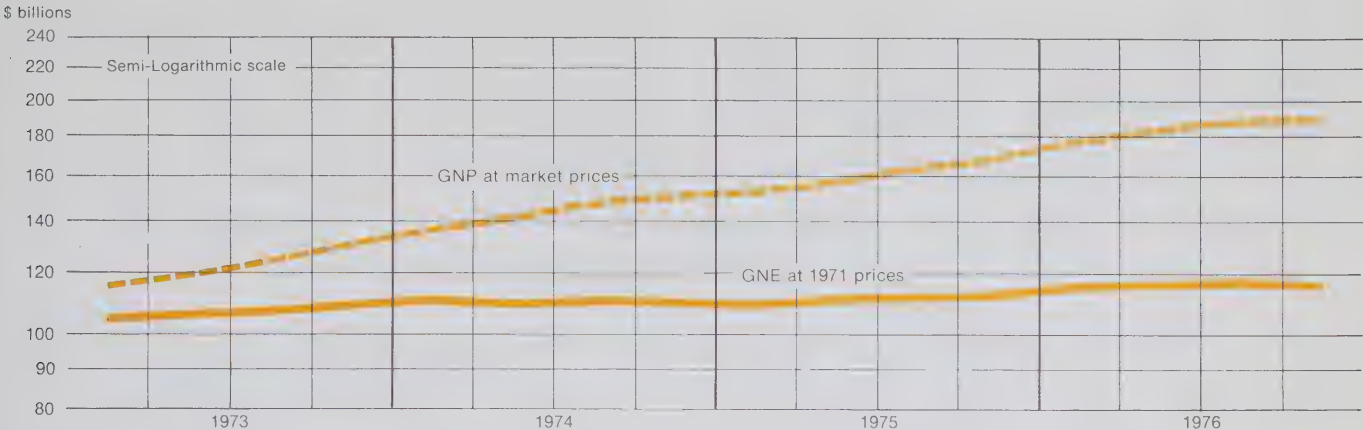
#### The Government Sector

Total revenue of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernment transfers) increased marginally in the fourth quarter after an increase of 6.6 per cent the previous quarter. An increase in revenues from personal direct taxes was offset by a decline in revenues from corporation direct taxes.

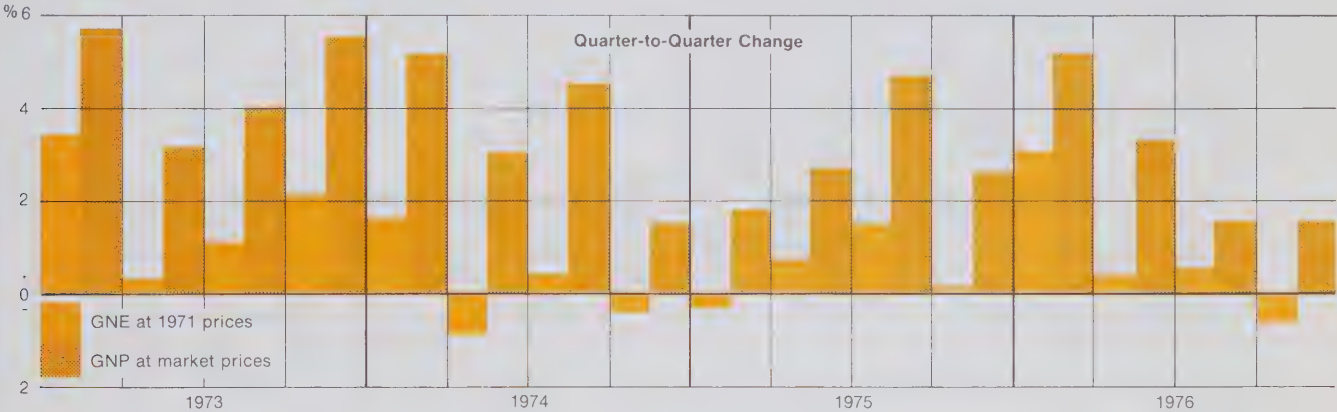
Total expenditure of all levels of government combined rose 3.5 per cent during the quarter. Current outlays on goods and services increased 5.2 per cent, partly as a result of retro-active wage payments, particularly at the local and hospital levels of government. Transfer payments to persons rose 4.2 per cent with a large increase occurring in unemployment insurance benefits. Subsidy payments declined sharply.

The increased level of government expenditure combined with a virtually unchanged level of revenue resulted in the government deficit on a national accounts basis growing to \$5.1 billion.

Gross National Product at Market Prices was \$184.5 billion in 1976, an increase of 14.5% over the previous year; in real terms GNP increased 4.6%.

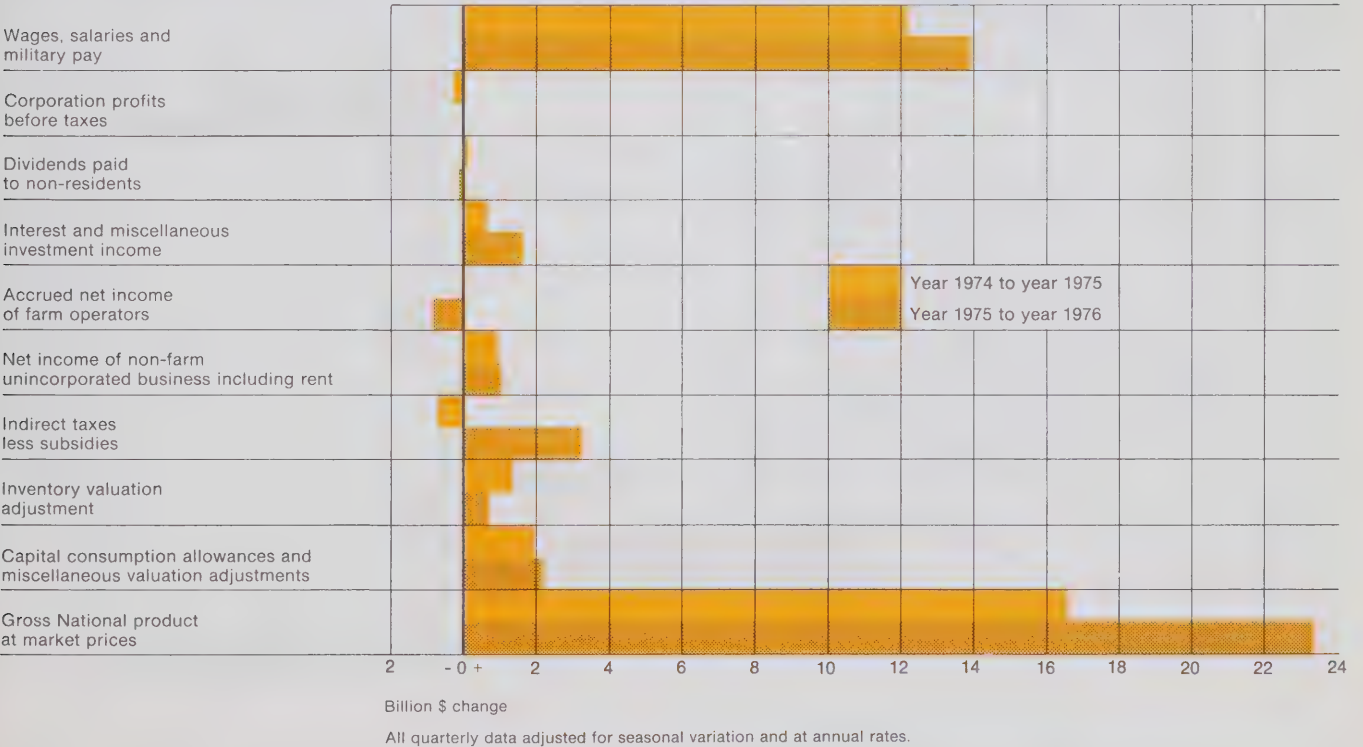


In the fourth quarter of 1976, GNP showed an increase of 1.6%, the same percentage increase as the third quarter; in real terms GNP decreased by 0.6%.



Labour Income including Military Pay increased 15.1% in 1976, after an increase of 15.3% in 1975. Corporation Profits were unchanged in 1976. This was an improvement over the 1975 decrease of 1.1%.

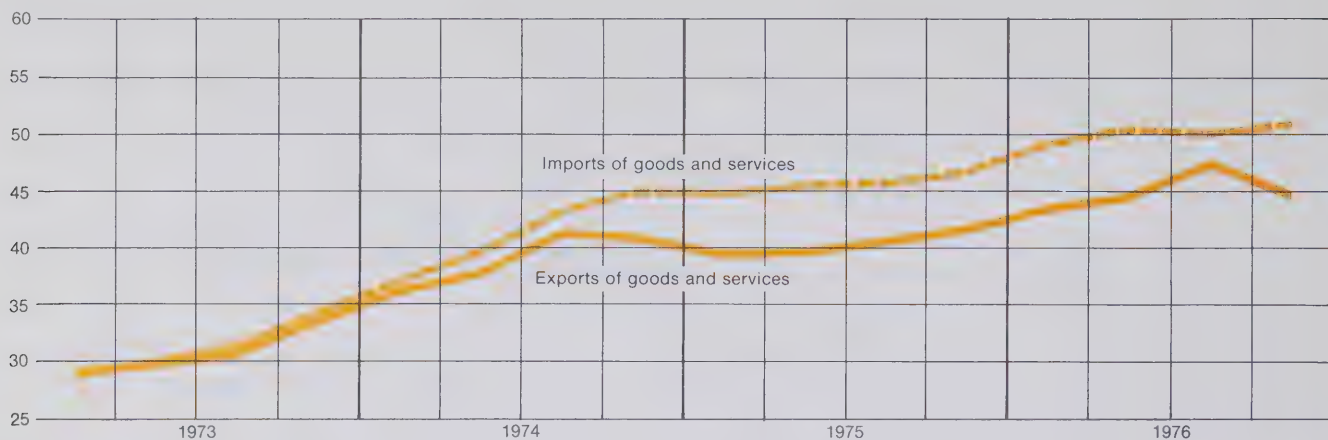
Annual changes in GNP and components



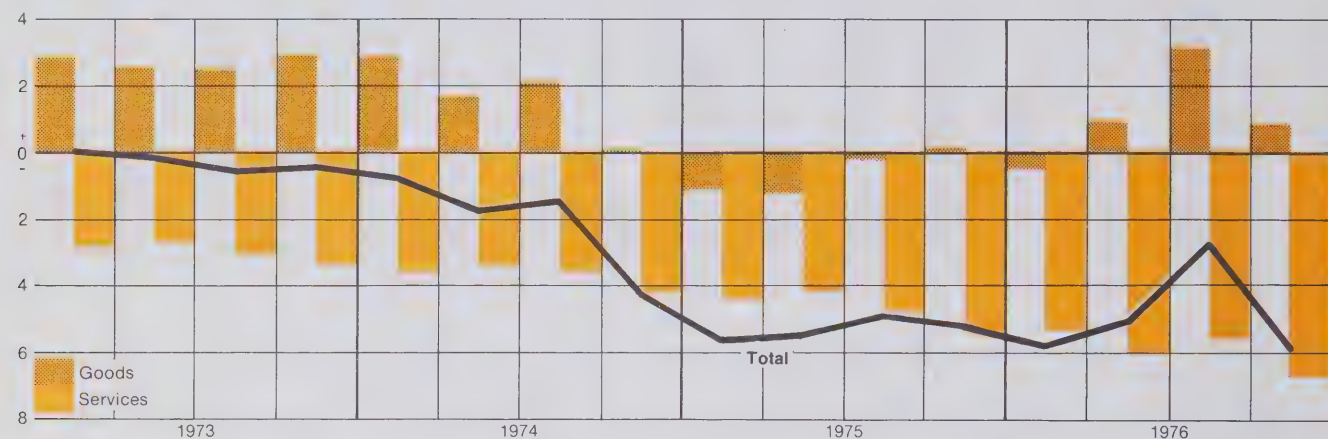


Increases of 12.7% in Exports and 10.1% in Imports resulted in a trade deficit of \$4,870 million in 1976 compared to a deficit of \$5,371 million in 1975.

\$ billions

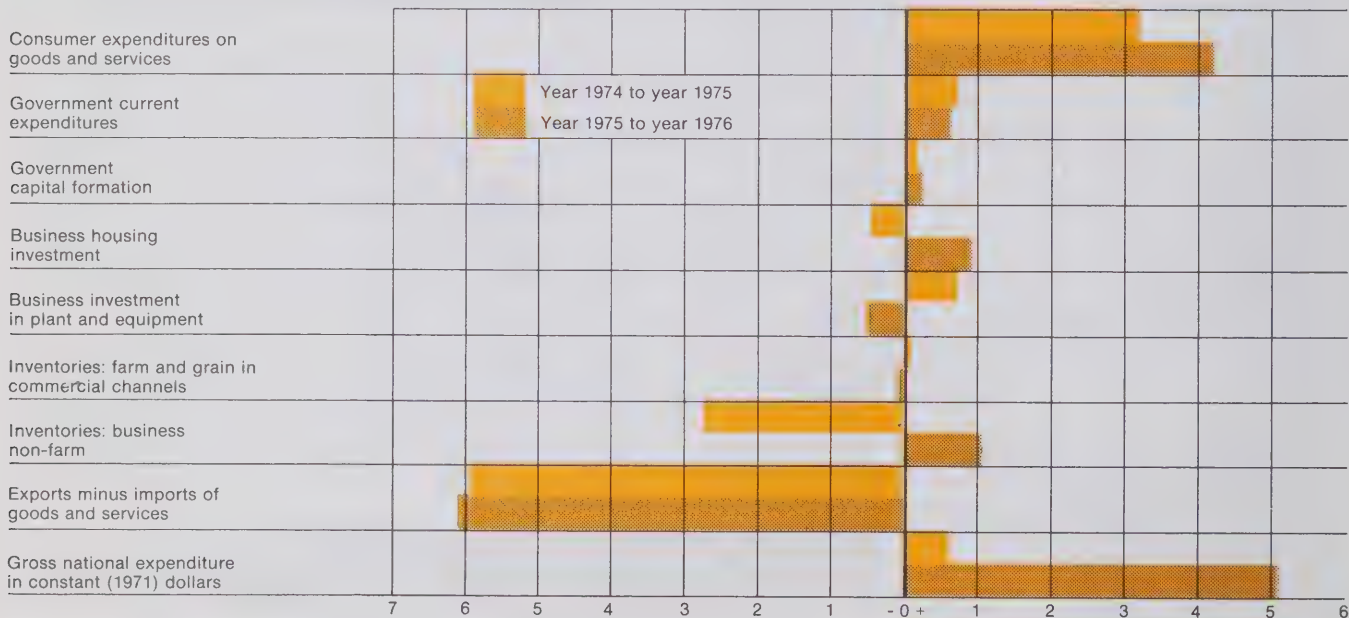


A sharp fall of 5.2% in Exports and 1.6% increase in Imports in the fourth quarter resulted in a widening of the trade deficit to \$5,928 million at Annual rates.



Consumer Expenditure on Goods and Services increased a strong 1.6% in real terms, while Business Investment in Plant and Equipment rose 4.3%. These increases were not enough to offset a decline in Government Current Expenditure, a decrease in the rate of business inventories accumulation and a substantial worsening in the trade balance.

#### Annual changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



Billion \$ change

All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

# Observations

## Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective<sup>1</sup>

James F. McCollum\*

The principal table described in this article was developed with a view to satisfying two types of recurring demands for information received by the Financial Flows Section of Statistics Canada. Some users wanted a group of broad summary aggregates which could be used to describe and interpret financial activity in very simple terms and which would avoid the morass of detail that make up the Financial Flows Accounts<sup>2</sup>. There were also those users who wanted a measure of ultimate or final borrowing or of a basic credit flow which avoided double counting due to the financial intermediary system. Despite some imprecision it is possible to construct a set of financial aggregates which summarizes the flow of credit through organized credit markets, isolates double counting, and which draws attention to the importance of financial intermediaries as conduits for credit flows. The summary credit market activity table cannot, of course, be all things to all users and depending on the ultimate use, it may be useful to focus on different aggregates from those presented in this article.

\* James F. McCollum is Chief of the Financial Flows Section, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada.

<sup>1</sup> This article is in many ways the product of discussions held by the group of Financial Statisticians' Committee on Financial Markets at O.E.C.D. Without implicating them in any shortcomings that this article may have, the author would like to acknowledge their contribution. Assistance was also provided by various members of the staff of the Financial Flows Section.

<sup>2</sup> A detailed set of financial accounts known as the *Financial Flows Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) is published on a quarterly basis by Statistics Canada. These accounts which are a component of Canada's System of National Accounts, represent an extension of the *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* (Catalogue 13-001) into transactions in financial items. The capital finance account of the National Income and Expenditure Accounts is the bridge which links the two sets of accounts. See *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Volume 3: A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts (Definitions-Concepts-Sources-Methods)*, Ottawa, Statistics Canada, Catalogue 13-549E, p. 309-311.

The first section of this article discusses the construction of the Financial Market Summary table (Table 1). The second section focuses on the accounting linkages among the principal financial aggregates in the table and the flows of saving and investment found in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts.

### Summary Measures of Financial Activity

The Financial Market Summary table (p. 150) is an aggregation of financial flows data designed to provide a synopsis of credit market activity in time series form. The top portion of the table focuses on, but is not limited to, borrowing by the non-financial sectors of the economy<sup>3</sup>.

Only flows through what may be termed organized credit markets are included. Other forms of borrowing such as inter-company claims and trade credit which are not part of organized credit markets are excluded. Flows through organized credit markets are intrinsically more interesting, since they are a

A summary version of the *Financial Flow Accounts*, in matrix form, appeared in the *Canadian Statistical Review* on a regular basis until approximately one year ago; table 1.1 in the *Financial Flow Accounts* is identical in form to the matrix which appeared in the *Canadian Statistical Review*.

At that time it was decided to drop the quarterly financial flows matrix from the *Review* in favour of a simplified set of macrofinancial accounts which focus on credit market activity. Lying behind this decision was the impression that readers of the *Canadian Statistical Review* would find summary financial information presented in time-series form more useful than the financial flows matrix which is difficult to interpret without the full complement of sector and category tables which appear in the *Financial Flow Accounts*.

<sup>3</sup> The table is primarily concerned with the market for primary securities. The nomenclature is that of Gurley and Shaw. See, J.G. Gurley and E.S. Shaw, *Money in a Theory of Finance*, Washington D.C., Brookings Institution, 1960.



result of deliberate lending and borrowing decisions, are subject to more regulations, and can be more accurately measured than non-market oriented transactions. The principal aggregate in the table is "total borrowing by non-financial borrowers" (line 7). It is this aggregate which most closely approximates the notion of final or ultimate borrowing in the table<sup>4</sup>. The purpose of this aggregate is to obtain a measure of the total flow of credit to borrowers over a period of time, which avoids double counting due to the domestic financial intermediary system.

While "total borrowing by non-financial sectors" is the principal macro-financial aggregate in the table, it is useful to break this aggregate down into a number of sub-aggregates; sector and instrument detail is provided in the table. Borrowing by provincial governments via the social security system is considered to be non-market oriented and is excluded from the table. Borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors is subtotaled and appears as a separate entry in the table (line 5), since it is anticipated that it is this aggregate which is the most closely related to domestic expenditure flows<sup>5</sup>.

Moving down the table, borrowing by the domestic financial sector is added to obtain a measure of total funds raised in organized credit markets by all sectors. While this introduces an element of double counting into the table, the financial sector is introduced at this point for two reasons. Since the lending data which appear in the bottom portion of the table do not distinguish between financial and non-financial borrowers, the inclusion of the financial sector's borrowing activity ensures that the table balances with total funds raised being identically equal to total funds supplied. The financial sector is also added at this point to permit the determination of the net amount of funds raised on various markets. This gives the table added flexibility since it thus has a market focus as well as a sector focus.

"Total funds supplied" which appears in the bottom portion of the table measures the asset increase of the immediate lending sectors in respect of the same conventional credit market instruments encountered

in the top portion of the table. It should be noted that the table does not measure final or ultimate lending but rather immediate lending<sup>6</sup>. Total lending has been broken down by major lending sectors, which permits an approximate separation between direct and indirect financing activity. Total lending has not been broken down by instrument in the table, although this could be done. Additionally the table as it stands provides no information on intermediary sources of funds either by sector or by instrument.

### Saving, Investment and the Flow of Finance

This section explores the accounting linkages between the financial aggregates for credit market activity developed in the previous section of this article and savings and investment as they appear in Canada's National Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Table II follows the same basic format as Table I and allows one to place credit market flows in better perspective by relating them to some closely connected and familiar national accounting aggregates. Sources of funds appear in the top portion of the table and uses of funds in the bottom portion. The non-financial sectors have been aggregated into a single sector and sources and uses<sup>7</sup> other than credit market instruments have also been included. The residual error of estimate of the National Income and Expenditure Accounts,<sup>8</sup> is separately identified in Table II (p. 151).

Sources of funds include: gross saving, the issuance of credit market instruments, and incurrence of other financial liabilities such as payables, claims, etc. For the financial sector "other financial claims" is a major source of funds since, for the purposes of this table, deposit inflows and increases in life insurance and pension reserves are included here.

For an individual sector, uses of funds include: gross fixed capital formation and inventory accumulation, net purchases of existing and intangible assets, the acquisition of financial assets in the form of credit market instruments appearing in Table I, as well as the acquisition of other financial claims including deposits.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid.

<sup>5</sup> Foreign investments (category 3530) which appears as a credit item in the rest-of-the-world sector in the financial flow accounts, consists in large measure of foreign shares, although other items are also included. Since a breakdown is not available, this item is included in stocks for the rest-of-the-world sector in Table I. The corresponding debit item, is category 2530 in the financial flow accounts and it is included in the lending portion of Table I.

<sup>6</sup> The concept of final or ultimate lending is not very precise in theory and in practice. What can be measured fairly readily is the increase in financial assets of the domestic non-financial sectors.

It is difficult to go beyond this however, since it does not seem possible to introduce either the foreign sector or the financial sector in an unambiguous manner.

<sup>7</sup> In the table, reductions in liabilities appear as a negative source of funds and reductions in financial assets appear as a negative use of funds. This convention is followed by necessity, since the data are originally collected in the form of balance sheet information and only the net change in financial assets and liabilities can be calculated.

<sup>8</sup> See *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*, op. cit., Table 8: "Sources of Gross Saving, by Quarters", and Table 9: Disposition of Gross Saving, by Quarters.

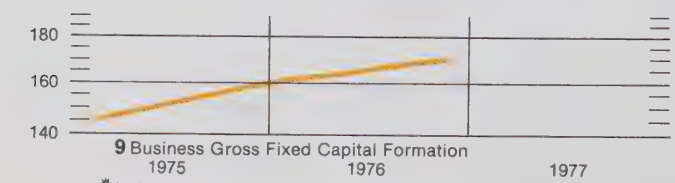
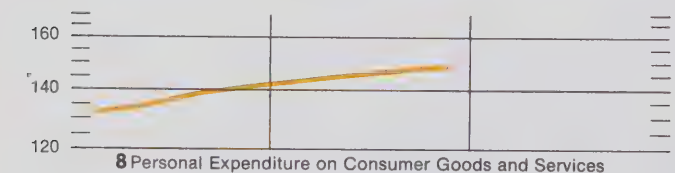
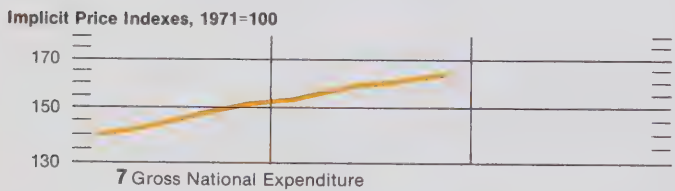
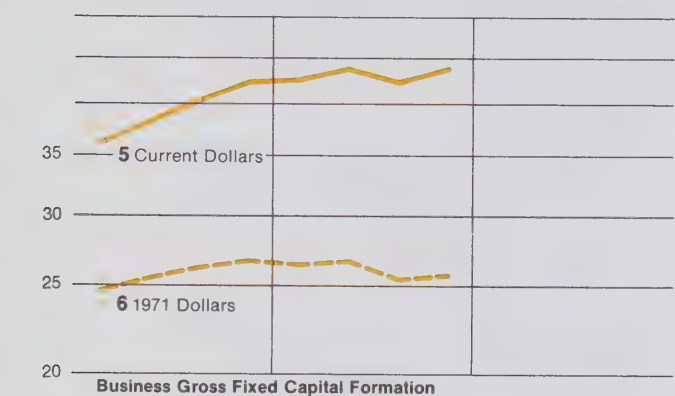
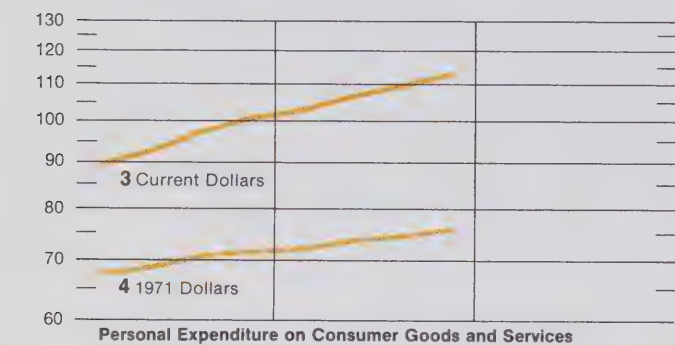
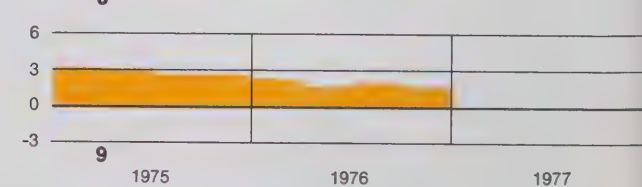
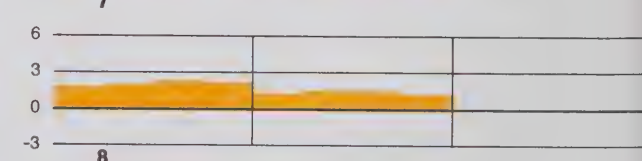
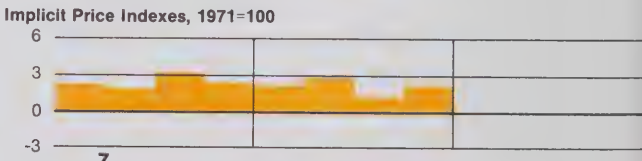
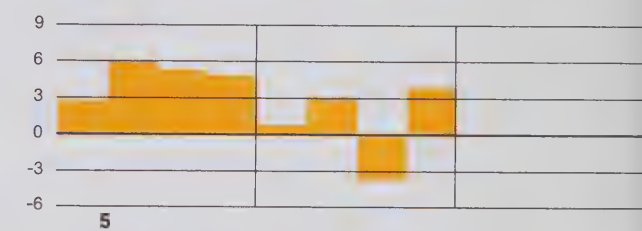
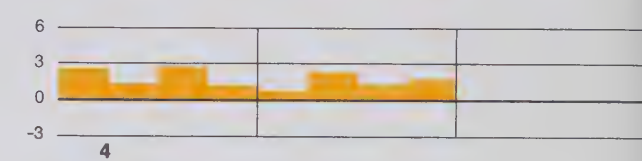
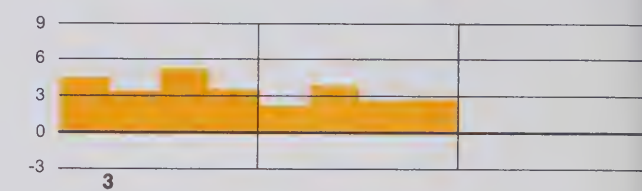
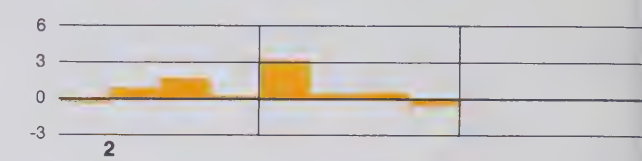
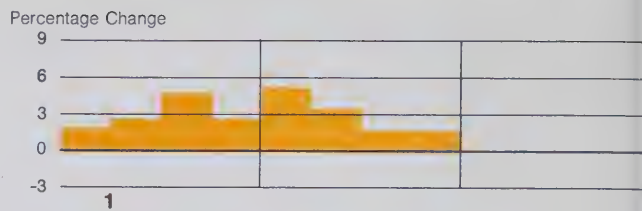
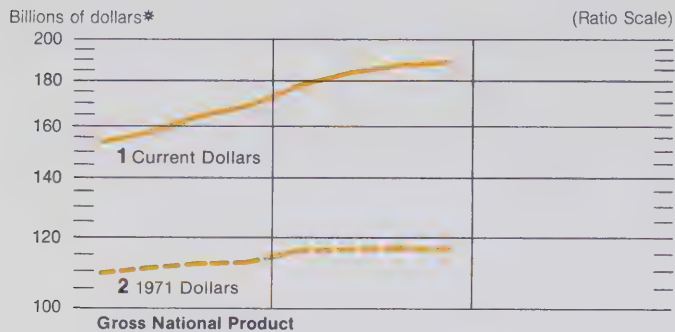
## Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

12.17 Charts

18.21 Analytical Summary



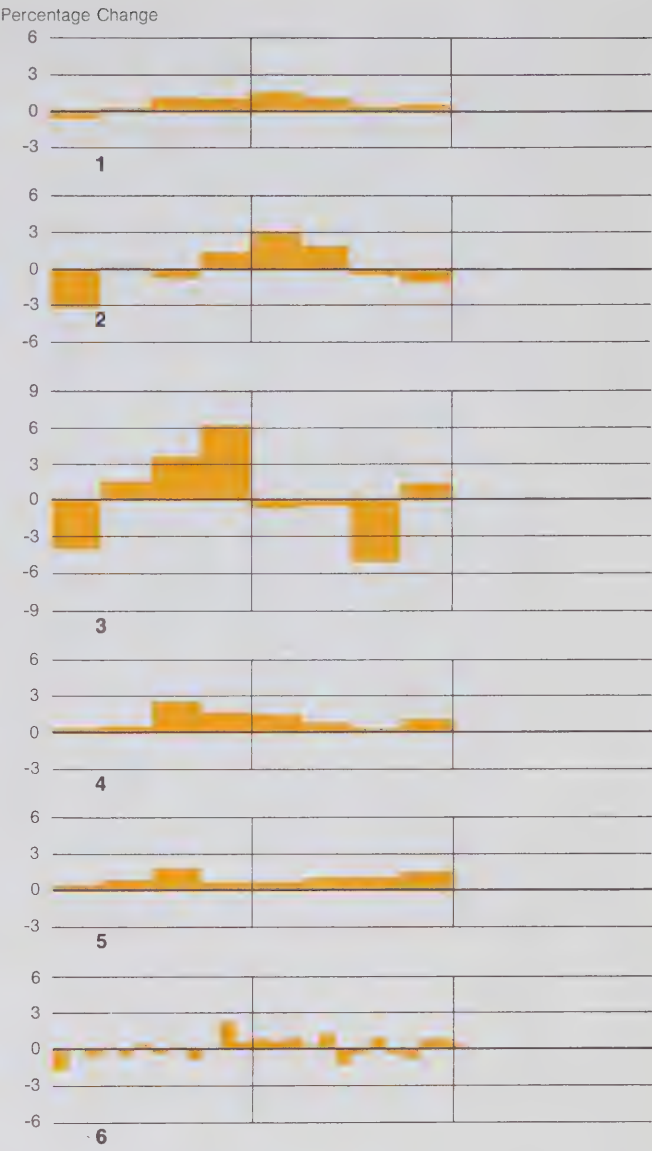
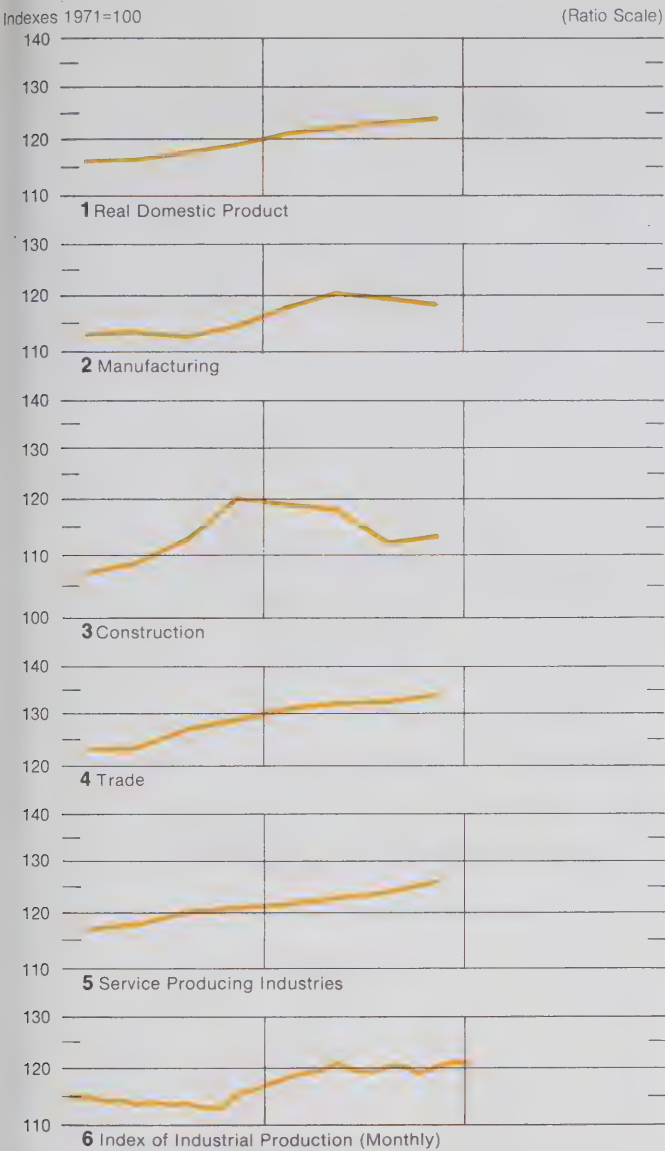
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



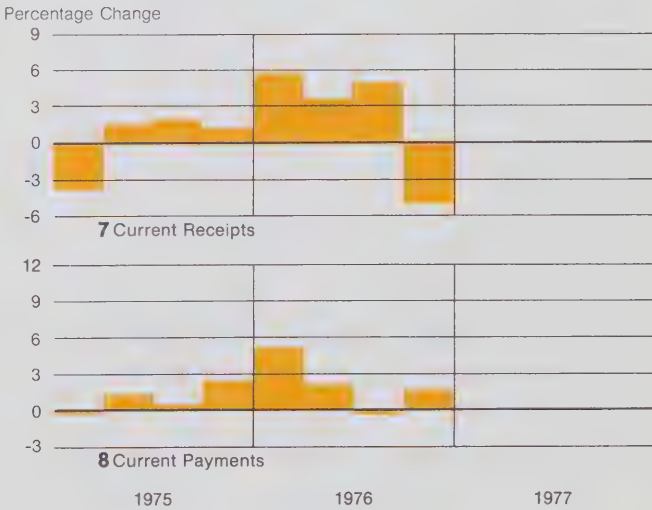
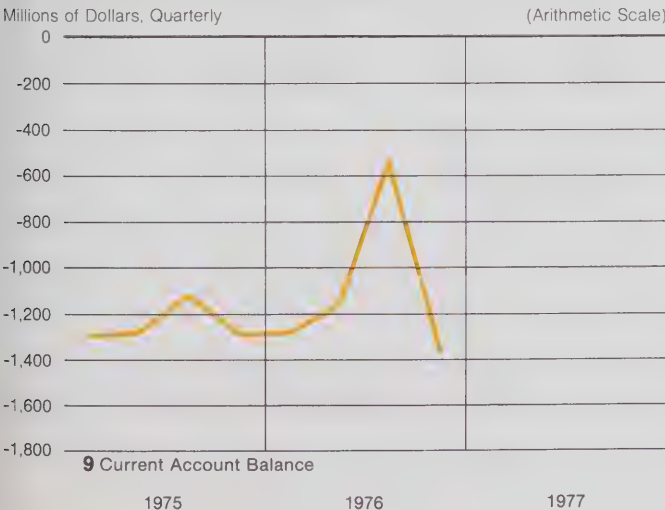
\*At Annual Rates

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

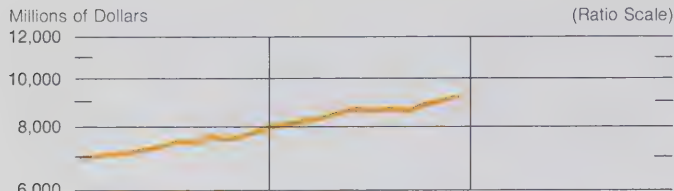
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



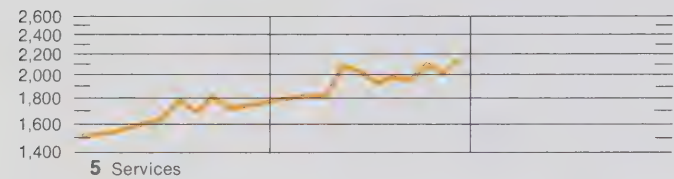
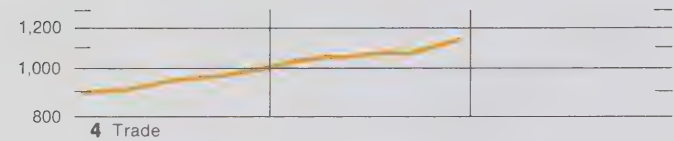
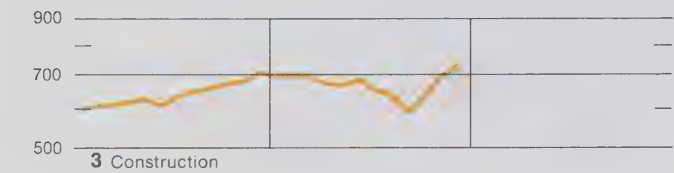
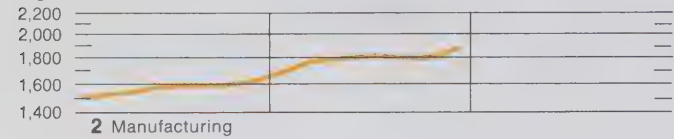
Canadian Balance of International Payments



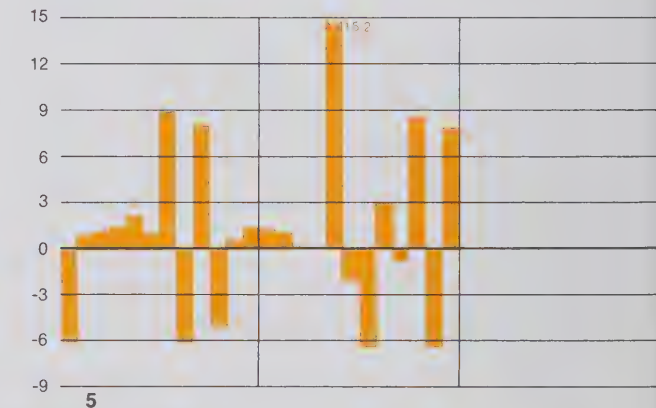
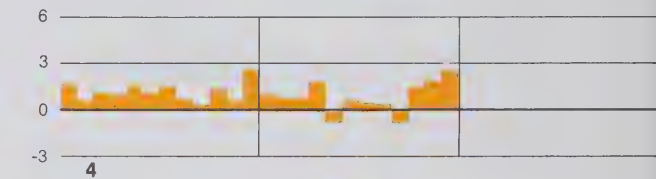
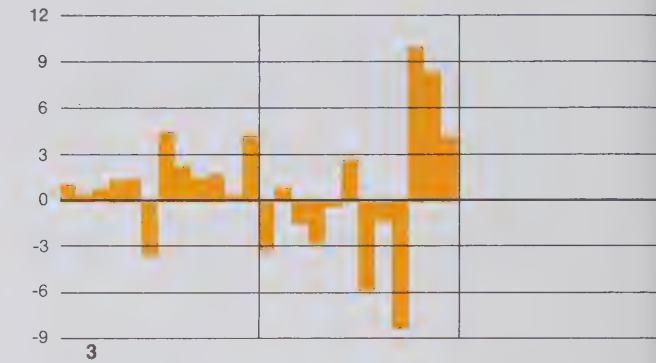
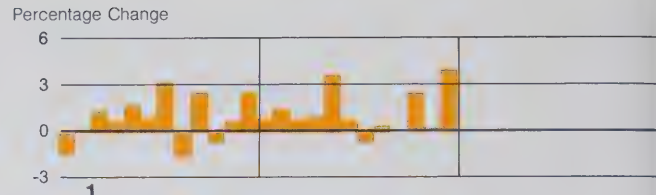
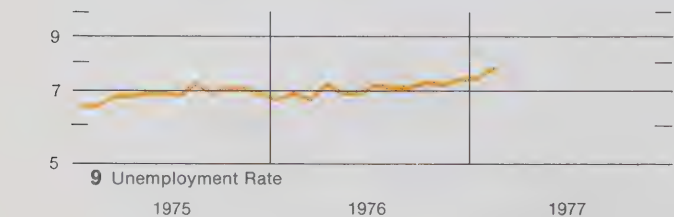
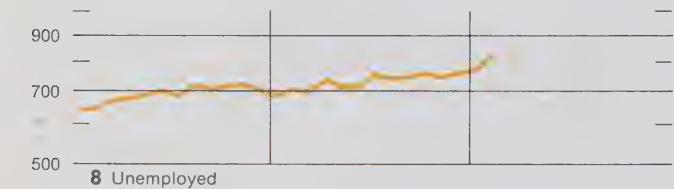
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



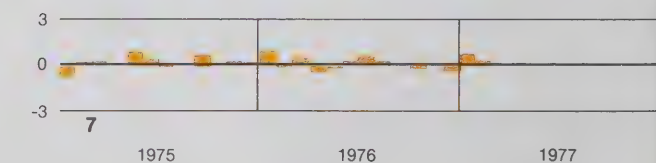
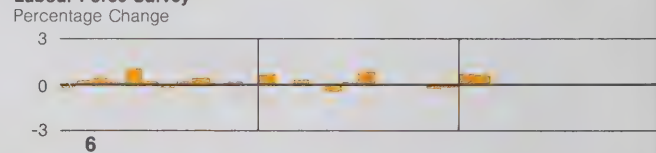
## Wages and Salaries



## Labour Force Survey



## Labour Force Survey



1975

1976

1977

1975

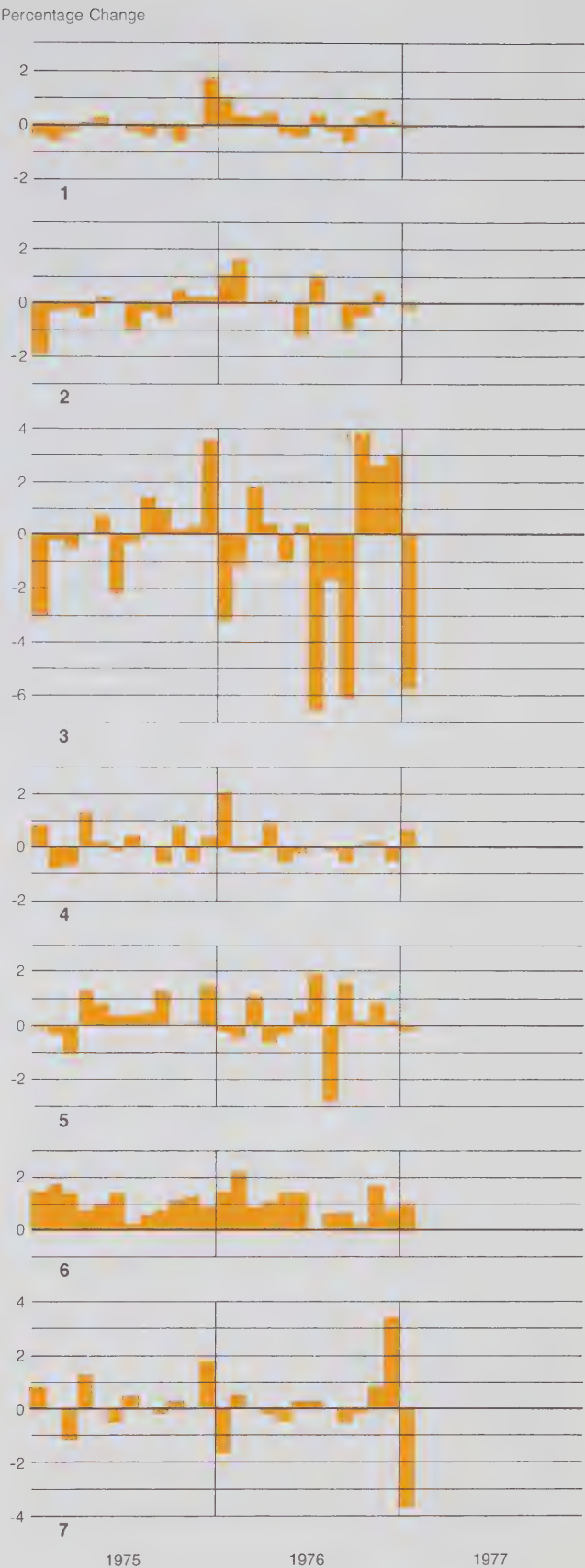
1976

1977



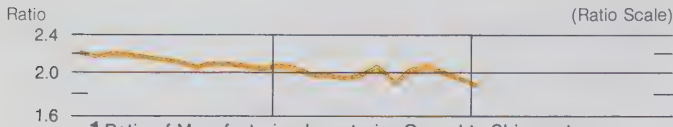
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

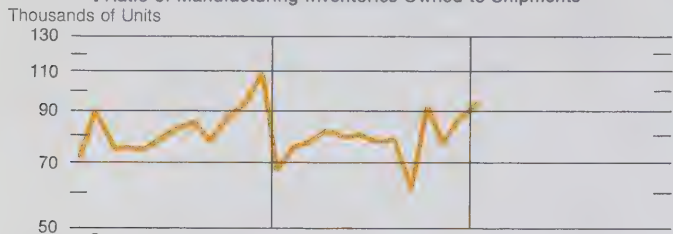




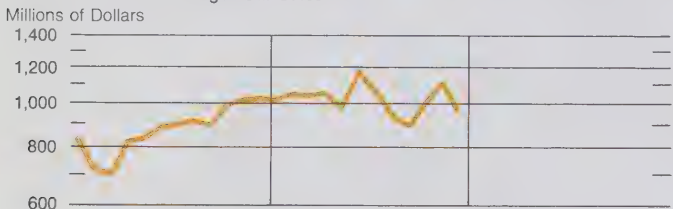
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



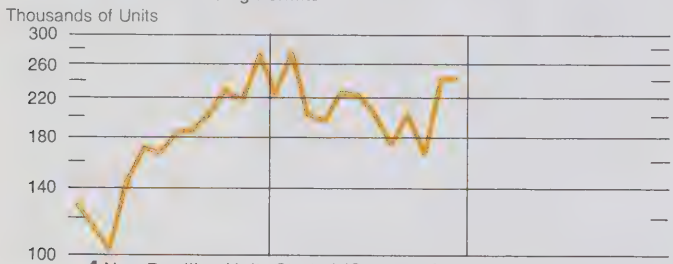
**1 Ratio of Manufacturing Inventories Owned to Shipments**



**2 New Passenger Car Sales**

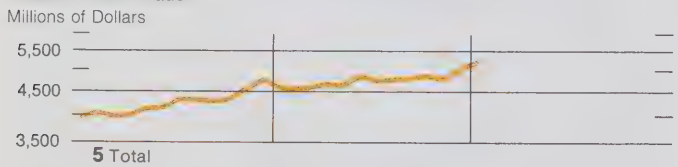


**3 Value of Building Permits**

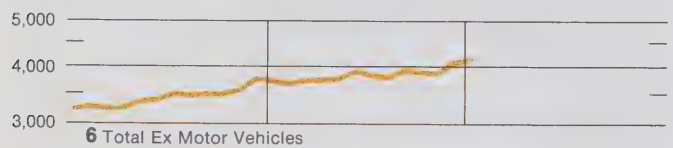


**4 New Dwelling Units Started (Centres of 10,000 and Over)**

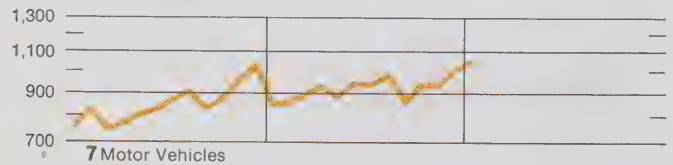
## Value of Retail Trade



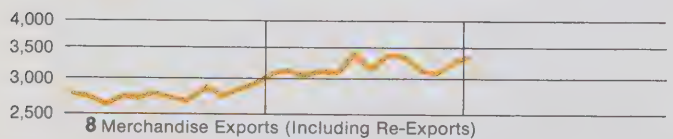
**5 Total**



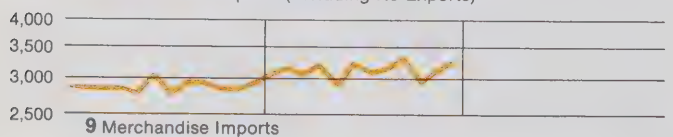
**6 Total Ex Motor Vehicles**



**7 Motor Vehicles**



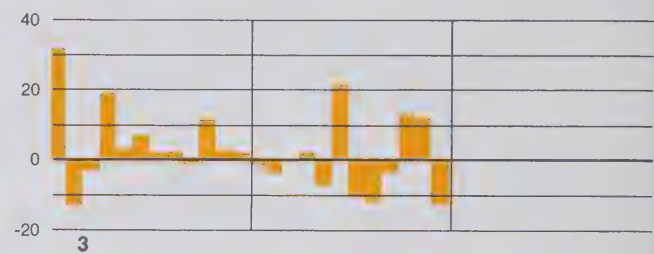
**8 Merchandise Exports (Including Re-Exports)**



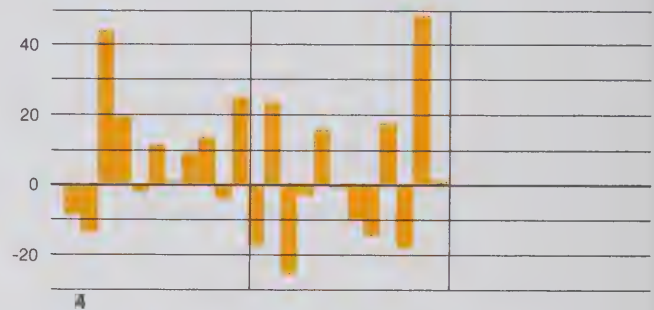
**9 Merchandise Imports**



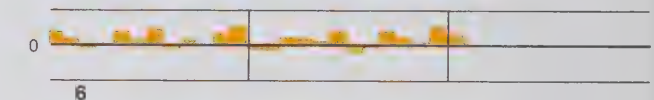
**2**



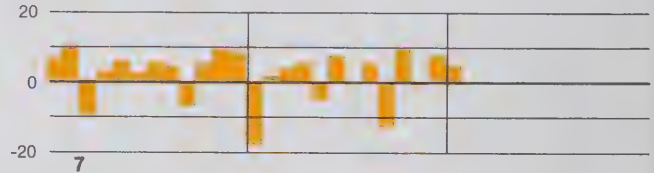
**3**



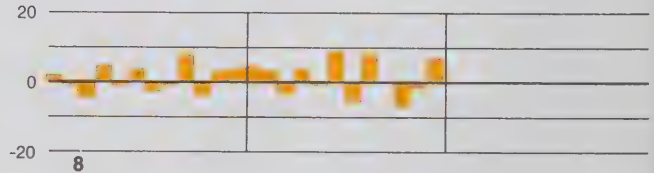
**4**



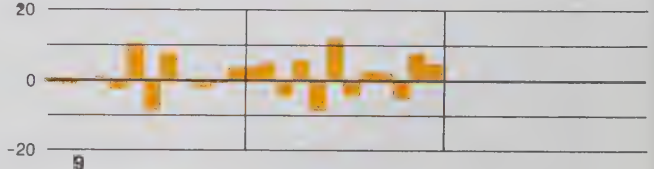
**5**



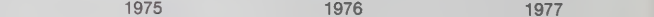
**6**



**7**



**8**



**9**

1975

1976

1977

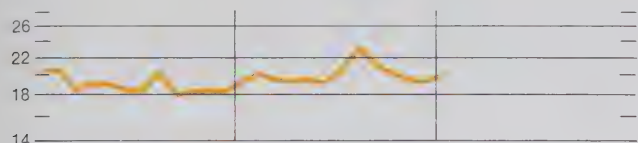
1975

1976

1977

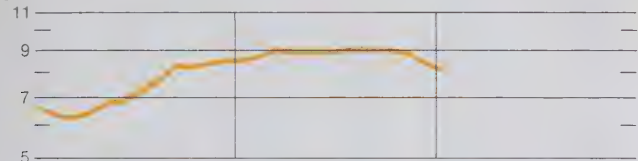
## Selected Economic Indicators

Millions of Tons (Adjusted for Seasonality) (Ratio Scale)

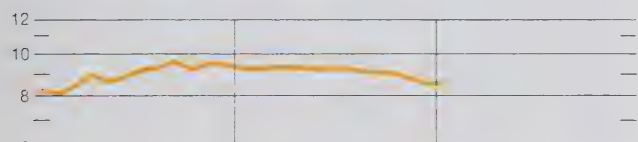


1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded

Millions of Dollars

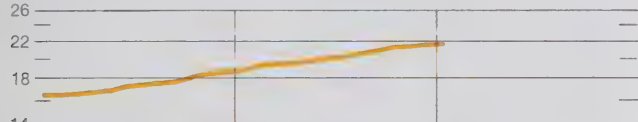


2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield



3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)

Billions of Dollars

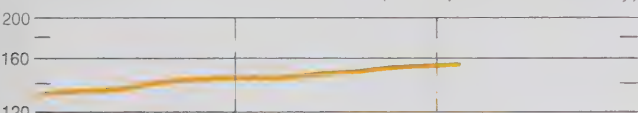


4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

### Price Indexes

Indexes 1971=100

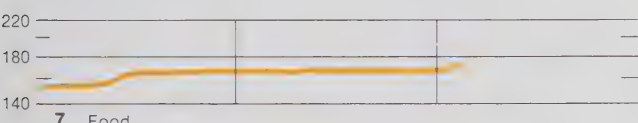
(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



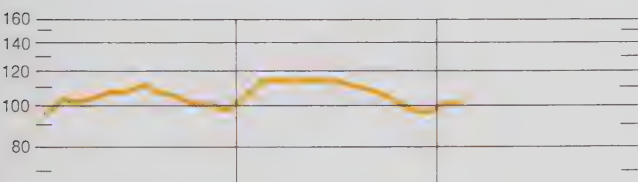
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



6 Total Ex Food



7 Food



8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices

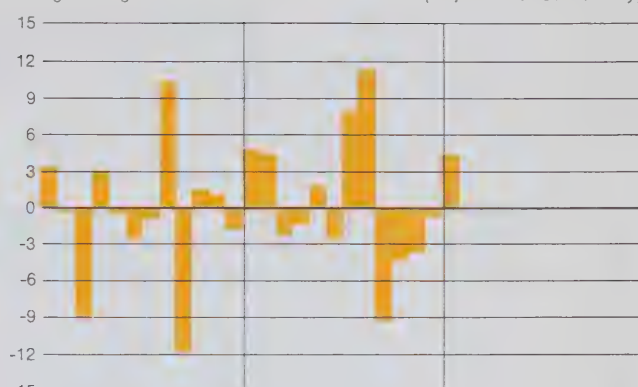


9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)

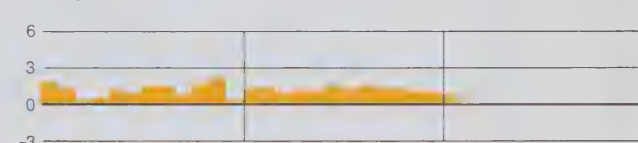
1975 1976 1977

Percentage Change

(Adjusted for Seasonality)



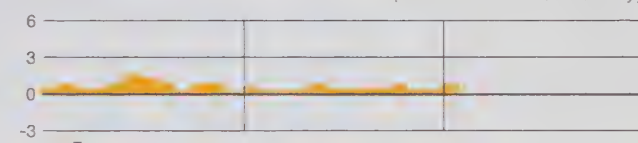
1



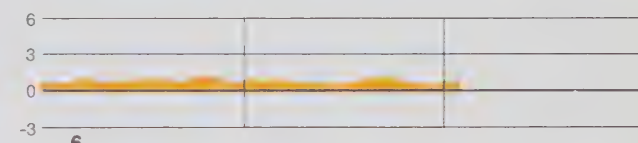
4

### Price Indexes

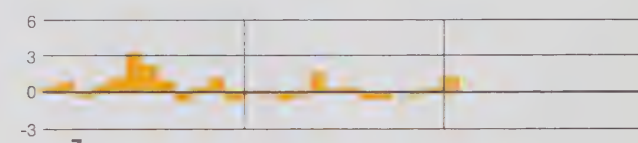
(Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



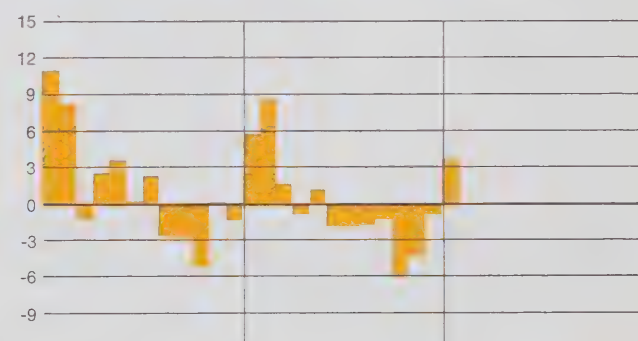
5



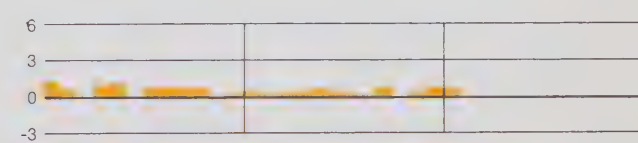
6



7



8



9

1975 1976 1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(		1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1975-2	2.7	0.7	3.4	1.4	6.0	2.9	1.9	2.0	3.0	0.3	0.1
3	4.7	1.5	5.2	2.8	5.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.7	1.2	-0.8
4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4
1976-1	5.2 <sub>r</sub>	3.1 <sub>r</sub>	2.1 <sub>r</sub>	0.7 <sub>r</sub>	0.8 <sub>r</sub>	-1.5 <sub>r</sub>	2.1 <sub>r</sub>	1.4 <sub>r</sub>	2.3	1.8 <sub>r</sub>	3.1
2	3.3 <sub>r</sub>	0.4 <sub>r</sub>	3.8 <sub>r</sub>	2.4 <sub>r</sub>	3.0 <sub>r</sub>	1.3 <sub>r</sub>	2.9 <sub>r</sub>	1.5	1.7	1.2 <sub>r</sub>	2.0
3	1.6 <sub>r</sub>	0.5 <sub>r</sub>	2.7 <sub>r</sub>	1.2 <sub>r</sub>	-3.7 <sub>r</sub>	-5.6 <sub>r</sub>	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.4 <sub>r</sub>	-0.4
4	1.6	-0.6	2.8	1.6	3.9	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.6	0.6	-1.1 <sub>r</sub>

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments			Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance		Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
( 1961/71 = 100 )				(\$000,000)								
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1.7	0.5	0.9	-0.5	1.7	1.3	(*)	3.6	2.5	2.5	3.8	4.8	2-1975
3.7	2.7	1.9	-0.4	2.0	0.4	-1,113	4.5	0.8	5.2	3.5	9.1	3
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	-1,281	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4
-0.8r	1.6r	0.7	3.0	5.9r	5.2r	-1,276r	4.3r	6.5	0.0r	4.1	3.3	1-1976
-0.5r	0.8r	1.0	1.6	3.5r	2.1r	-1,153r	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-5.1r	0.2r	1.0	-0.2	4.9r	-0.3r	-537r	1.3	1.0	-7.4	1.1	-1.6	3
1.3	1.1	1.5	0.1r	-4.9	1.7	-1,363	4.1	0.6	10.8	3.6	7.3	4
Percentage change from previous month												
			0.0				0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	F-1975
			-0.6				1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	M
			0.2				0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-3.2r	1.1	1.3r	J-1976
			0.8				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.3				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.2				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J
			0.9				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A
			-0.3				-0.0	-0.4	-8.3	-0.6	-0.8	S
			-0.8r				2.5r	-1.2r	10.1r	1.6r	8.8r	O
			0.8r				0.2r	2.3r	8.5r	2.0r	-6.3r	N
			0.8r				4.0	2.4	4.2	2.7	8.0	D
			0.2									J-1977



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)	
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services							
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(	000's of persons			)	( 1961 = 100 )					\$	units \$000,000				
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741	
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008	
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512	
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562	
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218	
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329	
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858	
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267	
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739	
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.2	169,437	
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
Percentage change from previous quarter																
1975-2	1.2r	0.9r	5.2r	4.0r	0.0	-0.6	-0.8r	0.6	1.2	3.5	0.3	(*)	-3.2r	13.9	38.9	
3	0.8r	0.6r	2.5r	1.4r	-0.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	2.06	7.4r	6.2	18.7	
4	0.8r	0.7	0.8r	0.0r	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	2.04	18.5r	12.0	26.1	
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3r	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-24.1r	2.3	-2.8	
2	0.0	-0.2r	3.6r	3.4r	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	10.1r	3.9	-7.6	
3	0.9	0.7r	3.0r	1.9r	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	1.99	-10.2r	10.8	-10.8	
4	-0.2	-0.3r	1.6r	2.3r	0.2r	-1.0r	5.2	-0.2r	0.9r	2.3	1.0r	1.99	18.2r	7.6	12.8	
Percentage change from previous month																
1975-F	0.2r	0.1r	1.1r	0.0r	-0.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.3	1.7	0.0	2.15	26.2r	-13.9	-9.2	
M	0.4	0.2	3.6	4.5r	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	2.19	-17.5r	-3.6	-14.4	
A	0.1r	0.0	0.7	0.0r	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	0.4r	18.8	43.4	
M	1.0r	0.9r	1.9r	1.4r	0.3	0.2	-0.5r	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	-0.5r	2.1	19.0	
J	0.3r	0.3r	1.0r	0.0r	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0r	6.7	-2.5	
J	-0.1r	-0.1r	-1.2r	-1.4r	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	3.8r	0.7	10.7	
A	0.3r	0.0r	5.0r	5.8r	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	4.1r	1.3	0.3	
S	0.5r	0.8	-2.4r	-4.1r	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-10.1r	-1.6	9.1	
O	0.1	0.1r	1.3r	1.4r	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	13.1r	10.9	13.4	
N	0.2	0.2r	0.6r	0.0r	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0r	1.9	-4.2	
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1r	-1.4r	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	18.0r	1.1	24.5	
1976-J	0.7r	0.9	-2.3r	-2.8r	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.1r	-1.6	-18.0	
F	0.0r	-0.1r	2.7r	2.9r	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1r	-4.1	23.0	
M	0.4r	0.5r	-1.2r	-2.8r	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	2.5r	-0.3	-26.5	
A	0.0r	-0.5r	6.2r	7.4r	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	6.7r	1.4	-3.2	
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0r	-4.1r	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	-0.5	1.94	-4.0r	-7.5	15.8	
J	0.2r	0.2r	0.6r	0.0r	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.0r	20.7	-0.4	
J	0.8r	0.5r	5.3r	4.3r	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	-2.9r	-10.5	-10.1	
A	0.0r	0.2r	-2.1r	-1.3r	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.89	0.4r	-12.4	-15.0	
S	0.0	0.0	0.7r	0.0r	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-21.0r	-4.1	17.8	
O	0.0	-0.2r	2.5r	2.8r	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.06	49.7r	12.9	-19.0	
N	-0.2r	0.0r	-2.2r	1.3r	0.6r	0.4r	2.6r	0.2r	0.9r	1.7	0.8r	2.00	-15.7r	11.4	48.4	
D	-0.1r	-0.3	2.7r	2.7r	0.1r	0.0r	3.0r	-0.5r	0.2r	0.8	3.4	1.94r	12.1r	-13.2	0.1	
1977-J	0.8	0.8r	1.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-5.8	0.7	-0.2	1.0	-3.7	1.88	7.5			
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3												

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%	%	\$000,000	(1971 = 100)					)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	8,776	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,188	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	3,231	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	3,792	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973	
44,569	36,266	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	4,317	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974	
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	5,050	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
2.3	2.2	3.1	1.1	0.9	-4.2	6.80	8.88	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	6.7	1.7	2-1975	
5.6	4.7	9.1	0.4	0.1	-0.2	7.79	9.48	4.0	3.4	2.6	5.4	0.8	1.9	3	
4.8	3.4	10.2	2.9	0.3	-3.2	8.44	9.46	4.5	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4	
0.0	2.6	-9.7	7.9	6.8	6.5	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976	
3.7	3.0	6.4	3.8r	0.9r	-0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2	
1.4	1.5	0.9	4.0r	-0.1	11.4	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.0r	3	
2.1r	1.8r	3.4r	-4.8	0.0	-9.5	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0r	4	
Percentage change from previous month															
2.5	0.8	9.9	-0.9	-1.3	0.1	6.34	8.17	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	8.1	0.5	F-1975	
-2.4	-0.5	-10.0	-4.8	-0.3	-9.0	6.29	8.47	0.3	0.5	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	0.0	M	
0.2	-0.3	2.5	4.4	0.5	3.2	6.54	9.04	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A	
4.0	3.6	5.9	-1.1	-3.1	-0.3	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M	
0.7	0.4	2.0	3.5	10.0	-2.6	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J	
4.3	4.0	5.6	-3.1	-9.2	-0.9	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J	
-0.2	-1.3	4.1	-1.1	7.4	10.4	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A	
-1.1	0.5	-7.6	7.3	-0.4	-11.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S	
0.9	0.0	4.9	-4.3	-2.1	1.6	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O	
4.1	2.7	9.4	2.9	-0.7	1.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N	
5.7	5.0	8.3	3.5	3.0	-1.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D	
-4.8	-1.0	-18.3	4.0	3.4r	4.9	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-1.0	-1.5	1.0	2.8	4.8r	4.5	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
2.0	1.8	3.8	-3.9	-4.8r	-2.1	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
1.6	0.8	5.2	3.4	5.5	-1.2	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-0.9	0.2	-5.8	-1.0r	-9.2r	1.8	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
5.0	3.7	7.1	8.7r	11.6r	-2.4	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-6.0r	-4.7	8.1	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.5	-0.7	5.5	7.9r	1.9r	11.4	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.1r	A	
0.3	3.8	-13.3	-0.2r	-1.6	-9.2	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
0.3	1.8r	9.7	-7.6r	-5.7r	-4.2	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O	
-0.3	0.2r	-0.6	-2.0r	7.5r	-3.6	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N	
5.2r	4.7r	7.6r	6.4	4.2	-0.5	8.41	8.47	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.7	D	
3.1	2.8	4.4	3.7		4.5	8.08	8.52	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	0.6	J-1977	



Section 2 - Population Statistics

24 1. Population by Province

24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence

25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination

25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group

26 5. Births, by Province

26 6. Deaths, by Province

26 7. Marriages, by Province



Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Jan.	22,307	540	116	810	658	6,112	8,031	1,005	906	1,702	2,369	20	38
Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1974	218,465	39,748	4,232	3,619	2,103	5,632	5,226	16,333	11,801	50,566	2,594	26,541	23,670	26,400
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1973 4	64,310	7,479	1,058	781	429	1,940	1,584	4,833	3,455	16,839	668	9,644	7,667	7,933
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1974	218,465	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	120,115	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1973 4	64,310	359	138	1,195	786	9,381	35,526	2,515	666	4,357	9,324	63
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force			
		Man-agerial	Profes-sional and technical	Clerical	Commer-cial and fi-nancial	Service and re-creation	Transport and communi-cation	Agricul-ture	Mining and quarry-ing <sup>2</sup>	Manufac-turing <sup>3</sup>	La-bourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1974	218,465	6,445	21,599	15,660	4,119	10,739	1,315	2,637	526	34,620	1,787	106,083	32,470	61,008	8,697	112,382
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1973 4	64,310	1,783	6,267	4,098	1,236	3,995	406	1,003	167	10,155	585	31,336	8,526	13,911	7,358	32,974
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1973	343,373	11,906	1,886	13,289	11,425	84,057	123,776	16,964	14,806	29,288	34,352	420	1,204
1974	345,645	10,236	1,939	12,941	11,444	85,627	124,229	17,311	15,118	29,813	35,450	495	1,042
1973 4	86,453	2,797	515	3,067	3,050	22,233	31,043	4,284	3,643	7,130	8,303	110	278
1974 1	85,979	3,362	404	3,280	2,694	22,485	30,711	4,281	3,603	5,981	8,814	125	239
2	82,913	2,386	495	3,219	2,908	18,736	30,554	4,254	3,779	7,627	8,566	112	277
3	89,274	3,295	497	3,444	2,960	21,045	32,425	4,534	4,014	7,737	8,917	137	269
4	89,539	2,224	541	3,012	3,137	22,298	32,268	4,540	3,817	8,300	9,024	121	257
1975 1	87,004	3,546	406	3,460	3,041	21,745	30,214	4,142	3,648	7,723	8,674	109	296
2	90,041	3,001	493	3,287	2,658	21,204	32,943	4,636	3,630	7,965	9,797	112	315
3	88,191	2,850	521	3,436	3,078	18,562	33,934	4,298	4,022	8,210	8,869	123	288
4	94,104	1,933	486	3,241	3,171	31,807	28,717	4,203	3,637	8,385	8,139	113	272
1976 1	100,428	3,196	434	3,354	2,940	31,283	32,959	4,517	3,344	7,992	10,014	96	299
2	88,833	3,141	444	3,359	2,751	22,204	30,395	4,468	4,196	8,400	9,117	98	260
3	95,222	2,474	507	3,404	3,117	28,325	31,449	4,044	3,993	8,375	9,081	142	311

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1973	164,039	3,405	1,020	6,928	5,084	42,666	59,876	8,196	7,646	10,763	18,095	111	249
1974	166,794	3,286	1,088	6,899	5,205	42,767	60,556	8,430	7,814	11,252	19,177	114	206
1973 4	41,710	681	263	1,725	1,352	11,680	14,821	2,176	1,890	2,568	4,467	28	59
1974 1	43,345	1,044	158	1,707	1,492	10,408	16,138	2,233	1,859	2,773	5,456	27	50
2	41,243	646	280	1,915	1,285	10,015	15,242	2,073	2,047	2,894	4,753	38	55
3	41,748	772	260	1,779	1,233	11,543	14,696	2,038	1,963	2,685	4,699	28	52
4	41,615	510	295	1,518	1,349	9,991	15,566	2,218	1,896	3,335	4,867	21	49
1975 1	45,872	937	269	1,906	1,520	12,087	16,228	2,236	1,957	3,479	5,171	25	57
2	39,257	795	249	1,629	1,183	9,699	14,858	2,099	1,777	2,074	4,804	31	59
3	37,244	763	268	1,792	1,315	5,735	15,294	1,956	2,025	3,663	4,335	31	67
4	44,198	530	254	1,571	1,146	14,749	14,589	1,949	1,848	2,982	4,499	23	58
1976 1	48,692	965	177	1,877	1,650	13,975	16,894	2,298	1,727	3,305	5,753	41	30
2	48,797	965	236	1,494	1,161	11,235	19,416	2,110	2,019	4,686	5,384	23	68
3	39,343	715	252	1,679	1,105	9,924	14,482	1,915	1,859	2,879	4,429	39	65

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1973 4	51,450	1,323	291	1,674	1,472	16,008	17,289	2,218	1,981	3,944	5,130	61	59
1974 1	35,659	1,401	108	998	885	14,034	10,180	1,290	915	1,898	3,879	35	36
2	45,041	848	201	1,694	1,367	7,630	19,633	2,129	1,913	4,211	5,304	40	71
3	71,743	1,570	405	2,826	2,567	18,177	26,214	3,538	3,199	6,008	7,100	61	78
4	53,313	1,073	262	1,543	1,418	17,610	17,141	2,310	1,978	4,497	5,356	54	71
1975 1	30,215	1,250	92	1,124	885	8,101	9,681	1,266	911	2,953	3,878	32	42
2	51,142	880	193	1,481	1,294	13,161	19,682	2,153	2,000	4,744	5,445	47	62
3	64,825	1,434	418	2,878	2,505	11,194	26,537	3,049	3,257	6,174	7,243	59	77
4	44,443	1,046	227	1,439	1,096	11,693	16,294	2,103	1,923	3,547	4,956	54	65
1976 1	42,423	1,223	89	1,284	748	19,431	10,032	1,292	823	3,135	4,267	41	58
2	42,990	765	269	1,762	1,224	12,403	14,883	2,204	1,906	2,892	4,559	59	64
3	74,403	1,207	408	2,764	2,557	24,078	24,237	3,051	2,842	6,196	6,930	55	78

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. Figures for the quarters beginning 1975 represent registrations filed at the provincial Vital Statistics Offices during the period under review and could differ from the final figures. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 • System of National Accounts

### 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
- 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
- 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
- 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and  
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

### 2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

### 3. Balance of International Payments

- 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
- 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
1976	104,328	1,499	18,587	-1,721	9,746	2,978	9,206	-2,141	142,482	20,774	19,608	1,630	184,494	181,516
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,236	364	4,286	-327	2,429	-437	2,072	-522	32,101	5,164	4,640	-599	41,306	41,743
2	26,262	374	5,066	-349	2,265	-483	2,284	-478	34,941	4,933	4,851	95	44,820	45,303
3	26,479	373	4,750	-326	2,478	4,251	2,417	-642	39,780	5,266	4,987	635	50,668	46,417
4	27,351	388	4,485	-719	2,574	-353	2,433	-499	35,660	5,411	5,130	1,499	47,700	48,053
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,840	1,472	18,988	-1,472	9,164	3,832	8,892	-2,132	137,584	20,548	18,800	872	177,804	173,972
2	103,792	1,480	19,036	-1,688	9,680	3,464	9,072	-2,092	142,744	20,868	19,336	772	183,720	180,256
3	105,192	1,520	18,724	-1,612	9,936	2,836	9,332	-2,120	143,808	20,524	19,916	2,488	186,736	183,900
4	109,488	1,524	17,600	-2,112	10,204	1,780	9,528	-2,220	145,792	21,156	20,380	2,388	189,716	187,936

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business							Business							
			Total	Government total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate		
D	40014 40254	40015 40255	40016 40256	40017 40257	40021 40261	40022 40262	40023 40263	40024 40264	40025 40265	40026 40266	40027 40267	40028 40268	40029 40269	40030 40270	40031 40271	40548 40551	
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132	
1976	108,070	38,210	43,182	6,560	36,622	11,400	11,639	13,583	1,531	41	1,213	277	45,119	-49,989	-1,629	184,494	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1975 3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920	
4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	-1,565	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285	
1976 1	24,076	9,374	9,372	1,336	8,036	2,144	2,652	3,240	-133	-21	1,124	-1,236	9,986	-11,968	599	41,306	
2	26,786	9,072	11,219	1,585	9,634	2,799	2,945	3,890	-944	22	-142	-824	11,989	-13,208	-94	44,820	
3	26,851	9,459	11,428	1,928	9,500	3,320	3,117	3,063	3,806	30	51	3,725	11,625	-11,867	-634	50,668	
4	30,357	10,305	11,163	1,711	9,452	3,137	2,925	3,390	-1,198	10	180	-1,388	11,519	-12,946	-1,500	47,700	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975 3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776	
4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004	
1976 1	102,900	35,848	42,624	6,620	36,004	10,728	12,056	13,220	3,124	56	2,560	508	43,356	-49,180	-868	177,804	
2	106,860	38,536	43,912	6,696	37,216	11,388	12,176	13,652	252	52	96	104	44,976	-50,048	-768	183,720	
3	109,740	38,236	42,268	6,432	35,836	11,632	11,132	13,072	1,636	12	1,176	448	47,308	-49,964	-2,488	186,736	
4	112,780	40,220	43,924	6,492	37,432	11,852	11,192	14,388	1,112	44	1,020	48	44,836	-50,764	-2,392	189,716	

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

										Value of physical change in inventories							
Gross fixed capital formation										Business							
Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Business							Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total								
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	
1975	69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975	
1976	73,949	22,466	26,064	3,963	22,101	6,003	7,130	8,968	656	22	722	-88	26,001	-32,070	-988	116,078	

## Unadjusted for seasonality

1975	3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249
	4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497
1976	1	16,880	5,906	5,869	842	5,027	1,167	1,683	2,177	108	-13	771	-650	5,803	-7,749	392	27,209
	2	18,458	5,236	6,871	971	5,900	1,493	1,820	2,587	-150	13	-109	-54	6,965	-8,485	-60	28,835
	3	18,108	5,580	6,782	1,139	5,643	1,749	1,884	2,010	1,454	17	24	1,413	6,679	-7,615	-394	30,594
	4	20,503	5,744	6,542	1,011	5,531	1,594	1,743	2,194	-756	5	36	-797	6,554	-8,221	-926	29,440

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975	3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968
	4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128
1976	1	71,940	22,408	26,408	4,080	22,328	5,808	7,632	8,888	1,904	32	1,836	36	25,268	-31,772	-536	115,620
	2	73,644	22,324	26,760	4,084	22,676	6,084	7,508	9,084	-136	28	92	-256	26,128	-32,180	-456	116,084
	3	74,512	22,688	25,256	3,848	21,408	6,100	6,724	8,584	620	8	704	-92	27,060	-31,944	-1,524	116,668
	4	75,700	22,444	25,832	3,840	21,992	6,020	6,656	9,316	236	20	256	-40	25,548	-32,384	-1,436	115,940

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268	133,114
1976	104,328	1,499	2,847	9,206	13,712	19,393	142	248	261	151,636

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975	3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73	37,168
	4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65	33,880
1976	1	24,236	364	-136	2,072	3,185	5,176	55	62	63	35,077
	2	26,262	374	-627	2,284	3,412	4,707	31	62	64	36,569
	3	26,479	373	4,091	2,417	3,440	4,658	35	62	66	41,621
	4	27,351	388	-481	2,433	3,675	4,852	21	62	68	38,369

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975	3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292	136,212
	4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260	139,612
1976	1	98,840	1,472	3,664	8,892	13,164	19,308	220	248	252	146,060
	2	103,792	1,480	3,300	9,072	13,524	18,564	124	248	256	150,360
	3	105,192	1,520	2,608	9,332	14,024	19,440	140	248	264	152,768
	4	109,488	1,524	1,816	9,528	14,136	20,260	84	248	272	157,356

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers														
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings				
		Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Suc-cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo-rations <sup>3</sup>	To non-resi-dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven-tories	Value of physical change in farm inven-tories	Personal dis-posable income <sup>4</sup>
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294	40055	40056	40057
1975	133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945
1976	151,636	108,070	16,283	14,708	34,511	42,568	21,129	140	6,946	1,443	2,071	242	11,595	11,532	63	121,978
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498
4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477
1976 1	35,077	24,076	3,255	2,744	8,003	10,074	5,489	32	1,680	444	471	59	2,826	4,634	-1,808	27,432
2	36,569	26,786	4,397	3,471	8,396	10,522	4,029	30	1,881	287	496	59	3,001	3,593	-592	30,342
3	41,621	26,851	3,946	3,602	8,371	10,932	5,766	34	1,761	351	538	62	6,258	2,894	3,364	33,709
4	38,369	30,357	4,685	4,891	9,741	11,040	5,845	44	1,624	361	566	62	-490	411	-901	30,495
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928
4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344
1976 1	146,060	102,900	15,304	13,892	33,056	40,648	21,044	128	6,556	1,428	1,868	236	11,900			116,904
2	150,360	106,860	16,268	14,564	34,060	41,968	18,704	120	6,700	1,236	2,036	236	14,468			123,600
3	152,768	109,740	16,544	14,960	34,852	43,384	22,084	136	7,056	1,524	2,156	248	9,824			121,968
4	157,356	112,780	17,016	15,416	36,076	44,272	22,684	176	7,472	1,584	2,224	248	10,188			125,440

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Source of gross saving														
Saving														
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises				Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving			
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions <sup>1</sup>	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government			Non-residents	Gross fixed capital formation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149
1976	43,084	11,595	131	7,124	327	396	-2,141	-466	4,880	19,608	1,630	43,182	1,531	-1,629
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136
4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798
1976 1	9,838	2,826	-301	1,637	56	99	-522	7	1,995	4,640	-599	9,372	-133	599
2	10,181	3,001	144	2,148	78	109	-478	-995	1,228	4,851	95	11,219	-944	-94
3	14,600	6,258	160	1,903	109	97	-642	822	271	4,987	635	11,428	3,806	-634
4	8,465	-490	128	1,436	84	91	-499	-300	1,386	5,130	1,499	11,163	-1,198	-1,500
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604
4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420
1976 1	44,880	11,900	168	7,660	128	356	-2,132	1,396	5,732	18,800	872	42,624	3,124	-868
2	43,396	14,468	164	7,492	328	388	-2,092	-2,608	5,148	19,336	772	43,912	252	-768
3	41,416	9,824	228	6,812	432	452	-2,120	756	2,628	19,916	2,488	42,268	1,636	-2,488
4	42,644	10,188	-36	6,532	420	388	-2,220	-1,408	6,012	20,380	2,388	43,924	1,112	-2,392

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.



1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue																
Direct taxes																
Year and quarter	Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collec- tions <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1975	24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832	
1976	28,215	18,105	7,882	1,630	598	7,132	5,037	5,484	2,095	2,448	504	24,102	8,550	8,983	6,569	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460	
4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465	
1976 1	7,201	4,378	2,227	445	151	1,698	1,202	2,025	496	908	104	6,028	2,014	2,379	1,635	
2	5,940	4,040	1,196	523	181	1,935	1,364	1,293	571	442	153	5,700	2,162	1,897	1,641	
3	7,561	4,828	2,177	390	166	1,861	1,313	1,139	548	645	89	6,182	2,146	2,393	1,643	
4	7,513	4,859	2,282	272	100	1,638	1,158	1,027	480	453	158	6,192	2,228	2,314	1,650	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840	
4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,188	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844	
1976 1	27,728	17,860	7,652	1,560	656	7,256	5,148	8,796	2,108	3,136	500	23,832	8,432	8,844	6,556	
2	25,524	16,504	6,888	1,568	564	7,180	5,068	3,040	2,112	1,784	524	24,316	8,944	8,808	6,564	
3	29,276	18,756	8,236	1,680	604	7,556	5,324	5,076	2,232	2,312	528	24,048	8,512	8,964	6,572	
4	30,332	19,300	8,752	1,712	568	6,536	4,608	5,024	1,928	2,560	464	24,212	8,312	9,316	6,584	

Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons						Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals										
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257			
1976	1,443	8	1,339	91	5	8,086	2,556	4,245	213	12	751	309			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65			
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72			
1976 1	444	2	419	22	1	1,980	542	1,167	45	3	152	71			
2	287	2	262	22	1	1,926	630	958	55	3	203	77			
3	351	2	325	23	1	1,955	645	1,009	51	3	169	78			
4	361	2	333	24	2	2,225	739	1,111	62	3	227	83			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260			
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288			
1976 1	1,428	8	1,328	88	4	7,724	2,244	4,268	200	12	716	284			
2	1,236	8	1,136	88	4	7,940	2,572	4,128	200	12	720	308			
3	1,524	8	1,420	92	4	8,204	2,756	4,100	228	12	796	312			
4	1,584	8	1,472	96	8	8,476	2,652	4,484	224	12	772	332			

Revenue														
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons						Investment income							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560		
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257		
1976	1,443	8	1,339	91	5	8,086	2,556	4,245	213	12	751	309		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65		
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72		
1976 1	444	2	419	22	1	1,980	542	1,167	45	3	152	71		
2	287	2	262	22	1	1,926	630	958	55	3	203	77		
3	351	2	325	23	1	1,955	645	1,009	51	3	169	78		
4	361	2	333	24	2	2,225	739	1,111	62	3	227	83		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260		
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288		
1976 1	1,428	8	1,328	88	4	7,724	2,244	4,268	200	12	716	284		
2	1,236	8	1,136	88	4	7,940	2,572	4,128	200	12	720	308		
3	1,524	8	1,420	92	4	8,204	2,756	4,100	228	12	796	312		
4	1,584	8	1,472	96	8	8,476	2,652	4,484	224	12	772	332		

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue						
Year and quarter			From local governments		From provinces		From local governments								
	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
		40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975		18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737
1976		20,927	8,300	53	194	6,976	5,384	20	90,409	34,760	32,897	14,043	5,421	2,381	907
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199
	4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153
1976	1	4,961	2,063	18	34	1,397	1,444	5	22,416	8,242	8,769	3,133	1,453	597	222
	2	5,648	1,991	5	96	2,288	1,263	5	21,589	8,351	6,880	4,102	1,272	726	258
	3	5,001	2,045	10	41	1,618	1,282	5	23,000	9,023	8,507	3,376	1,291	559	244
	4	5,317	2,201	20	23	1,673	1,395	5	23,404	9,144	8,741	3,432	1,405	499	183
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752
	4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760
1976	1	19,868	7,400	60	156	6,532	5,700	20	88,336	34,192	31,660	13,532	5,736	2,276	940
	2	20,772	7,892	44	276	7,496	5,044	20	87,492	33,620	31,008	14,624	5,080	2,288	872
	3	20,916	8,748	56	188	6,800	5,104	20	92,052	35,884	33,756	13,880	5,140	2,476	916
	4	22,152	9,160	52	156	7,076	5,688	20	93,756	35,344	35,164	14,136	5,728	2,484	900
Current expenditure															
		Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>							Transfer payments to persons						
Year and quarter		Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121
				40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975		32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194
1976		38,210	9,788	3,220	10,579	12,333	5,449	39	22	19,393	11,449	6,639	269	776	260
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47
	4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60
1976	1	9,374	2,700	870	2,710	2,750	1,201	9	4	5,176	3,080	1,798	63	176	59
	2	9,072	2,274	755	2,187	3,176	1,422	8	5	4,707	2,868	1,516	67	193	63
	3	9,459	2,462	764	2,850	2,794	1,338	10	5	4,658	2,698	1,626	67	199	68
	4	10,305	2,352	831	2,832	3,613	1,488	12	8	4,852	2,803	1,699	72	208	70
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188
	4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240
1976	1	35,848	9,640	3,396	10,092	11,236	4,828	36	16	19,308	11,112	6,992	264	704	236
	2	38,536	10,168	3,332	10,108	12,456	5,752	32	20	18,564	11,068	6,204	268	772	252
	3	38,236	9,684	2,988	10,924	12,324	5,244	40	20	19,440	11,448	6,656	268	796	272
	4	40,220	9,660	3,164	11,192	13,316	5,972	48	32	20,260	12,168	6,704	276	832	280

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents — federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48
1976	3,328	2,526	802	538	314	224	533	7,946	4,519	2,342	1,037	48
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186	10
4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	293	15
1976 1	864	666	198	154	74	80	121	1,759	1,019	559	173	8
2	767	630	137	140	89	51	167	2,083	1,129	605	334	15
3	916	659	257	132	74	58	122	1,890	1,142	535	203	10
4	781	571	210	112	77	35	123	2,214	1,229	643	327	15
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956	52
4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960	48
1976 1	3,284	2,516	768	576	256	320	424	7,632	4,300	2,292	996	44
2	3,448	2,592	856	512	308	204	620	7,648	4,252	2,324	1,024	48
3	3,524	2,912	612	592	360	232	516	8,072	4,564	2,408	1,048	52
4	3,056	2,084	972	472	332	140	572	8,432	4,960	2,344	1,080	48

Year and quarter		Current expenditure													
		Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>					
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to								
		Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215	
1976	20,927	8,300	194	6,976	5,384	53	20	90,875	37,623	32,946	13,712	5,497	815	282	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49	
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70	
1976 1	4,961	2,063	34	1,397	1,444	18	5	22,409	9,757	8,186	3,009	1,209	185	63	
2	5,648	1,991	96	2,288	1,263	5	5	22,584	9,244	8,047	3,587	1,437	201	68	
3	5,001	2,045	41	1,618	1,282	10	5	22,178	9,243	8,226	3,079	1,348	209	73	
4	5,317	2,201	23	1,673	1,395	20	5	23,704	9,379	8,487	4,037	1,503	220	78	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196	
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280	
1976 1	19,868	7,400	156	6,532	5,700	60	20	86,940	35,804	32,696	12,576	4,872	740	252	
2	20,772	7,892	276	7,496	5,044	44	20	90,100	37,176	32,236	13,812	5,800	804	272	
3	20,916	8,748	188	6,800	5,104	56	20	91,296	38,420	32,736	13,716	5,296	836	292	
4	22,152	9,160	156	7,076	5,688	52	20	95,164	39,092	34,116	14,744	6,020	880	312	

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances			
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188
1976	-466	-2,863	-49	331	-76	1,566	625	2,742	486	943	1,101	212
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	614	109	212	246	47
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	634	112	219	254	49
1976 1	7	-1,515	583	124	244	412	159	655	116	224	264	51
2	-995	-893	-1,167	515	-165	525	190	675	120	232	271	52
3	822	-220	281	297	-57	350	171	696	123	240	279	54
4	-300	-235	254	-605	-98	279	105	716	127	247	287	55
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	2,456	436	848	984	188
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196
1976 1	1,396	-1,612	-1,036	956	864	1,536	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204
2	-2,608	-3,556	-1,228	812	-720	1,484	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208
3	756	-2,536	1,020	164	-156	1,640	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216
4	-1,408	-3,748	1,048	-608	-292	1,604	588	2,864	508	988	1,148	220

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1975	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522	
1976	6,601	1,239	2,580	2,458	324	-4,325	-3,616	-1,686	-1,026	-188	1,566	625	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150	
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83	
1976 1	1,315	297	564	384	70	-653	-1,696	243	4	225	412	159	
2	1,607	291	572	668	76	-1,927	-1,064	-1,507	118	-189	525	190	
3	1,958	335	749	786	88	-440	-432	-228	-210	-91	350	171	
4	1,721	316	695	620	90	-1,305	-424	-194	-938	-133	279	105	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556	
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480	
1976 1	6,676	1,284	2,548	2,532	312	-2,660	-2,432	-2,688	-520	756	1,536	688	
2	6,748	1,300	2,692	2,440	316	-6,656	-4,376	-2,992	-544	-828	1,484	600	
3	6,444	1,156	2,532	2,436	320	-2,904	-3,200	-552	-1,156	-260	1,640	624	
4	6,536	1,216	2,548	2,424	348	-5,080	-4,456	-512	-1,884	-420	1,604	588	

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
						Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2
1976	146.1	129.4	134.2	154.7	151.6	170.1	165.7	165.5	171.3	136.2
1975 3	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9
4	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0
1976 1	143.0	128.1	131.8	152.9	146.1	160.0	161.4	162.3	167.0	135.8
2	145.1	128.9	133.3	154.3	149.8	172.6	164.1	164.0	169.6	135.3
3	147.3	129.5	135.3	154.7	154.2	168.5	167.4	167.2	173.9	136.0
4	149.0	130.8	136.4	156.6	156.1	179.2	170.0	169.1	175.4	137.5

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Gross national expenditure		
	Business								
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment					
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0	153.0	156.4	145.2
1976	165.7	189.9	163.2	151.5	173.5	176.0	155.9	157.6	158.9
1975 3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3	155.2	158.9	147.2
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7	153.8	155.4	150.7
1976 1	161.3	184.7	158.0	148.7	171.6	174.8	154.8	157.4	153.8
2	164.1	187.2	162.2	150.3	172.1	174.8	155.5	157.6	158.3
3	167.4	190.7	165.6	152.3	174.8	177.0	156.4	158.1	160.1
4	170.2	196.9	168.1	154.4	175.5	177.3	156.8	157.4	163.6

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:		Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:	
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059						
1976	184,494	-1,630	-20,774	-1,590	4,921	165,421						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1975 3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584
1976 1	41,306	599	-5,164	-372	941	37,310	177,804	-872	-20,548	-1,640	4,192	158,936
2	44,820	-95	-4,933	-439	1,230	40,583	183,720	-772	-20,868	-1,604	4,880	165,356
3	50,668	-635	-5,266	-389	1,091	45,469	186,736	-2,488	-20,524	-1,580	4,972	167,116
4	47,700	-1,499	-5,411	-390	1,659	42,059	189,716	-2,388	-21,156	-1,536	5,640	170,276

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1974	117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	119.7	112.8	123.0	120.8	129.6	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5
4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976 1	115.6	36.8	89.9	48.0	108.2	115.9	98.5	122.3	113.1	144.8	154.0	115.1	118.5	112.8
2	124.5	95.0	88.8	108.6	110.2	123.8	114.9	130.8	122.9	149.5	128.0	139.2	134.6	142.3
3	127.9	234.2	126.4	156.0	106.6	117.3	129.9	135.0	128.3	151.3	117.9	131.5	126.0	135.2
4	124.0	25.2	128.8	64.0	116.8	119.5	119.0	132.3	122.0	155.2	149.5	145.2	125.1	158.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8
4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976 1	121.5	95.4	90.1	113.0	109.5	118.1	119.2	127.8	119.9	146.6	133.9	131.4	128.3	133.4
2	122.9	98.5	105.5	110.0	109.1	120.5	118.5	128.3	119.7	149.0	135.1	132.5	127.4	135.8
3	123.4	97.7	121.3	91.3	109.1	119.9	112.4	132.6	124.5	151.4	136.8	132.8	125.1	137.9
4	124.1	94.1	114.3	82.5	113.2	118.4	113.8	131.7	122.0	154.2	143.6	134.2	124.1	140.9
Special industry groupings														
	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1974	117.8	115.0	114.1	120.0	115.3	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3			
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5			
4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.6	107.5	121.2	115.3	118.7	117.2	111.7	120.2			
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.4	118.2	128.9	125.9	127.1	118.8	121.1	126.4			
3	129.1	120.5	127.1	116.0	128.5	127.4	131.4	126.9	112.6	117.7	116.8			
4	131.3	126.6	121.4	122.0	113.4	131.3	125.1	129.5	119.2	118.3	120.8			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1			
4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	116.2	125.2	122.9	124.1	115.9	115.5	120.6			
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.4	118.0	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.4	118.5	122.5			
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	120.1	116.8	128.0	124.8	126.0	117.6	118.1	121.7			
4	131.3	126.0	124.2	120.1	116.6	129.3	125.4	126.7	118.5	117.2	119.5			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells				
		Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
Year and month	1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363	
	D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
	D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1974		117.3	80.2	119.6	87.3	118.2	110.4	128.5	120.8
1975		117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975	J	108.5	38.1	96.0	26.9	109.3	95.5	127.9	110.8
	F	112.6	36.8	116.0	25.9	115.4	111.8	124.1	116.7
	M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
	A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
	M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
	J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
	J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
	A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
	S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
	O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
	N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
	D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976	J	112.5	38.9	64.7	40.7	106.3	100.1	115.3	111.6
	F	116.3	42.2	92.5	46.5	110.0	107.4	114.5	117.3
	M	118.1	29.2	112.5	56.9	108.2	103.1	113.6	120.0
	A	124.2	152.1	96.9	49.9	107.9	107.9	107.4	112.5
	M	125.4	127.8	79.0	115.7	113.2	117.5	109.7	111.2
	J	124.0	5.0	90.6	160.1	109.5	107.9	112.2	98.4
	J	118.4	23.4	116.0	226.4	100.6	97.9	102.8	94.2
	A	119.9	19.5	123.6	145.4	105.5	107.4	103.1	97.0
	S	145.3	659.6	139.7	96.3	113.8	119.1	106.4	123.6
	O	124.0	14.4	127.2	77.8	118.8	118.1	118.0	132.6
	N	125.3	34.0	134.1	64.9	117.1	110.7	120.8	135.5
	D	122.8	27.2	125.2	49.4	114.6	103.8	128.3	125.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
1975	J	116.6	84.4	114.7	67.7	113.4	106.4	121.2	119.7
	F	116.5	83.3	108.6	66.8	114.6	112.0	120.1	113.3
	M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
	A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
	M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
	J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
	J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
	A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
	S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
	O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
	N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
	D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976	J	121.1	95.0	80.2	99.5	110.6	111.9	109.6	116.7
	F	121.3	96.1	86.3	118.0	109.7	109.2	110.3	114.3
	M	122.2	95.0	103.7	121.4	108.3	106.9	109.0	115.0
	A	122.9	97.4	114.2	112.3	108.1	106.5	108.8	111.8
	M	123.2	99.1	100.7	114.2	110.8	109.3	113.7	108.7
	J	122.7	98.9	101.7	103.4	108.4	106.3	113.7	96.3
	J	123.2	97.8	124.8	99.5	105.7	100.9	109.8	109.4
	A	123.6	97.9	116.4	88.1	109.4	111.5	107.8	109.2
	S	123.5	97.4	122.6	86.3	112.3	115.6	108.7	119.7
	O	123.6	94.1	112.5	89.3	113.9	112.1	115.3	126.0
	N	124.1	94.0	113.2	81.9	113.4	107.6	118.9	123.8
	D	124.7	94.1	117.3	76.4	112.4	102.3	121.8	124.7

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Manufacturing industries												
		Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
1971 industry weights														
		22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1974		119.7	106.5	111.9	137.6	111.5	117.3	112.7	114.3	110.0	125.5	123.1	114.1	117.5
1975		113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975	J	107.7	90.4	114.1	125.9	101.5	104.4	103.2	112.3	81.0	110.0	108.4	103.9	114.9
	F	112.8	95.2	121.6	137.5	111.5	104.3	106.1	114.0	98.0	107.5	115.0	111.7	115.6
	M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
	A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
	M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
	J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
	J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
	A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
	S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
	O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
	N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
	D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976	J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.3	99.1	113.5	112.1	118.9	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.6	102.3
	F	117.6	101.5	124.6	155.8	110.2	116.2	112.8	122.2	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.5	111.6
	M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.2	108.9	116.6	111.2	121.7	124.0	119.3	115.2	116.3	112.0
	A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.7	107.7	110.2	109.1	120.1	129.2	116.3	121.4	116.0	113.0
	M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.0	108.6	109.5	108.9	116.8	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.9	110.9
	J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.6	109.6	107.4	106.6	116.6	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.9	107.1
	J	111.0	114.4	53.4	128.5	77.5	102.4	102.5	112.9	110.1	112.0	114.0	110.0	89.8
	A	118.2	121.8	107.4	138.0	102.0	109.5	105.6	120.2	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.8	97.4
	S	122.7	120.9	119.1	156.4	105.1	110.8	103.4	118.3	126.5	119.0	117.8	117.3	103.2
	O	121.3	114.1	110.5	156.9	105.2	109.4	104.9	117.6	129.9	119.6	124.5	122.0	98.1
	N	122.6	111.0	124.0	166.9	102.1	110.6	101.9	113.2	126.0	118.7	118.6	122.2	101.3
	D	114.7	101.3	102.8	146.0	84.3	106.5	97.9	108.8	120.2	114.0	110.5	120.1	98.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975	J	114.1	106.6	111.9	130.0	105.2	105.8	104.4	112.6	87.2	113.8	115.2	116.3	116.1
	F	113.7	106.7	109.1	127.1	102.9	106.7	104.3	111.7	93.3	109.9	113.1	116.2	111.0
	M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
	A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
	M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
	J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
	J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
	A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
	S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
	O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
	N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
	D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976	J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.6	103.5	115.2	113.5	119.3	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.7	103.8
	F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.2	103.6	119.0	110.8	119.8	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.9	106.1
	M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.0	103.7	118.8	110.5	120.2	115.8	121.5	113.5	114.1	107.3
	A	120.1	110.9	119.0	140.5	105.2	111.3	108.7	120.3	118.5	119.1	117.8	113.2	108.7
	M	121.5	112.3	119.9	153.4	106.0	108.8	106.5	116.9	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.4	108.4
	J	119.8	111.3	123.2	151.0	103.8	105.5	107.2	116.8	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.3	101.3
	J	119.8	108.9	119.5	156.7	100.2	107.5	107.4	120.5	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.4	100.2
	A	120.6	109.4	122.8	155.9	101.1	109.0	106.4	119.0	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.5	106.6
	S	119.3	109.6	114.2	151.7	102.9	106.9	103.0	116.2	124.9	115.5	118.5	116.3	104.4
	O	117.2	110.6	101.0	153.4	101.2	105.8	102.6	113.9	132.5	114.0	121.2	116.4	98.6
	N	118.5	109.3	105.5	152.3	96.2	108.3	100.8	112.8	131.2	113.0	117.2	115.6	96.9
	D	119.4	109.8	113.2	150.7	95.6	107.6	100.4	111.8	132.0	112.5	112.6	116.6	102.4



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.				
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry		Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights														
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964		
	D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1974	120.5	132.5	121.5	130.9	123.3	126.4	125.4	122.5	112.8	123.0	120.8	95.3	129.6		
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	114.2	138.4	101.1	119.8	91.5	122.1	122.4	110.2	87.5	116.6	110.7	85.4	131.1		
F	114.6	139.7	112.8	121.5	96.1	119.6	130.5	109.9	90.7	120.0	113.0	70.3	138.2		
M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2		
A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2		
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0		
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4		
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2		
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4		
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7		
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4		
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2		
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4		
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.2	106.2	96.7	119.5	110.8	77.9	140.2		
F	118.6	130.1	134.6	127.1	99.7	124.8	132.5	107.3	99.3	122.8	113.1	76.6	146.1		
M	120.2	131.7	138.2	125.3	101.5	123.2	134.7	113.3	99.4	124.7	115.5	64.8	148.2		
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.6	112.1	106.1	129.3	123.1	79.3	145.7		
M	121.3	130.3	144.2	119.5	129.7	123.1	139.4	111.3	113.8	131.8	124.0	98.8	150.2		
J	123.3	130.7	147.0	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.1	115.8	124.7	131.2	121.6	105.7	152.5		
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.8	130.3	135.0	128.9	112.8	148.9		
A	120.8	125.4	120.5	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.3	109.2	131.8	135.1	128.8	88.7	151.8		
S	123.6	129.0	134.9	127.7	130.9	112.1	130.3	114.6	127.7	135.0	127.1	107.0	153.1		
O	122.8	130.4	125.1	124.2	131.2	115.8	136.8	117.0	131.4	134.3	124.8	110.7	155.3		
N	123.8	132.3	140.9	125.1	127.2	132.2	135.9	111.2	122.6	133.6	123.2	110.3	156.2		
D	117.2	131.1	126.1	119.4	99.8	135.9	130.5	116.4	103.1	128.9	117.9	87.1	154.2		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	118.2	138.9	102.6	121.8	117.5	121.0	125.6	122.1	109.4	127.7	125.1	102.8	135.0		
F	116.5	137.9	109.3	121.5	114.9	116.8	126.2	115.0	107.7	124.8	119.1	92.9	138.7		
M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6		
A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7		
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0		
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4		
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9		
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5		
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5		
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7		
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5		
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1		
1976 J	120.3	129.8	127.5	121.8	117.3	129.8	131.1	113.7	120.2	127.2	120.1	92.8	144.3		
F	120.7	128.5	128.4	125.8	118.8	122.9	129.0	113.0	118.1	128.1	119.8	102.4	146.9		
M	121.7	129.1	130.4	125.3	116.1	123.8	130.4	113.4	119.4	128.0	119.8	80.5	148.5		
A	122.3	128.7	134.6	121.7	123.3	123.9	130.5	112.8	119.2	129.4	122.9	83.5	146.3		
M	121.7	129.4	136.4	122.3	124.9	132.3	132.0	111.3	119.2	129.7	121.1	89.4	150.4		
J	120.0	129.2	136.5	119.9	121.6	134.2	131.2	110.4	117.1	125.9	115.1	92.1	150.2		
J	121.0	129.7	136.0	119.2	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.2	116.6	131.4	123.9	93.6	149.6		
A	120.9	129.2	137.0	120.2	122.3	121.3	130.7	109.6	113.2	133.0	125.0	100.5	151.7		
S	119.5	129.4	135.4	120.4	115.2	117.4	132.3	110.9	107.3	133.3	124.7	103.4	152.9		
O	118.6	131.0	116.1	119.0	115.0	120.0	135.1	111.4	113.6	131.7	121.8	95.6	154.4		
N	119.9	131.6	131.5	118.8	118.4	124.8	134.5	111.4	113.1	131.7	122.0	97.8	153.9		
D	119.4	131.9	137.5	117.7	117.2	130.7	135.4	111.9	114.7	131.6	122.1	87.7	154.2		



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade				Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services					
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Total		Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights												
	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1974	125.2	125.4	126.1	125.0	117.8	115.0	107.2	117.4	127.0	125.7	104.7	118.8
1975	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	143.2	100.9	99.9	101.6	120.0	116.7	115.9	120.8	117.8	123.7	107.0	106.6
F	158.6	111.4	116.8	107.8	120.5	118.3	117.2	121.2	118.8	125.3	106.7	112.1
M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976 J	159.5	106.8	106.9	106.8	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
F	154.4	114.6	120.0	111.1	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
M	148.0	123.8	128.6	120.6	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
A	134.4	134.6	130.4	137.4	126.1	123.8	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
M	128.4	137.7	133.7	140.3	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
J	121.3	145.4	139.7	149.2	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
J	116.4	129.7	123.1	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
A	117.5	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
S	119.9	136.2	134.1	137.6	129.8	127.0	113.9	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
O	135.9	137.2	129.2	142.4	130.6	127.3	119.4	129.7	147.0	134.1	107.0	138.1
N	149.0	142.2	129.8	150.4	131.4	127.7	121.7	130.1	138.1	134.2	106.4	136.7
D	163.6	156.1	116.4	182.2	131.9	124.8	118.3	130.5	132.9	131.2	106.6	127.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 J	124.4	122.2	118.3	124.7	120.5	116.8	109.2	121.2	130.4	125.7	106.8	117.9
F	126.4	124.1	120.0	126.8	120.6	117.2	109.6	121.8	128.7	125.8	106.5	119.0
M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976 J	135.1	131.9	128.6	134.1	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
F	132.8	130.1	127.5	131.8	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
M	133.9	132.1	128.7	134.3	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
A	134.1	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
M	135.3	130.7	126.7	133.3	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
J	135.8	133.8	127.7	137.9	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
J	136.6	132.4	125.3	137.0	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
A	136.2	132.9	124.2	138.6	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
S	137.5	133.2	125.9	138.0	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
O	141.2	133.5	123.4	140.2	130.6	125.8	114.3	129.8	150.1	134.3	106.6	138.9
N	143.2	134.0	124.3	140.4	131.3	126.2	114.4	130.4	148.9	134.8	106.7	140.0
D	146.3	135.1	124.6	142.0	132.0	126.1	114.4	131.0	150.9	134.9	107.1	137.6

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1974	114.1	120.0	118.6	115.3	118.5	118.7	118.9	120.6	110.4	117.1	122.3
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 J	113.9	111.3	111.0	100.5	106.2	114.0	107.3	110.3	113.6	106.0	109.5
F	115.1	117.5	115.2	105.8	112.0	117.3	112.2	115.4	114.6	111.1	114.4
M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.4	115.1	103.9	109.8	118.5	111.6	114.8	116.5	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	120.1	118.9	109.3	115.3	121.1	116.1	119.3	117.2	113.0	122.2
M	119.4	121.2	121.2	109.4	116.7	124.1	118.1	122.0	117.9	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	121.3	123.2	120.5	117.7	126.7	125.7	124.5	117.8	118.2	125.8
M	123.5	122.6	125.3	120.7	120.1	128.6	126.9	126.8	119.1	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.2	128.1	113.3	123.1	131.3	125.0	130.1	119.6	124.2	127.4
J	128.8	110.2	121.7	107.1	114.6	126.2	120.2	124.4	110.7	113.1	108.9
A	128.3	116.5	123.4	111.3	119.6	125.8	122.5	126.9	108.8	119.1	117.2
S	124.3	121.3	127.3	167.1	122.7	130.2	151.4	129.4	108.4	121.0	124.3
O	121.7	122.3	127.8	114.9	123.9	130.2	125.1	129.9	119.1	121.5	121.1
N	121.5	124.4	128.5	116.5	124.0	131.4	126.6	130.6	119.9	120.2	125.0
D	121.0	119.4	126.1	108.7	116.1	132.4	123.7	127.9	118.5	113.2	116.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	116.7	115.0	117.7	111.3	113.7	120.2	117.5	118.9	112.6	114.3	113.8
F	117.6	115.0	117.7	110.8	113.3	120.4	117.3	118.7	113.2	113.3	114.2
M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.5	122.0	115.4	117.2	125.0	122.4	123.6	115.6	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.4	122.2	116.0	117.7	125.0	122.5	123.7	116.0	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.5	123.2	117.2	119.2	125.7	123.7	124.9	116.1	117.7	121.4
A	121.3	119.9	123.8	117.8	119.6	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.2	117.5	122.8
M	121.6	121.4	124.0	118.8	120.6	126.2	124.7	125.8	116.5	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.9	123.6	117.3	118.9	126.5	124.2	125.3	116.5	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.5	124.1	117.2	119.0	127.3	124.6	125.8	117.0	118.3	121.2
A	123.6	120.6	124.5	117.3	119.0	128.0	125.0	126.2	117.5	118.7	122.5
S	124.5	120.2	124.4	116.0	117.6	128.7	124.7	125.9	118.2	117.3	121.5
O	124.0	119.1	124.6	115.8	117.8	128.9	124.8	126.1	118.2	118.0	116.4
N	124.3	120.2	125.2	116.5	118.5	129.3	125.4	126.7	118.6	117.0	120.0
D	124.4	121.0	125.8	117.5	119.6	129.7	126.1	127.4	118.7	116.7	122.0

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732	
1976	46,609	50,938	-4,329	45,119	49,989	-4,870	38,019	36,887	1,132	7,100	13,102	-6,002	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747	
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574	
1976 1	10,316	12,186	-1,870	9,986	11,968	-1,982	8,635	8,989	-354	1,351	2,979	-1,628	
2	12,398	13,477	-1,079	11,989	13,208	-1,219	10,151	9,885	266	1,838	3,323	-1,485	
3	11,973	12,098	-125	11,625	11,867	-242	9,317	8,598	719	2,308	3,269	-961	
4	11,922	13,177	-1,255	11,519	12,946	-1,427	9,916	9,415	501	1,603	3,531	-1,928	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188	
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362	
1976 1	11,229	12,505	-1,276	10,839	12,295	-1,456	9,088	9,210	-122	1,751	3,085	-1,334	
2	11,618	12,771	-1,153	11,244	12,512	-1,268	9,502	9,253	249	1,742	3,259	-1,517	
3	12,184	12,721	-537	11,827	12,491	-664	9,973	9,180	793	1,854	3,311	-1,457	
4	11,578	12,941	-1,363	11,209	12,691	-1,482	9,456	9,244	212	1,753	3,447	-1,694	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200	-465
1976	1,941	3,123	-1,182	796	3,358	-2,562	1,928	2,247	-319	2,435	3,870	-1,435	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287	-82
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	572	906	-334	-104
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	609	993	-384	-153
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	634	955	-321	-89
4	270	545	-275	183	1,209	-1,026	530	603	-73	620	1,016	-396	-158
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304	-124
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335	-125
1976 1	484	810	-326	217	677	-460	467	552	-85	583	921	-338	-125
2	471	780	-309	201	823	-622	468	564	-96	602	961	-359	-131
3	530	806	-276	193	841	-648	497	554	-57	634	978	-344	-132
4	456	727	-271	185	1,017	-832	496	577	-81	616	1,010	-394	-116

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975 3	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
1976	1,490	949	541	725	174	551	261	320	-59	504	-455

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
4	403	231	172	177	46	131	68	82	-14	158	-103

## Adjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	390	210	180	202	45	157	63	79	-16	125	-86
2	374	259	115	179	45	134	64	78	-14	131	-136
3	357	230	127	159	39	120	66	81	-15	132	-110
4	369	250	119	185	45	140	68	82	-14	116	-123

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.

<sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1976	29,793	33,745	-3,952	571	-4,523	2,889	2,345	544	691	-147	13,423	14,344	-921	-130	-791
1975 3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,754	8,080	-1,326	-164	-1,162	619	515	104	119	-15	2,839	3,487	-648	-309	-339
2	7,930	8,946	-1,016	135	-1,151	776	600	176	204	-28	3,539	3,778	-239	-73	-166
3	7,581	7,858	-277	466	-743	763	597	166	214	-48	3,540	3,554	-14	39	-53
4	7,528	8,861	-1,333	134	-1,467	731	633	98	154	-56	3,505	3,525	-20	213	-233

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.



## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775
1975 3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro vincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits		
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	40	-397	134	4,106
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	472	7,548
1975 3	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955
4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-43	2,781
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	119	1,946
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	122	1,146

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:		
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-
1976	-937	-126	152	8	698	20	-56	286	190	-2,932	-2,697	4,851	-	522	-
1975 3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-6	120	185	-336	-408	2,373	-	503	-
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	37	-64	-750	-695	1,251	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	21	117	-122	-442	-1,723	-48	-	-173	-
4	722	-23	321	59	52	162	37	12	191	-1,404	129	1,275	-	20	-

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

46	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47	2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48	3. Labour Force Characteristics
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49	4.1 Employed
50	4.2 Unemployed
51	4.3 Participation Rates
52	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53	5.1 Labour Force
54	5.2 Employed
55	5.3 Unemployed
56	5.4 Participation Rates
57	5.5 Unemployment Rates
58	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Job Vacancy Survey
59	7.1 Job Vacancies
59	7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60	7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60	7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63	10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66	15. Average Hourly Earnings
67	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	93.6	16.3	166.4	134.0	1,602.1	2,687.2	265.2	178.1	482.2	756.4	6,403.0
F	94.3	16.1	165.6	132.1	1,613.2	2,687.9	267.2	179.7	488.0	750.5	6,416.7
M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	218.6	179.8	1,969.7	3,411.7	347.2	254.1	710.2	974.2	8,253.4
O	127.1	23.5	214.0	173.6	2,163.7	3,439.9	341.1	256.2	705.1	997.6	8,470.5
N	125.7	23.0	216.5	174.2	2,044.3	3,433.7	340.0	253.6	706.3	1,013.3	8,358.5
D	120.0	22.2	211.1	171.9	2,212.7	3,439.2	338.2	246.4	702.2	1,000.7	8,490.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	99.2	17.7	173.4	140.4	1,634.3	2,753.4	273.0	188.2	498.6	793.0	6,602.5
F	100.9	18.0	174.2	140.6	1,652.7	2,767.0	276.9	189.3	504.0	774.3	6,620.5
M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	212.6	172.1	1,917.4	3,335.0	340.9	246.7	695.1	942.9	8,059.7
O	122.3	22.6	212.1	168.9	2,107.2	3,352.2	335.4	248.3	692.1	970.3	8,261.5
N	124.2	23.3	216.4	172.8	2,013.6	3,390.7	338.9	251.9	703.6	1,005.0	8,263.5
D	124.2	23.3	211.8	176.9	2,227.0	3,479.3	345.8	252.2	717.6	1,033.1	8,626.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	34.8	70.9	166.5	1,518.0	509.7	677.8	888.0	401.2	1,577.7	558.3	6,403.0	547.6	6,950.6
F	33.9	68.6	167.4	1,514.5	518.5	677.0	883.9	402.6	1,589.9	560.5	6,416.7	545.1	6,961.8
M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	109.0	208.4	1,879.2	686.0	906.8	1,088.4	508.7	2,014.3	746.5	8,253.4	694.2	8,947.6
O	86.2	102.3	212.7	1,860.1	744.6	866.3	1,126.9	515.1	2,219.1	737.2	8,470.5	686.0	9,159.5
N	67.7	99.1	217.1	1,875.0	739.6	870.3	1,158.6	518.4	2,072.2	740.6	8,358.5	683.2	9,041.7
D	59.9	79.2	220.4	1,870.1	631.1	935.0	1,202.8	527.0	2,211.0	754.0	8,490.5	662.8	9,153.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 J	58.1	79.1	167.2	1,550.2	611.8	701.9	907.3	403.9	1,553.9	569.0	6,602.5	502.7	7,105.2
F	55.8	76.0	168.2	1,552.7	615.1	697.6	912.4	402.7	1,569.7	570.3	6,620.5	505.2	7,125.7
M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	94.1	210.0	1,837.9	594.5	897.3	1,092.4	516.3	1,991.0	747.5	8,059.7	714.9	8,774.6
O	81.1	87.6	212.0	1,815.2	654.4	864.7	1,109.8	521.4	2,167.0	748.2	8,261.5	731.5	8,993.0
N	79.6	90.5	215.4	1,856.3	710.3	874.6	1,131.4	525.9	2,028.3	751.3	8,263.5	747.7	9,011.2
D	79.7	91.3	222.7	1,901.6	740.4	942.5	1,161.9	535.0	2,190.4	761.2	8,626.6	741.4	9,368.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 M	16,340	9,679	8,941	739	6,661	59.2	7.6
A	16,382	9,744	9,042	702	6,638	59.5	7.2
M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 M		9,946	9,264	682		60.9	6.9
A		9,955	9,268	687		60.8	6.9
M		10,053	9,353	700		61.2	7.0
J		10,086	9,379	707		61.3	7.0
J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	8,941	5,685	3,256	2,189	1,187	1,002	6,751	4,498	2,253
A	9,042	5,743	3,299	2,228	1,214	1,014	6,814	4,529	2,285
M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		4
1975 M	9,264	5,923	3,341	2,402	1,322	1,080	6,862	4,601	2,261
A	9,268	5,910	3,358	2,389	1,310	1,079	6,879	4,600	2,279
M	9,353	5,961	3,392	2,417	1,325	1,092	6,936	4,636	2,300
J	9,379	5,978	3,401	2,429	1,330	1,099	6,950	4,648	2,302
J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	739	454	285	307	183	125	431	271	161
A	702	425	277	313	184	130	389	241	148
M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 M	682	390	292	318	184	134	364	206	158
A	687	397	290	329	191	138	358	206	152
M	700	401	299	335	190	145	365	211	154
J	707	402	305	333	191	142	374	211	163
J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	59.2	76.3	42.7	57.8	62.9	52.6	59.7	81.2	39.2
A	59.5	76.4	43.0	58.7	64.0	53.3	59.8	81.0	39.5
M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 M	60.9	78.4	43.8	63.0	69.2	56.7	60.1	81.9	39.3
A	60.8	78.2	43.9	62.8	68.8	56.7	60.0	81.7	39.4
M	61.2	78.7	44.3	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.5	82.2	39.7
J	61.3	78.7	44.4	63.5	69.4	57.6	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	7.6	7.4	8.1	12.3	13.3	11.1	6.0	5.7	6.6
A	7.2	6.9	7.8	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.4	5.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	5.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 M	6.9	6.2	8.0	11.7	12.2	11.0	5.0	4.3	6.5
A	6.9	6.3	7.9	12.1	12.7	11.3	4.9	4.3	6.3
M	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.2	12.5	11.7	5.0	4.4	6.3
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.1	12.6	11.4	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	9,679	162	42	300	233	2,576	3,720	420	367	772	1,087
A	9,744	164	43	309	236	2,575	3,748	425	372	779	1,093
M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	9,946	174	45	314	251	2,653	3,806	432	383	798	1,102
A	9,955	173	46	319	247	2,641	3,826	431	381	802	1,096
M	10,053	176	46	321	256	2,667	3,871	434	380	805	1,121
J	10,086	176	46	321	257	2,694	3,851	436	379	816	1,106
J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	256	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	263	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	49	326	261	2,769	3,989	436	410	892	1,138

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	X	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	8,941	136	38	275	208	2,341	3,468	397	354	737	987
A	9,042	140	38	281	209	2,350	3,508	406	362	743	1,006
M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 M	9,264	149	42	290	227	2,434	3,569	411	373	768	1,005
A	9,268	151	42	293	224	2,429	3,582	412	371	768	1,011
M	9,353	151	42	294	230	2,453	3,609	415	370	771	1,026
J	9,379	149	42	297	231	2,475	3,607	417	367	778	1,016
J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	409	395	856	1,045

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	739	26	4	26	25	235	252	24	13	35	100
A	702	25	5	28	27	226	240	19	10	35	88
M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	7	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	9	31	87
J	709	26	4	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	5	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	4	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 M	682	25	X	24	24	219	237	21	10	30	97
A	687	22	4	26	23	212	244	19	10	34	85
M	700	25	4	27	26	214	262	19	10	34	95
J	707	27	4	24	26	219	244	19	12	38	90
J	698	26	4	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	5	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	5	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	5	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	35	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	35	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	4	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	59.2	45.4	50.7	52.4	49.9	56.8	62.4	58.4	56.9	63.5	61.0
A	59.5	45.9	52.0	53.7	50.3	56.7	62.7	59.0	57.5	63.8	61.1
M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	60.9	48.7	54.9	54.7	53.6	58.5	63.8	60.1	59.4	65.6	61.8
A	60.8	48.3	56.1	55.5	52.7	58.1	64.0	59.9	58.9	65.7	61.3
M	61.2	49.0	56.1	55.7	54.5	58.6	64.6	60.2	58.6	65.7	62.5
J	61.3	48.9	55.4	55.6	54.6	59.1	64.2	60.4	58.4	66.3	61.5
J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.9	53.6	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	56.3	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	58.8	60.4	67.5	60.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	7.6	15.9	9.3	8.5	10.9	9.1	6.8	5.6	3.5	4.5	9.2
A	7.2	15.2	11.3	8.9	11.4	8.8	6.4	4.4	2.7	4.5	8.0
M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	1.9	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	2.3	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	6.9	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	9.3	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	8.4	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	8.8	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	6.9	14.4	X	7.6	9.6	8.3	6.2	4.9	2.6	3.8	8.8
A	6.9	12.7	8.1	8.2	9.3	8.0	6.4	4.4	2.6	4.2	7.8
M	7.0	14.2	8.2	8.4	10.2	8.0	6.8	4.4	2.6	4.2	8.5
J	7.0	15.3	8.2	7.5	10.1	8.1	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.7	8.1
J	6.9	14.6	8.7	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	10.7	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	10.9	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	9.7	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	10.7	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.7	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.3	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	8.2	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.2	3.7	4.0	8.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data						Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Claimants for UIC benefits <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1231	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	1,049	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,247	1,006	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	..
1975 J	8,677	1,134	356	3,725	82.54	306,501	281,638	10,600	8,777	578	5,839	..
F	8,735	1,214	219	3,425	84.11	287,320	265,303	8,866	7,134	456	6,359	..
M	8,760	1,221	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..
A	8,749	1,186	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	1,106	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	1,007	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	979	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	948	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	908	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	895	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	925	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	1,066	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	1,179	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	1,196	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	1,173	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	1,103	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	1,020	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	902	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	892	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	860	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	849	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	875	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	956	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	1,068	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597

<sup>1</sup>Persons who have applied for or are in receipt of unemployment insurance benefit at the end of the month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
Thousands										
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
Rates per thousand										
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1975	22.4	0.6	0.6	7.0	6.9	1.0	5.0	1.1
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,683.3	238.8	93.5	523.5	4,682.2	427.7	-	661.3	2.2	115.8	47.6	79.6	210.7	36.3	262.4
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1974 D	317.1	-	-	13.7	175.4	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	433.1	4.4	17.6	9.7	126.7	5.4	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	0.8	-	9.4
F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	2.5	-	11.7
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4
N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail	
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.2	475.4	238.0	198.1	1,099.2	406.7	171.6	4.5	206.8	2,408.4	619.7	10.4	15.3	81.6	328.6
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.6
1974 D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	15.9	5.5	-	3.1	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.8	31.3
1975 J	-	5.0	5.8	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	75.8	5.2	4.2	-	73.8
F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8
N	58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 J	138.0	77.2	114.9	125.2	115.0	137.9	101.2	124.3	166.7	154.1	173.5	170.3	218.8
F	137.0	73.0	115.1	124.7	113.8	138.1	101.0	123.7	163.4	153.7	168.5	170.5	220.0
M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	146.0	80.6	120.2	127.6	117.2	140.4	117.4	130.7	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	143.0	69.3	119.3	124.7	114.0	138.1	102.1	128.8	178.7	..	..	189.3	238.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 J	142.4	86.3	116.5	128.2	118.3	140.4	117.9	127.6	168.9	156.6	174.7	171.8	228.5
F	141.5	84.5	115.8	127.8	117.1	141.0	117.6	127.4	167.4	155.8	174.0	171.7	227.6
M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5
N	144.5	76.0	120.0	127.2	117.3	139.1	112.6	130.4	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6
D	144.6	73.4	120.6	127.1	117.1	139.9	116.0	130.6	170.9	..	..	189.9	247.2

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. <sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	138.0	126.4	132.1	124.6	127.1	125.5	142.6	127.3	129.2	160.5	158.9
F	137.0	124.8	128.8	123.2	125.1	124.8	141.5	127.0	128.1	160.6	158.0
M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	146.0	136.4	146.2	129.7	133.9	130.0	149.6	128.3	146.1	190.2	171.5
D	143.0	129.6	136.8	125.0	128.8	127.2	146.8	125.6	143.6	187.4	168.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 J	142.4	137.7	150.0	130.5	136.0	129.4	145.9	130.9	135.0	165.9	164.9
F	141.5	136.2	150.0	129.1	135.4	128.8	145.2	130.9	134.0	165.9	163.3
M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.5	133.1	144.5	128.5	131.6	128.2	148.0	127.4	144.8	190.0	170.8
D	144.6	135.8	146.2	127.3	133.9	129.2	147.5	127.0	146.4	190.4	171.5

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1974	110.9	120.8	91.5	126.2	113.1	133.0	113.5	123.7	132.4	157.1	138.3	148.4	174.3	161.2	154.2	132.4
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.7	117.2	138.5	134.9	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1974 D	102.6	126.6	86.4	113.3	105.7	133.3	113.0	122.7	108.5	144.7	140.5	144.6	177.4	156.9	151.5	124.9
1975 J	99.6	131.2	87.6	112.1	109.4	129.9	110.4	124.7	108.0	140.2	137.5	139.5	178.7	137.3	147.4	118.7
F	97.2	128.4	83.3	109.8	110.2	128.2	111.4	124.8	111.3	136.1	135.3	138.3	179.3	144.5	142.2	119.3
M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	175.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	109.4	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
									1447	1448		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1974	178.09	219.64	238.97	185.62	172.86	198.39	250.30	204.39	178.90	121.07	172.25	126.08
1975	203.34	249.58	280.41	213.42	199.97	227.12	290.92	233.94	203.40	137.58	193.02	143.66
1975 J	192.08	245.16	263.29	202.66	191.10	214.55	267.48	222.10	193.60	126.54	185.53	136.09
F	194.18	251.78	265.63	204.91	193.04	216.97	271.53	224.22	196.34	128.42	185.67	136.42
M	195.60	264.37	273.47	205.79	194.26	217.39	265.78	224.25	197.00	131.83	188.88	138.98
A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.67	229.34	246.31	245.60	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	246.00	230.51	262.79	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.57	313.40	334.16	251.93	234.62	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	234.61	249.31	334.36	252.29	236.81	268.13	310.80	271.61	..	..	218.73	165.80

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89
1974 D	180.20	201.63	127.42	159.01	116.61	225.58	287.79	218.04	188.42	147.20	235.66	190.89	203.83	213.30	187.30	201.11
1975 J	188.03	206.73	131.32	163.76	126.77	240.79	298.95	222.99	202.48	159.97	238.44	209.74	220.04	230.50	197.67	218.02
F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46
M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	279.14	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	204.24	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1975 J	192.08	188.74	144.67	164.46	174.41	187.85	193.97	174.28	175.17	194.04	216.16
F	194.18	192.09	143.43	165.47	174.97	190.24	195.93	177.20	178.21	197.33	217.15
M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	219.99	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.61	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.57	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	231.94	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	234.61	228.27	175.72	200.15	211.91	230.46	234.58	215.45	225.72	241.86	263.84

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Manufacturing																
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1974	5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1975 J	5.99	4.77	4.76	4.46	4.45	5.07	5.06	4.49	4.79	3.22	3.71	3.23	5.05	3.73	5.65	
F	6.02	4.83	4.84	4.50	4.52	5.14	5.16	4.57	4.85	3.25	3.72	3.24	5.07	3.79	5.69	
M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72	
A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84	
M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94	
J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98	
J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81	
A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.55	5.57	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.58	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
D	7.82	6.05	6.04	5.66	5.63	6.41	6.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Manufacturing																	Other industries				
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns					
										Total	Building	Engineering									
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544					
1974	5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65					
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08					
1975 J	5.40	5.53	5.04	5.31	5.44	4.41	5.11	6.30	4.95	7.04	7.16	6.77	5.55	4.63	2.82	2.91					
F	5.48	5.60	5.10	5.36	5.54	4.43	5.17	6.33	4.96	7.12	7.21	6.92	5.62	4.55	2.88	2.93					
M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98					
A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97					
M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05					
J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10					
J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12					
A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12					
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13					
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15					
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20					
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28					
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32					
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32					
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36					
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46					
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47					
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50					
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49					
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53					
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.91	8.65	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61					
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62					
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66					
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.94	8.98	8.85	..	..	..	..					

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1974		40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0	
1975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6	
1975	J	40.6	38.7	38.6	38.1	38.1	39.2	39.1	38.1	40.6	37.0	38.2	35.7	37.8	38.9	40.1	
	F	40.8	38.7	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	39.6	37.4	38.7	36.0	38.0	39.0	40.1	
	M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3	
	A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7	
	M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9	
	J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1	
	J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3	
	A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7	
	S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4	
	O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6	
	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0	
	D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6	
	1976	J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
F		40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4	
M		40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1	
A		39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4	
M		40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7	
J		40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J		39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A		39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S		40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O		40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N		41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D		40.7	38.4	40.0	37.6	38.9	39.2	40.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Manufacturing											Other industries						
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Chemicals and chemical products				Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
						Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Total	Building	Engineering						
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1974		36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4
1975		35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1975	J	35.4	39.7	39.3	40.1	38.9	38.9	40.0	41.1	39.1	38.0	36.9	40.8	40.4	42.8	33.5	27.3
	F	35.7	39.7	39.2	40.1	39.0	38.8	40.0	40.7	39.2	38.3	37.2	41.1	40.9	41.9	34.3	27.0
	M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5
	A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1
	M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5
	J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
	J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
	A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
	S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
	O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
	N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
	D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
	1976	J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3
F		35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M		35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A		35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M		35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J		35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J		35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A		35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S		36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O		35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N		36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.3	34.1	34.7	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





## Section 5 • Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Index
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Index

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										Confectionery manufacturers
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 F	150.1	166.7	147.1	174.0	166.7	155.2	158.7	175.3	168.8	185.7	166.4	198.4
M	150.0	164.1	143.8	175.1	167.4	155.8	162.2	174.2	162.7	186.1	166.9	199.4
A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6
M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.1	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.3	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.8	165.6	184.0	178.7	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	173.7	159.1	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.6	178.6	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.8	173.4	158.1	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.1	178.7	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.1	175.3	158.0	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.8	181.3	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	166.1	177.5	159.2	181.4	200.6	169.4	187.1	181.5	184.9	177.6	179.6	217.6

Food and beverage industries (concl.)									Rubber and plastic products industries				
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 F	483.0	209.6	162.4	186.7	117.5	156.2	130.3	124.0	136.0	132.1	147.3	136.0	138.4
M	379.9	202.8	160.9	190.6	117.4	156.2	138.2	124.3	136.4	132.2	148.8	136.5	139.0
A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.2	192.1	116.0	183.7	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.2	145.4
O	160.8	198.6	174.4	192.1	115.9	183.7	165.4	140.5	142.5	137.5	161.8	143.3	144.8
N	158.4	200.9	174.8	192.1	116.1	184.3	165.4	141.4	142.9	137.5	161.8	144.6	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.5	191.8	118.6	184.3	165.4	141.5	143.5	139.3	161.8	144.6	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.8	187.5	191.8	118.3	185.5	165.4	141.5	144.8	140.4	165.3	147.4	145.5

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 F	141.8	148.3	141.2	X	131.8	129.7	144.5	147.8	118.4	113.8	114.3	136.9
M	141.8	145.4	141.8	X	132.2	129.5	144.3	149.3	117.5	113.6	114.4	136.9
A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.0	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	144.8	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.7	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	144.7	183.9	162.7	130.0	119.7	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.1	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.4	118.2	155.6
1977 J	166.8	200.4	161.1	173.0	148.7	146.1	187.2	164.3	130.0	120.9	119.1	158.3
Year and Month	Knitting mills				Clothing industries		Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found-ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1	
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1975 F	119.1	115.4	103.6	134.7	140.9	127.6	140.0	144.7	134.3	143.3	147.3	
M	119.2	115.4	103.5	135.0	140.8	127.6	141.4	151.9	135.7	145.2	148.7	
A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4	
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4	
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3	
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0	
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5	
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.5	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	169.9	225.3	167.6	163.0	172.8	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.3	146.8	170.3	226.7	168.0	163.3	173.3	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	158.9	146.8	175.1	240.5	174.2	168.6	173.4	
1977 J	128.4	121.7	109.4	148.7	160.8	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.4	167.5	173.0	

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 F	156.8	169.6	158.4	138.2	150.1	155.6	139.4	146.0	177.0	187.6	163.7	148.5
M	156.4	169.6	158.4	139.0	150.1	155.5	139.7	146.0	176.9	187.6	162.3	150.8
A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.6
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.5	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.4	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.8	171.7	156.1	163.6	183.6	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	191.8	170.0	153.4	166.9	171.8	156.1	163.6	188.1	198.1	206.2	166.9
1977 J	177.3	194.0	170.3	155.6	168.5	174.6	156.4	163.9	189.5	200.0	204.2	167.8

Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries						
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8
1975 F	139.9	172.3	151.2	158.7	156.8	157.1	163.4	166.4	144.6	130.3	173.7
M	139.9	170.8	151.1	158.6	157.0	157.5	163.5	165.8	144.4	130.3	173.7
A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.2	180.2	180.1	180.8	163.6	157.2	142.9	187.3
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.0	180.5	180.2	182.4	161.9	158.8	143.2	187.9
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.9	180.8	185.6	182.5	165.1	165.9	143.1	186.6
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.2	181.4	185.6	184.3	168.0	166.2	141.5	187.6
D	159.9	163.6	162.8	174.3	181.4	186.0	184.9	168.3	166.2	140.4	190.3
1977 J	159.8	165.1	163.1	174.7	182.0	186.0	185.1	168.2	166.1	140.4	194.0

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 F	148.3	157.6	138.7	152.1	132.6	134.1	138.9	150.8	141.4	124.5	115.9	125.8
M	148.8	157.6	138.7	154.4	133.3	135.0	139.7	151.5	142.4	125.1	116.0	125.7
A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.0	147.6	152.5	166.1	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.8	148.1	149.0	153.2	166.5	159.1	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	149.1	149.0	153.6	168.0	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.5
D	164.5	162.4	161.7	174.1	149.7	149.0	154.5	170.3	160.1	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.2	163.8	161.9	174.7	152.5	150.5	155.5	172.2	160.8	132.8	122.5	147.7
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month										Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 F	134.7	121.4	132.2	141.4	106.1	145.1	146.0	148.2	134.2	143.6	154.8	143.3
M	134.6	122.6	132.7	145.5	105.4	145.7	142.8	149.3	134.1	144.2	155.6	148.5
A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.4	165.1	170.5	163.2
O	140.6	131.4	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.7	146.3	169.2	145.1	165.2	170.5	163.1
N	140.8	131.5	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.1	146.0	169.1	145.2	165.1	170.8	163.6
D	142.0	131.5	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.1	145.0	170.0	146.9	165.7	172.6	163.6
1977 J	142.4	131.9	143.5	163.8	111.9	150.6	145.4	171.0	146.0	168.2	176.6	163.6

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1975 F		142.4	164.7	146.1	151.6	126.4	138.1	175.8	146.8	170.9	171.5					
M		142.4	164.7	148.7	151.8	126.3	137.9	175.8	147.4	177.1	177.9					
A		142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1					
M		143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8					
J		143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7					
J		149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7					
A		149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4					
S		149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6					
O		149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2					
N		149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9					
D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1					
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	204.9	183.6	223.1	224.6					
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	206.8	184.5	225.8	227.4					
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	206.8	184.5	225.9	227.5					
D		173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	206.8	184.5	226.4	228.0					
1977 J		179.2	180.8	164.4	177.9	141.9	173.9	214.5	184.5	226.4	228.0					
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies	
		D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101
1974		137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.9	148.8
1975 F		157.7	182.2	116.7	152.6	129.1	123.3	150.9	162.1	200.7	143.2	133.6	239.0	130.9	140.1	143.3
M		158.1	181.9	117.1	152.6	128.9	127.2	150.8	164.1	198.6	143.2	133.6	237.7	131.3	140.1	143.3
A		158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9	131.0	140.1	143.9
M		160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A		161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S		161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O		163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N		162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D		163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J		164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F		164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M		165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A		166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M		167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J		167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J		167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A		168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.2	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S		167.8	189.9	127.5	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.4	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O		168.7	189.1	128.0	163.7	136.1	136.6	169.3	179.9	216.9	143.9	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N		169.9	188.9	128.4	163.7	134.8	145.1	169.3	180.1	217.9	143.9	144.3	241.1	136.0	148.4	155.3
D		169.9	189.1	128.5	165.4	137.5	143.4	170.6	179.7	219.2	143.9	144.3	242.6	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J		170.7	189.8	128.6	168.2	137.4	145.5	172.9	180.4	220.0	143.9	144.3	243.4	136.8	151.2	154.2

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components												Special groupings			
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 F	483.9	501.3	493.5	401.7	613.6	501.8	414.4	380.4	382.1	474.8	542.3	462.9	495.6	501.6	494.2	660.2
M	477.9	480.1	485.4	397.8	615.7	500.4	417.2	382.4	382.9	475.1	543.6	456.1	490.0	498.8	493.4	614.1
A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	513.8	442.0	549.3	445.8	700.8	569.4	446.1	432.2	392.3	531.6	605.7	472.2	536.4	562.5	558.1	656.7
S	512.5	427.7	552.1	452.1	702.9	568.7	445.6	441.2	392.5	534.1	605.1	463.8	539.1	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.0	467.2	542.4	471.4	746.4	578.8	467.0	451.2	396.1	555.4	623.2	491.6	555.2	574.7	570.8	657.9

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

<sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Non-residential building materials (1971 = 100)										Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
	Residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Total	Steel and metal work	Plumbing, heating and other equipment	Electrical equipment	Concrete products	Lumber and lumber products		Total	Field	Animal
	Total	Materials	Labour										
	D	610001	610002	610003	476601	476610	476608	476609	476604	476607	601025	601026	601027
1975		144.0	139.7	151.6	150.4	161.9	133.2	148.1	155.4	149.9	..	..	..
1976		160.5	153.7	172.7	165.3	172.2	143.0	144.5	172.1	163.9	..	..	..
1975 F		135.8	131.8	143.0	144.5	161.2	130.1	154.9	151.4	137.3	185.2	242.2	152.9
M		136.6	132.9	143.2	144.2	159.2	130.8	150.5	151.6	140.2	184.4	243.4	150.9
A		138.4	135.5	143.6	144.8	158.6	131.0	150.8	153.7	146.5	184.5	242.7	151.5
M		142.4	138.1	150.1	148.8	157.9	131.0	148.1	154.3	154.8	189.6	239.2	161.6
J		143.8	139.6	151.4	150.8	158.9	132.7	147.5	154.8	156.0	197.9	241.3	173.3
J		146.6	143.4	152.3	151.2	157.6	132.7	145.9	157.2	158.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A		147.9	143.9	155.1	152.7	159.4	133.0	145.0	158.0	157.3	198.6	238.2	176.1
S		148.0	144.1	155.1	154.1	163.5	137.2	146.3	158.8	157.0	198.1	229.6	180.2
O		150.0	145.1	158.9	156.2	168.8	137.7	145.8	158.2	152.2	196.1	225.9	179.2
N		151.0	145.0	161.7	157.5	168.8	137.8	146.1	158.0	150.7	190.6	224.1	171.7
D		152.3	146.4	162.9	157.7	168.8	138.1	145.1	158.3	155.5	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J		153.5	148.3	163.0	158.6	169.6	138.7	145.7	164.7	158.8	191.2	227.5	170.6
F		154.2	149.3	163.0	158.6	168.8	138.8	144.0	164.9	160.7	192.0	227.8	171.7
M		155.8	151.8	163.0	159.3	168.5	138.8	144.2	172.2	169.6	190.4	225.4	170.6
A		157.1	153.1	164.2	161.0	170.6	142.9	144.8	172.8	170.3	192.1	223.9	174.0
M		160.4	153.3	173.1	166.3	172.4	143.0	141.8	173.2	168.6	192.6	223.9	174.9
J		160.5	153.4	173.3	166.8	172.3	143.9	142.7	174.1	158.6	194.3	229.1	174.6
J		161.2	154.1	173.8	167.3	172.7	144.9	144.4	173.9	159.6	190.9	230.0	168.7
A		162.8	155.8	175.3	167.6	172.7	145.0	144.8	174.0	163.3	176.8	195.5	166.3
S		163.7	156.0	177.4	168.0	175.2	145.0	144.8	173.9	165.9	176.2	193.3	166.5
O		164.5	156.2	179.4	168.6	175.1	145.0	145.7	173.9	162.0	167.8	188.5	156.1
N		165.7	156.2	182.7	169.9	175.1	144.9	145.7	173.5	161.6	169.5	193.7	155.9
D		166.6	156.8	184.1	171.0	173.7	144.9	145.7	174.2	167.2	172.2	195.4	159.1
1977 J		167.5	158.1	184.3	171.5	171.3	147.0	145.4	177.9	165.7	170.9	197.2	156.1

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Construction Price Statistics Monthly Bulletin, (62-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services					
	Housing											Goods					Services
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496	
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4	
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6	
1975 M	134.1	127.0	154.7	129.6	126.7	133.6	124.2	124.3	128.4	125.0	122.4	137.7	118.0	123.3	146.4	128.8	
A	134.8	127.7	155.5	130.0	127.1	133.8	124.0	126.0	130.4	125.7	122.9	138.1	118.0	123.1	147.1	130.0	
M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7	
J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1	
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2	
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4	
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1	
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8	
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7	
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9	
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4	
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8	
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3	
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6	
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4	
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6	
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8	
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8	
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8	
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8	
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9	
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6	
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8	
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8	
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893			
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7			
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0			
1975 F	137.0	128.7	132.3	130.3	131.5	131.4	131.4	131.1	131.9	128.6	128.0	130.3	129.3	132.4			
M	138.5	129.4	133.5	130.9	132.0	131.9	132.3	132.2	132.7	129.5	128.7	130.9	129.8	132.7			
A	139.3	130.4	134.0	131.3	132.6	132.3	132.8	133.1	133.7	130.1	129.0	131.6	130.7	133.9			
M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3			
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9			
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1			
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1			
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3			
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8			
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8			
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9			
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8			
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3			
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7			
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8			
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0			
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4			
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7			
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5			
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4			
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4			
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1			
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2			
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3			

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

78	1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
79	2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
81	3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
83	4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
84	5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
85	6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
86	7. Tobacco and Beverages
86	8. Rubber
87	9. Rubber Products
87	10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
88	11. Footwear Production
89	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
89	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
90	14. Primary Iron and Steel
91	15. New Motor Vehicles
92	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
92	17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

		Inventory at end of month									
Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91	
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	6,686.5	6,626.1	10,972.2	15,248.9	643.3	15,892.2	6,858.9	3,934.3	5,098.9	2.28	
M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19	
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12	
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06	
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04	
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18	
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21	
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98	
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91	
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00	
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10	
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20	
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12	
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90	
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94	
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89	
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83	
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17	
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04	
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91	
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98	
N	8,692.6	8,608.1	9,284.8	16,543.6	927.4	17,471.1	7,239.0	4,617.7	5,614.3	1.90	
D	8,311.5	8,233.4	9,206.7	16,749.2	840.6	17,589.8	7,367.2	4,583.3	5,639.2	2.01	
1977 J	8,146.5	8,366.6	9,426.8	16,890.8	849.9	17,740.7	7,318.1	4,675.8	5,746.8	2.07	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1975 F	7,034.9	6,968.9	10,886.0	15,128.1	654.5	15,782.6	6,845.7	3,934.1	5,002.8	2.15	
M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19	
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18	
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15	
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12	
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09	
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03	
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07	
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07	
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05	
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01	
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05	
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03	
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99	
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97	
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,818.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94	
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96	
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05	
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89	
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01	
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06	
N	8,301.9	8,276.8	9,353.9	16,670.3	913.5	17,583.8	7,232.1	4,592.5	5,759.2	2.00	
D	8,639.5	8,461.0	9,175.4	16,765.8	854.9	17,620.7	7,230.9	4,618.6	5,771.2	1.94	
1977 J	8,888.4	9,061.5	9,348.5	16,769.6	859.6	17,629.2	7,241.5	4,666.5	5,721.2	1.88	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	6,686.5	3,694.5	2,991.9	1,192.6	63.6	149.1	48.9	180.6	47.5	193.1	255.9
M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,692.6	4,677.7	4,014.9	1,484.5	55.0	206.9	58.3	232.7	50.1	203.0	433.6
D	8,311.5	4,570.6	3,740.8	1,480.9	82.6	181.7	48.1	219.4	45.7	178.4	402.6
1977 J	8,146.5	4,399.9	3,746.6	1,375.3	55.1	180.7	48.8	215.8	50.8	208.5	391.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 F	7,034.9	3,884.9	3,150.0	1,304.8	63.6	150.8	47.3	182.5	46.5	182.2	278.3
M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,301.9	4,506.8	3,795.1	1,420.2	55.0	200.3	55.7	228.6	46.0	191.2	428.5
D	8,639.5	4,706.1	3,933.4	1,487.0	82.6	192.2	57.8	228.5	52.9	223.2	472.0
1977 J	8,888.4	4,784.1	4,104.3	1,570.1	55.1	198.0	55.7	229.5	56.3	228.1	438.8



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 F	102.2	612.1	211.3	537.4	470.7	304.6	815.1	354.9	150.7	470.6	385.5	139.0
M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	678.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.3	741.3	293.6	615.1	595.3	321.9	1,242.9	416.8	258.4	693.7	475.7	182.3
D	118.2	683.4	272.0	547.3	549.6	336.1	1,162.4	420.3	204.7	754.3	462.8	161.1
1977 J	111.0	673.1	256.5	598.5	544.9	314.0	1,203.3	390.4	193.0	727.8	449.5	157.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 F	106.3	643.8	231.8	555.4	502.5	305.6	826.2	379.0	196.7	477.6	405.6	148.4
M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	119.6	702.5	270.9	596.4	579.1	321.7	1,113.0	390.4	246.4	696.3	477.0	163.1
D	120.3	720.4	279.2	573.8	566.0	339.8	1,200.7	420.3	240.5	716.8	493.5	172.0
1977 J	126.3	722.7	282.2	622.3	617.6	348.1	1,253.8	436.8	260.6	713.7	492.5	180.2

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310336 310359	310357 310380	310358 310381	310337 310360	310338 310361	310339 310362	310340 310363	310341 310364	310342 310365	310343 310366	310344 310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	15,248.9	7,635.7	7,613.2	2,093.2	301.1	410.4	128.0	531.9	121.3	443.9	665.2
M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,543.6	8,370.6	8,173.0	2,190.4	315.5	384.0	162.5	583.1	115.2	485.0	733.0
D	16,749.2	8,502.7	8,246.5	2,148.4	337.1	382.4	167.6	583.6	111.7	506.0	735.6
1977 J	16,890.8	8,539.5	8,351.3	2,145.1	339.9	393.2	171.4	562.0	118.4	521.9	758.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 F	15,128.1	7,574.5	7,553.6	2,100.0	260.0	403.0	127.5	528.1	123.8	443.2	627.1
M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,670.3	8,418.8	8,251.5	2,085.2	350.3	408.6	170.3	597.0	118.6	517.5	774.7
D	16,765.8	8,505.5	8,260.3	2,081.4	368.9	389.0	169.4	588.9	114.5	525.7	762.6
1977 J	16,769.6	8,461.8	8,307.8	2,103.7	329.4	390.8	170.7	560.5	121.1	526.6	738.5

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310345 310368	310346 310369	310347 310370	310164 310187	310349 310372	310350 310373	310351 310374	310352 310375	310353 310376	310354 310377	310355 310378	310356 310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 F	265.4	1,052.4	236.7	1,294.7	1,269.3	1,040.0	1,462.1	1,223.2	392.9	827.8	1,000.6	487.9
M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	275.1	1,212.9	230.2	1,749.9	1,343.7	1,045.5	1,472.6	1,136.7	416.6	1,127.2	1,091.3	473.4
D	274.2	1,253.9	231.5	1,795.2	1,349.9	1,051.0	1,492.2	1,129.4	418.9	1,160.1	1,124.7	495.7
1977 J	280.5	1,244.0	233.1	1,769.2	1,368.9	1,054.4	1,552.4	1,135.1	432.6	1,166.5	1,144.4	499.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 F	265.7	1,043.3	241.5	1,319.7	1,260.2	1,014.3	1,456.2	1,222.8	387.6	833.1	980.6	490.4
M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	245.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	281.2	1,192.2	236.4	1,753.7	1,369.7	1,043.0	1,419.8	1,166.5	442.9	1,129.3	1,118.8	494.6
D	273.3	1,229.5	238.0	1,758.7	1,357.2	1,036.6	1,474.5	1,154.5	442.9	1,171.5	1,131.4	497.3
1977 J	282.6	1,214.8	243.0	1,763.5	1,352.8	1,036.2	1,544.7	1,153.1	436.4	1,172.2	1,123.4	505.6

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975	2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	1,919.7	277.8	661.2	610.3	1,928.4	1,288.8	1,157.8	304.6	248.4	6,140.6	2,019.4	1,819.0	440.0	286.1
M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976 J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
N	2,487.0	368.1	728.0	830.8	2,460.8	1,817.9	1,828.2	340.8	210.3	5,013.0	1,709.2	1,670.4	341.0	228.1
D	2,506.9	323.9	788.8	747.0	2,245.2	1,699.6	1,780.7	333.3	198.8	4,939.3	1,706.4	1,669.7	359.2	250.4
1977 J	2,404.7	312.5	701.5	706.2	2,297.5	1,724.2	1,818.0	335.7	207.1	4,974.0	1,734.3	1,746.1	429.6	265.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 F	2,024.0	315.7	683.7	688.8	1,994.1	1,341.3	1,157.7	322.4	240.2	6,089.1	2,038.9	1,786.8	433.4	282.1
M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
A	2,148.3	315.6	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976 J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
N	2,406.4	325.5	713.5	798.2	2,373.6	1,674.9	1,695.6	352.1	216.6	5,043.8	1,747.3	1,692.2	326.8	218.3
D	2,566.1	347.7	745.7	805.4	2,369.4	1,790.6	1,796.3	343.4	207.1	4,899.1	1,732.8	1,659.8	345.6	231.6
1977 J	2,656.5	368.1	780.2	846.7	2,463.3	1,862.6	1,823.7	343.4	201.5	4,925.8	1,739.0	1,737.2	405.2	253.4

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	
1974	2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2	
1975	3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 F	3,315.3	995.9	2,159.6	1,633.4	4,539.3	2,605.1	1,901.6	1,398.5	418.8	966.2	830.8	2,135.3	1,109.1	611.9	
M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3	
A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8	
M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3	
J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	999.2	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5	
J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7	
A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1	
S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0	
O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5	
N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9	
D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7	
1976 J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3	
F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5	
M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0	
A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9	
M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2	
J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6	
J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9	
A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1	
S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6	
O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6	
N	3,830.4	949.7	2,061.5	1,714.6	4,891.3	3,096.1	2,310.7	1,696.6	371.3	892.3	787.0	2,237.3	1,254.5	848.3	
D	3,830.8	968.9	2,104.1	1,711.1	5,005.8	3,128.5	2,309.7	1,711.5	376.1	905.5	780.7	2,275.5	1,317.9	871.0	
1977 J	3,847.9	976.8	2,101.6	1,722.4	5,016.1	3,226.0	2,377.1	1,751.5	378.4	901.6	772.7	2,207.1	1,306.8	917.7	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
1975 F	3,296.4	986.1	2,153.6	1,619.6	4,464.6	2,565.4	1,884.4	1,371.8	419.0	964.5	822.0	2,145.6	1,096.5	609.3	
M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7	
A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0	
M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1	
J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6	
J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0	
A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5	
S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3	
O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8	
N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5	
D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2	
1976 J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1	
F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1	
M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,891.9	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7	
A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3	
M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8	
J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9	
J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7	
A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3	
S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3	
O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8	
N	3,873.6	983.7	2,107.8	1,780.5	4,940.5	3,017.6	2,305.9	1,745.6	375.6	907.3	808.8	2,211.2	1,199.1	840.8	
D	3,907.0	993.9	2,129.5	1,754.8	4,908.2	3,106.8	2,280.5	1,743.7	375.7	898.9	789.6	2,180.9	1,258.9	844.7	
1977 J	3,881.4	983.6	2,068.4	1,708.3	4,886.1	3,169.2	2,361.1	1,770.1	383.2	899.2	767.5	2,154.6	1,261.6	907.2	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

		Inventories held													
		Goods in process							Finished products						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443	
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508	
1974	326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5	
1975	359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 F	365.3	172.6	1,271.2	548.2	772.9	803.9	460.4	1,551.3	404.4	404.9	414.9	1,631.0	692.1	829.2	
M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5	
A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4	
M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2	
J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1	
J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7	
A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2	
S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7	
O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8	
N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3	
D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4	
1976 J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6	
F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1	
M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1	
A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4	
M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6	
J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3	
J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7	
A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7	
S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3	
O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2	
N	429.6	187.1	1,475.6	631.7	956.0	937.8	592.7	1,704.2	391.3	440.8	476.1	1,698.0	903.8	869.6	
D	437.4	187.2	1,468.3	607.8	959.4	923.2	590.2	1,681.9	405.6	408.8	484.6	1,770.9	887.4	848.4	
1977 J	454.4	190.5	1,467.4	619.1	993.0	951.5	611.4	1,641.9	407.9	418.5	494.7	1,816.0	967.8	848.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	
1975 F	355.0	172.4	1,302.1	565.6	769.5	779.6	457.8	1,569.6	394.7	400.2	407.9	1,549.5	689.3	817.3	
M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5	
A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6	
M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5	
J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9	
J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9	
A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2	
S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3	
O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9	
N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2	
D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8	
1976 J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6	
F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5	
M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2	
A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4	
M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8	
J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4	
J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4	
A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3	
S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5	
O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5	
N	434.9	189.7	1,460.5	631.6	968.0	920.3	560.4	1,693.1	418.4	451.2	509.3	1,761.3	898.2	904.7	
D	446.5	187.8	1,496.9	649.5	967.0	900.1	555.4	1,716.8	430.4	411.1	497.5	1,760.3	947.8	880.4	
1977 J	452.9	190.8	1,487.6	634.9	967.9	925.3	601.1	1,658.4	409.6	420.6	488.7	1,763.6	982.3	852.8	

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages				
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products										Production				
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic <sup>5</sup>						Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>7</sup>	Beer	Distilleries alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, <sup>7</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused <sup>6</sup>						
			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Fine cut <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	53.5	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976	61,558	560	14,923	2,873	60,743	509.7	14,499	2,037	564.5	71.0	241.0	219.5	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975 M	4,814	44	1,350	156	4,805	40.7	1,311	154	74.3	1.3	344.0	35.9	10.08	2.82	420.70
A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	6.3	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63
M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	7.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15
J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	10.7	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	6.4	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	187	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	2.0	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
F	5,120	44	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.6	4.9	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.6	7.3	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
A	5,591	47	1,429	197	4,941	37.5	1,160	163	86.7	11.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
M	5,430	50	1,316	199	5,050	44.1	1,261	175	55.1	4.6	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
J	5,720	54	1,269	252	5,160	53.6	1,254	198	64.6	4.2	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
J	2,461	25	394	757	5,163	57.4	1,120	217	98.7	8.3	-	-	4.58	1.48	413.63
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.9	1,167	161	10.3	7.6	-	-	6.32	3.32	413.24
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	10.1	6.2	232.6	-	8.27	3.48	413.97
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	6.1	4.1	-	-	8.62	3.62	413.22
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	4.7	4.1	-	-	9.29	3.84	411.03
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	6.6	6.6	241.0	-	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	6.3	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,117	137	8.1	2.8	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes. <sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Includes sales to wholesalers or retailers. <sup>5</sup>Subject to Excise Tax. <sup>6</sup>Includes sales for ships' stores and for export.

<sup>7</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks <sup>1</sup>
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
		D	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2110	2105	2106	2107
1974	165.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1975 F	15.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M	14.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	22.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976 J	14.31	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660	
F	15.54	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	
M	17.18	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	
A	13.49	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	1.88	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D		21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J		18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606	

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments	Stocks
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	Total	End of period, total
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 F	568.7	81.8	16.3	260.2	87.8	58.9	310.5	2,093.2
M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7
A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0
M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins						Production of finished leather					
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>				Cattle leather					
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	2,763	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,264	2,347	252	94	10	11	4	1,431	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 F	134.7	149.3	295.7	108.3	8.8	10.9	9.3	X	4,094.1	494.7	1,915.2	255.5
M	192.3	180.5	431.3	144.3	14.9	15.9	15.1	X	5,248.7	700.7	2,316.9	386.6
A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3	327.4
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	102.6	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	119.8	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	118.0	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	87.4	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	113.8	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	142.2	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	116.1	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	99.2	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	113.8	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	65.2	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	184.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,456	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 F	1,224	1,766	292	163	277	3,722	409	455
M	1,088	1,533	322	149	301	3,393	482	431
A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295	3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	X	X	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 87. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.  
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber: (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1974	13,499	188	342	2,210	1,260	139	618	8,755
1975	11,296	165	256	1,929	948	127	391	7,469
1974 N	842.6	13.5	26.8	161.3	82.7	9.1	17.0	532.2
D	805.4	8.1	19.4	133.2	69.1	7.6	60.0	507.9
1975 J	854.1	5.6	14.4	129.4	74.9	7.1	81.4	541.3
F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,109.2	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	780.9
F	1,236.0	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	865.3
M	1,403.8	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	957.2
A	1,301.2	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	939.3
M	1,252.1	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	864.3
J	1,319.7	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	915.7
J	1,065.9	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	777.4
A	1,226.7	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	835.9
S	1,359.6	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	935.2
O	1,347.4	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	918.7

1Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>				Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical	Total			Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	Stocks, end of period	
		Metric tonnes						Thousand tons			
D	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	
1974	2,097	..	..	..	71,941	9,548	9,597	886	8,711	143	
1975	1,644	..	..	..	54,963	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95	
1975	F	1,792	..	..	..	509.5	760.0	710.7	59.6	651.0	265.1
	M	1,576	..	..	..	485.2	823.7	790.6	78.0	712.6	298.3
	A	956	..	..	..	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
	M	1,094	..	..	..	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
	J	1,682	..	..	..	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
	J	1,643	..	..	..	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
	A	1,404	..	..	..	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
	S	1,414	..	..	..	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
	O	1,333	..	..	..	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
	N	989	..	..	..	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
	D	841	..	..	..	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
	1976	J	709	..	..	..	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0
F		881	..	..	..	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M		1,187	..	..	..	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A		667	..	..	..	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M		908	..	..	..	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J		1,483	..	..	..	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	1,386.8	233.7
J		1,695	..	..	..	533.5	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
A		1,628	..	..	..	675.8	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
S		1,731	..	..	..	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O		1,566	..	..	..	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N		1,417	..	..	..	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D		1,221	..	..	..		717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977	J	1,441.9	544.9	895.8							

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
			Total	Ingot incl. continuous cast	Castings						
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	169.8	255.6	1,380.8	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 F	784.8	14.2	1,157.0	1,135.6	21.5	81.8	24.5	132.2	42.3	26.7	66.9
M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	106.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	109.1	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	112.9	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	109.2	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	111.7	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	120.3	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	120.0	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	121.5	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	120.9	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8

Year and month	Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>									
	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesale and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total <sup>4</sup>
	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	923.0	351.0	93.7	19.9	1,348.2	1,338.0	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 F	25.6	74.8	32.2	13.7	6.2	142.2	146.6	10.5	68.5	894.7
M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	76.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	78.5	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	91.0	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	77.7	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	118.6	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	66.0	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.0	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	78.3	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	121.3	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	70.3	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	111.6	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	72.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.0	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	80.9	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.2	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.1	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.1	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	119.1	3.8	111.9	900.4

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steels products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
										Passenger		Commercial		
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>					
										( Thousand units )				
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366
1974	1,527.3	1,498.9	361.7	358.6	1,165.6	1,140.3	650.55	851.09	979.44	5,916.8	3,455.1	561.8	1,831.5	68.4
1975	1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	979.01	7,261.0	4,350.1	668.0	2,174.5	67.7
1975 F	107.04	106.18	29.89	28.90	77.15	77.28	47.76	59.47	65.44	480.2	287.3	49.3	139.3	4.3
M	125.58	133.76	29.02	31.94	96.56	101.32	52.62	73.64	75.54	545.8	314.6	50.7	175.0	5.5
A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6
M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3
J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	121.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	103.34	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	77.36	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.81	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	78.09	107.42	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	85.78	97.41	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.99	85.56	92.17	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	91.53	102.57	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.06	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	47.56	73.29	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	57.32	94.69	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	136.85	78.14	186.79	60.93	56.46	82.63	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.28	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22				583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89				598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2

New motor vehicle sales													
Year and month	Passenger									Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured		Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
	1974	1,249,304		942,797		796,840		145,957		306,507		287,686	18,821
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759	
1975 F	91,303	114,134	70,235	89,998	58,557	75,040	11,678	14,958	21,068	24,136	19,975	1,093	
M	101,659	98,520	75,334	74,244	63,399	61,675	11,935	12,569	26,325	24,276	24,930	1,395	
A	122,785	100,958	91,616	74,540	76,973	62,442	14,643	12,098	31,169	26,418	29,464	1,705	
M	133,481	100,523	99,483	74,103	84,435	62,008	15,048	12,095	33,998	26,420	32,118	1,880	
J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610	
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584	
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352	
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566	
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007	
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169	
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433	
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886	
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890	
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148	
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222	
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475	
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626	
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168	
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049	
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307	
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227	
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097	
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853	
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888	

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales											
	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1974	1,249,304		942,797		796,840		145,957		306,507		287,686	18,821
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1975 F	91,303	114,134	70,235	89,998	58,557	75,040	11,678	14,958	21,068	24,136	19,975	1,093
M	101,659	98,520	75,334	74,244	63,399	61,675	11,935	12,569	26,325	24,276	24,930	1,395
A	122,785	100,958	91,616	74,540	76,973	62,442	14,643	12,098	31,169	26,418	29,464	1,705
M	133,481	100,523	99,483	74,103	84,435	62,008	15,048	12,095	33,998	26,420	32,118	1,880
J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1974	660.01	599.46	107.38	328.4	303.41	4.73	83.30	32.71	479.9	465.90	79.60	155.67	31.94	335.2	317.09	72.45
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.71	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21
1975 F	46.99	34.71	128.09	38.24	37.84	7.75	10.13	1.95	27.19	26.81	90.66	9.36	2.90	14.11	19.39	69.26
M	33.66	37.00	127.80	35.54	39.14	8.57	7.91	1.98	21.36	26.29	88.75	11.37	0.64	10.80	17.51	64.49
A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67			48.94	37.66	80.81			35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10			43.24	34.25	89.40			34.05	26.96	77.84

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets<sup>1</sup> (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets														Imports <sup>7</sup>	
	Radio receivers <sup>2</sup>			Television receivers <sup>5</sup>												
	Total	Combi- nations <sup>3</sup>	Record players <sup>2,4</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>6</sup>	Radio sets	Television sets		
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420		
1974	2,524.1	102.3	128.1	672.4	60.2	177.9	251.2	40.0	27.0	53.1	58.8	536.8	4,383.2	753.0		
1975	1,009.4	105.8	82.3	509.3	46.6	144.4	189.0	30.4	20.4	38.3	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4		
1975 F	74.8	5.5	2.8	36.3	4.0	10.3	13.1	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.7	30.3	430.8	28.8		
M	94.2	5.0	3.4	40.5	4.3	11.9	14.4	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.1	32.6	329.1	38.1		
A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3		
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9		
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8		
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7		
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1		
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9		
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5		
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8		
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9		
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7		
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3		
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7		
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4		
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2		
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	35.8	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0		
J	17.5	3.9	X	34.3	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9		
A	42.0	6.2	1.5	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8		
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0		
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1		
N	64.1	14.3	9.7	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0		
D	50.0	8.5	3.0	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	1.9	X	X	3.1	37.0				
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5				

<sup>1</sup>Includes record players. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>4</sup>Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. <sup>5</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>6</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>7</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

94	1. Electric Power
94	2. Electric Power Available, by Province
95	3. Coal and Coke
95	4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
96	5. Petroleum Products
97	6. Metals
98	7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for con- sumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1974	14,008	5,595	3,842	23,445	1,410	415	3,842	9,246	8,532	13,627	11,876	25,497	6,000
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1975 J	1,313	572	404	2,289	134	34	404	926	791	805	1,047	2,047	455
F	1,201	559	352	2,112	162	41	352	852	705	77	880	1,309	429
M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383		493

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf									
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23	
1976	525.4	263.8	789.2	620.7	171.6	3,463.4	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1975 J	53.9	22.5	76.4	51.2	24.8	311.3	247.2	149.3	44.2	40.1	64.8	80.9	0.03	
F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32	
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97	
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66	
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35	
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39	
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42	
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12	
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90	
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86	
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14	
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07	
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04	
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28	
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	
S	40.8	22.2	63.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-	
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.7	20.7	65.4	55.1	12.8	304.2	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.2	18.5	70.7	56.6	12.8	325.6	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>										Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>			
	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1974	646,793	649,445	212,785	138,757	72,497	118,877	25,152	18,104	8,791	54,482	589,960	208,862	107,962	68,048
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,367	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,375	98,656	68,581
1975 F	47,423	48,860	15,529	10,886	4,228	9,894	1,798	511	868	1,905	52,417	15,279	9,569	4,744
M	56,787	53,337	18,295	11,626	5,432	10,045	2,008	732	873	4,326	48,312	15,777	8,942	5,165
A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,357	18,438	7,903	6,545
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,653	18,404	10,189	6,465
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,261	19,151	11,572	5,853
1977 J											55,553	16,492	9,865	4,960
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>														
Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>														
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1974	124,404	24,329	18,418	6,422	31,518	122,435	25,007	17,117	15,973	39,680	4,508	2,000	563	17,588
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,444	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1975 F	18,091	1,808	246	708	1,973	110,847	27,445	15,199	12,547	28,752	4,292	2,736	466	19,410
M	13,963	1,891	315	484	1,777	112,823	30,228	15,917	12,342	26,264	4,440	3,134	571	20,023
A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J			232											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1974	1,810.8	1,355.7	1,232.7	621.7	593.2	543.3	648.7	498.6	278.6	155.4	30.6	31.4
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	470.9	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.8	34.4
1975 F	135.5	107.9	97.4	82.0	49.5	41.9	24.5	68.2	34.2	22.5	1.9	3.6
M	117.1	114.2	97.6	50.2	45.3	40.3	63.8	71.1	33.8	11.3	2.2	2.8
A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	89.2	83.3	45.8	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	139.1		81.6		50.9		43.1		35.8		2.5	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1974	2,484.6	2,345.1	939.8	639.4	8,031.8	51,571	1,698	19	42,809	38,740	9,590.4	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1975 F	207.3	118.6	93.1	36.8	225.2	1,893.1	133	-	3,124	2,326	634.0	
M	136.8	97.7	85.7	34.8	434.9	2,405.2	128	-	2,862	3,426	546.2	
A	189.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9	
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2	
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2	
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6	
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2	
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1	
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2	
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1	
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8	
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6	
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	153.3	105.5	40.1	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,182	1,122.1	
1977 J	163.7		106.7			2,842.0	138	-	3,131		783.0	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1974	1,812	1,762.1	7,964	11,727	11,632	2,000	6,004	642.9	6,367.0
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,701	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1975 F	108	117.8	323	521	481	142.1	588.9	46.6	523.5
M	96	105.4	372	674	535	140.0	551.7	66.5	487.4
A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	131.5	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	164.9	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.3	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.4	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	142.9	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122		354			149.1	707.6		501.2

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001F), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

## Section 8 • Construction

100	1. Building Permits, by Type
100	2. Building Permits, by Province
101	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
101	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
101	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
102	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
102	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
104	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers



Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1974	9,280.2	4,706.4	1,315.9	2,294.7	1,095.8	4,575.6	3,407.5				M.C.D.			
1975	10,598.0	4,468.9	875.7	2,251.3	1,341.9	6,129.0	4,053.4	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 J	507.2	343.7	44.8	239.6	59.3	163.5	293.7	832.6	500.0	75.3	327.6	97.2	332.6	417.1
F	490.3	266.7	34.6	163.7	68.4	223.6	224.4	716.6	375.9	66.8	207.3	101.8	340.7	301.8
M	628.1	267.9	46.5	120.8	100.6	360.2	223.3	690.6	292.0	66.6	129.3	96.2	398.6	235.5
A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	820.4	367.5	75.9	186.5	105.1	452.9	291.2
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	837.3	354.1	76.5	156.7	120.9	483.2	313.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	893.0	363.7	74.3	186.3	103.2	529.3	351.2
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	899.7	337.0	56.9	161.2	118.9	562.7	316.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	911.8	365.4	72.4	156.2	136.7	546.4	282.1
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	897.0	322.1	62.5	180.3	79.2	574.9	420.9
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	995.0	410.7	90.8	205.4	114.5	584.4	382.3
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	1,014.3	413.5	75.2	210.6	127.7	600.8	384.6
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,025.2	428.9	88.0	199.1	141.9	596.3	386.8
1976 J	543.1	224.9	30.0	137.5	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,007.9	337.4	50.4	192.8	94.2	670.5	338.5
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,049.7	457.0	136.8	209.3	110.9	592.7	392.1
M	1,020.5	371.9	67.4	219.5	85.0	648.5	397.9	1,045.8	382.2	98.0	206.3	77.9	663.6	368.2
A	1,160.0	397.7	64.6	196.8	136.3	762.3	369.4	1,061.0	428.1	59.6	203.4	165.1	632.8	373.7
M	1,209.9	438.3	126.3	205.1	106.9	771.6	361.7	980.5	415.8	103.3	212.4	100.0	564.7	322.7
J	1,447.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	861.8	428.5	1,183.0	522.4	125.0	312.6	84.8	660.6	330.1
J	1,108.2	412.3	91.2	212.1	108.9	695.9	461.2	1,058.6	401.8	60.9	218.6	122.3	656.8	463.0
A	1,100.3	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	705.8	369.3	927.3	332.1	106.9	154.6	70.6	595.1	301.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	888.4	278.3	60.4	159.0	58.9	610.1	361.1
O	1,064.5	408.8	89.4	220.3	99.1	655.7	374.8	1,003.5	387.5	70.9	243.4	73.2	615.9	374.5
N	1,045.0	437.9	77.3	231.1	129.5	607.1	406.6	1,118.2	448.7	87.5	236.7	124.5	669.6	434.7
D	775.5	400.2	66.9	218.1	115.3	375.3	265.5	970.1	409.6	85.1	197.3	127.2	560.5	294.9

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. <sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1974	9,280.2	68.7	40.5	301.9	167.7	2,020.6	3,826.7	273.4	238.2	1,069.9	1,259.9	-	12.8
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1975 J	507.2	1.2	1.3	13.5	11.6	45.5	280.9	12.6	7.3	68.7	64.6	-	0.2
F	490.3	5.6	17.5	18.1	15.4	59.8	253.6	7.2	11.8	42.9	58.1	-	0.2
M	628.1	2.8	1.7	21.3	5.5	152.5	259.1	17.4	17.7	72.5	77.6	-	-
A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	543.1	4.0	1.8	13.5	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,020.5	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	367.7	37.4	36.3	165.6	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,160.0	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	383.5	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,209.9	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	426.0	36.0	54.0	189.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,447.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	431.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,108.2	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	358.3	40.6	54.1	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,100.3	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	369.5	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,064.5	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	369.6	32.0	52.4	179.4	150.9	-	2.0
N	1,045.0	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	147.9	-	1.3
D	775.5	4.6	2.5	26.8	7.3	240.6	233.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 1	43,267	422	90	920	305	10,358	17,054	1,890	1,040	4,112	7,076
2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 1	57,712	1,034	378	1,825	1,434	11,012	24,166	2,019	1,632	4,502	9,710
2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 1	191,198	3,124	904	6,164	3,402	38,248	91,001	8,955	3,270	12,318	23,812
2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	31,087	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 J	7,133	358	1,652	2,653	249	182	687	1,352	1,253	946	248	499	128.9
F	4,973	132	1,369	1,656	118	97	671	930	794	423	48	586	117.0
M	6,261	367	1,453	2,260	78	122	813	1,168	717	1,362	70	680	100.1
A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068	143.5
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	170.7
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	166.4
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	184.2
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	184.8
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	201.6
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	228.6
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	218.8
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	272.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.2
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274.5
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	201.6
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	195.1
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	225.9
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	224.8
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	201.9
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	171.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	202.2
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	163.6
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	242.8
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	243.0

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,922	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 J	13,276	724	2,900	5,932	636	410	892	1,782	1,908	2,402	560	1,148	165.8
F	11,786	661	2,248	4,907	1,027	350	920	1,673	1,404	1,687	697	948	179.2
M	9,954	537	2,033	4,023	267	214	810	2,070	1,211	1,756	250	1,390	154.3
A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905	162.1
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	138.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	195.3
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	171.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	157.8
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	171.5
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	163.9
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	186.6
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	196.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	172.0
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.1
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	102.8
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	205.9
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	181.2
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	223.5
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	197.7
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	166.5
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186.8
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	172.2
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	177.4
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	195.5

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 101.



Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 J	131,954	9,125	24,544	67,692	3,805	2,694	6,726	17,368	17,676	34,273	3,258	10,227	133.4
F	124,729	8,592	23,607	64,255	2,893	2,419	6,477	16,486	17,007	32,953	2,606	11,059	130.4
M	120,855	8,422	23,031	62,363	2,705	2,325	6,479	15,530	16,505	32,559	2,427	10,341	127.3
A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.3
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.4
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.6
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.3
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.6
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	132.0
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	137.8
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.5
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.9
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.8
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.9
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	156.7
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	154.8
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	159.3
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	161.0
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.5
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.4
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	159.5
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	158.3
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.5

See footnote and source on page 101.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
				Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total					C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total				
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980				
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475				
N								5,713						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.



Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Gypsum products		Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors <sup>3</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalited sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board <sup>2</sup>	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (gravel) <sup>4</sup>	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>				
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions sq. ft. ½" basis	sq. ft. ½" basis	sq. ft. ½" basis	million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>				(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) cu. yds.	
	month	%"	bd. ft.						sands	%"	%"	Millions sq. ft.	tons	sq. ft.			
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1974	1,720	12,633	4,146	44	188	134	84	343	413	183	1,281	94	10,964	202,603	17,833	40	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1975 J	151.4	967.3	-	5.3	16.3	10.4	5.6	31.7	43.7	11.5	116.1	9.3	1,210	25,050	1,740	2.8	
A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0	
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5	
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1	
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1	
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3	
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1	
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9	
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8	
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1	
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1	
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
D	182.0	-	1,192.9	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>	Locks & latch sets <sup>2,3</sup>	Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets	Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers <sup>3</sup>			
	No. in thousands	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks			No. in thou-sands	value \$'000	
										Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions					
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030	
1974	573	783	141	195	25,423	535	165	52	423	703	6,186	157	592	600	326,284		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1975 J	49.1	60.7	12.5	13.1	1,845.6	88.1	9.0	3.8	33.9	62.8	618.8	11.7	53.3	51.0	38,325.1		
A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5		
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5		
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4		
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1		
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4		
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8		
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1		
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5		
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0		
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4		
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	29.4	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	23.3	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1		

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments; the softwood lumber column includes estimates for Manitoba, Newfoundland and P.E.I. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. <sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators. Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulation Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

106	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
106	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
107	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
107	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
108	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
109	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
109	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
110	8. Fish
111	9. Manufactured Food
112	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03
1974 1	2,149.21	1,000.59	-56.37	305.24	244.93	9.07	48.54	-5.00	170.16	4.15	64.35	13.52	25.01
2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 1	129.57	47.37	1,097.45	486.46	214.27	4.30	204.58	95.89	70.79	21.13	5.51	30.00	12.09	3.55
2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 1	2,149.21	32.21	24.52	31.69	229.67	643.04	197.72	475.21	440.69	74.43
2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953
1975	978.25	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	966.30	28.91	128.66	249.12	123.06	318.95	269.85	31.20	156.03	5.60	26.43	38.12	15.62	35.86	30.43	3.97
1974 1	80.66	3.01	11.08	20.77	8.63	17.75	16.66	2.76	33.99	1.73	5.62	8.23	2.97	7.21	6.87	1.36
2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	178.57	3.90	18.59	35.91	18.64	53.38	44.47	3.68	31.22	1.26	4.16	8.28	2.55	7.77	6.61	0.59
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1974	2,975	393	185	8,965	49.7	4.1	6.8	26.0	90.1
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1975 M	322	64	18	787	66.9	4.2	8.4	27.2	79.1
A	254	76	9	660	63.3	4.2	8.7	29.8	76.9
M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8
J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	22	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N					81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D					83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J					79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F					83.3	4.2	6.6	34.2	80.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.



Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada														
Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>											Farm prices agricultural products	
		Land and buildings			Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services					
		Major group <sup>2.5</sup>	Building replace- ment	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>					Major group	Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer		Feeder cattle
1961 = 100														
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005	
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.0	
1976	227.0	259.3	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.7	179.9	219.0	
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.3	
F	210.4	238.2	222.9	165.3	168.5	173.6	164.5	278.7	214.8	220.8	205.1	158.9	219.1	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1	
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	212.9	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2	
A	217.2	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3	
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7	
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9	
F	223.3	254.7	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.5	213.4	192.5	179.3	223.9	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7	
M	226.4	259.3	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2	
A	228.1	260.4	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.3	174.6	213.3	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.2	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7	
N	230.2	262.7	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.7	211.1	177.2	166.1	207.1	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.7	

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1974	384.57	17.83	1.21	111.16	2.91	13.71	43.12	38.02	3.10	2.92	8.30	106.43	0.61	15.23
1975	416.88	19.41	11.72	167.69	11.20	9.57	29.78	25.37	1.47	2.83	4.98	93.14	0.92	9.48
1974 D	36.53	1.27	0.03	11.88	0.06	1.13	3.82	1.31	0.23	0.21	0.54	12.32	0.15	0.15
1975 J	26.84	1.31	—	4.80	0.22	0.32	1.31	0.71	0.14	0.08	0.92	12.62	0.30	1.83
F	15.35	0.66	—	3.50	0.20	2.03	1.68	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.21	1.98	0.11	1.13
M	8.61	2.35	—	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	—	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	—	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	—	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O								9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18
N								2.50	0.03	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup>
	Production	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Eggs
	Total milk <sup>1</sup>									
	Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds		Million dozen	
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1974	16,763	5,527	232.11	194.36	220.76	30,519	53.58	72.71	34.60	460.00
1975	17,072	5,166	283.64	175.88	200.20	31,623	75.65	65.34	32.52	447.58
1975 M	1,173	430	14.06	12.70	18.25	2,273	36.34	71.81	9.29	38.94
A	1,773	424	22.08	13.60	19.94	2,657	29.03	64.69	16.52	36.68
M	1,672	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69
J	1,864	412	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13
J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D			10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J			10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F							35.83	55.01	19.72	

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>3</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
		Metric tonnes							Million pounds					
D	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550.7	394.6	155.0	78.5	18.2	86
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1975 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.3	30.9	15.4	4.9	2.2	88.5
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.8	23.4	16.5	5.8	0.7	63.6
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	30,059	12,647	91	14,263	274	711	2,073	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194	7,351	197	35,702	735	56	2,153	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	30,154	108,919	9,799	138	19,370	1,982	227	77,403	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,024	10,523	41	18,015	526	1,015	3,907	46.7	24.7	2.2	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,959	15,761	2,287	43,816	8,552	6,594	4,949	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	71,701	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	8,407	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,265	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.6	30.3	19.3	3.8	0.5	
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	48.5	27.7	20.8	5.7	1.8	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>3</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezing and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.								'000 cwt.		
	Million pounds											
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1974	..	..	7,744	217.63	10.31	364.29	14.87	181.23	7.97	276.76	70.86	130.88
1975	..	..	8,472	270.07	16.50	360.54	12.69	177.18	8.31	272.89	73.44	115.93
1975 F	75.7	3,085	287	23.56	13.17	32.64	16.02	13.08	8.33	21.92	5.03	8.82
M	76.3	3,224	1,023	21.29	12.24	26.21	15.75	13.36	9.59	20.84	4.62	8.82
A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	22.11	4.54	7.58
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.36	13.10	15.38	8.45	24.70	4.57	10.37
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	24.76	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	25.02	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	23.78	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	23.77	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	20.97	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	36.14	12.27	18.94	8.08	21.72	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	22.45	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	22.34	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	21.83	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	24.51	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	25.21	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.49	21.75	11.36	28.64	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	30.50	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	30.63	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.74	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	26.95	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	26.40	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	963	25.98	13.73	35.22	15.78	19.80	9.56	22.14	8.83	12.26
N				27.96	14.32	32.35	16.76	17.90	8.45	24.53		9.89
D				22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	26.22		
1977 J				22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	22.02		
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	
	Million pounds											
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103	
1974	153.5	64.5	46.1	99.8	200.4	64.9	91.6	59.0	163.0	54.1	332.5	
1975	150.8	73.1	45.9	98.0	233.8	45.9	84.6	61.1	154.3	52.2	309.1	
1975 2	38.1	23.1	12.6	23.3	59.9	19.8	34.5	13.2	35.8	10.9	81.6	
3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7	
4	37.9	17.1	11.5	26.7	60.4	9.3	14.3	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2	
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.7	23.1	65.3	11.6	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1	
2	44.5	19.5	13.0	35.8	63.4	11.2	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0	
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0	
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies <sup>7</sup>	Marmalades <sup>7</sup>	Baked beans	Soft drinks			
	Million pounds								million gallons			
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121			
1974	36.3	8.0	194.1	106.1	50.8	83.0	16.5	121.8	306.2			
1975	29.5	7.6	175.1	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	114.7	315.1			
1975 3	7.8	1.6	38.0	21.3	15.3	19.9	3.2	7.6	99.9			
4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5			
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	11.1	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8			
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.4	25.2	5.1	38.6	88.6			
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.3	25.7	5.6	9.2	94.2			
4									78.9			

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties. <sup>7</sup>The quarterly data on jams, jellies and marmalades which was previously collected on the basis of production will, starting with the first quarter of 1970, be collected on the basis of factory sales.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Monthly Report, Meat and Meat Preparations, Statistics Canada.



Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.2	413.4	243.9	1,862.2	2,110.2	225.3	1,701.8	1,927.2	323.1
1976	2,098.8	503.6	317.0	1,959.9	2,277.0	251.7	1,949.4	2,201.2	375.8
1975 F	50.7	263.8	2.1	112.4	114.5	11.9	110.2	122.1	296.9
M	34.9	170.2	2.1	124.6	126.8	15.0	124.1	139.1	271.1
A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	139.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	157.8	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	155.3	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	176.3	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	167.6	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	180.0	196.3	109.1
O	293.3	248.2	92.6	185.4	278.1	19.9	147.7	167.6	204.7
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	122.2	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	110.1	130.8	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	128.8	147.6	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	120.1	138.7	290.8
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	142.0	165.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	145.6	166.6	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	160.1	176.9	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	195.0	218.3	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7

Source: Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## Section 10 • Domestic Trade

114	1. Value of Retail Trade
117	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
117	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
118	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
119	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
120	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,182.7	1,048.1	6,539.3	1,583.4	1,084.2	885.3	11,060.3	4,641.3	1,170.4	764.1	1,001.5	829.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 F	848.4	64.4	305.9	103.5	66.5	44.4	688.1	250.7	53.2	35.9	46.9	36.5
M	922.0	74.3	382.6	111.5	72.4	56.2	758.1	271.8	63.7	41.3	59.9	47.5
A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,067.3	80.3	396.1	113.1	73.7	48.7	646.8	343.4	67.7	54.0	65.3	55.2
F	963.3	75.4	348.3	108.3	67.3	50.5	727.1	320.4	56.4	39.2	51.7	44.7
M	1,014.5	80.3	438.8	114.6	76.0	57.6	953.4	354.0	74.9	47.7	66.5	53.1
A	1,104.0	87.2	521.2	130.5	83.7	71.7	1,114.6	372.8	109.6	61.7	78.3	63.9
M	1,104.5	88.7	513.8	117.4	96.8	74.1	1,081.5	393.1	113.8	62.0	78.3	63.6
J	1,110.7	90.5	522.8	118.5	96.7	73.6	1,136.1	407.2	122.8	63.6	82.4	69.8
J	1,185.8	91.3	509.0	107.8	101.8	75.0	956.8	418.4	109.8	55.4	78.4	62.4
A	1,047.3	88.6	487.3	132.3	96.4	69.6	870.4	407.8	92.9	50.1	76.5	65.1
S	1,086.4	89.0	578.0	134.6	93.7	72.9	804.1	386.8	92.1	64.2	93.2	73.1
O	1,156.8	89.4	572.1	151.2	97.4	75.2	977.5	414.0	106.8	66.4	100.2	79.2
N	1,061.9	80.3	669.6	177.0	94.2	81.7	904.0	401.6	107.8	72.8	96.7	80.2
D	1,280.2	107.2	982.4	178.0	106.4	134.6	887.8	421.7	115.8	127.0	133.9	119.0
1977 J	1,051.7	85.9	430.2	97.2	75.1	51.8	803.7	383.3	66.2	65.5	81.6	58.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 F	941.7	67.7	445.1	127.9	84.7	65.0	827.4	311.3	88.4	52.8	68.7	57.8
M	943.6	73.1	452.7	127.5	82.5	70.4	744.1	307.2	86.2	51.3	67.8	58.8
A	955.4	69.4	460.9	131.7	79.9	64.8	763.0	289.5	85.3	50.6	68.8	57.3
M	995.2	74.2	475.3	130.7	83.6	66.4	808.2	299.8	98.5	55.5	70.0	58.7
J	999.6	74.2	458.5	122.0	82.0	65.4	824.3	306.6	89.4	53.9	66.3	57.8
J	1,018.7	74.7	494.7	139.1	87.2	67.0	870.6	320.9	95.1	53.2	74.1	58.7
A	1,007.6	73.4	504.7	149.6	83.4	70.2	906.0	326.3	89.2	59.1	76.2	63.7
S	1,019.8	71.5	496.6	146.2	84.5	69.1	836.7	331.1	75.1	56.7	74.9	62.2
O	1,027.0	82.0	508.9	134.8	80.4	71.0	877.8	326.6	88.9	56.3	71.0	53.2
N	1,046.5	82.8	486.2	127.5	83.2	71.2	960.6	347.7	94.1	56.4	75.7	63.1
D	1,084.8	88.7	521.9	130.7	88.8	72.4	1,040.1	376.8	105.4	59.9	76.9	73.9
1976 J	1,073.3	79.4	512.2	158.0	80.8	67.2	849.1	409.3	97.4	60.5	77.8	67.1
F	1,051.7	78.1	500.5	132.8	83.7	74.1	857.9	382.9	92.8	57.6	73.9	68.8
M	1,053.4	80.0	520.1	123.3	87.5	72.0	890.5	394.0	98.9	58.9	76.0	67.2
A	1,075.8	84.7	544.4	136.2	87.5	76.5	936.7	374.6	106.5	64.0	78.8	68.2
M	1,094.6	87.4	517.1	121.6	93.1	73.1	882.4	380.8	97.1	62.1	76.7	62.6
J	1,097.6	91.7	533.6	124.3	91.2	73.3	944.9	380.2	100.6	60.9	83.8	69.0
J	1,109.8	90.9	547.7	129.6	93.6	73.4	939.2	370.2	98.4	59.5	82.1	66.4
A	1,077.2	90.3	552.0	138.1	91.0	73.6	990.4	367.2	91.2	62.9	85.5	66.7
S	1,115.5	88.3	567.4	133.6	92.3	78.1	858.2	376.7	79.8	68.8	89.0	70.4
O	1,119.6	93.0	558.7	142.4	90.4	76.5	941.7	392.1	101.7	64.5	88.1	69.9
N	1,107.1	83.3	548.6	119.4	93.9	73.1	935.2	395.2	96.8	61.0	88.5	68.1
D	1,133.9	96.1	572.7	129.8	92.5	72.0	1,006.3	416.4	105.0	71.9	89.1	77.7
1977 J	1,127.1	88.4	586.1	135.2	86.2	75.8	1,050.8	445.5	98.6	75.7	99.8	72.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	545.8	647.0	1,465.2	1,706.5	236.2	205.2	485.0	683.5	7,382.1	57,146.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 F	22.0	30.9	86.7	111.4	12.9	12.6	21.1	30.1	393.5	3,265.6
M	30.0	34.3	95.3	117.0	13.1	15.2	24.7	30.9	461.0	3,682.7
A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.3	38.5	104.8	127.6	17.3	12.2	26.3	44.8	458.4	3,873.8
F	24.2	33.5	92.0	128.7	15.4	15.1	24.1	34.9	450.7	3,671.5
M	32.2	37.7	109.4	133.5	16.1	14.5	27.9	38.7	519.2	4,260.3
A	48.9	49.1	112.9	139.1	16.0	19.5	32.6	57.7	571.3	4,846.2
M	46.6	61.7	118.7	140.7	16.8	23.5	36.0	70.8	593.8	4,896.2
J	46.5	64.1	123.2	142.2	17.6	17.8	38.0	76.5	640.3	5,061.0
J	40.6	61.8	131.8	140.4	16.8	14.6	35.1	69.5	648.2	4,910.8
A	39.8	58.0	131.1	138.0	18.8	14.4	34.8	54.2	628.7	4,601.9
S	54.2	56.4	129.5	139.6	21.7	14.7	36.8	54.3	616.6	4,692.3
O	60.6	57.1	134.3	140.7	19.2	15.5	34.7	49.2	637.8	5,035.5
N	57.4	56.4	136.3	141.7	22.3	15.2	45.0	52.2	646.0	5,000.3
D	62.3	72.6	141.2	194.4	38.2	28.2	113.8	80.8	971.0	6,296.5
1977 J	39.5	42.4	107.0	136.6	19.0	15.2	29.8	51.9	551.1	4,243.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 F	39.0	47.8	111.8	120.8	15.3	13.9	32.9	45.7	492.9	4,085.6
M	39.6	46.1	102.9	117.9	12.8	18.5	34.3	39.9	496.6	3,987.0
A	38.1	46.2	105.7	115.5	13.9	11.5	33.8	38.7	485.1	3,996.5
M	40.4	49.0	105.9	115.9	13.5	14.3	35.2	42.3	519.6	4,158.0
J	37.6	47.1	115.7	121.0	15.0	13.1	35.4	41.1	534.1	4,186.1
J	38.9	48.2	118.8	122.9	17.3	13.9	35.6	42.6	544.5	4,366.1
A	40.5	48.7	117.3	128.4	16.6	14.2	35.9	40.5	543.8	4,356.2
S	39.1	49.0	118.9	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.0	38.5	535.3	4,305.4
O	39.6	53.1	115.6	123.8	16.9	14.1	37.5	46.0	527.5	4,345.7
N	40.6	46.5	121.2	130.8	17.2	14.6	36.6	50.9	552.0	4,523.0
D	41.9	51.3	120.4	142.3	19.9	15.8	36.7	52.4	576.6	4,778.9
1976 J	41.6	50.6	120.1	130.1	17.1	13.6	38.2	52.4	545.8	4,549.4
F	42.7	50.9	114.9	136.5	18.5	16.5	36.9	51.9	548.5	4,501.6
M	42.2	50.6	120.7	135.2	15.1	16.8	38.9	49.3	554.5	4,591.4
A	47.2	53.5	117.4	139.1	17.2	17.9	39.4	56.5	563.5	4,667.1
M	41.4	51.0	115.2	138.0	18.0	16.9	40.1	54.1	568.3	4,621.7
J	44.7	53.8	130.8	143.9	19.9	16.4	40.8	55.2	616.4	4,853.7
J	45.2	54.0	130.4	141.1	20.9	17.8	40.6	58.4	593.7	4,761.3
A	42.9	58.4	130.8	145.9	19.9	17.7	41.4	54.4	641.9	4,784.2
S	48.3	55.9	121.1	144.8	19.7	16.7	39.5	57.1	621.2	4,796.4
O	54.2	54.9	119.0	138.6	21.3	17.1	42.3	62.6	609.0	4,809.0
N	44.5	53.7	125.3	148.8	21.3	17.4	42.9	61.8	603.5	4,794.2
D	45.7	55.5	118.5	156.1	23.7	18.3	39.9	64.9	640.7	5,045.3
1977 J	52.6	58.0	123.0	141.6	20.8	18.9	43.5	62.2	697.6	5,202.8

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D 650174 D 650203	650262 650291	650350 650379	650438 650467	650526 650555	650702 650731	650878 650907	651054 651083	651142 651171	651318 651347	651494 651523	650614 650790	650966 651406	650966 651406	650966 651406	650966 651406
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.3	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,057.4	265.1	1,832.3	1,494.7	14,256.3	21,116.9	2,419.3	2,533.4	5,315.7	6,713.8	141.4	6,776.6	7,388.8	1,487.7	3,233.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 F	60.2	14.9	102.3	84.2	823.6	1,204.0	143.9	145.2	288.2	390.3	8.9	405.8	436.1	87.3	199.6
M	70.4	16.4	116.8	94.8	944.3	1,340.3	159.4	165.1	328.1	436.9	10.3	467.6	482.5	98.4	221.2
A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	70.1	17.2	122.4	96.3	956.9	1,439.8	164.1	170.7	361.5	466.3	8.5	462.7	517.5	101.2	229.5
F	68.8	16.3	116.7	94.2	908.2	1,340.0	157.8	163.4	350.0	447.1	9.0	438.7	474.8	97.4	210.9
M	81.4	19.3	137.2	111.6	1,050.6	1,554.9	183.0	181.6	414.0	515.6	11.1	508.8	546.0	112.8	247.4
A	88.8	22.0	156.9	130.2	1,256.6	1,768.0	212.4	219.8	433.6	546.3	11.6	594.9	611.0	128.8	262.6
M	89.3	23.0	153.7	130.7	1,245.1	1,799.2	207.7	215.2	449.6	570.5	12.4	581.8	624.4	126.6	270.5
J	90.8	23.4	156.6	137.2	1,288.4	1,876.2	210.7	223.0	469.5	572.0	13.0	603.4	647.7	126.8	275.1
J	94.0	25.9	161.5	132.4	1,229.5	1,810.0	201.8	218.5	454.8	569.3	13.1	570.1	606.8	120.2	264.6
A	89.1	23.6	154.8	121.9	1,130.0	1,657.6	193.7	213.5	435.6	570.0	12.3	519.5	550.1	112.8	272.6
S	86.6	21.3	148.0	122.4	1,173.2	1,739.2	197.8	209.7	427.4	555.0	11.7	555.7	608.5	124.2	271.5
O	92.3	23.4	160.1	126.7	1,252.6	1,855.2	218.5	233.5	480.6	580.5	12.3	593.0	652.4	133.3	276.5
N	92.6	22.1	162.2	130.9	1,216.6	1,880.2	212.0	225.2	465.3	581.6	11.6	598.9	680.0	132.7	285.9
D	113.8	27.5	202.3	160.2	1,548.7	2,396.7	259.8	259.3	573.8	739.8	14.7	749.1	869.4	170.8	365.7
1977 J	71.5	18.9	130.6	106.1	1,041.7	1,604.7	170.9	175.0	398.3	515.7	9.7	494.6	588.8	109.2	251.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 F	76.4	19.9	130.8	111.4	1,054.8	1,482.1	177.5	184.7	363.0	475.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	78.0	18.3	128.0	101.1	999.1	1,468.1	175.9	183.0	359.8	469.3	10.9	..	..	..	..
A	77.7	18.6	132.3	105.2	985.7	1,484.3	178.0	175.9	357.9	486.3	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	77.6	19.6	134.0	106.8	1,018.1	1,555.1	175.3	181.8	369.0	488.2	10.8	..	..	..	..
J	75.2	19.3	133.6	106.8	1,037.3	1,567.1	182.9	190.6	379.7	498.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
J	85.0	20.4	133.9	113.7	1,097.4	1,606.0	182.9	195.1	386.3	499.4	11.0	..	..	..	..
A	84.9	20.9	136.2	114.7	1,118.8	1,613.2	189.7	187.0	390.6	503.8	10.6	..	..	..	..
S	82.3	20.4	135.1	113.8	1,095.2	1,614.4	176.9	181.3	384.2	480.5	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	83.5	20.5	134.7	114.8	1,102.6	1,644.4	189.3	178.5	387.9	502.6	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.3	20.9	136.0	115.2	1,139.7	1,708.1	187.5	193.0	403.8	515.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	87.1	22.3	149.9	125.1	1,153.8	1,866.2	199.3	208.6	407.8	536.6	11.3	..	..	..	..
1976 J	89.3	22.3	148.3	120.0	1,142.1	1,644.4	195.7	208.2	422.6	548.4	10.3	..	..	..	..
F	86.5	21.5	147.2	123.8	1,144.6	1,614.8	191.2	205.3	432.3	531.4	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	87.9	24.5	149.2	117.9	1,095.8	1,701.0	200.0	197.1	452.7	553.2	11.9	..	..	..	..
A	87.8	22.0	156.0	128.6	1,186.6	1,724.8	210.4	205.3	428.8	550.6	11.6	..	..	..	..
M	85.2	21.9	150.2	121.0	1,133.3	1,698.3	192.6	206.0	436.1	558.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
J	81.5	20.9	147.5	125.2	1,213.9	1,824.4	201.5	205.1	461.2	553.1	12.1	..	..	..	..
J	90.3	21.3	148.6	122.5	1,209.7	1,754.0	196.5	211.8	439.1	542.4	11.6	..	..	..	..
A	90.7	21.8	152.6	121.4	1,208.2	1,748.7	199.2	214.2	445.5	570.2	11.6	..	..	..	..
S	89.0	21.8	153.6	126.0	1,195.8	1,782.7	199.1	219.6	424.8	563.3	11.9	..	..	..	..
O	88.8	22.3	157.4	122.0	1,202.4	1,784.2	208.8	217.0	456.5	562.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
N	88.2	22.8	153.0	123.8	1,174.4	1,778.5	200.3	212.1	455.3	568.7	12.1	..	..	..	..
D	89.0	24.0	159.4	135.2	1,261.0	1,902.1	212.4	220.1	453.3	579.0	12.2	..	..	..	..
1977 J	93.8	24.8	163.4	137.5	1,299.5	1,918.7	211.3	216.4	479.4	622.7	12.2	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.2	1,349.5	1,176.8	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,539.9	1,633.9	1,410.0	291.3	810.5	210.2	385.5	15.1	234.2	89.2	1,238.5	424.1	2,461.2	604.0
1975 J	332.8	1,180.3	62.9	216.9	33.5	161.5	20.3	12.8	17.3	61.0	87.2	296.0	111.6	432.1
F	305.9	1,280.7	65.3	251.9	34.2	177.4	19.6	15.4	11.6	64.8	70.0	316.3	105.2	454.9
M	382.6	1,319.0	89.1	258.7	47.2	187.3	24.4	12.7	14.2	63.6	80.3	316.6	127.4	480.1
A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	982.4	1,633.9	202.6	291.3	139.8	210.2	43.3	15.1	28.0	89.2	140.1	424.1	428.7	604.0

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total <sup>2</sup>	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	News-print, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 F	3,172.6	1,471.5	232.9	76.8	107.8	54.8	123.9	613.7	75.8	1,701.1	6.9	378.3	140.0	347.6	64.5	158.9
M	3,644.0	1,623.3	292.8	87.1	118.9	66.7	119.3	653.6	70.3	2,020.7	7.7	396.1	131.3	381.1	67.4	179.1
A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8	206.1
M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6
J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans <sup>3</sup>							Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1975 J	791	41	10,924	11,757	449	1,746	2,194	-	-	-	-	-	20,468	459	34,878	
F	831	41	11,036	11,908	443	1,715	2,158	-	-	-	-	-	20,827	461	35,353	
M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558	
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405	
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904	
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614	
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189	
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781	
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128	
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818	
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474	
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201	
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053	
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241	
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892	
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286	
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386	
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438	
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883	
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526	
O	853	36	15,939	16,828	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,559	512	48,100	
N	833	38	16,006	16,876	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,121	545	48,789	
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.



Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Consumer credit<sup>1</sup> balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>	Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans													
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,242	277	199	23,769
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	316	3,820	322	288	27,611
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	1,146.9	290.3	1,497.2	10,923.9	43.4	1,074.8	1,102.3	184.2	16,263.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,136.9	284.5	1,493.1	11,035.5	44.0	1,081.6	1,055.9	180.9	16,312.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,123.1	279.0	1,491.0	11,115.7	45.5	1,093.7	1,036.6	177.0	16,361.6	857.0	266.9	2,796.9	295.5	162.8	20,740.7
A	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,098.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,656.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,102.3	1,033.7	176.4	16,993.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6
J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	12,920.8	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,755.5	216.0	270.0	26,516.7
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,938.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,424.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,005.6	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,546.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,819.5	322.5	287.5	27,611.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 J	1,161.4	288.1	1,521.5	11,089.0	43.4	1,075.2	1,030.3	180.4	16,389.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,160.8	283.8	1,526.8	11,293.0	44.0	1,082.5	1,042.7	180.3	16,613.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,153.1	280.4	1,509.7	11,341.0	45.5	1,095.6	1,053.3	179.1	16,657.7	859.2	287.7	2,864.2	233.8	162.8	21,065.4
A	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,467.0	47.6	1,100.7	1,042.2	175.8	16,764.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,679.0	50.0	1,105.7	1,053.0	179.5	16,968.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5
J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,698.1	281.7	270.0	26,422.8
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,746.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,222.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,979.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,486.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,819.1	304.6	287.5	27,407.2

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

**Section 11 • External Trade**

122	1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
123	2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
124	3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
126	4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	Eu-ropean Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether-lands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9
1975 F	2,524.5	1,691.5	176.4	656.6	406.6	178.5	28.8	42.0	51.3	19.0	37.4	15.3	15.7	7.9	24.2	41.3
M	2,483.5	1,782.3	155.8	545.4	367.0	155.0	17.6	17.6	45.3	40.9	30.6	16.4	13.8	4.9	22.6	27.9
A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3
1976 J	2,856.2	1,820.7	121.5	914.2	386.8	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.5	35.5
F	2,951.3	2,037.9	150.3	763.0	364.3	164.7	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.7	20.1	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.3	20.1
M	2,980.8	2,148.4	151.4	681.0	352.1	154.7	31.9	41.8	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,375.9	2,311.4	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	44.9	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,042.1	1,914.7	161.9	965.5	438.4	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	44.6	25.7
A	3,062.5	2,042.5	159.1	860.8	461.2	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.2	36.4
S	3,237.4	2,234.6	144.9	857.8	417.1	222.6	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	43.3	30.5	76.5	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6
N	3,382.4	2,260.9	161.1	960.3	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.7	95.3	64.7	47.7	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7
1977 J	3,109.6	2,127.2	158.7	823.6	439.6	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.6	14.0	64.1	20.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene-zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2					
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 F	20.9	177.6	9.5	109.7	29.6	27.2	23.4	73.5	32.2	66.1	11.8	2,747.1	1,766.6	190.2	790.3	218.4
M	15.0	127.3	2.9	98.1	2.0	24.2	20.1	67.5	28.9	49.0	14.7	2,613.8	1,770.5	163.6	679.7	188.5
A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8
1976 J	13.6	286.6	15.8	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.1	1,993.9	128.6	917.6	207.9
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.5	15.5	56.9	13.4	3,126.6	2,098.6	146.9	881.0	202.0
M	11.3	239.4	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.5	27.0	60.8	18.6	3,002.1	2,034.4	158.3	809.4	188.3
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,105.2	2,146.7	163.8	794.6	193.2
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,072.9	2,158.0	134.1	780.8	224.0
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,339.4	2,210.6	186.4	942.3	189.1
J	8.6	307.4	18.9	211.9	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.6	39.2	73.7	21.6	3,137.9	2,070.2	175.7	891.9	183.9
A	5.7	216.5	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,384.7	2,367.6	162.6	854.2	280.8
S	10.0	278.2	15.5	197.3	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.4	3,375.4	2,266.5	170.0	938.8	246.1
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,116.7	2,025.1	138.7	952.9	225.5
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	81.0	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,053.7	2,041.3	158.4	853.8	288.5
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8	3,249.0	2,356.3	128.0	764.5	176.8
1977 J	6.9	290.3	5.5	195.1	21.9	27.9	20.5	49.7	19.6	44.5	9.4	3,373.7	2,358.3	170.9	844.4	215.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1974	31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1	394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7
1975	34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2	487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1
1975 J	2,836.6	1,742.8	107.4	986.4	356.0	174.7	15.0	45.1	63.9	35.7	15.0	22.5	232.3	63.5	92.8	57.9
F	2,602.9	1,715.7	97.5	789.7	324.1	152.6	15.0	37.7	59.5	28.6	11.7	16.4	190.2	46.2	49.1	9.3
M	2,861.5	1,963.3	110.5	787.7	357.6	159.6	14.4	37.4	60.4	27.8	19.6	13.7	192.3	59.4	82.6	16.0
A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1	34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5
M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2
O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1
N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2	29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,898.9	1,833.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.6	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,000.7	2,137.0	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,233.1	2,264.2	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,153.8	2,164.6	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,286.6	2,362.9	92.1	831.6	335.7	170.7	11.0	36.2	78.9	30.8	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,585.6	2,382.6	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,920.9	1,884.5	89.2	947.2	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.8	1,882.2	86.9	898.7	325.8	161.3	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.7	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.4	2,094.0	78.5	762.9	289.3	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,994.6	2,058.5	97.2	838.9	350.9	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5
N	3,484.0	2,442.6	113.6	927.3	370.2	178.6	12.9	39.2	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5
D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2	29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1974	2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5					
1975	2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3
1975 J	202.9	2.7	145.3	21.2	17.8	151.3	14.1	125.3	49.4	0.7	1.4	2,893.7	1,852.3	112.1	929.3	185.1
F	188.3	4.9	116.9	20.2	16.2	106.8	8.6	90.4	31.9	0.4	2.3	2,853.9	1,841.3	109.9	902.7	188.9
M	141.1	2.1	94.1	38.1	32.8	103.8	8.7	85.9	35.6	3.7	0.5	2,843.3	1,899.5	106.6	837.2	164.6
A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7
M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5
J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2
A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5
O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4
N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9
D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,052.2	2,026.9	99.7	925.4	162.3
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,198.9	2,242.7	103.8	852.3	163.4
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,043.7	2,063.6	102.8	877.1	157.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.7	2,117.4	109.6	984.9	167.1
M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	2,916.2	2,090.0	79.7	746.5	152.4
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,150.8	100.0	1,003.0	146.4
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.8	23.0	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,098.9	2,102.2	85.2	911.5	157.7
A	236.9	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.9	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,158.4	2,204.5	86.9	866.7	146.6
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,107.7	2,175.4	84.7	847.4	166.2
O	245.8	4.8	136.5	39.3	35.1	153.9	13.3	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,929.1	1,982.8	97.9	848.2	166.7
N	271.0	5.1	159.5	37.3	32.6	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,148.9	2,176.0	109.7	863.1	159.2
D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1	3,280.4	2,338.2	93.2	848.9	163.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco													
	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	
1974	156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3	430.7	232.7	107.8	193.9	
1975	172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3	598.9	253.3	91.4	242.6	
1975 F	170.0	99.8	2,524.5	64.7	2,459.8	2.6	222.7	9.8	15.1	12.2	98.9	7.2	21.3	18.9	3.3	19.6	
M	164.9	101.0	2,483.5	68.5	2,415.0	3.2	166.1	12.0	13.3	12.5	53.7	5.0	12.2	17.2	5.1	18.0	
A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4	20.2	27.6	4.4	19.6	
M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9	57.3	30.8	7.4	19.4	
J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2	65.1	22.6	8.2	19.0	
J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8	56.5	13.6	6.6	15.0	
A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.3	8.6	15.2	
S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.0	17.7	8.8	17.5	
O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6	81.7	24.4	10.0	34.8	
N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6	59.3	21.4	6.1	27.0	
D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.0	13.7	20.0	
1976 J	185.7	104.1	2,856.2	53.0	2,803.2	10.0	354.2	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8	87.0	21.4	7.8	15.3	
F	177.7	112.1	2,951.3	63.2	2,888.1	9.4	318.1	19.5	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.4	55.9	18.6	4.8	17.3	
M	171.6	117.2	2,980.8	64.3	2,916.5	7.7	207.9	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4	16.2	18.4	6.5	16.9	
A	174.5	120.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5	
M	176.6	129.2	3,375.9	69.3	3,306.7	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6	
J	176.6	139.0	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.7	13.3	459.6	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1	
J	181.6	113.3	3,042.1	58.3	2,983.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7	
A	179.5	115.2	3,062.5	66.5	2,996.0	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3	
S	174.8	124.6	3,237.4	79.3	3,158.1	9.5	325.3	17.8	34.7	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.7	22.8	11.2	19.0	
O	179.4	119.7	3,189.3	75.4	3,113.9	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4	95.4	26.9	17.5	29.1	
N	176.2	129.4	3,382.4	77.1	3,304.7	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7	21.2	108.2	8.5	73.1	33.7	15.5	25.9	
D	179.7	122.1	3,237.5	77.8	3,159.7	12.9	344.7	10.2	18.8	22.2	121.7	12.9	75.1	26.9	24.7	18.6	
1977 J			3,109.6	48.4	3,061.2	9.2	293.9	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.6	9.7	15.1	
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfkd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1974	7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4	490.9	10,695.6	1,290.4	105.9	
1975	7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1	684.3	9,840.3	972.7	90.0	
1975 F	617.7	9.7	9.7	6.6	28.9	13.9	44.7	4.0	44.7	296.3	83.0	29.4	36.3	836.7	74.9	5.5	
M	576.6	6.7	27.6	4.7	28.8	29.2	45.8	8.2	41.9	245.0	76.5	25.5	25.9	817.8	58.2	5.9	
A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1	49.6	814.0	90.8	8.1	
M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	961.4	122.7	11.9	
J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3	68.8	991.9	129.7	9.3	
J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	848.9	99.6	9.6	
A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	647.9	58.3	3.1	
S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	729.1	61.5	9.6	
O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4	78.5	786.5	64.6	7.1	
N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4	44.1	803.4	72.0	8.2	
D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1	72.2	736.7	80.5	7.7	
1976 J	740.4	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	0.2	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7	73.2	849.2	101.9	7.4	
F	627.1	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.0	68.8	901.8	114.4	9.6	
M	584.1	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9	38.8	966.8	123.6	10.2	
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	123.9	8.8	
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,030.9	121.7	10.6	
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3	
J	712.4	7.6	29.3	5.5	112.2	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	969.5	135.8	6.9	
A	676.4	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.4	36.5	1,117.4	163.5	8.3	
S	695.4	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	47.1	48.9	4.0	45.6	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,026.9	151.7	5.0	
O	677.9	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	32.2	6.4	59.7	171.7	132.8	38.6	68.7	1,065.7	148.5	7.6	
N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.6	57.8	1,087.2	163.5	10.2	
D	682.0	10.8	37.9	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.3	31.6	40.4	167.8	147.0	44.3	75.5	981.3	143.4	6.8	
1977 J	706.8	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	26.2	50.1	0.6	60.1	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,063.1	160.0	10.2	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Othe. iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8
1975 F	167.7	162.8	28.1	7.9	26.8	39.0	10.1	3.4	17.0	39.0	27.8	55.4	33.6	13.8	14.8	776.9
M	162.3	175.2	28.2	9.6	35.0	51.1	10.1	6.4	18.4	38.9	24.4	33.0	31.1	13.1	14.7	844.7
A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6
1976 J	171.5	84.6	31.0	9.8	36.2	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.5
F	182.9	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,018.0
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.6
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	168.6	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.3	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	852.8
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.8
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.2
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	34.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	964.3
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3
D	170.2	173.0	21.4	9.1	46.5	39.8	14.5	1.3	15.7	40.8	25.6	37.3	45.4	14.3	45.9	1,125.1
1977 J	159.5	166.3	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	982.5
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Machinery																
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and drilling, mats. handling and mining (67-72)		Farm (73)	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
			Conveying, mats. handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72)												
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1
1975 F	122.6	19.0	11.0	12.7	45.8	554.9	474.4	345.8	27.7	100.8	3.7	24.8	26.6	60.4	13.7	25.3
M	130.4	22.9	10.2	9.8	52.5	602.3	518.2	371.8	29.7	116.7	1.1	37.9	27.8	65.8	16.4	29.9
A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7
1976 J	98.6	18.9	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.2	11.8	35.6
F	125.3	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.2	759.2	673.3	426.5	65.3	181.6	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.5	14.6	54.5
M	122.3	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.9	17.5	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.4	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.4	23.3	43.5
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	713.6	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.6
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5
D	136.7	27.4	13.1	13.1	49.0	838.1	733.7	465.7	84.4	183.6	8.1	35.3	34.3	82.6	20.0	47.8
1977 J	103.4	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)				
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Other & preps. (15)																		
								Fresh (14)													
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742					
1974	135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6					
1975	157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5					
1975 J	159.4	136.8	2,836.6	10.4	239.7	17.9	14.8	15.8	29.8	70.9	17.6	502.0	30.7	5.1	5.4	16.9					
F	152.6	131.1	2,602.9	4.9	165.6	18.8	14.2	11.8	24.1	3.5	21.0	373.4	3.5	5.1	6.1	4.5					
M	153.1	143.6	2,861.5	7.5	176.5	14.9	16.1	12.3	23.6	31.5	16.2	384.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	5.0					
A	152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3					
M	161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7					
J	157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5					
J	157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5					
A	165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6					
S	156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2					
O	153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4					
N	154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9					
D	159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0					
1976 J	166.3	144.9	2,898.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4					
F	154.4	155.9	3,000.7	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7					
M	154.0	149.4	3,233.1	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7					
A	159.2	152.7	3,153.8	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	501.3	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3					
M	154.7	147.5	3,286.6	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1					
J	160.3	158.2	3,585.6	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4					
J	161.0	149.8	2,920.9	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.9	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8					
A	160.4	152.9	2,867.8	6.8	234.2	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5					
S	154.2	155.7	2,935.4	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0					
O	156.2	140.0	2,994.6	10.5	260.2	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4					
N	157.8	152.8	3,484.0	8.7	262.2	33.5	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	426.0	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7					
D	159.8	145.2	3,020.9	4.5	244.8	26.5	25.9	17.7	28.0	23.1	36.7	337.0	17.2	5.9	7.7	11.5					
Fabricated materials, inedible																					
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)					
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)										
																	D	3743	3744	3745	3746
1974	116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4					
1975	133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2					
1975 J	10.0	28.1	352.9	557.3	16.7	17.7	9.2	18.1	17.0	17.5	30.4	41.0	10.8	11.8	52.1	75.3					
F	7.2	17.5	277.9	461.2	15.3	13.9	8.5	15.5	15.6	15.3	26.8	34.9	17.4	9.4	26.7	59.8					
M	13.8	10.2	286.7	468.5	14.8	13.3	7.5	13.9	18.5	16.1	33.9	35.3	6.7	13.2	24.7	58.3					
A	9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	13.2	18.6	59.0					
M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	59.1					
J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.5	56.8					
J	10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0					
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4					
S	7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1					
O	16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3					
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7					
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4					
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1					
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5					
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8					
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1					
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.9	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.6	39.2					
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4					
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5					
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.7	22.4	13.3	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.8	34.7	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5					
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.0	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0					
O	13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.4	14.7	31.2	47.4	13.8	13.1	16.7	40.9					
N	8.3	59.9	257.3	573.3	22.1	13.6	11.3	27.6	22.3	16.8	35.9	49.2	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.0					
D	16.7	42.1	173.3	476.2	19.7	11.6	12.1	21.1	17.2	17.1	34.3	42.3	2.1	10.7	15.1	43.4					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment			
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66 <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power trans-mission equip-ment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4
1975 J	52.1	53.1	1,502.2	348.5	59.0	33.3	48.5	15.0	18.4	9.9	19.5	30.1	34.3	18.9	682.4	510.6
F	35.2	50.9	1,576.7	347.5	61.0	32.4	51.2	14.1	16.0	9.0	17.2	34.5	39.6	19.5	757.2	583.4
M	33.4	58.8	1,798.5	402.2	71.3	35.6	56.8	16.0	17.0	7.3	20.1	45.4	47.1	23.4	912.8	652.6
A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6
M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1
A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9
S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8
O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9
N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0
D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,601.6	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	746.1	585.5
F	27.8	56.3	1,913.1	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	977.1	814.7
M	42.7	59.1	2,071.8	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,067.4	886.9
A	37.8	49.3	1,895.4	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	988.9	822.8
M	29.4	56.0	2,043.5	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,059.7	883.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,078.8	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.9	865.3
J	61.9	51.1	1,680.8	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	744.8	591.0
A	43.7	50.1	1,659.9	330.0	55.2	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.6	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.5	313.3	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.2
O	37.7	45.4	1,832.2	347.0	63.7	24.7	55.3	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	695.6
N	49.0	56.4	2,170.3	407.8	86.5	28.6	67.7	16.7	14.2	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.8	23.5	1,130.9	943.7
D	49.5	41.7	1,877.6	346.3	59.6	27.9	61.9	12.9	13.7	8.1	15.0	31.1	51.0	20.2	997.6	825.9

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4
1975 J	196.5	54.0	260.1	45.8	70.4	220.6	16.7	34.0	42.7	55.0	111.4	57.1	139.4	15.5	18.3	34.3
F	258.3	52.7	272.5	47.1	68.5	210.6	15.6	35.2	38.5	49.5	126.3	69.1	135.1	13.9	19.8	32.5
M	282.0	65.9	304.7	107.2	68.2	231.4	19.4	36.4	48.1	49.9	115.0	58.6	137.1	15.4	20.5	29.8
A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4
M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.2	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.2	86.2	375.5	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	386.8	93.0	404.0	39.3	84.0	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	386.9	92.2	386.2	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.6	65.9	253.5	31.0	84.5	237.4	17.3	39.2	41.0	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.9	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	287.8	15.1	59.3	41.7	62.3	163.1	77.4	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7
N	433.7	100.2	407.8	28.4	113.8	288.5	14.3	45.3	48.2	68.6	162.6	68.4	180.5	18.7	22.6	42.8
D	362.6	95.8	367.5	38.8	90.6	242.8	12.9	32.8	46.7	63.8	145.4	65.8	145.4	15.3	19.9	30.4

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.





## Section 12 • Transportation

130	1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
131	2. Railway Operating Statistics
131	3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
132	4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
132	5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products				
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1975 F	17,052	20,573	285.8	16.4	13.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	4.5	32.4	17.3	9.2	34.9	
M	17,110	18,712	284.1	6.5	6.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	4.7	40.9	16.6	8.2	34.1	
A	19,536	19,303	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9	
M	21,012	19,240	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	18,722	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,553	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	20,481	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,077	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,374	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,594	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,276	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,179	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	20,034	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,602	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,356	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,702	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,226	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,777	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	23,143	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	21,005	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,102	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,374	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,276	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,140	269.8	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured		Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	731.9	1,128	523.5	364.2	
1975 F	13.6	17.4	7.1	7.2	2.1	10.1	17.7	6.4	12.3	58.8	143	42.7	28.4	
M	15.3	18.8	7.9	7.4	2.1	12.5	16.7	7.0	12.4	61.1	144	45.6	29.2	
A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3	
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	53.8	27	38.8	27.1	

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.  
Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1974	2,422.8	2,051.1	74.9	2,368.6	226.6	133,667	1,767
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,644
1974 D	284.7	232.3	6.8	245.4	39.3	10,186	145
1975 J	197.6	163.0	4.3	209.6	-12.0	9,467	100
F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	142
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	110
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
Million dollars	Millions	Thousands	Millions					
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,482
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1974 N	-	64.40	9.47	36,813	5,414	17.14	2.29	1,389	185	97.0	176.40	4.02	166,278	3,791
D	65.3	70.94	10.43	43,356	6,376	18.36	2.45	1,673	223	117.9	187.23	4.27	176,284	4,019
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180					
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194					

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines. <sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems. <sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.  
**Sources:** Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1974 D	1,210	627	1,101	1,860	334	3,444	28,432	10,110	5,943	16,053	12,379
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. <sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

**Source:** Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

## Section 13 • Finance

134	1. Bank of Canada
135	2. Chartered Banks
136	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
137	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
138	5. Life Insurance Sales
138	6. Life Insurance Payments
139	7. Security Issues and Retirements
140	8. Security Prices
141	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
141	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
142	11. Government Revenues
142	12. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total							
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975 F	1,596.4	2,592.6	1,202.6	1,103.2	491.0	5,389.3	6,985.7	-	5.0	376.5	1,002.3	367.1	105.6	
M	1,748.5	2,607.0	1,202.6	1,103.1	487.4	5,400.2	7,148.7	-	-	547.5	1,009.6	64.3	179.7	
A	1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8	
M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation						All other liabilities				
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 F	131.5	51.0	9,024.8	659.3	5,133.3	5,792.6	15.4	2,600.0	-1.8	63.6	18.9	5.4	405.7	125.1
M	156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3
A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0
M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	-	-	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>						Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits							
	1-15	16-31		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total			
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1975		3,638	3,638	60,225	6.08	6.08	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976		4,064	4,060	69,642	5.85	5.84	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 F		3,637	3,644	58,390	6.23	6.24	3,837	1,128	30,946	11,453	908	10,955	59,227
M		3,574	3,584	58,303	6.13	6.15	3,188	1,389	31,366	11,443	940	11,882	60,209
A		3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,878
M		3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J		3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J		3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A		3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S		3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O		3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N		3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D		3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J		4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F		4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M		3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A		3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M		3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J		3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J		4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A		4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S		4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O		4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N		4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D		4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J		4,430	4,438	75,896	5.84	5.85							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>		
											3 years and under	Over 3 years	
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610	
1975		-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976		23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 J		-	4,401	438	855	809	2,478	68,020	3,370	370	3,496	2,258	2,200
F		5	4,538	464	855	809	2,481	68,379	3,259	317	3,451	2,208	2,229
M		-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A		-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M		-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J		30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J		5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A		-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S		4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O		-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N		-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D		-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J		33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F		7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M		-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A		-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M		5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J		-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J		-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A		15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S		-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O		-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N		6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D		23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256

Conc'd on page 136.



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>	Total loans			Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	49,115	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 J	937	1,698	1,149	423	35,472	39,680	3,336	2,731	1,070	2,155	1,595	5,991	68,252
F	857	1,797	1,521	371	35,933	40,480	3,352	2,777	1,178	2,011	1,370	5,938	68,572
M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	563	49,233	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,117	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	49,115	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Chartered bank deposits									Currency and chartered bank deposits	
Averages of Wednesdays	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,887	11,836	74,341	81,585	77,990
1975 F	4,953	653	5,606	4,356	30,692	12,564	9,519	57,132	62,738	58,382
M	5,029	658	5,687	3,752	30,946	13,039	9,802	57,538	63,225	59,473
A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
* F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,023	18,887	11,836	74,341	81,585	77,990
1977 J	6,252	760	7,012	4,130	40,720	18,999	11,528	75,376	82,388	78,258

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	By selected cities										By type of account				
	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,014,166	57,869	651,095	1,248,447	105,141	34,765	178,014	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	9,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0	..	11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	..
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0	..	11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	..
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0	..	11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	..
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0	..	11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	..
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0	..	10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	..
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0	..	10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	..
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0	..	11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	..
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0	..	12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	..
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0	..	12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	..
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0	..	11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	..
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0	..	12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	..
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0	..	13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	..
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0	..	14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	..
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0	..	13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	..
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0	..	14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	..
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5	..	13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	..
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9	..	14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	..
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5	..	14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	..
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8	..	15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	..
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2	..	15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	..
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5	..	13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	..
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.8	101,871.4	8,859.0	..	16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	..
N	211,170	4,585.6	57,282.9	105,686.8	8,990.7	..	15,347.6	16,742.7	50,306	87,991	8,896	14,290	201,601	5,678	..
D	225,669	4,572.1	60,398.7	113,852.2	9,465.6	..	16,403.4	17,225.5	51,945	94,161	9,330	14,447	216,130	5,868	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1974	16,019.64	158.98	51.55	465.44	342.25	5,237.76	5,755.29	619.76	464.97	1,259.47	1,664.20	9,808.2
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1974 M	1,339.42	14.64	4.81	37.83	33.55	417.61	482.12	46.30	46.90	114.15	141.52	585.1
J	1,430.82	14.82	3.64	43.46	31.63	465.46	506.54	58.27	42.60	109.18	155.22	1,648.4
J	1,401.36	11.66	4.17	42.07	28.18	451.70	509.96	56.04	36.90	109.11	151.57	629.7
A	1,199.05	11.55	4.51	34.79	27.06	380.21	437.04	48.48	34.36	92.78	128.28	577.4
S	1,241.09	13.20	3.88	32.26	26.78	418.70	437.78	46.30	37.56	97.36	127.27	687.4
O	1,564.83	18.86	4.75	46.18	35.14	507.32	569.49	60.64	42.41	125.44	154.60	1,145.6
N	1,551.98	15.00	5.77	43.55	31.06	528.06	550.66	64.38	41.74	116.65	155.11	900.5
D	1,482.72	14.89	5.15	46.23	32.11	483.35	499.30	63.00	46.77	127.82	164.11	1,386.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	6.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy-holders		All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1974	1,288.99	613.71	23.17	79.62	269.33	303.17	392.58	1,681.57	1,018.69	662.90
1975	3,519.08	1,720.05	62.50	203.05	715.39	818.10	1,184.08	4,703.16	2,743.58	1,959.60
1972 4	299.52	134.47	4.25	22.24	66.06	72.50	72.79	372.31	234.94	137.37
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	709.42	337.79	11.98	40.93	159.70	159.02	233.15	942.57	541.57	401.01
3	1,041.38	514.91	18.23	59.55	210.64	238.05	342.78	1,384.16	806.76	577.40
4	1,414.36	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.57	485.93	1,900.29	1,113.55	786.74
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	711.68	328.47	14.50	44.58	149.00	175.13	306.19	1,017.87	601.06	416.81
3	1,097.00	544.89	22.71	62.21	221.93	245.26	428.70	1,525.72	910.82	614.90

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.  
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces <sup>3</sup>			Municipalities <sup>3</sup>		
	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>			New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding								
	B	2402	2401								
1975	37,337	583	37,920	325	384	7,971	1,162	6,810	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	1,350	782	9,027	823	8,204	1,568	349	1,219
1973 1	29,072	810	29,881	-	-	720	146	574	135	66	70
2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,660	406	1,254	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	-	6	2,237	240	1,998	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	-	29	1,384	228	1,156	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	325	341	2,690	288	2,402	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	-	10	3,139	222	2,917	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	650	372	2,031	170	1,861	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,982	218	1,764	384	99	284
4	41,578	574	42,152	700	400	1,875	213	1,662	380	79	300

Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>			Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>			
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038
1975	4,017	1,015	3,001	152	30	120	766	22	745	462	7	455
1976	5,077	722	4,353	105	70	35	645	1	643	508	3	505
1973 1	517	231	286	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-	121
2	687	183	504	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	157	309	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	816	261	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	202	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	379	554	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,097	213	884	87	15	71	108	8	100	66	-	65
2	1,300	291	1,008	12	7	4	335	4	331	129	7	123
3	727	209	518	15	3	12	66	4	63	101	-	101
4	893	302	591	38	5	33	257	6	251	166	-	166
1976 1	1,423	137	1,285	26	11	15	150	-	149	86	-	86
2	1,377	273	1,104	39	28	11	204	-	204	51	-	51
3	1,120	117	1,002	24	9	15	124	1	122	227	-	227
4	1,157	195	962	16	22	-6	167	-	167	144	3	141

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month		Industrials (common stocks)															
		Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholic beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975	M	88.7	102.0	102.6	75.1	97.0	104.8	114.6	128.0	135.3	120.5	145.1	108.3	103.8	121.3	160.2	108.5
	A	86.0	103.3	105.2	82.3	96.1	95.5	121.5	132.4	134.7	122.8	149.4	106.7	105.2	128.3	160.5	108.4
	M	84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9
	J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8
	J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
	A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
	S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
	O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
	N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
	D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976	J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Year and month									Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
		Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975		83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975	M	88.3	73.7	119.1	92.7	95.8	70.1	104.2	119.3	122.9	112.5	103.3	119.8	64.4	235.5	150.9	69.0
	A	86.8	72.2	117.0	91.5	93.2	68.2	105.8	118.4	122.6	109.3	103.2	118.6	69.4	221.4	155.5	70.6
	M	85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0
	J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4
	J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
	A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
	S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
	O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
	N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
	D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976	J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Brokers' loans	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
				Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage	Millio dollars		
D	4551	4552	4554	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1974	227,009	1,597.9	1,034.06	249,400	318,849	568,248	3,299.1	1,224.5	4,523.5	7.78	8.90	2,375.75
1975	135,341	1,384.4	978.30	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1975 M	13,266	127.2	58.14	23,645	18,501	42,146	273.3	58.9	332.1	6.29	8.47	238.01
A	13,269	145.7	65.53	27,649	19,212	46,862	368.9	72.2	441.1	6.54	9.04	198.63
M	11,854	130.3	63.90	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97
J	10,641	104.5	81.60	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27
J	11,621	120.5	73.30	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59
A	7,676	87.5	80.21	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	67.71	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	125.59	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	90.55	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	110.22	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	103.84	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	-	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	-	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	-	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	-	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	-	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	-	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31
A	7,436	102.9	-	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	-	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	-	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	-	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	-	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J				19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F				22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1			91.68

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Failures <sup>2</sup> (number)								Liabilities <sup>2</sup> (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- fac- turing	Con- struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1974	2,853	1,171	1,155	488	197	568	1,236	352	325,617	151,747	126,388	43,459	67,520	73,606	93,027	46,922
1975	2,091	755	938	467	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1975 J	174	70	69	21	13	25	74	38	26,872	14,704	3,539	7,723	3,633	7,774	5,186	1,953
F	165	11	95	25	20	29	66	32	22,994	8,893	10,754	2,575	5,966	2,354	6,673	5,422
M	207	83	19	31	32	32	74	41	40,657	27,433	8,649	4,344	13,213	1,892	11,809	6,661
A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051

<sup>1</sup>The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. <sup>2</sup>In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1974-75	8,251	1,818	4,285	427	-	2,900	2,083	748	1,809	7	485	1,832	264	24,909	-1,385
1975-76	9,342	2,352	5,468	482	-	3,642	1,500	817	1,887	12	443	2,096	323	28,364	-3,834
1974-75 F	689.3	55.7	324.6	26.8	-	146.6	182.4	45.0	126.6	0.2	41.3	9.8	10.7	1,659.0	-456.2
M	381.0	133.0	721.0	25.0	-	298.0	288.0	77.0	144.0	-	42.0	634.0	102.0	2,845.0	-1,365.0
1975-76 A	375.0	181.0	793.0	33.0	-	48.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	1,829.0	-819.0
M	237.0	823.0	331.0	63.0	-	208.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,143.0	64.0
J	544.0	117.0	351.0	25.0	-	261.0	137.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	245.0	13.0	1,948.0	-199.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	291.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	266.0	150.0	1,087.0	30.0	-	434.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,159.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1974-75	2,513	3,208	2,639	1,824	3,377	666	738	525	1,306	621	7,502	24,919
1975-76	2,974	3,954	2,460	1,959	6,065	651	913	624	1,202	684	10,784	32,270
1974-75 F	207.4	264.9	197.0	164.8	258.5	35.6	58.9	46.1	156.5	56.9	668.6	2,115.2
M	253.0	274.0	650.0	164.0	738.0	102.0	89.0	98.0	390.0	69.0	1,383.0	4,210.0
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	164.0	164.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,452.0	2,648.0
M	213.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	265.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,079.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	335.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,147.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	119.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	216.0	73.0	1,878.0	3,731.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.





## Incomes

Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose 4.1 per cent in the fourth quarter, and this increase, together with the rise in government transfer payments, was responsible for personal income growing 3.0 per cent. Personal disposable income increased 2.8 per cent and since personal expenditure on goods and services in nominal terms grew at virtually the same rate, the personal saving rate was unchanged from last quarter.

## Prices

The rate of increase of the GNP implicit price index was 2.2 per cent, after an increase of 1.1 per cent in the third quarter. Much of the acceleration in prices was due to retro-active government wage payments, which resulted in the government current expenditure implicit price index rising 6.4 per cent after a decline of 2.4 per cent last quarter. The personal expenditure implicit price index increased at a very moderate rate of 1.2 per cent, and the implicit price index for gross fixed capital formation slowed to a 1.6 per cent rise from 2.0 per cent last quarter.

## Annual Report — 1976:

The decline in real GNP in the fourth quarter followed two quarters of weak growth and left the economy operating at virtually the same level of output as in the first three months of the year. The recovery from the recession of 1974-75 had received a substantial boost in the first quarter of 1976 from massive inventory accumulation, and real output expanded by 3.1 per cent in that quarter. The rate of stock building was not sustained, however, and the real growth rate slowed to a modest 0.4 per cent in the second quarter. The slowdown in inventory accumulation during the second quarter almost balanced large increases in exports and personal expenditure. Both of these major expenditure aggregates continued to grow at relatively healthy rates in the third quarter, but a large decline in gross fixed capital formation resulted in the persistence of sluggish growth for the economy as a whole since the first quarter of 1975.

The net result of these quarterly movements was that real GNP in 1976 was 4.6 per cent higher than in the previous year. In current dollar terms, GNP reached a level of \$184.5 billion, up 14.5 per cent from 1975.

The increase in real GNP in 1976 was largely the result of strong growth in personal expenditure, and as a result, it grew to 63.7 per cent of total expenditure compared to 62.7 per cent of total expenditure in 1975. A moderate volume of inventories was accumulated, and the resulting swing of almost one billion dollars from the year before added about 0.9

percentage points to the growth rate. There was also a large increase in export volume, but imports increased by about the same amount so that the balance of trade in goods and services did not contribute to the rise in real output. Gross fixed capital formation was up only slightly over 1975 and the small increase that did take place was due almost entirely to growth in residential construction in the first half of the year.

## Personal Expenditures

Personal expenditure on goods and services increased 13.7 per cent in 1976 to a level of \$108.1 billion; in real terms, this represents an increase of 6.3 per cent, compared with 4.9 per cent in the previous year. After a very strong year in 1975, growth in personal expenditure on durable goods slowed to 5.7 per cent. Much of the deceleration can be explained by slower growth in sales of new passenger vehicles, furniture and household appliances. Spending on non-durable goods increased 7.9 per cent, as sales of food and energy all rose in volume, and expenditure on semi-durable goods was also strong, growing 8.6 per cent. Spending on services increased 4.4 per cent in real terms, about the same rate as last year.

## Fixed Capital Formation

Real gross fixed capital formation grew only 0.8 per cent in 1976. Government fixed investment fell 6.0 per cent as a result of a substantial decline in non-residential construction, which is by far the largest component of government capital formation. Business gross fixed capital formation increased 2.2 per cent, but this was almost entirely the result of a large increase in residential construction. Business non-residential construction fell 6.8 per cent, and investment in machinery and equipment rose a marginal 0.5 per cent. 1976 was the second consecutive year in which there was only a very small increase in fixed investment, and its weak performance is partly responsible for the less than robust state of the recovery. The recent survey of intentions of Private and Public Investment indicates a 10.4 per cent growth in plant and equipment in 1977, but some of this may be due to projects that were postponed because of a record number of man-days lost in industrial disputes in the last half of the year.

## Inventory Investment

About \$650 million dollars in inventories were accumulated in real terms in 1976, almost all of which occurred in business non-farm stocks. This followed decumulation of over \$300 million in the previous year.

## The External Sector

Exports of goods and services increased 9.5 per cent in real terms after falling in the two previous

years, which made it the strongest expenditure component in 1976. The impact of the strong export performance was offset by the fact that imports grew 8.1 per cent, so that net exports measured in real terms actually declined during the year. This is not, however, an unusual occurrence during a recovery. The service component of imports, which includes items such as foreign debt servicing and travel abroad, grew at a higher rate than did the merchandise component. The balance of trade in goods and services, measured in current dollars, was in deficit by \$4.9 billion in 1976, compared with \$5.4 billion in the previous year.

### The Government Sector

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding intergovernment transfers) increased 14.0 per cent in 1976, with large increases at all levels of government. Revenues from direct taxes from persons and indirect taxes accounted for most of this growth and generally reflected rate increases at the provincial and local levels of government.

Total government expenditure grew 13.6 per cent, compared with increases of 20.8 per cent and 24.0 per cent in 1975 and 1974, respectively. Spending on goods and services rose 14.2 per cent, largely as a result of increases in wage and salary payments, which account for almost 60 per cent of total government expenditure on goods and services. Transfer payments to persons increased 14.5 per cent with the strongest growth at the provincial level. Federal transfers to persons rose 7.5 per cent, the smallest increase in recent years. The deficit of the government sector as a whole, on a national accounts basis, rose slightly to a level of \$4.3 billion.

### Incomes

Labour income grew 15.2 per cent in 1976, about the same rate of increase as in 1975. Wages and salaries in goods-producing industries increased

11.7 per cent, again about the same rate of increase as in the previous year, while wages and salaries in service-producing industries grew 15.8 per cent.

Corporation profits before taxes were unchanged in 1976 after a slight decline in the previous year. A smaller percentage of total profits, however, was accounted for by windfall inventory gains. Net income of non-farm unincorporated business increased 12.4 per cent, with the largest increases in retail trade, construction, and community and personal services. Accrued net income of farm operators was down 21.3 per cent, as the value of grain, livestock and other farm production declined while operating expenses continued to rise.

Personal income increased 13.9 per cent in 1976 after a 15.9 per cent rise in 1975. Most of this growth was accounted for by the increase in labour income, but there was also a large increase in interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income. Personal disposable income grew at a slightly lower rate primarily as a result of an increase in personal income tax payments.

### Prices

The rate of change of prices of domestically produced output slowed during the year, as the implicit GNP price index rose 9.4 per cent after a 10.8 per cent increase the previous year. The largest price increases occurred in government current expenditure, the implicit price index for which grew 13.4 per cent, and in gross fixed capital formation, where prices increased 9.2 per cent. The large rise in the government implicit price index was distorted by several large retro-active wage payments made during the year. The implicit price index for personal expenditure moderated to an increase of 7.0 per cent after a rise of 10.3 per cent the previous year; a relatively small increase in the price of goods was partially offset by a 9.6 per cent increase in service prices.

*(see tables p. 146 to 148)*

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1975 and 1976  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1975				1976					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	85,852	88,900	92,864	94,728	90,586	98,840	103,792	105,192	109,488	104,328
Military pay and allowances	1,296	1,280	1,312	1,416	1,326	1,472	1,480	1,520	1,524	1,499
Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	17,812	17,780	19,232	19,524	18,587	18,988	19,036	18,724	17,600	18,587
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	-1,656	-1,528	-1,684	-2,140	-1,752	-1,472	-1,688	-1,612	-2,112	-1,721
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income <sup>3</sup>	7,916	7,400	8,216	8,844	8,094	9,164	9,680	9,936	10,204	9,746
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production <sup>4</sup>	3,720	3,960	4,260	3,204	3,786	3,832	3,464	2,836	1,780	2,978
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rents <sup>5</sup>	7,644	7,936	8,356	8,840	8,194	8,892	9,072	9,332	9,528	9,206
Inventory valuation adjustment <sup>6</sup>	-2,648	-3,100	-3,304	-2,408	-2,865	-2,132	-2,092	-2,120	-2,220	-2,141
Net National Income at factor cost	119,936	122,628	129,252	132,008	125,956	137,584	142,744	143,808	145,792	142,482
Indirect taxes less subsidies	17,444	17,184	17,204	18,360	17,548	20,548	20,868	20,524	21,156	20,774
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	16,720	17,260	17,712	18,220	17,478	18,800	19,336	19,916	20,380	19,608
Residual error of estimate	-760	336	608	416	150	872	772	2,488	2,388	1,630
Gross National Product at market prices	153,340	157,408	164,776	169,004	161,132	177,804	183,720	186,736	189,716	184,494
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	149,620	153,448	160,516	165,800	157,346	173,972	180,256	183,900	187,936	181,516

<sup>1</sup> Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

<sup>3</sup> Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

<sup>4</sup> Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

<sup>5</sup> Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

<sup>6</sup> See footnote 4, Table 2.



Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1975 and 1976  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1975				1976					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	89,472	92,520	97,320	100,760	95,018	102,900	106,860	109,740	112,780	108,070
Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	30,632	32,252	34,396	33,568	32,712	35,848	38,536	38,236	40,220	38,210
Gross fixed capital formation	36,072	38,232	40,312	42,304	39,230	42,624	43,912	42,268	43,924	43,182
Government <sup>2</sup>	6,188	6,516	6,524	6,716	6,486	6,620	6,696	6,432	6,492	6,560
Residential construction	24	24	24	20	23	24	20	28	28	25
Non-residential construction	5,264	5,536	5,644	5,844	5,572	5,732	5,772	5,468	5,584	5,639
Machinery and equipment	900	956	856	852	891	864	904	936	880	896
Business <sup>3</sup>	29,884	31,716	33,788	35,588	32,744	36,004	37,216	35,836	37,432	36,622
Residential construction	7,300	7,948	9,084	9,988	8,580	10,728	11,388	11,632	11,852	11,400
Non-residential construction	10,296	10,976	11,572	12,600	11,361	12,056	12,176	11,132	11,192	11,639
Machinery and equipment	12,288	12,792	13,132	13,000	12,803	13,220	13,652	13,072	14,388	13,583
Value of physical change in inventories	2,048	300	-1,664	-1,916	-308	3,124	252	1,636	1,112	1,531
Government	-8	36	28	68	31	56	52	12	44	41
Business:										
Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	1,128	-168	-1,644	-1,260	-486	2,560	96	1,176	1,020	1,213
Farm and grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	928	432	-48	-724	147	508	104	448	48	277
Exports of goods and services	39,032	39,596	40,440	41,064	40,033	43,356	44,976	47,308	44,836	45,119
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-44,680	-45,156	-45,424	-46,356	-45,404	-49,180	-50,048	-49,964	-50,764	-49,989
Residual error of estimate	764	-336	-604	-420	-149	-868	-768	-2,488	-2,392	-1,629
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	153,340	157,408	164,776	169,004	161,132	177,804	183,720	186,736	189,716	184,494
Final domestic demand	156,176	163,004	172,028	176,632	166,960	181,372	189,308	190,244	196,924	189,462
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	664	732	-560	-716	30	1,044	1,080	-340	-124	415
Change in other farm-held inventories	304	180	76	-248	78	-212	-300	32	-328	-202
Grain in commercial channels	-40	-480	436	240	39	-324	-676	756	500	64

<sup>1</sup> Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Fourth Quarter* (Catalogue 13-001).

<sup>2</sup> Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

<sup>3</sup> Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

<sup>4</sup> The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

<sup>5</sup> In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.



Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1975 and 1976  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

	1975				1976					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	67,700	68,656	70,572	71,444	69,593	71,940	73,644	74,512	75,700	73,949
Durable goods	10,952	11,368	12,440	12,872	11,908	11,944	12,624	12,776	13,008	12,588
Semi-durable goods	9,636	9,896	10,384	10,440	10,089	10,544	10,928	11,060	11,300	10,958
Non-durable goods	20,408	20,588	20,600	21,144	20,685	21,624	22,068	22,536	23,032	22,315
Services	26,704	26,804	27,148	26,988	26,911	27,828	28,024	28,140	28,360	28,088
Government current expenditure on goods and services	21,412	21,892	22,340	21,596	21,810	22,408	22,324	22,688	22,444	22,466
Gross fixed capital formation	24,808	25,536	26,236	26,812	25,848	26,408	26,760	25,256	25,832	26,064
Government	4,196	4,280	4,172	4,224	4,218	4,080	4,084	3,848	3,840	3,963
Residential construction	16	16	12	12	14	12	12	16	16	14
Non-residential construction	3,488	3,540	3,516	3,576	3,530	3,432	3,404	3,144	3,184	3,291
Machinery and equipment	692	724	644	636	674	636	668	688	640	658
Business	20,612	21,256	22,064	22,588	21,630	22,328	22,676	21,408	21,992	22,101
Residential construction	4,492	4,788	5,320	5,608	5,052	5,808	6,084	6,100	6,020	6,003
Non-residential construction	7,276	7,544	7,676	8,112	7,652	7,632	7,508	6,724	6,656	7,130
Machinery and equipment	8,844	8,924	9,068	8,868	8,926	8,888	9,084	8,584	9,316	8,968
Value of physical change in inventories	940	120	-1,168	-1,120	-307	1,904	-136	620	236	656
Government	-4	20	12	36	16	32	28	8	20	22
Business:										
Non-farm	600	-64	-984	-872	-330	1,836	92	704	256	722
Farm and grain in commercial channels	344	164	-196	-284	7	36	-256	-92	-40	-88
Exports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	23,824	23,780	23,636	23,780	23,755	25,268	26,128	27,060	25,548	26,001
	19,184	19,224	19,272	19,424	19,276	20,800	21,740	22,532	21,328	21,600
Deduct: Imports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	-29,736	-29,512	-29,276	-30,148	-29,668	-31,772	-32,180	-31,944	-32,384	-32,070
	-21,732	-21,792	-21,400	-21,988	-21,728	-23,412	-23,480	-23,228	-23,488	-23,402
Residual error of estimate	584	-200	-372	-236	-56	-536	-456	-1,524	-1,436	-988
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars <sup>1</sup>	109,532	110,272	111,968	112,128	110,975	115,620	116,084	116,668	115,940	116,078
Final domestic demand	113,920	116,084	119,148	119,852	117,251	120,756	122,728	112,456	123,976	122,479

<sup>1</sup> The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Total gross savings as it appears in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts can be obtained by aggregating gross savings in Table II. Taking into account the residual error of estimate, gross saving is identically equal to gross investment (including the physical change in inventories) as it appears at the bottom of the table and in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts. Net purchases of existing assets sum to zero by definition. The dual facet of financial instruments, both as a liability and as a financial asset ensures that borrowing in the form of financial claims and credit market instruments is identical to lending in these same forms<sup>9</sup>. Aggregates such as total sources and total uses of funds contain double counting and are interesting primarily as accounting relationships rather than as meaningful aggregates in their own right.

## Conclusion

In Canada, summary measures of financial activity have received an increasing amount of attention in recent years. In their official publications, the Department of Finance<sup>10</sup>, the Bank of Canada<sup>11</sup>, and Statistics Canada<sup>12</sup>, all make use, to some extent, of summary measures of credit market activity to describe and interpret financial developments in Canada. There has also been an increase in the use of macro-financial measures by business economists in the private sector of the economy, particularly at the larger financial institutions. The use of summary

measures of financial activity are, of course, not limited to Canada and have been used for many years in the United States<sup>13</sup>, and Sweden<sup>14</sup>. Recently a set of financial market summary tables was adopted by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development for inclusion in their regular publication of financial statistics.<sup>15</sup>

Statistics Canada has found that the summary of financial activity table provides a convenient and simple basis for developing the quarterly commentary on financial activity in Canada which appears in the *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002). Our experience has been similar to that of the United States in that there has been a relatively widespread demand for summary measures of the flow of funds and that a number of users have experienced difficulty in using and interpreting the detailed sector and financial instrument tables in the absence of such aggregates. Table I, the principal table in this article, will soon appear in the *Canadian Statistical Review* on a regular basis.

Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table from either published data in the *Financial Flow Accounts* (Catalogue 13-002) or from CANSIM series are available free of charge, upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st Floor, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

<sup>9</sup> An error commonly made by casual users of financial statistics is to attempt to construct a financial aggregate which matches the flow of savings and which indicates in what form savers have accumulated financial assets. It should be clear from Table II, however, that no such aggregate exists in theory or in practice.

<sup>10</sup> The Department of Finance *Economic Review*, Ottawa, Information Canada, 1975.

<sup>11</sup> *Annual Report of the Governor to the Minister of Finance and Statement of Accounts for the Year 1974*, Ottawa, Bank of Canada, 1975.

<sup>12</sup> *The Financial Flow Accounts*, Ottawa, Statistics Canada, catalogue 13-002.

<sup>13</sup> *Flow of Funds Accounts*, Washington, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

<sup>14</sup> *Yearbook of the Riksbank*, Stockholm, Riksbank.

<sup>15</sup> *O.E.C.D. Financial Statistics*, Paris, O.E.C.D. The table presented in the section is essentially identical in concept to the principal part of Table A.112 "Summary Table of Flows", which will appear in *O.E.C.D. Financial Statistics* commencing with Volume 10.

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table

		1975				1976		1 Jan - 30 Sept 1976	
		I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:									
1. Persons and unincorporated business									
A)	Consumer credit	246	4,117	4,448	4,730	13,541	3,286	4,496	3,405
B)	Bank loans	148	1,107	884	1,067	3,206	227	1,590	1,003
C)	Other loans	-552	502	697	1,344	1,991	1,104	258	121
E)	Short-term paper	-554	356	424	-24	202	266	223	-88
F)	Mortgages	22	2	-9	-10	5	4	11	-7
G)	Bonds	1,132	2,185	2,434	2,317	8,068	1,681	2,417	2,367
		50	-35	18	36	69	4	-3	9
2. Non-financial private corporations									
B)	Bank loans	2,397	1,634	735	1,095	5,861	2,274	2,431	1,339
C)	Other loans	552	332	170	253	1,307	1,113	663	394
E)	Short-term paper	452	92	3	346	893	492	90	-239
F)	Mortgages	360	179	-160	-277	102	-16	615	201
G)	Bonds	29	29	116	171	345	121	154	207
H)	Stocks	725	751	369	315	2,160	488	733	529
3. Non-financial government enterprises									
B)	Bank loans	1,685	880	799	674	4,038	2,794	495	2,329
C)	Other loans	851	214	-140	-550	375	672	80	423
E)	Short-term paper	32	-8	67	361	452	82	-106	471
F)	Mortgages	86	38	135	-316	-57	132	-86	-103
G)	Bonds	37	37	25	24	123	15	41	27
H)	Stocks	674	544	707	1,140	3,065	1,879	426	1,142
4. General government									
B)	Bank loans	1,108	1,048	1,262	5,405	8,823	1,735	1,357	836
C)	Other loans	337	-98	-97	246	388	376	-291	-173
D)	Treasury bills	99	-51	-5	135	178	58	15	-14
E)	Short-term paper	-	165	245	160	570	295	440	440
F)	Mortgages	376	-35	120	68	529	50	-142	-200
G)	Bonds	2	3	2	2	9	2	3	2
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors									
6. Rest of the world									
B)	Bank loans	5,436	7,679	7,244	11,904	32,263	10,089	8,779	7,909
C)	Other loans	268	513	218	496	1,495	351	-4	500
F)	Mortgages	26	253	75	290	644	164	82	263
H)	Stocks	207	272	168	103	750	155	95	235
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions									
8. Domestic financial institutions									
B)	Bank loans	35	-12	-25	103	101	32	-181	2
C)	Other loans	5,704	8,192	7,462	12,400	33,758	10,440	8,775	8,409
E)	Short-term paper	525	369	-553	1,979	2,320	-124	1,526	364
F)	Mortgages	-232	177	-550	772	167	-396	502	-486
G)	Bonds	192	-2	-138	254	306	-397	242	247
H)	Stocks	121	-109	-94	176	94	112	253	-122
9. Total funds raised = Total funds supplied									
10. Persons and unincorporated business									
11. Non-financial private corporations									
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)									
13. Public financial institutions									
14. Rest of the world									
15. Bank of Canada									
16. Chartered banks									
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)									



Table 2. Total Sources and Uses of Funds

	1975				Annual	1976			1 Jan - 30 Sept 1976
	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	
Total sources of funds for:					Millions of dollars				
I. Domestic non-financial sectors	19,428	24,879	30,218	30,354	104,879	30,364	32,727	34,015	74,525 97,106
1. Credit market instruments	13,306	16,728	21,865	20,375	72,274	17,801	20,357	22,990	51,899 61,148
2. Other financial claims	5,436	7,679	7,244	11,904	32,263	10,089	8,779	7,909	20,359 26,777
3. Gross saving	677	1,857	2,553	3,123	8,210	-353	3,235	1,259	5,087 4,141
II. Rest of the world	7,193	7,192	12,068	5,348	31,801	8,065	8,343	13,822	26,453 30,230
1. Credit market instruments	1,767	1,538	2,151	1,148	6,604	4,165	1,916	2,502	5,456 8,583
2. Other financial claims	268	513	218	496	1,495	351	-4	500	999 847
3. Gross saving	-477	-267	1,065	-662	-341	1,787	619	1,584	321 3,990
III. Financial sectors	1,976	1,292	868	1,314	5,450	2,027	1,301	418	4,136 3,746
1. Credit market instruments	5,228	6,524	6,065	8,034	25,851	9,009	10,394	8,134	17,817 27,537
2. Other financial claims	525	369	-553	1,979	2,320	-124	1,526	364	341 1,766
3. Gross saving	4,537	5,790	6,250	5,582	22,159	8,885	8,350	7,310	16,577 24,545
IV. Adjustment for residual error in national accounts	166	365	368	473	1,372	248	518	460	899 1,226
3. Gross saving	-873	89	137	797	150	-611	60	389	-647 -162
	-873	89	137	797	150	-611	60	389	-647 -162
Total Sources = Total uses	19,428	24,879	30,218	30,354	104,879	30,364	32,727	34,015	74,525 97,106
Total uses of funds by:									
I. Domestic non-financial sectors	11,580	16,834	22,205	21,944	72,563	16,648	20,433	23,741	50,619 60,822
1. Credit market instruments	685	1,161	1,087	3,895	6,828	-197	201	-92	2,933 -88
2. Other financial claims	3,560	6,968	7,860	9,617	28,005	8,057	10,286	8,687	18,388 27,030
3. Net purchases of existing and intangible assets	-127	-211	-202	-168	-708	-185	-211	-204	-540 -600
4. Gross fixed capital formation and inventory accumulation	7,462	8,916	13,460	8,600	38,438	8,973	10,157	15,350	29,838 34,480
II. Rest of the world	1,767	1,538	2,151	1,148	6,604	4,165	1,916	2,502	5,456 8,583
1. Credit market instruments	972	1,014	908	2,544	5,438	3,490	1,974	2,734	2,894 8,198
2. Other financial claims	701	375	1,100	-1,495	681	550	-207	-378	2,176 -35
3. Net purchases of existing and intangible assets	94	149	143	99	485	125	149	146	386 420
III. Financial sectors	5,207	6,596	5,998	8,060	25,861	8,939	10,438	8,161	17,801 27,538
1. Credit market instruments	4,572	6,386	4,914	7,940	23,812	7,023	8,126	6,131	15,872 21,280
2. Other financial claims	476	37	908	-79	1,342	1,712	2,125	1,844	1,421 5,681
3. Net purchases of existing and intangible assets	33	62	59	69	223	60	62	58	154 180
4. Gross fixed capital formation and inventory accumulation	126	111	117	130	484	144	125	128	354 397
IV. Adjustment for residual error in national accounts	874	-89	-136	-798	-149	612	-60	-389	649 163

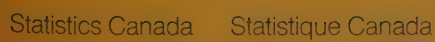








April 1977







Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

April 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

- G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
- V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
- R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
- B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
- R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
- J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

- J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
- L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
- P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
- J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
- M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
- G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.



## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1975

April	Job Vacancy Survey
May	1975 Capital Spending Intentions
July	Job Vacancies and Unemployment, 1971 to 1974
August	The Canadian Gross National Product in Constant 1971 dollars. Some Problems in Measuring Prices and Quantities.
October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	†	advances estimates
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	p	preliminary figures
--	amount too small to be expressed	r	revised figures
-	nil or zero	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
		MCD	months for cyclical dominance

## Table of Contents

6	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
8	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
77	Section 6 Manufacturing
93	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
99	Section 8 Construction
105	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
113	Section 10 Domestic Trade
121	Section 11 External Trade
129	Section 12 Transportation
133	Section 13 Finance
152	Reading Habits in Canada

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

## An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports

Janice Haritos\*

During the last fifteen years, Canada's foreign trade has expanded substantially, increasing at a faster pace than Canadian production. The volume of total imports, which nearly tripled in that time span, has increased from 19 per cent of Gross National Expenditure in 1961 to 27 per cent in 1975. The volume of total exports during that time expanded from 17 per cent to 21 per cent of Gross National Expenditure.<sup>1</sup>

Furthermore, major changes have occurred in the structure of Canada's trade in response to changing demand and supply conditions. By far the most dramatic change in trade activity has been in the area of automotive products, as a result of the Canada-U.S. Automotive Agreement signed in 1965; however, the commodity mix of Canada's trade with all markets has changed substantially during this period.

After negative balances in goods and services during all of the years 1953-1969, the current account balance turned positive in 1970 and 1971. However, it returned to deficit in 1972 and the last three years have shown particularly large deficits: 2.0 billion dollars in 1974, a record-breaking 5.4 billion dollars in 1975 and 6.8 billion dollars in 1976. This situation in the current account can be traced to both merchandise and non-merchandise trade. The merchandise trade balance, which registered an average annual surplus of 2.4 billion dollars for the 1970-1974 period, dipped sharply negative in 1975 to record the first deficit in the merchandise account in fifteen years. This development was largely a result of cyclical forces; however, further investigation of its causes is warranted. On the other hand, the non-merchandise trade balance has not only been neg-

ative every year since 1951, but has shown a rapidly increasing deficit. The service account deficit reached a record 4.7 billion dollars in 1976.

In summary, the facts that (a) the Canadian economy is very open to external influences and is becoming increasingly more so as its trade sector expands; (b) major changes are occurring in the commodity structure and direction of Canada's trade flow; (c) a balance of payments deficit has emerged in the last three years in the overall current account, and the chronic deficit on the service account is growing at a rapid rate; and (d) international trading relationships are entering a period of uncertainty arising in part from the "energy crisis", demonstrate a pressing need for models of the structure of Canada's trade flows, for the purpose of analyzing balance of payments determinants, forecasting trade flows, and formulating international trade strategy.

The present study presents a model of the imports side of the current account. Although models of Canada's external trade sector have been developed within the framework of several major quarterly macroeconomic models, such as the Conference Board's AERIC model<sup>2</sup>, the University of Toronto's Quarterly Forecasting Model<sup>3</sup>, and the Bank of Canada's RDX2 model<sup>4</sup>, the model presented here attempts to improve on the published versions of these models in the following ways.

First, unlike most econometric studies of the foreign trade sector which focus primarily on the merchandise items to the neglect of the non-merchandise trade, this model places a great deal of emphasis on the service import sector. Such emphasis is warranted in view of the fact that these transactions in the last ten years have comprised 28 per cent of all

\* Janice Haritos is a research economist in the Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada. This study is a part of the macroeconomic model building program of the Econometrics Section, Current Economic Analysis Division. The author wishes to thank Dr. Philip Smith for many helpful comments and Ruth Hoyt for her research assistance.

<sup>1</sup> Source: *The Canadian Statistical Review*, Catalogue 11-003, monthly, Statistics Canada.

<sup>2</sup> The Conference Board in Canada, Applied Economic Research and Information Centre Short Term Quarterly Forecasting Model of the Canadian Economy, *Manual*, 1976.

<sup>3</sup> Gregory V. Jump, the University of Toronto Quarterly Econometric Forecasting Model. *A Description of Its Real Sector*, mimeograph, 1972.

<sup>4</sup> J.F. Helliwell, H.T. Shapiro, G.R. Sparks, I.A. Stewart, F.W. Corbet, D.R. Stephenson, *The Structure of RDX2*, Bank of Canada Staff Research Studies, 1971.

imports, a relatively substantial proportion. As well, the upward trend in the deficit on the service account makes a knowledge of its determinants of special importance to policymakers.

Secondly, the merchandise import sector has been disaggregated into eight commodity groupings based on an end-use classification. This degree of disaggregation is greater than that in most existing macro models and is of particular importance in obtaining better estimates of price elasticities, as well as being inherently useful for studying changes in the composition of import commodity flows.

Thirdly, a refinement in the way of measuring income effects has been achieved by the use of the Canadian input-output tables to convert domestic demand components into implied import demand requirements by commodity grouping.

Another feature which deserves special mention is the inclusion of capacity pressure variables as explanatory variables in the model. Some researchers<sup>5</sup> have argued that the fixed coefficients input-output model is inadequate to account for all cyclical variations in trade, in that imports may experience a relative increase during periods when there is close to full capacity utilization in the importing country. In a fully competitive world, one might expect these influences to be felt through changes in relative prices, but this need not be the case in a world with frictions, oligopoly and "administered prices". Conversely, the pressure of demand in the exporting country, since it affects the ease with which production may be directed into export lines and the urgency with which firms may pursue foreign markets for their goods, may be expected to have a negative effect on imports.

The empirical results presented in this paper constitute a fairly disaggregated and comprehensive econometric description of Canadian imports. There are 16 equations covering approximately 99 per cent of the import account. The next section of this paper presents the merchandise import sector equations. Here, the theory is developed and formalized, followed by a discussion of the data and the treatment of lags in adjustment. Subsequently the equations are presented and discussed. The third section of the paper presents the results for the non-merchandise sector. Since each component has its own

unique characteristics, the theoretical development and the discussion of the empirical results are presented separately for each service component.

## Merchandise Imports

### The Model

In accordance with standard theory, the demand in one country for a good imported from a second is postulated to depend on the level of activity in those sectors of the importing country which consume that good, and the price and non-price characteristics of substitutes for that good. Non-price influences which should find a place in the demand function include various measures of the pressure of domestic demand on the appropriate sectors of both the importing and the exporting country.

The basic equation for import demand may be specified as follows:

$$(1) \quad M_i^d = a_0 + a_1 Q_1 + a_2 Q_2 + a_3 Q_3 + a_4 Y_i + a_5 PM_i / PD_i + a_6 EDD_i + a_7 EDF_i + e_i$$

$$a_4, a_6 > 0; a_5, a_7 < 0$$

where  $M_i^d$  is the volume of imports of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity group;  $Y_i$  is the appropriate real income or output variable for determining the demand of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity;  $PM_i$  is the import price index of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity, expressed in Canadian dollars;  $PD_i$  is the index of competing domestic prices for the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity;  $EDD_i$  is an appropriate measure of domestic demand pressure on the economic sector producing the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity in Canada;  $EDF_i$  is an appropriate measure of domestic demand pressure on the economic sector producing the  $i^{\text{th}}$  commodity in the exporting country;  $Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$  and  $Q_3$  are seasonal dummy variables;  $e_i$  is the random error term.<sup>6</sup>

### The Data

Imports are divided into eight groups based on an end-use classification compiled under the direction of the Bank of Canada and are expressed in millions of constant 1961 dollars.<sup>7</sup> The import price indexes<sup>8</sup> used to deflate the import commodity groups are Laspeyres indexes.

Two alternative types of activity variables were tested in the equations. In the first instance, National Accounts demand aggregates most closely matching the import categories were tried; for example, invest-

<sup>5</sup> See, for example, R.G. Gregory, "United States Imports and Internal Pressure of Demand: 1948-68", *American Economic Review*, March 1971, pp. 28-47.

<sup>6</sup> A disturbance term is required for two reasons: first, we can never hope to distinguish or quantify all the relevant factors in any relationship, and so the net effect of all the excluded, less important variables, which is hopefully small, is represented by  $e_i$ ; secondly,

even if all of the relevant factors could be included, it might be assumed that there is a basic element of randomness in any economic relationship, which can be characterized only by an "error term".

<sup>7</sup> Source: *The Bank of Canada Review*, Table 74.

<sup>8</sup> Source: *The Bank of Canada Review*, Table 75.



## Observations

### The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1971

This report presents annual Input-Output Tables for Canada, and covers the years 1961-71. Estimates for the years 1972-74 are currently under preparation and are scheduled for completion by mid-1978. Input-Output Tables for the post 1974 period will follow.

Preliminary Input-Output Tables for the year 1961, along with a descriptive text, were published in 1969 in two volumes: *Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961; Vol. I* (Catalogue 15-501), *Vol. II* (Catalogue 15-502). The categories of final demand were highly aggregative – only net exports, re-exports, imports, value of physical change in inventories and “other final demand” were shown. Since then “other final demand” has been elaborated to show 40 categories of consumer expenditure, 39 categories of machinery and equipment, 40 categories of construction, six categories of government expenditure and six categories of government revenue. The inventory data have also been disaggregated into two categories. In total, there are now 136 categories of final demand at the most detailed level.

Input-Output Tables for the period 1961-66 were published in January 1976 *The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-66* (Catalogue 15-505). This present report supersedes Input-Output Tables published in the three earlier reports (Catalogue Nos. 15-501, 15-502 and 15-505).

Three tables have been prepared and presented for each year: (1) Make Matrix, (2) Use Matrix, and (3) Final Demand Matrix. At the most detailed level, the system has been balanced with 191 industries, 595 commodities and, as noted, 136 categories of final demand. In addition there are seven primary inputs: wages and salaries, supplementary labour income, net income of unincorporated business, other operating surplus, commodity indirect taxes, other indirect taxes and subsidies. At this level of detail many of the entries in the various matrices are confidential

under the provisions of the Statistics Act. Though all the tables are prepared at the L level of aggregation, it is only at aggregation level S and M that we publish these tables. The dimensions of these aggregations are given below:

Designation of aggregation	Number of industries	Number of final demand categories	Number of commodities and primary inputs
S	16	14	49
M	43	14	100
L	191	136	602

Tables at aggregations S and M are presented in this volume. Some cells of the Make Matrix at aggregation M are confidential. These cells have been suppressed though industry totals and commodity totals have been preserved. However, complete Make Matrix (including confidential cells) has been used for the calculation of impact tables presented in this volume.

As noted, the Make Matrix (matrix of the values of commodity outputs), Use Matrix (matrix of the values of intermediate commodity inputs as well as primary inputs) and Final Demand Matrix are presented for each year. Chapter 1 gives the detailed conceptual framework of the Canadian Input-Output Tables, and contains a description of these matrices and their inter-connections; it also outlines the relationship of these Accounts to the System of National Accounts. Chapter 2 describes the sector, industry, commodity and final demand classification systems. The Appendix on Aggregation Parameters for the Input-Output Tables gives a listing of the industry and commodity and final demand detail at the L aggregation level and indicates the derivation of the various aggregations. This Appendix is thus complementary to Chapter 2. Chapter 3 discusses the special definitions used in the Input-Output Tables, noting the

treatment adopted and the cases where such definitions differ from the ones used in the other subsystems of the Canadian System of National Accounts. Chapter 4 deals with the Input-Output Model and explains its specification in terms of the accounting framework used in the Canadian Input-Output Tables.

*The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1971* (Catalogue 15-506E) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6. Price: \$5.25

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to K. Lal, Director, Input-Output Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, (613-992-3641).

### **Mortality Differences in Canada, 1960-1962 and 1970-1972**

This study represents the first presentation and analysis of differences in mortality according to size group of residence or locality and covers the periods 1960-1962 and 1970-1972. The report is the result of an agreement entered into by the Minister of Health and Welfare Canada and Statistics Canada.

Although Canadian mortality data and life tables have been published regularly over many years by Statistics Canada, the geographic divisions usually considered were Canada and/or the provinces. This report represents the first attempt to group mortality data as closely as possible according to the census classification of size groups of residence. The residence size groups used in this study were the following; under 2,500 population, 2,500-4,999, 5,000-9,999, 10,000-29,999, 30,000-99,999 and 100,000 and over. Unfortunately it was not possible to deal with rural mortality separately since geographic codes on the mortality records were not sufficiently detailed to distinguish it from that of localities ranging from 1,000-2,499 population.

On the basis of expectation of life at birth and age and/or age-sex standardized rates specific for cause or groups of causes of death, differences in mortality among different size groups of residence have been examined. Tests for statistical significance of differences have been applied. Sex differences and changes in patterns of mortality during 1960-1962 and 1970-1972 have also been examined.

The introductory chapter contains a brief review of the findings of similar studies carried out in earlier years, in England and Wales and the United States. Chapter II presents a brief discussion of sources of data and methodology and Chapter III the results and analysis. A detailed explanation of the methods used and a discussion of the precision of the results are presented in the appendices. Abridged life tables are presented for each size group of residence by sex, for the two time periods.

As the first study of its kind in Canada, the results of *Mortality Differences in Canada, 1960-1962 and 1970-1972* will be received with great interest by demographers and those in the field of health. It is available (Catalogue 84-533) from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.40.

Further information regarding this study may be obtained from K.G. Basavarajappa, Content and Analysis Branch, Census Field, Statistics Canada, (613-994-5796) or Joan Lindsay, Vital Statistics Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, (613-995-0864).

### **Creation of the Science Statistics Centre**

As a result of an agreement between Statistics Canada and the Ministry of State for Science and Technology, the Science Statistics Centre has been established. It will be an integral part of Statistics Canada but one unit, which deals with the public sector, will be located in the same building as the Ministry of State for Science and Technology. Basically, the Centre is composed of the former Science Statistics Section of the Education, Science and Culture Division.

This new arrangement will provide Statistics Canada with more direct and continuous access to information available at the Ministry of State for Science and Technology. The Ministry will benefit from the participation of Statistics Canada in its collection and analysis of information.

The Centre will be staffed by personnel of Statistics Canada. Data will continue to be collected under the Statistics Act and protected by that Act and, in addition, by the Official Secrets Act. As before, no one will have access to individual returns or identifiable information unless authorized under the Statistics Act.

Comments or requests for more information should be addressed to H. Stead, Chief of the Science Statistics Centre at 995-3014.



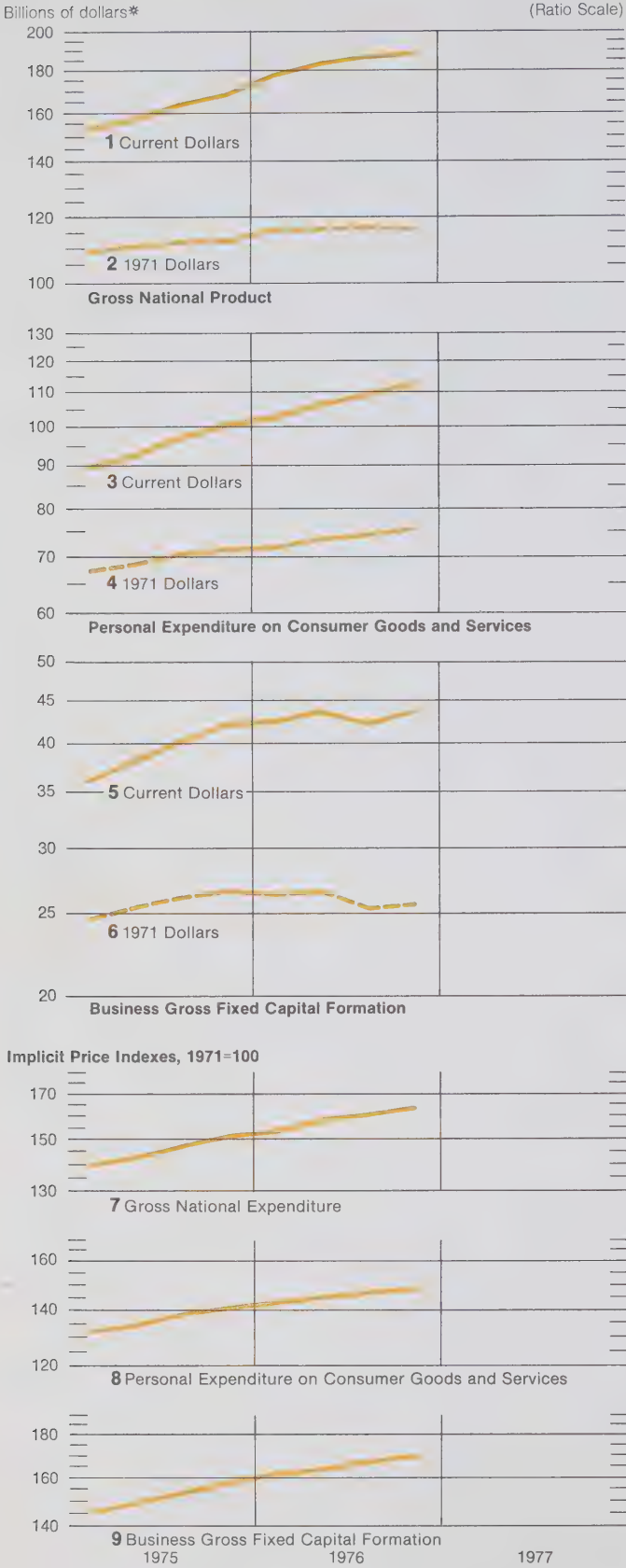
## Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

12.17 Charts

18.21 Analytical Summary

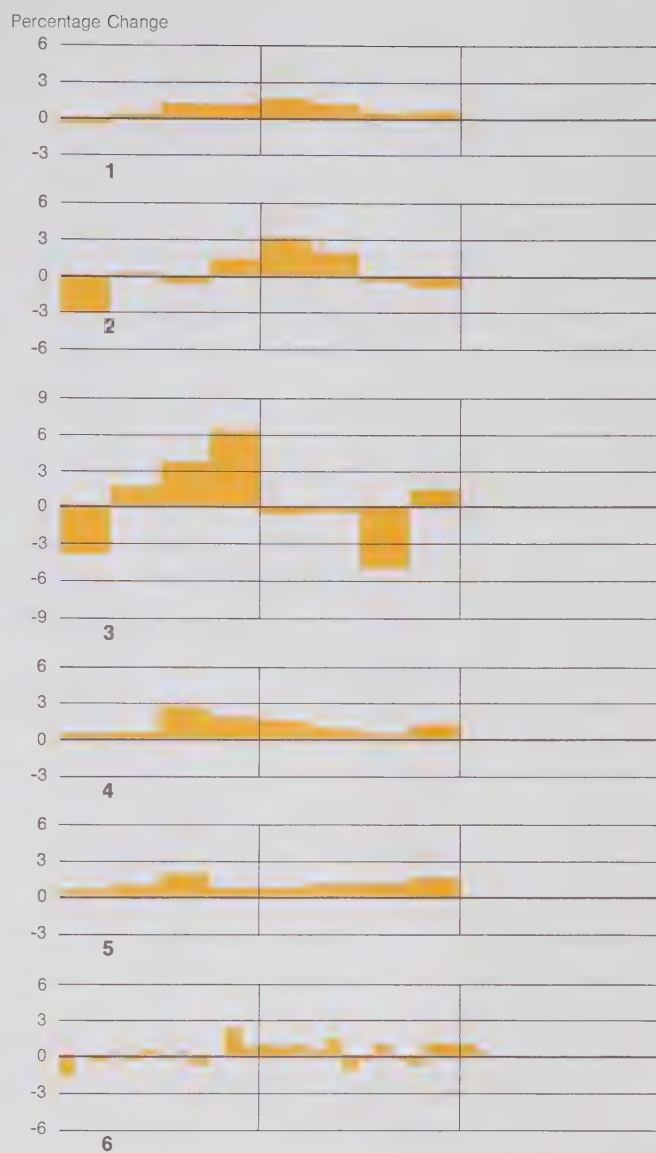
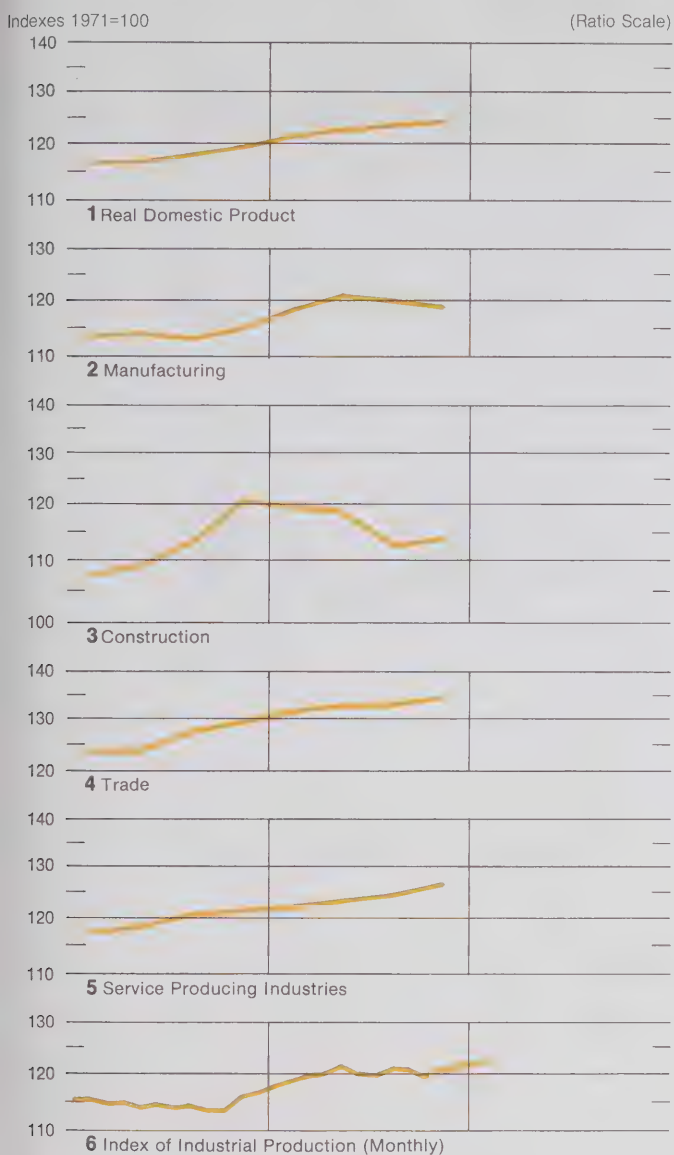


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

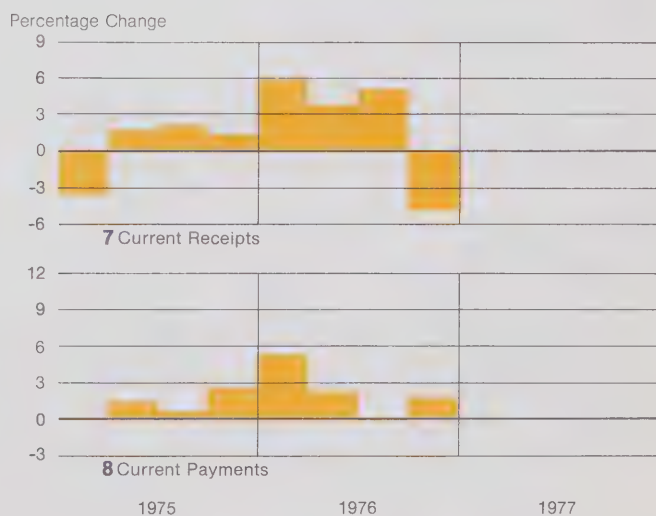
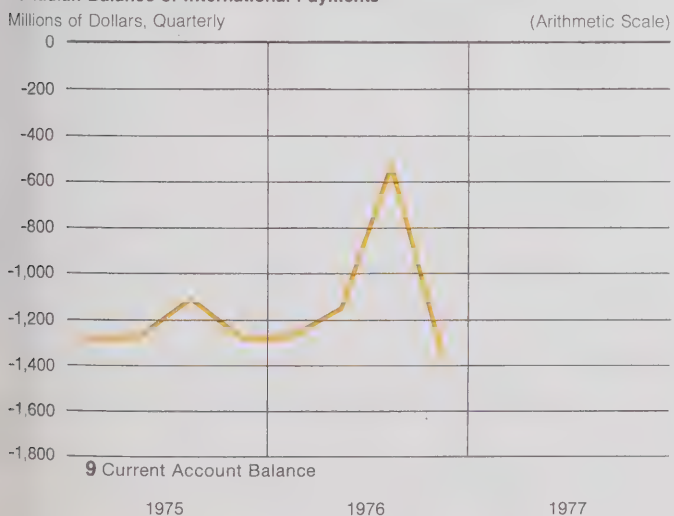


# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

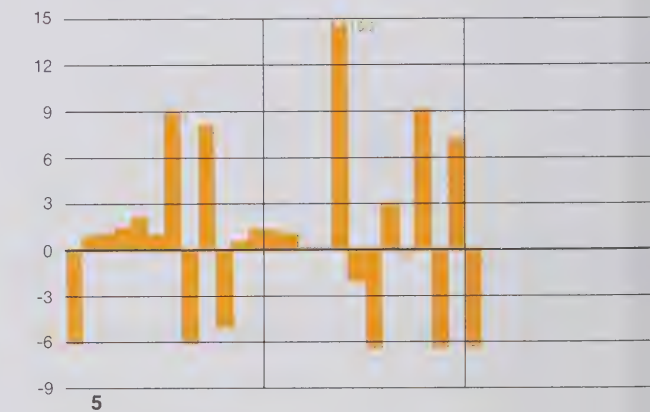
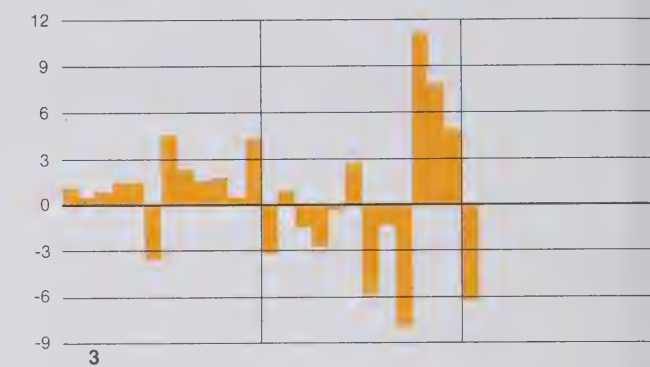
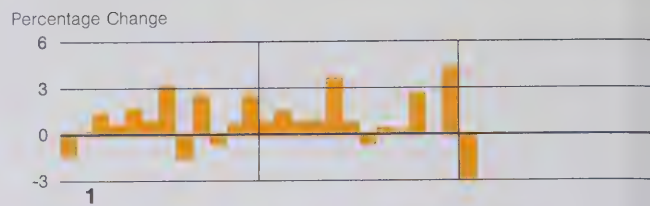
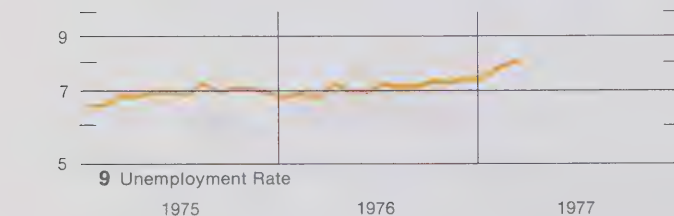
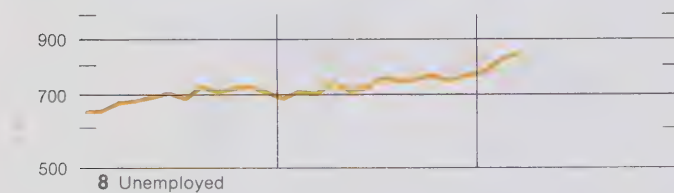
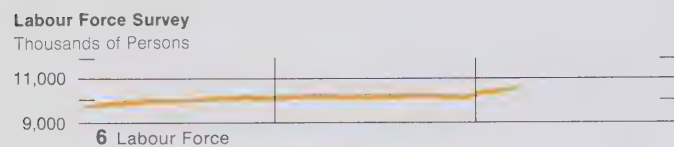
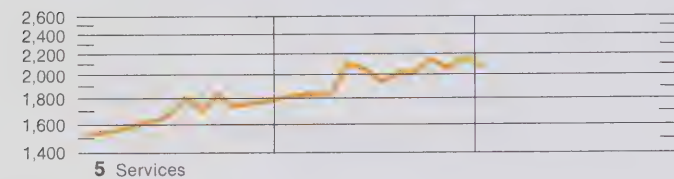
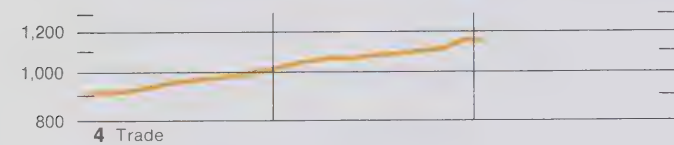
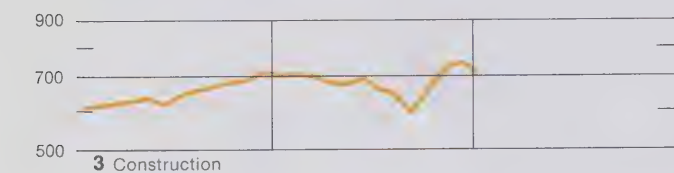
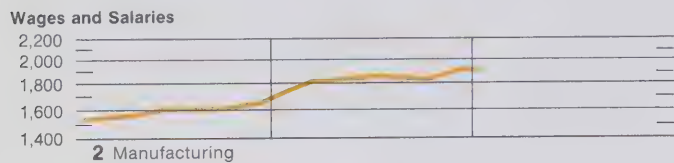
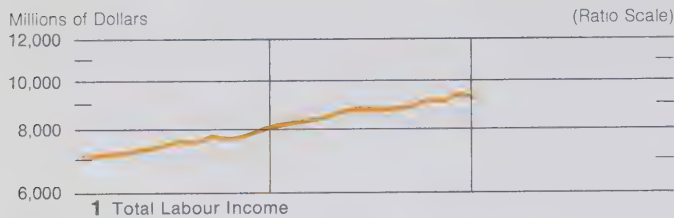
## Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



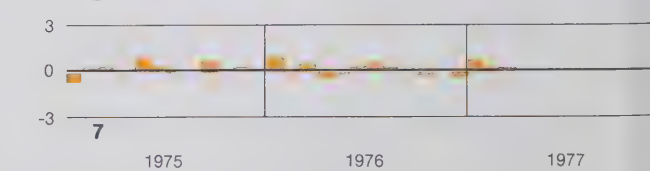
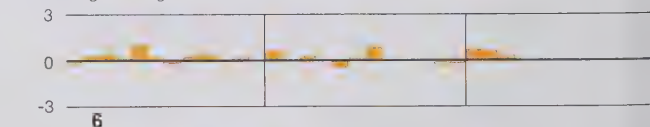
## Canadian Balance of International Payments



# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



## Labour Force Survey Percentage Change



1975

1976

1977

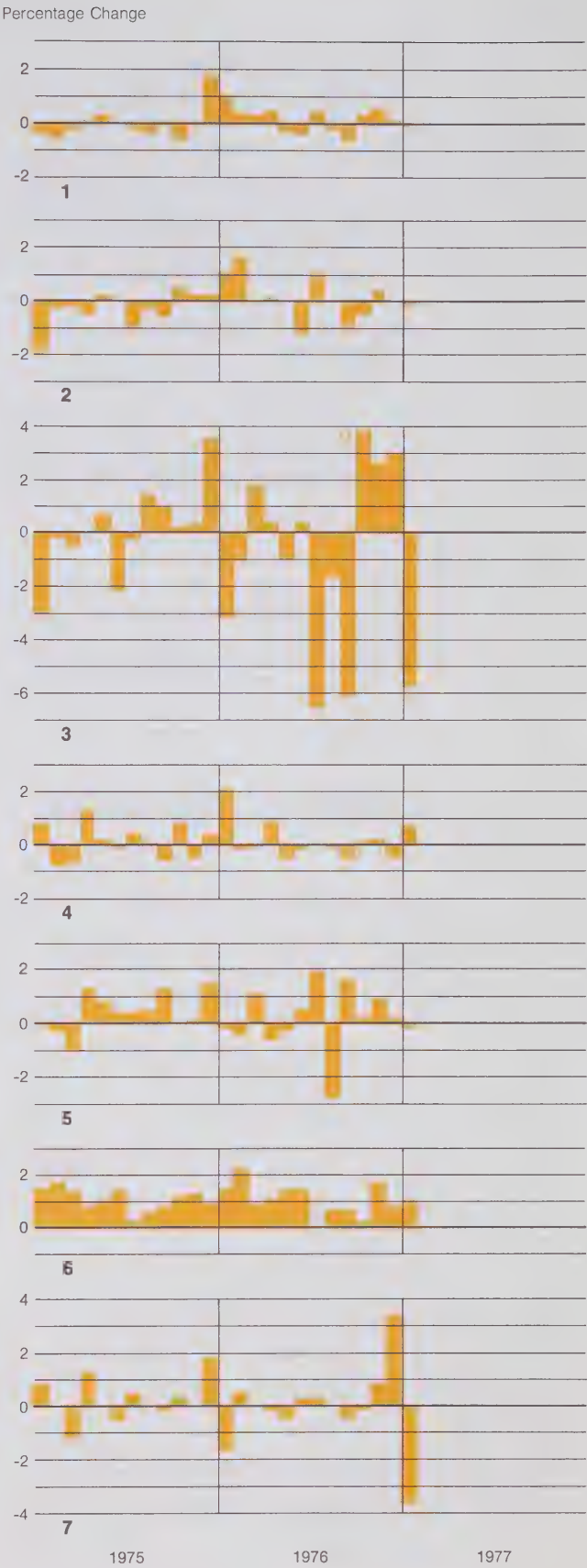
1975

1976

1977

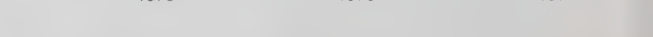
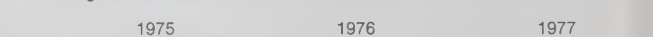
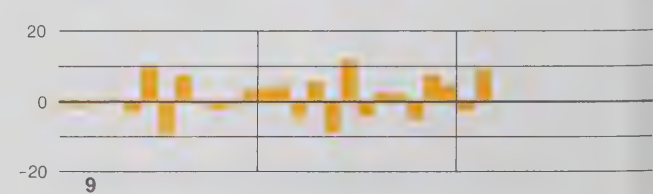
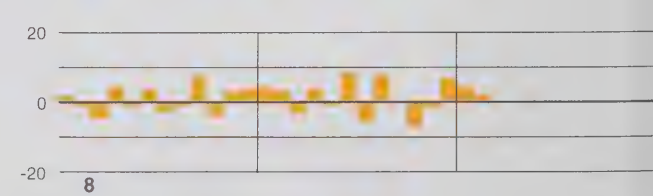
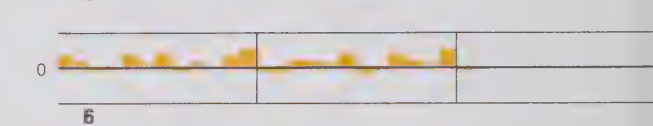
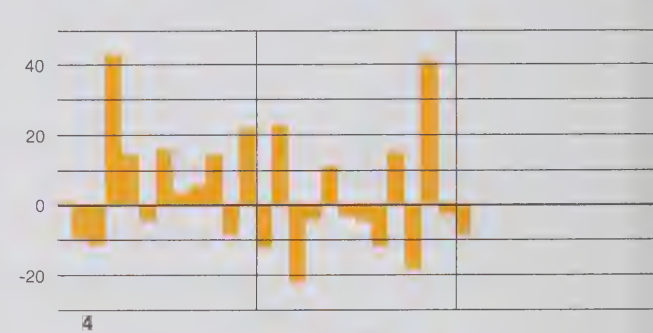
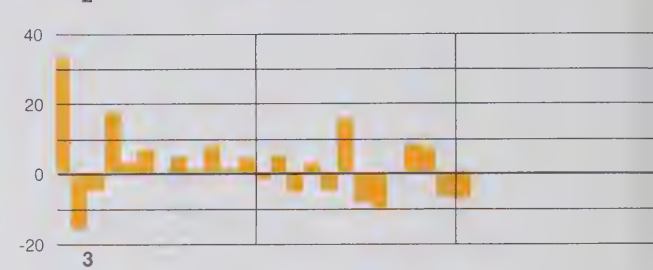
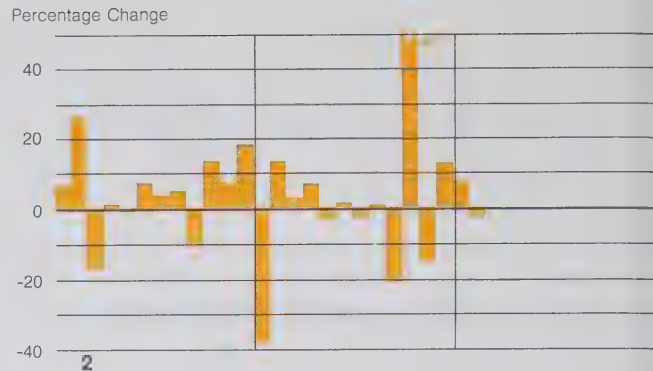
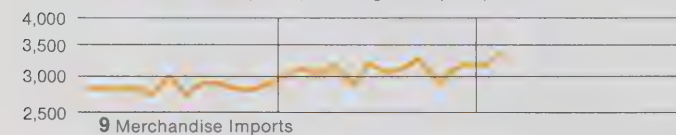
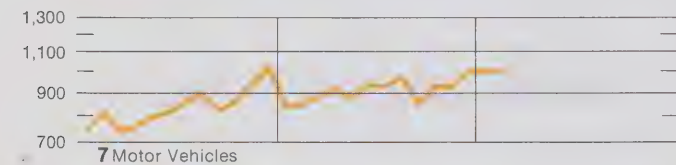
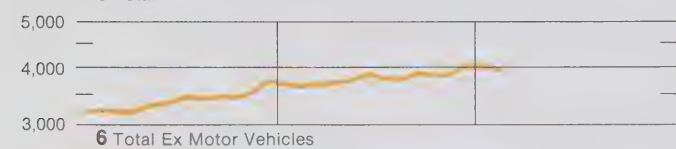
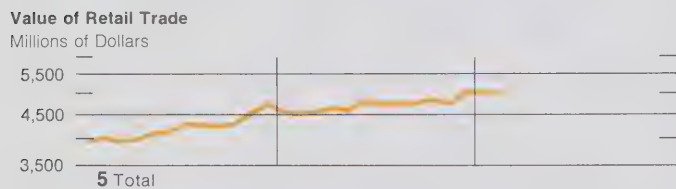
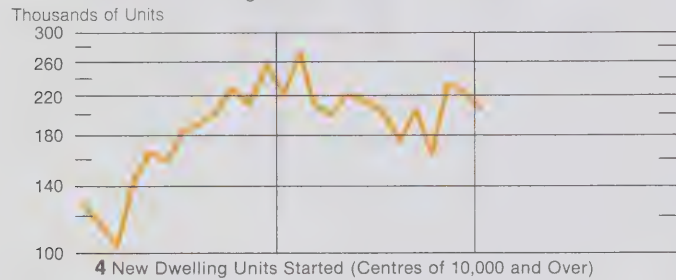
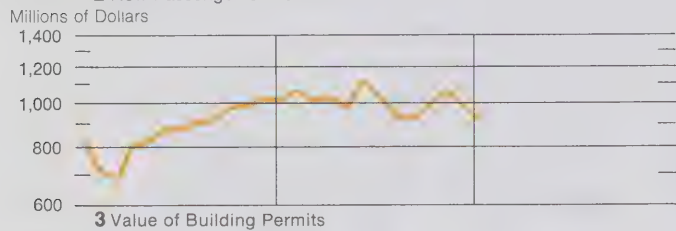
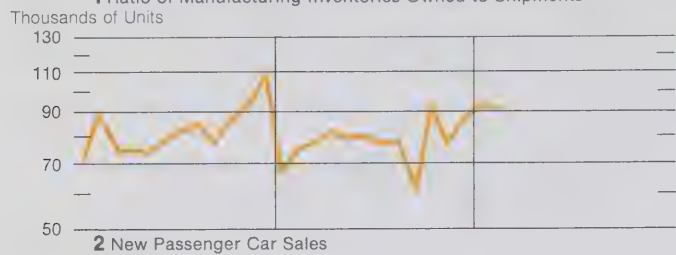
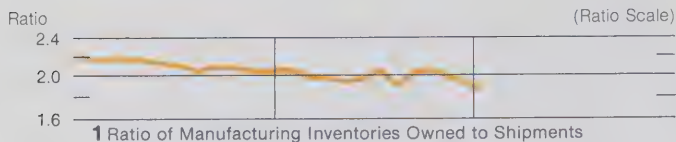
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100





# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



1975

1976

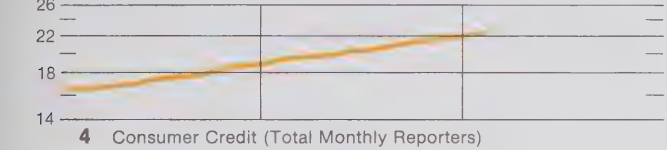
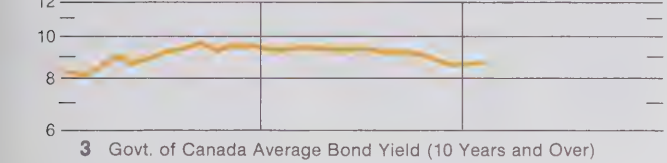
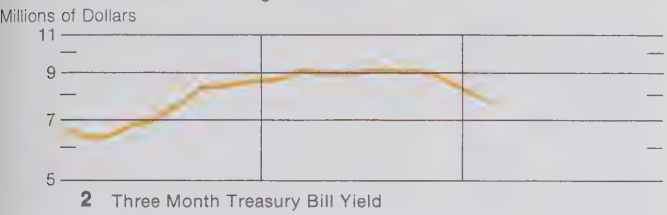
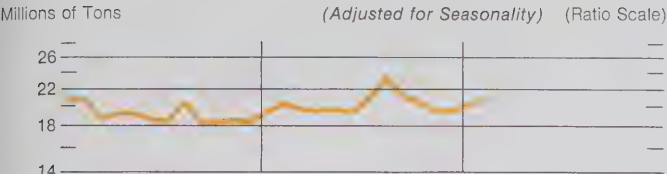
1977

1975

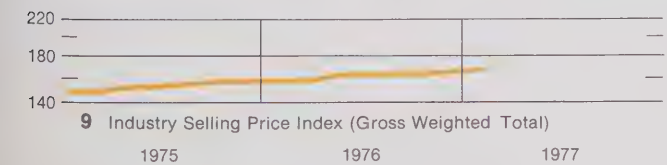
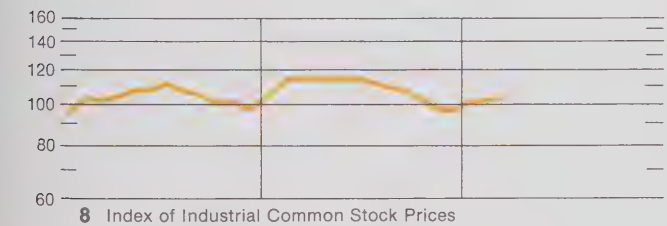
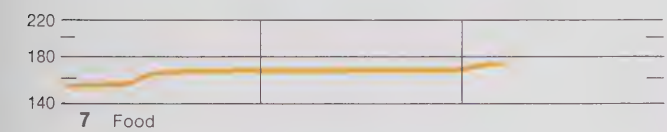
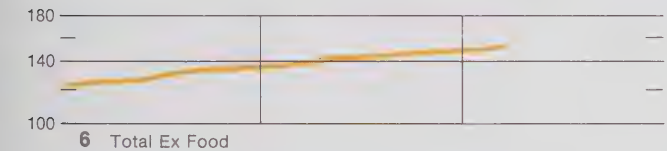
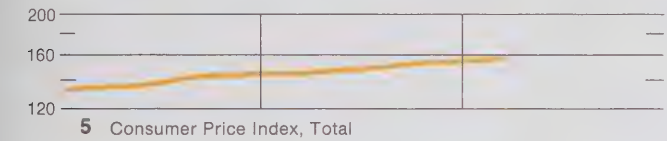
1976

1977

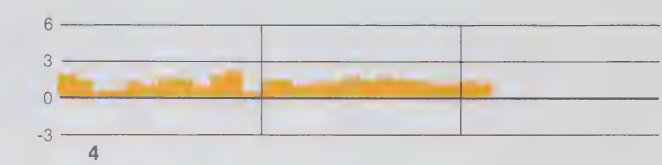
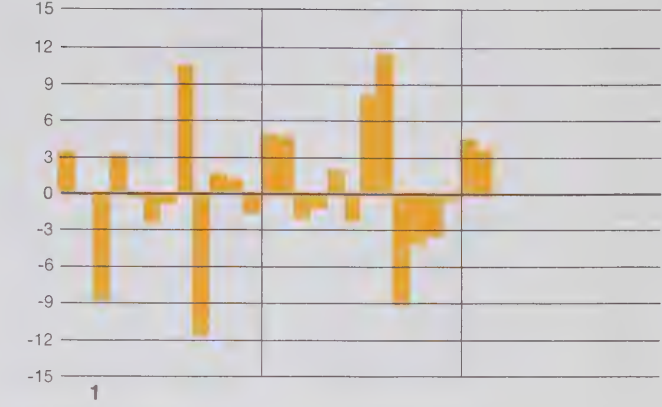
Selected Economic Indicators



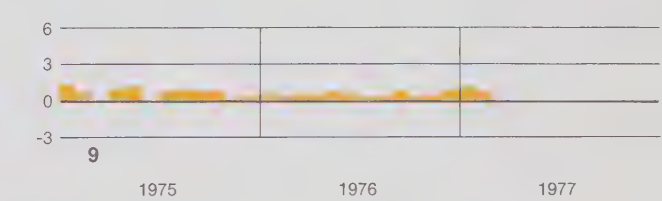
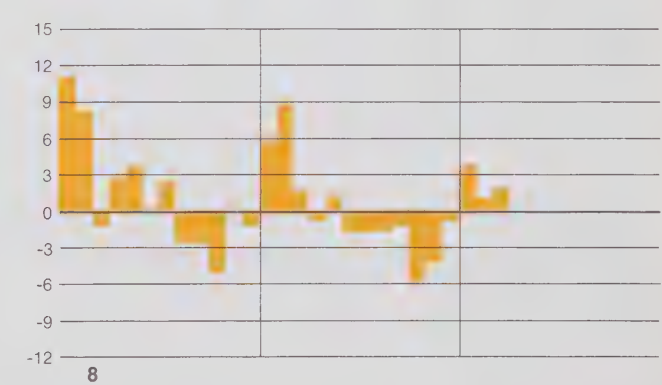
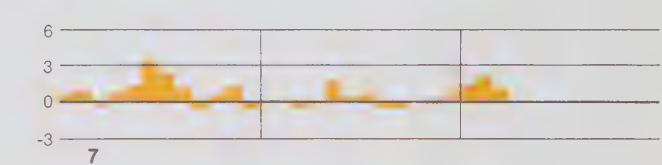
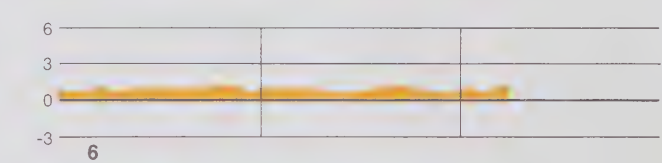
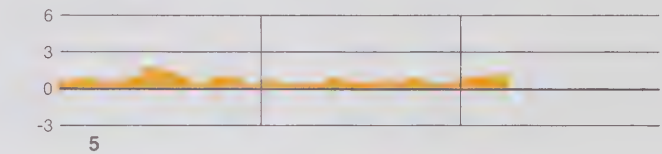
Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



Percentage Change (Adjusted for Seasonality)



Price Indexes (Not Adjusted for Seasonality)



1975

1976

1977

1975

1976

1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes		
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(		\$000,000		)		(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0	
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0	
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2	
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7	
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8	
1976	184,494	116,078	108,070	73,949	43,182	26,064	158.9	146.1	165.7			
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1975-3	4.7	1.5	5.2	2.8	5.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.7	1.2	-0.8	
4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4	
1976-1	5.2	3.1	2.1	0.7	0.8	-1.5	2.1	1.4	2.3	1.8	3.1	
2	3.3	0.4	3.8	2.4	3.0	1.3	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.2	2.0	
3	1.6	0.5	2.7	1.2	-3.7	-5.6	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	-0.4	
4	1.6	-0.6	2.8	1.6	3.9	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.6	0.6	-1.0	

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments			Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months	
				Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services		
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2		
( 1961/71 = 100 )				(\$000,000)									
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972	
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973	
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974	
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975	
				46,609	50,938	-4,329						1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter													
3.7	2.7	1.9	-0.4	2.0	0.4	(*)	4.5	0.8	5.2	3.5	9.1	3-1975	
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	-1,113	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4	
-0.8	1.6	0.7	3.0	5.9	5.2	-1,276	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2r	1-1976	
-0.5	0.8	1.0	1.6	3.5	2.1	-1,153	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2	
-5.1	0.2	1.0	-0.2	4.9	-0.3r	-537	1.4r	0.9r	-7.3r	1.3r	-1.4r	3	
1.3	1.1	1.5	0.2r	-4.9	1.7r	-1,363	4.6r	1.4r	11.9r	3.6	7.8r	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
			-0.6				1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	M-1975	
			0.2				0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A	
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M	
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J	
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J	
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A	
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S	
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O	
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N	
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D	
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976	
			0.8				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F	
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M	
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A	
			1.3				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M	
			-1.2				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J	
			0.9				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A	
			-0.3				0.2r	-0.4	-7.9r	0.0r	-0.2r	S	
			-0.8				2.8r	-0.6r	11.1r	1.1r	9.1r	O	
			1.0r				0.0r	2.6r	7.9r	1.4r	-6.3	N	
			0.9r				4.4r	2.7r	4.9r	4.2r	7.3r	D	
			0.1r				-3.0	-0.8	-6.2	-0.2	-6.2	J-1977	
			0.1									F	



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inventories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9						
Section Table	( 000's of persons )				( 1961 = 100 )					\$			units	\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1										12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1975-3	0.8	0.6	2.5	1.4	-0.5	-1.4	-0.4	0.3	1.7	2.1	0.1	(*)	7.4	8.1r	21.8r
4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	2.06	18.5	11.2r	20.4r
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-24.1	2.7r	1.3r
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	10.1	1.4r	-9.7r
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	1.99	-10.2	-8.4r	-8.0r
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.2	-1.0	5.2	-0.2	0.9	2.3	1.0	1.99	18.2	6.4r	6.2r
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9											
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-M	0.4	0.2	3.6	4.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	1.4	-1.2	2.19	-17.5	-4.3r	-11.7r
A	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	0.4	17.4r	42.9r
M	1.0r	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	-0.7r	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	-0.5	2.6r	14.5r
J	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0	6.3r	-4.9r
J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	3.8	0.0r	15.9r
A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	4.1	4.4r	3.3r
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-10.0r	0.3r	5.5r
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	13.1	7.6r	14.0r
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4r	-8.5r
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	18.0	4.2r	21.8r
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.1	-1.4r	13.0r
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1	5.0r	22.4r
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	2.5	-5.6	-22.8r
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	6.7	2.5r	-4.7r
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	0.5	1.94	-4.0	-5.4r	10.9r
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.0	15.1r	-3.3r
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	-2.9	-8.6r	-5.1r
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.89	0.4	-10.3r	-12.7r
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-21.0	0.0r	14.8r
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.06	49.7	8.2r	-19.0r
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	1.3	0.6	0.4	2.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.8	2.00	-15.7	7.2r	40.1r
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	3.0	-0.5	0.2	0.8	3.4	1.94	12.1	-7.4r	-2.7r
1977 <sup>e</sup> J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-5.8	0.7	-0.2	1.0	-3.7	1.88	7.5	-7.9	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3									-2.7		
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5											

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4		S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(\$000,000)			('000 tons)			%		%		\$000,000 ( 1971 = 100 )					
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973	
44,569	36,266	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974	
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
57,146	46,086	11,060		241,262				21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5		1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
5.6	4.7	9.1	0.4	0.1	-0.2	(*)	(*)	4.0	3.4	2.6	5.4	0.8	1.9	3-1975	
4.8	3.4	10.2	2.9	0.3	-3.2	8.44	9.46	4.5	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4	
0.0	2.6	-9.7	7.9	6.8	6.5	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976	
3.7	3.0	6.4	3.8	0.9	-0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2	
1.4	1.5	0.9	4.0	-0.1	11.4	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1r	3	
2.1	1.8r	3.4	-4.8	0.0	-9.5	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0r	4	
									2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9		1-1977	
Percentage change from previous month															
-2.4	-0.5	-10.0	-4.8	-0.3	-9.0	6.29	8.47	0.3	0.5	0.9	-0.3	-1.3	0.0	M-1975	
0.2	-0.3	2.5	4.4	0.5	3.2	6.54	9.04	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A	
4.0	3.6	5.9	-1.1	-3.1	-0.3	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M	
0.7	0.4	2.0	3.5	10.0	-2.6	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J	
4.3	4.0	5.6	-3.1	-9.2	-0.9	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J	
-0.2	-1.3	4.1	-1.1	7.4	10.4	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A	
-1.1	0.5	-7.6	7.3	-0.4	-11.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S	
0.9	0.0	4.9	-4.3	-2.1	1.6	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O	
4.1	2.7	9.4	2.9	-0.7	1.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N	
5.7	5.0	8.3	3.5	3.0	-1.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D	
-4.8	-1.0	-18.3	4.0	3.4	4.9	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-1.0	-1.5	1.0	2.8	4.8	4.5	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
2.0	1.8	3.8	-3.9	-4.8	-2.1	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
1.6	0.8	5.2	3.4	5.5	-1.2	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-0.9	0.2	-5.8	-1.0	-9.2	1.8	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
5.0	3.7	7.1	8.7	11.6	-2.4	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.9	-2.2	-0.6	-6.0	-4.7	8.1	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
0.5	-0.7	5.5	7.9	1.9	11.4	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2r	A	
0.3	3.8	-13.3	-0.2	-1.6	-9.2	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
0.3	1.8r	9.7	-7.6	-5.7	-4.2	9.07	9.09	1.4r	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.1r	O	
-0.3	0.2	-0.6	-2.0	7.5	-3.6	8.88	8.82	1.3r	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N	
5.2	4.7	7.6	6.4	4.2	-0.5	8.41	8.47	1.1r	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.9r	D	
-0.5r	-0.8r	0.5r	3.8r	-2.8	4.5	8.08	8.52	1.3r	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.0r	J-1977	
-0.2	-0.4	0.7	1.9	9.0	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F	
									1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9		M	



## Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province



Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39
1977 Jan.	23,306	558	122	836	694	6,285	8,394	1,033	945	1,867	2,512	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1974	218,465	39,748	4,232	3,619	2,103	5,632	5,226	16,333	11,801	50,566	2,594	26,541	23,670	26,400
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1973 4	64,310	7,479	1,058	781	429	1,940	1,584	4,833	3,455	16,839	668	9,644	7,667	7,933
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1974	218,465	1,036	311	2,601	2,207	33,458	120,115	7,423	2,244	14,289	34,481	300
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1973 4	64,310	359	138	1,195	786	9,381	35,526	2,515	666	4,357	9,324	63
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force											Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Labourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>	
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1974	218,465	6,445	21,599	15,660	4,119	10,739	1,315	2,637	526	34,620	1,787	106,083	32,470	61,008	8,697	112,382	
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692	
1973 4	64,310	1,783	6,267	4,098	1,236	3,995	406	1,003	167	10,155	585	31,336	8,526	13,911	7,358	32,974	
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727	
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152	
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867	
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636	
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571	
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035	
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974	
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112	
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248	
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501	
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172	

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1973	343,373	11,906	1,886	13,289	11,425	84,057	123,776	16,964	14,806	29,288	34,352	420	1,204
1974	345,645	10,236	1,939	12,941	11,444	85,627	124,229	17,311	15,118	29,813	35,450	495	1,042
1973 4	86,453	2,797	515	3,067	3,050	22,233	31,043	4,284	3,643	7,130	8,303	110	278
1974 1	85,979	3,362	404	3,280	2,694	22,485	30,711	4,281	3,603	5,981	8,814	125	239
2	82,913	2,386	495	3,219	2,908	18,736	30,554	4,254	3,779	7,627	8,566	112	277
3	89,274	3,295	497	3,444	2,960	21,045	32,425	4,534	4,014	7,737	8,917	137	269
4	89,539	2,224	541	3,012	3,137	22,298	32,268	4,540	3,817	8,300	9,024	121	257
1975 1	87,004	3,546	406	3,460	3,041	21,745	30,214	4,142	3,648	7,723	8,674	109	296
2	90,041	3,001	493	3,287	2,658	21,204	32,943	4,636	3,630	7,965	9,797	112	315
3	88,191	2,850	521	3,436	3,078	18,562	33,934	4,298	4,022	8,210	8,869	123	288
4	94,104	1,933	486	3,241	3,171	31,807	28,717	4,203	3,637	8,385	8,139	113	272
1976 1	100,428	3,196	434	3,354	2,940	31,283	32,959	4,517	3,344	7,992	10,014	96	299
2	88,833	3,141	444	3,359	2,751	22,204	30,395	4,468	4,196	8,400	9,117	98	260
3	95,222	2,474	507	3,404	3,117	28,325	31,449	4,044	3,993	8,375	9,081	142	311

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1973	164,039	3,405	1,020	6,928	5,084	42,666	59,876	8,196	7,646	10,763	18,095	111	249
1974	166,794	3,286	1,088	6,899	5,205	42,767	60,556	8,430	7,814	11,252	19,177	114	206
1973 4	41,710	681	263	1,725	1,352	11,680	14,821	2,176	1,890	2,568	4,467	28	59
1974 1	43,345	1,044	158	1,707	1,492	10,408	16,138	2,233	1,859	2,773	5,456	27	50
2	41,243	646	280	1,915	1,285	10,015	15,242	2,073	2,047	2,894	4,753	38	55
3	41,748	772	260	1,779	1,233	11,543	14,696	2,038	1,963	2,685	4,699	28	52
4	41,615	510	295	1,518	1,349	9,991	15,566	2,218	1,896	3,335	4,867	21	49
1975 1	45,872	937	269	1,906	1,520	12,087	16,228	2,236	1,957	3,479	5,171	25	57
2	39,257	795	249	1,629	1,183	9,699	14,858	2,099	1,777	2,074	4,804	31	59
3	37,244	763	268	1,792	1,315	5,735	15,294	1,956	2,025	3,663	4,335	31	67
4	44,198	530	254	1,571	1,146	14,749	14,589	1,949	1,848	2,982	4,499	23	58
1976 1	48,692	965	177	1,877	1,650	13,975	16,894	2,298	1,727	3,305	5,753	41	30
2	48,797	965	236	1,494	1,161	11,235	19,416	2,110	2,019	4,686	5,384	23	68
3	39,343	715	252	1,679	1,105	9,924	14,482	1,915	1,859	2,879	4,429	39	65

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1973	199,064	5,048	1,014	7,273	6,357	51,943	72,371	9,196	7,847	16,280	21,303	206	226
1974	198,824	4,276	990	7,112	6,108	51,532	72,716	9,231	7,988	16,691	21,734	190	256
1973 4	51,450	1,323	291	1,674	1,472	16,008	17,289	2,218	1,981	3,944	5,130	61	59
1974 1	35,659	1,401	108	998	885	14,034	10,180	1,290	915	1,898	3,879	35	36
2	45,041	848	201	1,694	1,367	7,630	19,633	2,129	1,913	4,211	5,304	40	71
3	71,743	1,570	405	2,826	2,567	18,177	26,214	3,538	3,199	6,008	7,100	61	78
4	53,313	1,073	262	1,543	1,418	17,610	17,141	2,310	1,978	4,497	5,356	54	71
1975 1	30,215	1,250	92	1,124	885	8,101	9,681	1,266	911	2,953	3,878	32	42
2	51,142	880	193	1,481	1,294	13,161	19,682	2,153	2,000	4,744	5,445	47	62
3	64,825	1,434	418	2,878	2,505	11,194	26,537	3,049	3,257	6,174	7,243	59	77
4	44,443	1,046	227	1,439	1,096	11,693	16,294	2,103	1,923	3,547	4,956	54	65
1976 1	42,423	1,223	89	1,284	748	19,431	10,032	1,292	823	3,135	4,267	41	58
2	42,990	765	269	1,762	1,224	12,403	14,883	2,204	1,906	2,892	4,559	59	64
3	74,403	1,207	408	2,764	2,557	24,078	24,237	3,051	2,842	6,196	6,930	55	78

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. Figures for the quarters beginning 1975 represent registrations filed at the provincial Vital Statistics Offices during the period under review and could differ from the final figures. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 • System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
  - 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
  - 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
  - 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
  - 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
  - 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
  - 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
  - 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus of Deficit, by Level of Government
  - 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
  - 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and  
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
  - 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
  - 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
  - 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
  - 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
  - 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
1976	104,328	1,499	18,587	-1,721	9,746	2,978	9,206	-2,141	142,482	20,774	19,608	1,630	184,494	181,516
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,236	364	4,286	-327	2,429	-437	2,072	-522	32,101	5,164	4,640	-599	41,306	41,743
2	26,262	374	5,066	-349	2,265	-483	2,284	-478	34,941	4,933	4,851	95	44,820	45,303
3	26,479	373	4,750	-326	2,478	4,251	2,417	-642	39,780	5,266	4,987	635	50,668	46,417
4	27,351	388	4,485	-719	2,574	-353	2,433	-499	35,660	5,411	5,130	1,499	47,700	48,053
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,840	1,472	18,988	-1,472	9,164	3,832	8,892	-2,132	137,584	20,548	18,800	872	177,804	173,972
2	103,792	1,480	19,036	-1,688	9,680	3,464	9,072	-2,092	142,744	20,868	19,336	772	183,720	180,256
3	105,192	1,520	18,724	-1,612	9,936	2,836	9,332	-2,120	143,808	20,524	19,916	2,488	186,736	183,900
4	109,488	1,524	17,600	-2,112	10,204	1,780	9,528	-2,220	145,792	21,156	20,380	2,388	189,716	187,936

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132
1976	108,070	38,210	43,182	6,560	36,622	11,400	11,639	13,583	1,531	41	1,213	277	45,119	-49,989	-1,629	184,494
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920
4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	-1,565	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285
1976 1	24,076	9,374	9,372	1,336	8,036	2,144	2,652	3,240	-133	-21	1,124	-1,236	9,986	-11,968	599	41,306
2	26,786	9,072	11,219	1,585	9,634	2,799	2,945	3,890	-944	22	-142	-824	11,989	-13,208	-94	44,820
3	26,851	9,459	11,428	1,928	9,500	3,320	3,117	3,063	3,806	30	51	3,725	11,625	-11,867	-634	50,668
4	30,357	10,305	11,163	1,711	9,452	3,137	2,925	3,390	-1,198	10	180	-1,388	11,519	-12,946	-1,500	47,700
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776
4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004
1976 1	102,900	35,848	42,624	6,620	36,004	10,728	12,056	13,220	3,124	56	2,560	508	43,356	-49,180	-868	177,804
2	106,860	38,536	43,912	6,696	37,216	11,388	12,176	13,652	252	52	96	104	44,976	-50,048	-768	183,720
3	109,740	38,236	42,268	6,432	35,836	11,632	11,132	13,072	1,636	12	1,176	448	47,308	-49,964	-2,488	186,736
4	112,780	40,220	43,924	6,492	37,432	11,852	11,192	14,388	1,112	44	1,020	48	44,836	-50,764	-2,392	189,716

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts  
Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business							Business						
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975
1976	73,949	22,466	26,064	3,963	22,101	6,003	7,130	8,968	656	22	722	-88	26,001	-32,070	-988	116,078
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249
4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497
1976 1	16,880	5,906	5,869	842	5,027	1,167	1,683	2,177	108	-13	771	-650	5,803	-7,749	392	27,209
2	18,458	5,236	6,871	971	5,900	1,493	1,820	2,587	-150	13	-109	-54	6,965	-8,485	-60	28,835
3	18,108	5,580	6,782	1,139	5,643	1,749	1,884	2,010	1,454	17	24	1,413	6,679	-7,615	-394	30,594
4	20,503	5,744	6,542	1,011	5,531	1,594	1,743	2,194	-756	5	36	-797	6,554	-8,221	-926	29,440
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968
4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128
1976 1	71,940	22,408	26,408	4,080	22,328	5,808	7,632	8,888	1,904	32	1,836	36	25,268	-31,772	-536	115,620
2	73,644	22,324	26,760	4,084	22,676	6,084	7,508	9,084	-136	28	92	-256	26,128	-32,180	-456	116,084
3	74,512	22,688	25,256	3,848	21,408	6,100	6,724	8,584	620	8	704	-92	27,060	-31,944	-1,524	116,668
4	75,700	22,444	25,832	3,840	21,992	6,020	6,656	9,316	236	20	256	-40	25,548	-32,384	-1,436	115,940

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.  
Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers				Personal income
						From government				
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268	133,114
1976	104,328	1,499	2,847	9,206	13,712	19,393	142	248	261	151,636
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73	37,168
4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65	33,880
1976 1	24,236	364	-136	2,072	3,185	5,176	55	62	63	35,077
2	26,262	374	-627	2,284	3,412	4,707	31	62	64	36,569
3	26,479	373	4,091	2,417	3,440	4,658	35	62	66	41,621
4	27,351	388	-481	2,433	3,675	4,852	21	62	68	38,369
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1975 3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292	136,212
4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260	139,612
1976 1	98,840	1,472	3,664	8,892	13,164	19,308	220	248	252	146,060
2	103,792	1,480	3,300	9,072	13,524	18,564	124	248	256	150,360
3	105,192	1,520	2,608	9,332	14,024	19,440	140	248	264	152,768
4	109,488	1,524	1,816	9,528	14,136	20,260	84	248	272	157,356

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.  
For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Current transfers						Personal savings				
							To government					Personal savings					
			Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Serv-ices <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Succession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corporations <sup>3</sup>	To non-residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inventories	Value of physical change in farm inventories	Personal disposable income <sup>4</sup>
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294				40295
1975		133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945
1976		151,636	108,070	16,283	14,708	34,511	42,568	21,129	140	6,946	1,443	2,071	242	11,595	11,532	63	121,978
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1975	3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498
	4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477
1976	1	35,077	24,076	3,255	2,744	8,003	10,074	5,489	32	1,680	444	471	59	2,826	4,634	-1,808	27,432
	2	36,569	26,786	4,397	3,471	8,396	10,522	4,029	30	1,881	287	496	59	3,001	3,593	-592	30,342
	3	41,621	26,851	3,946	3,602	8,371	10,932	5,766	34	1,761	351	538	62	6,258	2,894	3,364	33,709
	4	38,369	30,357	4,685	4,891	9,741	11,040	5,845	44	1,624	361	566	62	-490	411	-901	30,495
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975	3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928
	4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344
1976	1	146,060	102,900	15,304	13,892	33,056	40,648	21,044	128	6,556	1,428	1,868	236	11,900			116,904
	2	150,360	106,860	16,268	14,564	34,060	41,968	18,704	120	6,700	1,236	2,036	236	14,468			123,600
	3	152,768	109,740	16,544	14,960	34,852	43,384	22,084	136	7,056	1,524	2,156	248	9,824			121,968
	4	157,356	112,780	17,016	15,416	36,076	44,272	22,684	176	7,472	1,584	2,224	248	10,188			125,440

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Source of gross saving														
Saving														
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving		
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions <sup>1</sup>	Undistributed corporation profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment					Gross fixed capital formation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149
1976	43,084	11,595	131	7,124	327	396	-2,141	-466	4,880	19,608	1,630	43,182	1,531	-1,629
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136
4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798
1976 1	9,838	2,826	-301	1,637	56	99	-522	7	1,995	4,640	-599	9,372	-133	599
2	10,181	3,001	144	2,148	78	109	-478	-995	1,228	4,851	95	11,219	-944	-94
3	14,600	6,258	160	1,903	109	97	-642	822	271	4,987	635	11,428	3,806	-634
4	8,465	-490	128	1,436	84	91	-499	-300	1,386	5,130	1,499	11,163	-1,198	-1,500
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604
4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420
1976 1	44,880	11,900	168	7,660	128	356	-2,132	1,396	5,732	18,800	872	42,624	3,124	-868
2	43,396	14,468	164	7,492	328	388	-2,092	-2,608	5,148	19,336	772	43,912	252	-768
3	41,416	9,824	228	6,812	432	452	-2,120	756	2,628	19,916	2,488	42,268	1,636	-2,488
4	42,644	10,188	-36	6,532	420	388	-2,220	-1,408	6,012	20,380	2,388	43,924	1,112	-2,392

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue																
Direct taxes																
Year and quarter	Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collec- tions <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>	
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1975	24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832	
1976	28,215	18,105	7,882	1,630	598	7,132	5,037	5,484	2,095	2,448	504	24,102	8,550	8,983	6,569	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460	
4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465	
1976 1	7,201	4,378	2,227	445	151	1,698	1,202	2,025	496	908	104	6,028	2,014	2,379	1,635	
2	5,940	4,040	1,196	523	181	1,935	1,364	1,293	571	442	153	5,700	2,162	1,897	1,641	
3	7,561	4,828	2,177	390	166	1,861	1,313	1,139	548	645	89	6,182	2,146	2,393	1,643	
4	7,513	4,859	2,282	272	100	1,638	1,158	1,027	480	453	158	6,192	2,228	2,314	1,650	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840	
4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,188	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844	
1976 1	27,728	17,860	7,652	1,560	656	7,256	5,148	8,796	2,108	3,136	500	23,832	8,432	8,844	6,556	
2	25,524	16,504	6,888	1,568	564	7,180	5,068	3,040	2,112	1,784	524	24,316	8,944	8,808	6,564	
3	29,276	18,756	8,236	1,680	604	7,556	5,324	5,076	2,232	2,312	528	24,048	8,512	8,964	6,572	
4	30,332	19,300	8,752	1,712	568	6,536	4,608	5,024	1,928	2,560	464	24,212	8,312	9,316	6,584	

Revenue														
Year and quarter	Investment income										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
	Other current transfers from persons													
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals				
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323		
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257		
1976	1,443	8	1,339	91	5	8,086	2,556	4,245	213	12	751	309		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65		
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72		
1976 1	444	2	419	22	1	1,980	542	1,167	45	3	152	71		
2	287	2	262	22	1	1,926	630	958	55	3	203	77		
3	351	2	325	23	1	1,955	645	1,009	51	3	169	78		
4	361	2	333	24	2	2,225	739	1,111	62	3	227	83		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260		
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288		
1976 1	1,428	8	1,328	88	4	7,724	2,244	4,268	200	12	716	284		
2	1,236	8	1,136	88	4	7,940	2,572	4,128	200	12	720	308		
3	1,524	8	1,420	92	4	8,204	2,756	4,100	228	12	796	312		
4	1,584	8	1,472	96	8	8,476	2,652	4,484	224	12	772	332		

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.



## Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue						
	Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals									
	Total	From local governments		From Canada	From provinces	From local governments	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
		From Canada	From local governments												
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1975	18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737	
1976	20,927	8,300	53	194	6,976	5,384	20	90,409	34,760	32,897	14,043	5,421	2,381	907	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199	
4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153	
1976 1	4,961	2,063	18	34	1,397	1,444	5	22,416	8,242	8,769	3,133	1,453	597	222	
2	5,648	1,991	5	96	2,288	1,263	5	21,589	8,351	6,880	4,102	1,272	726	258	
3	5,001	2,045	10	41	1,618	1,282	5	23,000	9,023	8,507	3,376	1,291	559	244	
4	5,317	2,201	20	23	1,673	1,395	5	23,404	9,144	8,741	3,432	1,405	499	183	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752	
4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760	
1976 1	19,868	7,400	60	156	6,532	5,700	20	88,336	34,192	31,660	13,532	5,736	2,276	940	
2	20,772	7,892	44	276	7,496	5,044	20	87,492	33,620	31,008	14,624	5,080	2,288	872	
3	20,916	8,748	56	188	6,800	5,104	20	92,052	35,884	33,756	13,880	5,140	2,476	916	
4	22,152	9,160	52	156	7,076	5,688	20	93,756	35,344	35,164	14,136	5,728	2,484	900	
Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>								Transfer payments to persons						
	Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122	
	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360	
1975	32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194	
1976	38,210	9,788	3,220	10,579	12,333	5,449	39	22	19,393	11,449	6,639	269	776	260	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47	
4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60	
1976 1	9,374	2,700	870	2,710	2,750	1,201	9	4	5,176	3,080	1,798	63	176	59	
2	9,072	2,274	755	2,187	3,176	1,422	8	5	4,707	2,868	1,516	67	193	63	
3	9,459	2,462	764	2,850	2,794	1,338	10	5	4,658	2,698	1,626	67	199	68	
4	10,305	2,352	831	2,832	3,613	1,488	12	8	4,852	2,803	1,699	72	208	70	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188	
4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240	
1976 1	35,848	9,640	3,396	10,092	11,236	4,828	36	16	19,308	11,112	6,992	264	704	236	
2	38,536	10,168	3,332	10,108	12,456	5,752	32	20	18,564	11,068	6,204	268	772	252	
3	38,236	9,684	2,988	10,924	12,324	5,244	40	20	19,440	11,448	6,656	268	796	272	
4	40,220	9,660	3,164	11,192	13,316	5,972	48	32	20,260	12,168	6,704	276	832	280	

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents — federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
	D	D	D	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D
	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48
1976	3,328	2,526	802	538	314	224	533	7,946	4,519	2,342	1,037	48
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975	3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186
	4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	15
1976	1	864	666	198	154	74	80	121	1,759	1,019	559	173
	2	767	630	137	140	89	51	167	2,083	1,129	605	334
	3	916	659	257	132	74	58	122	1,890	1,142	535	203
	4	781	571	210	112	77	35	123	2,214	1,229	643	327
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975	3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956
	4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960
1976	1	3,284	2,516	768	576	256	320	424	7,632	4,300	2,292	996
	2	3,448	2,592	856	512	308	204	620	7,648	4,252	2,324	1,024
	3	3,524	2,912	612	592	360	232	516	8,072	4,564	2,408	1,048
	4	3,056	2,084	972	472	332	140	572	8,432	4,960	2,344	1,080

Year and quarter		Current expenditure														
		Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>						
		Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
		Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
		40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975		18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215	
1976		20,927	8,300	194	6,976	5,384	53	20	90,875	37,623	32,946	13,712	5,497	815	282	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975	3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49	
	4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70	
1976	1	4,961	2,063	34	1,397	1,444	18	5	22,409	9,757	8,186	3,009	1,209	185	63	
	2	5,648	1,991	96	2,288	1,263	5	5	22,584	9,244	8,047	3,587	1,437	201	68	
	3	5,001	2,045	41	1,618	1,282	10	5	22,178	9,243	8,226	3,079	1,348	209	73	
	4	5,317	2,201	23	1,673	1,395	20	5	23,704	9,379	8,487	4,037	1,503	220	78	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975	3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196	
	4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280	
1976	1	19,868	7,400	156	6,532	5,700	60	20	86,940	35,804	32,696	12,576	4,872	740	252	
	2	20,772	7,892	276	7,496	5,044	44	20	90,100	37,176	32,236	13,812	5,800	804	272	
	3	20,916	8,748	188	6,800	5,104	56	20	91,296	38,420	32,736	13,716	5,296	836	292	
	4	22,152	9,160	156	7,076	5,688	52	20	95,164	39,092	34,116	14,744	6,020	880	312	

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188	
1976	-466	-2,863	-49	331	-76	1,566	625	2,742	486	943	1,101	212	

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	150	614	109	212	246	47
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	83	634	112	219	254	49
1976 1	7	-1,515	583	124	244	412	159	159	655	116	224	264	51
2	-995	-893	-1,167	515	-165	525	190	190	675	120	232	271	52
3	822	-220	281	297	-57	350	171	171	696	123	240	279	54
4	-300	-235	254	-605	-98	279	105	105	716	127	247	287	55

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	556	2,456	436	848	984	188
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196
1976 1	1,396	-1,612	-1,036	956	864	1,536	688	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204
2	-2,608	-3,556	-1,228	812	-720	1,484	600	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208
3	756	-2,536	1,020	164	-156	1,640	624	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216
4	-1,408	-3,748	1,048	-608	-292	1,604	588	588	2,864	508	988	1,148	220

## Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis

Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975 3	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522
1976 4	6,601	1,239	2,580	2,458	324	-4,325	-3,616	-1,686	-1,026	-188	1,566	625

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83
1976 1	1,315	297	564	384	70	-653	-1,696	243	4	225	412	159
2	1,607	291	572	668	76	-1,927	-1,064	-1,507	118	-189	525	190
3	1,958	335	749	786	88	-440	-432	-228	-210	-91	350	171
4	1,721	316	695	620	90	-1,305	-424	-194	-938	-133	279	105

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480
1976 1	6,676	1,284	2,548	2,532	312	-2,660	-2,432	-2,688	-520	756	1,536	688
2	6,748	1,300	2,692	2,440	316	-6,656	-4,376	-2,992	-544	-828	1,484	600
3	6,444	1,156	2,532	2,436	320	-2,904	-3,200	-552	-1,156	-260	1,640	624
4	6,536	1,216	2,548	2,424	348	-5,080	-4,456	-512	-1,884	-420	1,604	588

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
						Government					
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total		Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635	
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2	
1976	146.1	129.4	134.2	154.7	151.6	170.1	165.7	165.5	171.3	136.2	
1975 3	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9	
4	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0	
1976 1	143.0	128.1	131.8	152.9	146.1	160.0	161.4	162.3	167.0	135.8	
2	145.1	128.9	133.3	154.3	149.8	172.6	164.1	164.0	169.6	135.3	
3	147.3	129.5	135.3	154.7	154.2	168.5	167.4	167.2	173.9	136.0	
4	149.0	130.8	136.4	156.6	156.1	179.2	170.0	169.1	175.4	137.5	

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business						Of which: merchandise		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0	153.0	156.4	145.2
1976	165.7	189.9	163.2	151.5	173.5	176.0	155.9	157.6	158.9
1975 3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3	155.2	158.9	147.2
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7	153.8	155.4	150.7
1976 1	161.3	184.7	158.0	148.7	171.6	174.8	154.8	157.4	153.8
2	164.1	187.2	162.2	150.3	172.1	174.8	155.5	157.6	158.3
3	167.4	190.7	165.6	152.3	174.8	177.0	156.4	158.1	160.1
4	170.2	196.9	168.1	154.4	175.5	177.3	156.8	157.4	163.6

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:				Add:		Deduct:				Add:	
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059						
1976	184,494	-1,630	-20,774	-1,590	4,921	165,421						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584
1976 1	41,306	599	-5,164	-372	941	37,310	177,804	-872	-20,548	-1,640	4,192	158,936
2	44,820	-95	-4,933	-439	1,230	40,583	183,720	-772	-20,868	-1,604	4,880	165,356
3	50,668	-635	-5,266	-389	1,091	45,469	186,736	-2,488	-20,524	-1,580	4,972	167,116
4	47,700	-1,499	-5,411	-390	1,659	42,059	189,716	-2,388	-21,156	-1,536	5,640	170,276

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
1976	123.1	97.8	108.5	94.3	110.5	119.2	115.6	130.0	121.4	150.1	137.4	132.9	126.1	137.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5
4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976 1	115.6	36.8	89.9	48.0	108.2	115.9	98.5	122.3	113.1	144.8	154.0	115.1	118.5	112.8
2	124.5	95.0	88.8	108.6	110.2	123.8	114.9	130.8	122.9	149.5	128.0	139.2	134.6	142.3
3	127.9	234.2	126.4	156.0	106.6	117.3	129.9	135.0	128.3	151.3	117.9	131.5	126.0	135.2
4	124.2	25.2	128.8	64.5	117.0	119.7	119.2	131.7	121.3	154.9	149.5	145.6	125.2	158.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8
4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976 1	121.5	95.4	90.1	113.0	109.5	118.1	119.2	127.8	119.9	146.6	133.9	131.4	128.3	133.4
2	122.9	98.5	105.5	110.0	109.1	120.5	118.5	128.3	119.7	149.0	135.1	132.5	127.4	135.8
3	123.4	97.7	121.3	91.3	109.1	119.9	112.4	132.6	124.5	151.4	136.8	132.8	125.1	137.9
4	124.2	94.0	114.3	82.9	113.4	118.5	113.9	131.6	122.0	153.9	143.6	134.3	124.2	141.0
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
1976	128.3	123.8	122.8	119.8	116.9	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5			
4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.6	107.5	121.2	115.3	118.7	117.2	111.7	120.2			
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.4	118.2	128.9	125.9	127.1	118.8	121.1	126.4			
3	129.1	120.5	127.1	116.0	128.5	127.4	131.4	126.9	112.6	117.7	116.8			
4	131.4	127.0	122.0	122.2	113.5	131.5	125.2	129.5	119.6	118.5	120.9			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1			
4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	116.2	125.2	122.9	124.1	115.9	115.5	120.6			
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.4	118.0	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.4	118.5	122.5			
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	120.1	116.8	128.0	124.8	126.0	117.6	118.1	121.7			
4	131.4	126.2	124.6	120.2	116.7	129.4	125.5	126.8	118.7	117.4	119.6			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

					Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells			
Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
	1971 industry weights							
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
1976	123.1	97.8	108.5	94.3	110.5	108.4	112.8	114.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 F	112.6	36.8	116.0	25.9	115.4	111.8	124.1	116.7
M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	38.9	64.7	40.7	106.3	100.1	115.3	111.6
F	116.3	42.2	92.5	46.5	110.0	107.4	114.5	117.3
M	118.1	29.2	112.5	56.9	108.2	103.1	113.6	120.0
A	124.2	152.1	96.9	49.9	107.9	107.9	107.4	112.5
M	125.4	127.8	79.0	115.7	113.2	117.5	109.7	111.2
J	124.0	5.0	90.6	160.1	109.5	107.9	112.2	98.4
J	118.4	23.4	116.0	226.4	100.6	97.9	102.8	94.2
A	119.9	19.5	123.6	145.4	105.5	107.4	103.1	97.0
S	145.3	659.6	139.7	96.3	113.8	119.1	106.4	123.6
O	123.9	14.4	127.2	77.8	118.8	118.1	118.0	132.6
N	125.4	34.0	134.1	64.9	116.9	110.7	120.3	135.5
D	123.2	27.1	125.2	50.7	115.2	103.8	129.7	125.4
1977 J	117.1	32.0	94.2	34.4	108.8	101.5	116.2	128.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 F	116.5	83.3	108.6	66.8	114.6	112.0	120.1	113.3
M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.1	95.0	80.2	99.5	110.6	111.9	109.6	116.7
F	121.3	96.1	86.3	118.0	109.7	109.2	110.3	114.3
M	122.2	95.0	103.7	121.4	108.3	106.9	109.0	115.0
A	122.9	97.4	114.2	112.3	108.1	106.5	108.8	111.8
M	123.2	99.1	100.7	114.2	110.8	109.3	113.7	108.7
J	122.7	98.9	101.7	103.4	108.4	106.3	113.7	96.3
J	123.2	97.8	124.8	99.5	105.7	100.9	109.8	109.4
A	123.6	97.9	116.4	88.1	109.4	111.5	107.8	109.2
S	123.5	97.4	122.6	86.3	112.3	115.6	108.7	119.7
O	123.6	94.1	112.5	89.3	113.9	112.1	115.3	126.0
N	124.2	94.0	113.2	81.9	113.3	107.6	118.5	123.8
D	124.9	94.0	117.3	77.5	113.0	102.3	123.2	125.7
1977 J	125.0	84.6	112.6	78.4	110.6	107.1	110.4	133.8

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
1976	119.2	110.6	114.3	148.8	101.7	110.4	106.5	116.8	122.7	116.3	114.5	115.5	103.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 F	112.8	95.2	121.6	137.5	111.5	104.3	106.1	114.0	98.0	107.5	115.0	111.7	115.6
M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.3	99.1	113.5	112.1	118.9	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.6	102.3
F	117.6	101.5	124.6	155.8	110.2	116.2	112.8	122.2	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.5	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.2	108.9	116.6	111.2	121.7	124.0	119.3	115.2	116.3	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.7	107.7	110.2	109.1	120.1	129.2	116.3	121.4	116.0	113.0
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.0	108.6	109.5	108.9	116.8	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.9	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.6	109.6	107.4	106.6	116.6	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.9	107.1
J	111.0	114.4	53.4	128.5	77.5	102.4	102.5	112.9	110.1	112.0	114.0	110.0	89.8
A	118.2	121.8	107.4	138.0	102.0	109.5	105.6	120.2	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.8	97.4
S	122.7	120.9	119.1	156.4	105.1	110.8	103.4	118.3	126.5	119.0	117.8	117.3	103.2
O	121.5	114.3	110.5	157.0	105.4	109.6	104.7	116.0	130.1	117.9	125.0	122.3	98.1
N	122.6	111.2	124.0	166.4	102.0	110.9	101.3	110.2	126.2	117.7	119.1	122.1	101.2
D	114.9	101.5	102.8	146.0	83.8	108.4	99.3	107.1	120.7	113.9	111.2	120.6	97.1
1977 J	114.1	96.1	127.7	143.7	94.2	107.4	101.0	109.4	125.1	109.1	112.5	105.4	107.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 F	113.7	106.7	109.1	127.1	102.9	106.7	104.3	111.7	93.3	109.9	113.1	116.2	111.0
M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.6	103.5	115.2	113.5	119.3	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.7	103.8
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.2	103.6	119.0	110.8	119.8	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.9	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.0	103.7	118.8	110.5	120.2	115.8	121.5	113.5	114.1	107.3
A	120.1	110.9	119.0	140.5	105.2	111.3	108.7	120.3	118.5	119.1	117.8	113.2	108.7
M	121.5	112.3	119.9	153.4	106.0	108.8	106.5	116.9	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.4	108.4
J	119.8	111.3	123.2	151.0	103.8	105.5	107.2	116.8	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.3	101.3
J	119.8	108.9	119.5	156.7	100.2	107.5	107.4	120.5	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.4	100.2
A	120.6	109.4	122.8	155.9	101.1	109.0	106.4	119.0	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.5	106.6
S	119.3	109.6	114.2	151.7	102.9	106.9	103.0	116.2	124.9	115.5	118.5	116.3	104.4
O	117.4	110.8	101.0	153.5	101.4	105.9	102.4	112.4	132.6	112.4	121.6	116.7	98.5
N	118.5	109.4	105.5	151.8	96.2	108.6	100.3	109.8	131.4	112.1	117.8	115.5	96.8
D	119.5	109.6	113.2	150.7	95.1	109.4	101.9	110.0	132.6	112.4	113.3	117.2	101.3
1977 J	120.2	110.3	122.5	150.7	98.1	109.1	102.2	109.8	134.1	112.8	117.8	118.0	107.3



2—Domestic Product by Industry  
Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0	
1976	120.6	130.2	132.1	121.1	119.2	125.9	132.2	111.7	115.6	130.0	121.4	93.3	150.1	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	114.6	139.7	112.8	121.5	96.1	119.6	130.5	109.9	90.7	120.0	113.0	70.3	138.2	
M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2	
A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2	
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0	
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4	
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2	
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4	
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7	
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4	
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2	
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4	
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.2	106.2	96.7	119.5	110.8	77.9	140.2	
F	118.6	130.1	134.6	127.1	99.7	124.8	132.5	107.3	99.3	122.8	113.1	76.6	146.1	
M	120.2	131.7	138.2	125.3	101.5	123.2	134.7	113.3	99.4	124.7	115.5	64.8	148.2	
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.6	112.1	106.1	129.3	123.1	79.3	145.7	
M	121.3	130.3	144.2	119.5	129.7	123.1	139.4	111.3	113.8	131.8	124.0	98.8	150.2	
J	123.3	130.7	147.0	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.1	115.8	124.7	131.2	121.6	105.7	152.5	
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.8	130.3	135.0	128.9	112.8	148.9	
A	120.8	125.4	120.5	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.3	109.2	131.8	135.1	128.8	88.7	151.8	
S	123.6	129.0	134.9	127.7	130.9	112.1	130.3	114.6	127.7	135.0	127.1	107.0	153.1	
O	123.2	131.2	125.8	124.3	131.4	115.8	137.6	116.6	131.4	132.6	123.0	110.7	153.6	
N	124.2	134.3	140.2	125.1	127.4	132.4	136.6	111.7	122.6	133.3	122.4	110.3	157.1	
D	118.1	133.3	125.4	119.2	100.5	135.9	131.3	116.0	103.6	129.2	118.6	87.1	154.0	
1977 J	117.0	133.7	131.9	114.2	87.0	135.8	131.8	101.0	94.0	125.0	113.3	72.0	152.9	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	116.5	137.9	109.3	121.5	114.9	116.8	126.2	115.0	107.7	124.8	119.1	92.9	138.7	
M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6	
A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7	
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0	
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4	
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9	
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5	
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5	
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7	
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5	
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1	
1976 J	120.3	129.8	127.5	121.8	117.3	129.8	131.1	113.7	120.2	127.2	120.1	92.8	144.3	
F	120.7	128.5	128.4	125.8	118.8	122.9	129.0	113.0	118.1	128.1	119.8	102.4	146.9	
M	121.7	129.1	130.4	125.3	116.1	123.8	130.4	113.4	119.4	128.0	119.8	80.5	148.5	
A	122.3	128.7	134.6	121.7	123.3	123.9	130.5	112.8	119.2	129.4	122.9	83.5	146.3	
M	121.7	129.4	136.4	122.3	124.9	132.3	132.0	111.3	119.2	129.7	121.1	89.4	150.4	
J	120.0	129.2	136.5	119.9	121.6	134.2	131.2	110.4	117.1	125.9	115.1	92.1	150.2	
J	121.0	129.7	136.0	119.2	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.2	116.6	131.4	123.9	93.6	149.6	
A	120.9	129.2	137.0	120.2	122.3	121.3	130.7	109.6	113.2	133.0	125.0	100.5	151.7	
S	119.5	129.4	135.4	120.4	115.2	117.4	132.3	110.9	107.3	133.3	124.7	103.4	152.9	
O	119.1	131.8	116.8	119.1	115.2	120.0	135.8	111.1	113.6	131.1	121.5	95.6	153.2	
N	120.3	133.6	131.0	118.8	118.6	125.0	135.2	111.9	113.2	131.5	121.6	97.8	154.2	
D	120.2	134.0	136.9	117.5	118.0	130.7	136.1	111.4	114.9	132.1	122.9	87.6	154.2	
1977 J	120.7	133.7	133.5	116.2	114.4	134.6	136.8	111.0	116.0	132.9	122.9	85.1	156.8	



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
	D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
	D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975		126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
1976		137.4	132.9	126.1	137.3	128.3	123.8	112.3	128.7	149.9	133.0	107.8	133.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	F	158.6	111.4	116.8	107.8	120.5	118.3	117.2	121.2	118.8	125.3	106.7	112.1
	M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
	A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
	M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
	J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
	J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
	A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
	S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
	O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
	N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
	D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976	J	159.5	106.8	106.9	106.8	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
	F	154.4	114.6	120.0	111.1	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
	M	148.0	123.8	128.6	120.6	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
	A	134.4	134.6	130.4	137.4	126.1	123.8	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
	M	128.4	137.7	133.7	140.3	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
	J	121.3	145.4	139.7	149.2	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
	J	116.4	129.7	123.1	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
	A	117.5	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
	S	119.9	136.2	134.1	137.6	129.8	127.0	113.9	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
	O	135.9	137.2	129.2	142.4	130.6	127.4	119.7	129.7	147.0	134.1	107.2	138.1
	N	149.0	142.3	130.0	150.4	131.4	128.0	122.0	130.1	144.4	134.3	106.8	136.7
	D	163.6	157.2	116.5	183.9	132.1	125.5	120.1	130.4	136.6	131.4	106.4	127.3
1977	J	173.1	112.8	106.3	117.2	132.0	126.9	124.2	130.7	136.8	133.5	107.6	124.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	F	126.4	124.1	120.0	126.8	120.6	117.2	109.6	121.8	128.7	125.8	106.5	119.0
	M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
	A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
	M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
	J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
	J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
	A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
	S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
	O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
	N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
	D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976	J	135.1	131.9	128.6	134.1	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
	F	132.8	130.1	127.5	131.8	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
	M	133.9	132.1	128.7	134.3	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
	A	134.1	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
	M	135.3	130.7	126.7	133.3	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
	J	135.8	133.8	127.7	137.9	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
	J	136.6	132.4	125.3	137.0	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
	A	136.2	132.9	124.2	138.6	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
	S	137.5	133.2	125.9	138.0	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
	O	141.2	133.6	123.4	140.3	130.6	125.9	114.5	129.8	150.1	134.3	106.9	138.9
	N	143.3	133.8	124.5	139.9	131.3	126.4	114.7	130.4	151.8	135.0	107.1	140.1
	D	146.4	135.6	124.6	142.8	132.2	126.3	115.0	130.9	151.6	135.0	107.0	137.4
1977	J	147.2	136.5	126.1	143.3	132.5	126.7	115.5	131.2	151.3	135.7	107.5	137.9

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
1976	122.8	119.8	123.9	116.9	118.7	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 F	115.1	117.5	115.2	105.8	112.0	117.3	112.2	115.4	114.6	111.1	114.4
M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.4	115.1	103.9	109.8	118.5	111.6	114.8	116.5	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	120.1	118.9	109.3	115.3	121.1	116.1	119.3	117.2	113.0	122.2
M	119.4	121.2	121.2	109.4	116.7	124.1	118.1	122.0	117.9	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	121.3	123.2	120.5	117.7	126.7	125.7	124.5	117.8	118.2	125.8
M	123.5	122.6	125.3	120.7	120.1	128.6	126.9	126.8	119.1	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.2	128.1	113.3	123.1	131.3	125.0	130.1	119.6	124.2	127.4
J	128.8	110.2	121.7	107.1	114.6	126.2	120.2	124.4	110.7	113.1	108.9
A	128.3	116.5	123.4	111.3	119.6	125.8	122.5	126.9	108.8	119.1	117.2
S	124.3	121.3	127.3	167.1	122.7	130.2	151.4	129.4	118.4	121.0	124.3
O	122.0	122.5	127.7	115.0	124.0	130.1	124.9	129.7	119.4	121.6	121.3
N	122.4	124.4	128.6	116.5	124.0	131.5	126.6	130.6	120.3	120.3	125.0
D	121.5	119.6	126.6	109.0	116.4	133.0	124.1	128.3	119.2	113.6	116.3
1977 J	121.3	119.0	120.1	106.7	113.5	124.3	116.3	120.0	120.5	110.5	117.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	117.6	115.0	117.7	110.8	113.3	120.4	117.3	118.7	113.2	113.3	114.2
M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.5	122.0	115.4	117.2	125.0	122.4	123.6	115.6	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.4	122.2	116.0	117.7	125.0	122.5	123.7	116.0	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.5	123.2	117.2	119.2	125.7	123.7	124.9	116.1	117.7	121.4
A	121.3	119.9	123.8	117.8	119.6	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.2	117.5	122.8
M	121.6	121.4	124.0	118.8	120.6	126.2	124.7	125.8	116.5	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.9	123.6	117.3	118.9	126.5	124.2	125.3	116.5	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.5	124.1	117.2	119.0	127.3	124.6	125.8	117.0	118.3	121.2
A	123.6	120.6	124.5	117.3	119.0	128.0	125.0	126.2	117.5	118.7	122.5
S	124.5	120.2	124.4	116.0	117.6	128.7	124.7	125.9	118.2	117.3	121.5
O	124.4	119.2	124.7	115.9	117.9	128.9	124.8	126.1	118.4	118.1	116.7
N	124.7	120.2	125.2	116.6	118.6	129.4	125.4	126.7	118.8	117.0	120.1
D	124.7	121.2	126.0	117.6	119.8	130.0	126.3	127.7	118.9	117.0	122.1
1977 J	124.3	121.5	126.4	117.2	120.1	130.4	126.4	128.2	118.9	118.4	122.1

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732	
1976	46,609	50,938	-4,329	45,119	49,989	-4,870	38,019	36,887	1,132	7,100	13,102	-6,002	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747	
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574	
1976 1	10,316	12,186	-1,870	9,986	11,968	-1,982	8,635	8,989	-354	1,351	2,979	-1,628	
2	12,398	13,477	-1,079	11,989	13,208	-1,219	10,151	9,885	266	1,838	3,323	-1,485	
3	11,973	12,098	-125	11,625	11,867	-242	9,317	8,598	719	2,308	3,269	-961	
4	11,922	13,177	-1,255	11,519	12,946	-1,427	9,916	9,415	501	1,603	3,531	-1,928	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188	
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362	
1976 1	11,229	12,505	-1,276	10,839	12,295	-1,456	9,088	9,210	-122	1,751	3,085	-1,334	
2	11,618	12,771	-1,153	11,244	12,512	-1,268	9,502	9,253	249	1,742	3,259	-1,517	
3	12,184	12,721	-537	11,827	12,491	-664	9,973	9,180	793	1,854	3,311	-1,457	
4	11,578	12,941	-1,363	11,209	12,691	-1,482	9,456	9,244	212	1,753	3,447	-1,694	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200	-465
1976	1,941	3,123	-1,182	796	3,358	-2,562	1,928	2,247	-319	2,435	3,870	-1,435	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287	-82
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	572	906	-334	-104
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	609	993	-384	-153
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	634	955	-321	-89
4	270	545	-275	183	1,209	-1,026	530	603	-73	620	1,016	-396	-158
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304	-124
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335	-125
1976 1	484	810	-326	217	677	-460	467	552	-85	583	921	-338	-125
2	471	780	-309	201	823	-622	468	564	-96	602	961	-359	-131
3	530	806	-276	193	841	-648	497	554	-57	634	978	-344	-132
4	456	727	-271	185	1,017	-832	496	577	-81	616	1,010	-394	-116

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975 3	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
1976	1,490	949	541	725	174	551	261	320	-59	504	-455

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
4	403	231	172	177	46	131	68	82	-14	158	-103

## Adjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	390	210	180	202	45	157	63	79	-16	125	-86
2	374	259	115	179	45	134	64	78	-14	131	-136
3	357	230	127	159	39	120	66	81	-15	132	-110
4	369	250	119	185	45	140	68	82	-14	116	-123

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. <sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1976	29,793	33,745	-3,952	571	-4,523	2,889	2,345	544	691	-147	13,423	14,344	-921	-130	-791
1975 3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,754	8,080	-1,326	-164	-1,162	619	515	104	119	-15	2,839	3,487	-648	-309	-339
2	7,930	8,946	-1,016	135	-1,151	776	600	176	204	-28	3,539	3,778	-239	-73	-166
3	7,581	7,858	-277	466	-743	763	597	166	214	-48	3,540	3,554	-14	39	-53
4	7,528	8,861	-1,333	134	-1,467	731	633	98	154	-56	3,505	3,525	-20	213	-233

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.



## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corpo-ration	Total
	Canada	Abroad														
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775
1975 3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842

Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities				Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long- term	Total long- term capital
	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro vincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in out- standing	New issues	Retire- ments	Advances	Repay- ments	Export credits		
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629		
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	40	-397	134	4,106
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	472	7,548
1975 3 4	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955
	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005
1976 1 2 3 4	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-43	2,781
	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	119	1,946
	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675
	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	122	1,146

Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:								Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-
1976	-937	-126	152	8	698	20	-56	286	190	-2,932	-2,697	4,851	-	522	-
1975 3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-6	120	185	-336	-408	2,373	-	503	-
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	37	-64	-750	-695	1,251	-	172	-
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	21	117	-122	-442	-1,723	-48	-	-173	-
4	722	-23	321	59	52	162	37	12	191	-1,404	129	1,275	-	20	-

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

46	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47	2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48	3. Labour Force Characteristics
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49	4.1 Employed
50	4.2 Unemployed
51	4.3 Participation Rates
52	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53	5.1 Labour Force
54	5.2 Employed
55	5.3 Unemployed
56	5.4 Participation Rates
57	5.5 Unemployment Rates
58	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Job Vacancy Survey
59	7.1 Job Vacancies
59	7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60	7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60	7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63	10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66	15. Average Hourly Earnings
67	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfoundland	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	94.3	16.1	165.6	132.1	1,613.2	2,687.9	267.2	179.7	488.0	750.5	6,416.7
M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	125.4	22.3	215.2	173.5	2,256.9	3,440.5	337.6	253.7	707.4	1,001.3	8,560.4
1977 J	120.7	21.9	208.6	168.1	2,029.8	3,376.0	328.9	245.1	695.9	984.6	8,205.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	100.9	18.0	174.2	140.6	1,652.7	2,767.0	276.9	189.3	504.0	774.3	6,620.5
M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	129.6	23.4	216.0	178.5	2,271.2	3,480.7	345.2	259.4	722.8	1,033.7	8,696.6
1977 J	127.7	23.7	217.2	176.0	2,068.3	3,456.4	338.2	258.4	718.5	1,031.7	8,428.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 F	33.9	68.6	167.4	1,514.5	518.5	677.0	883.9	402.6	1,589.9	560.5	6,416.7	545.1	6,961.8
M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	85.3	222.2	1,890.7	640.9	911.8	1,215.1	523.8	2,216.9	794.6	8,560.4	666.4	9,226.8
1977 J	51.3	80.4	220.9	1,867.2	589.0	867.0	1,147.3	531.9	2,094.3	756.7	8,205.9	781.8	8,987.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 F	55.8	76.0	168.2	1,552.7	615.1	697.6	912.4	402.7	1,569.7	570.3	6,620.5	505.2	7,125.7
M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	97.4	224.5	1,922.2	750.2	919.3	1,174.2	531.7	2,196.2	801.8	8,696.6	745.1	9,441.7
1977 J	81.1	82.3	221.8	1,906.2	703.2	897.4	1,171.0	535.8	2,058.6	771.1	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.  
† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 A	16,382	9,744	9,042	702	6,638	59.5	7.2
M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 A		9,955	9,268	687		60.8	6.9
M		10,053	9,353	700		61.2	7.0
J		10,086	9,379	707		61.3	7.0
J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	9,042	5,743	3,299	2,228	1,214	1,014	6,814	4,529	2,285
M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1975 A	9,268	5,910	3,358	2,389	1,310	1,079	6,879	4,600	2,279
M	9,353	5,961	3,392	2,417	1,325	1,092	6,936	4,636	2,300
J	9,379	5,978	3,401	2,429	1,330	1,099	6,950	4,648	2,302
J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	702	425	277	313	184	130	389	241	148
M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 A	687	397	290	329	191	138	358	206	152
M	700	401	299	335	190	145	365	211	154
J	707	402	305	333	191	142	374	211	163
J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D D	767288 767610	767420 767685	767552 767752	767298 767622	767430 767697	767562 767763	767261 767586	767389 767656
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	59.5	76.4	43.0	58.7	64.0	53.3	59.8	81.0	39.5
M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 A	60.8	78.2	43.9	62.8	68.8	56.7	60.0	81.7	39.4
M	61.2	78.7	44.3	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.5	82.2	39.7
J	61.3	78.7	44.4	63.5	69.4	57.6	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
	D 767289 767611	767421 767686	767553 767753	767299 767623	767431 767698	767563 767764	767262 767587	767390 767657	767522 767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 A	7.2	6.9	7.8	12.3	13.1	11.3	5.4	5.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 A	6.9	6.3	7.9	12.1	12.7	11.3	4.9	4.3	6.3
M	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.2	12.5	11.7	5.0	4.4	6.3
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.1	12.6	11.4	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3

See\* footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	9,744	164	43	309	236	2,575	3,748	425	372	779	1,093
M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	9,955	173	46	319	247	2,641	3,826	431	381	802	1,096
M	10,053	176	46	321	256	2,667	3,871	434	380	805	1,121
J	10,086	176	46	321	257	2,694	3,851	436	379	816	1,106
J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	256	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	263	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	49	326	261	2,769	3,989	436	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	9,042	140	38	281	209	2,350	3,508	406	362	743	1,006
M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 A	9,268	151	42	293	224	2,429	3,582	412	371	768	1,011
M	9,353	151	42	294	230	2,453	3,609	415	370	771	1,026
J	9,379	149	42	297	231	2,475	3,607	417	367	778	1,016
J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	409	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	702	25	X	28	27	226	240	19	10	35	88
M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	X	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	X	31	87
J	709	26	X	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	X	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	X	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	X	33	96
N	686	24	X	23	26	211	233	22	X	27	102
D	693	24	X	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	X	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	X	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	X	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 A	687	22	X	26	23	212	244	19	10	34	85
M	700	25	X	27	26	214	262	19	10	34	95
J	707	27	X	24	26	219	244	19	12	38	90
J	698	26	X	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	X	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	X	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	X	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	X	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	X	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	X	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	X	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	X	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	35	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	35	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	4	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	59.5	45.9	52.0	53.7	50.3	56.7	62.7	59.0	57.5	63.8	61.1
M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	60.8	48.3	56.1	55.5	52.7	58.1	64.0	59.9	58.9	65.7	61.3
M	61.2	49.0	56.1	55.7	54.5	58.6	64.6	60.2	58.6	65.7	62.5
J	61.3	48.9	55.4	55.6	54.6	59.1	64.2	60.4	58.4	66.3	61.5
J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.9	53.6	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	56.3	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	58.8	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	7.2	15.2	X	8.9	11.4	8.8	6.4	4.4	2.7	4.5	8.0
M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	X	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	X	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	X	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	X	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	X	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	X	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	X	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	X	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	X	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	X	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	X	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	X	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 A	6.9	12.7	X	8.2	9.3	8.0	6.4	4.4	2.6	4.2	7.8
M	7.0	14.2	X	8.4	10.2	8.0	6.8	4.4	2.6	4.2	8.5
J	7.0	15.3	X	7.5	10.1	8.1	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.7	8.1
J	6.9	14.6	X	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	X	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	X	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	X	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	X	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	X	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	X	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	X	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	X	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	10.7	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.7	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.3	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	8.2	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.2	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.2	10.0	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.5	8.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data						Type of benefits paid					
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Beneficiaries <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>						
	Thousands	Number		Dollars					Thousand dollars			
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,247	..	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	..
1975 F	8,735	..	219	3,425	84.11	287,320	265,303	8,866	7,134	456	6,359	..
M	8,760	..	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..
A	8,749	..	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	764,690	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	666,906	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	652,137	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652,028	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	569,633	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574,290	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639,072	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720,429	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878,254	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907,263	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	987,598	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	812,563	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704,074	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	604,963	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585,420	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587,094	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542,356	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572,417	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	501,159	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	..	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	..	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823

<sup>1</sup>"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1975	22.4	0.6	0.6	7.0	6.9	1.0	5.0	1.1
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing														
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1974	9,683.3	238.8	93.5	523.5	4,682.2	427.7	-	661.3	2.2	115.8	47.6	79.6	210.7	36.3	262.4
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3
1974 D	317.1	-	-	13.7	175.4	23.6	-	3.6	-	5.4	6.6	-	4.0	-	22.4
1975 J	433.1	4.4	17.6	9.7	126.7	5.4	-	4.0	-	3.3	7.3	-	0.8	-	9.4
F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	2.5	-	11.7
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4
N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Trade		
													Wholesale	Retail	
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284
1974	14.2	475.4	238.0	198.1	1,099.2	406.7	171.6	4.5	206.8	2,408.4	619.7	10.4	15.3	81.6	328.6
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.6
1974 D	2.4	-	1.2	3.0	57.4	15.9	5.5	-	3.1	26.4	16.5	0.5	3.0	1.8	31.3
1975 J	-	5.0	5.8	4.9	35.4	9.4	7.3	19.2	9.6	42.6	75.8	5.2	4.2	-	73.8
F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8
N	58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 F	137.0	73.0	115.1	124.7	113.8	138.1	101.0	123.7	163.4	153.7	168.5	170.5	220.0
M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	146.0	80.6	120.2	127.6	117.2	140.4	117.4	130.7	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	143.0	69.3	119.3	124.7	114.0	138.1	102.1	128.8	178.7	157.7	190.1	189.3	238.2
1977 J	140.0	62.1	118.9	123.8	113.8	136.2	93.8	126.9	169.9	..	..	190.3	236.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 F	141.5	84.5	115.8	127.8	117.1	141.0	117.6	127.4	167.4	155.8	174.0	171.7	227.6
M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5
N	144.5	76.0	120.0	127.2	117.3	139.1	112.6	130.4	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6
D	144.6	73.4	120.6	127.1	117.1	139.9	116.0	130.6	170.9	159.9	177.3	189.9	247.2
1977 J	144.4	69.2	120.6	126.8	117.0	138.8	109.2	130.2	172.1	..	..	191.9	246.7

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. <sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	137.0	124.8	128.8	123.2	125.1	124.8	141.5	127.0	128.1	160.6	158.0
M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	143.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	146.0	136.4	146.2	129.7	133.9	130.0	149.6	128.3	146.1	190.2	171.5
D	143.0	129.6	136.8	125.0	128.8	127.2	146.8	125.6	143.6	187.4	168.0
1977 J	140.0	122.6	132.3	120.4	123.1	124.8	144.0	123.2	139.1	184.1	165.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 F	141.5	136.2	150.0	129.1	135.4	128.8	145.2	130.9	134.0	165.9	163.3
M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.5	133.1	144.5	128.5	131.6	128.2	148.0	127.4	144.8	190.0	170.8
D	144.6	135.8	146.2	127.3	133.9	129.2	147.5	127.0	146.4	190.4	171.5
1977 J	144.4	133.5	150.2	126.1	131.7	128.6	147.4	126.6	145.2	190.2	171.4

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1974	110.9	120.8	91.5	126.2	113.1	133.0	113.5	123.7	132.4	157.1	138.3	148.4	174.3	161.2	154.2	132.4
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.7	117.2	138.5	134.9	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1975 J	99.6	131.2	87.6	112.1	109.4	129.9	110.4	124.7	108.0	140.2	137.5	139.5	178.7	137.3	147.4	118.7
F	97.2	128.4	83.3	109.8	110.2	128.2	111.4	124.8	111.3	136.1	135.3	138.3	179.3	144.5	142.2	119.3
M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	175.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	109.4	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.6	79.7	107.4	103.1	128.5	114.7	126.9	129.2	133.7	129.9	136.9	167.3	153.5	132.4	119.1

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing							Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods	Construction		Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1974	178.09	219.64	238.97	185.62	172.86	198.39	250.30	204.39	178.90	121.07	172.25	126.08
1975	203.34	249.58	280.41	213.42	199.97	227.12	290.92	233.94	203.40	137.58	193.02	143.66
1975 F	194.18	251.78	265.63	204.91	193.04	216.97	271.53	224.22	196.34	128.42	185.67	136.42
M	195.60	264.37	273.47	205.79	194.26	217.39	265.78	224.25	197.00	131.83	188.88	138.98
A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.67	229.34	246.31	245.60	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	246.00	230.51	262.79	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.57	313.40	334.16	251.93	234.62	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	234.61	249.31	334.36	252.29	236.81	268.13	310.80	271.61	235.48	163.36	218.73	165.80
1977 J	238.25	308.92	340.31	255.96	239.89	272.63	336.95	273.54	..	..	219.01	166.86

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89
1975 J	188.03	206.73	131.32	163.76	126.77	240.79	298.95	222.99	202.48	159.97	238.44	209.74	220.04	230.50	197.67	218.02
F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46
M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	279.14	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	204.24	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	236.18	242.71	160.55	206.68	149.18	304.66	362.14	273.32	253.59	201.31	306.98	258.89	262.99	290.65	243.07	272.32

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1975 F	194.18	192.09	143.43	165.47	174.97	190.24	195.93	177.20	178.21	197.33	217.15
M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	219.99	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.61	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.57	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	231.94	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	234.61	228.27	175.72	200.15	211.91	230.46	234.58	215.45	225.72	241.86	263.84
1977 J	238.25	234.19	185.01	204.86	218.64	232.26	238.18	217.59	224.47	248.07	270.26

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures				
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.											
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1974		5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17		
1975		6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87		
1975	F	6.02	4.83	4.84	4.50	4.52	5.14	5.16	4.57	4.85	3.25	3.72	3.24	5.07	3.79	5.69		
	M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72		
	A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84		
	M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94		
	J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98		
	J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81		
	A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80		
	S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79		
	O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05		
	N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07		
	D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15		
1976	J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19		
	F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43		
	M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56		
	A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66		
	M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89		
	J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03		
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10		
	A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10		
	S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22		
	O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12		
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.55	5.57	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.58	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16		
		D	7.82	6.05	6.04	5.66	5.63	6.41	6.45	5.80	5.78	4.15	4.77	4.01	6.40	4.77	7.21	
	1977	J	7.80	6.11	6.10	5.68	5.67	6.50	6.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing																		
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries					
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers		Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	
1974		5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65	
1975		5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08	
1975	F	5.48	5.60	5.10	5.36	5.54	4.43	5.17	6.33	4.96	7.12	7.21	6.92	5.62	4.55	2.88	2.93	
	M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98	
	A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97	
	M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05	
	J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10	
	J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12	
	A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12	
	S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13	
	O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15	
	N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20	
	D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28	
1976	J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32	
	F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32	
	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36	
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46	
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47	
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50	
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49	
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53	
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.91	8.65	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61	
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62	
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66	
		D	6.50	7.13	6.28	6.47	6.83	5.43	6.63	7.85	6.15	8.94	8.98	8.85	7.24	5.78	3.68	3.78
	1977	J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.28	9.23	9.38	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1974		40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0
1975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1975	F	40.8	38.7	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.2	39.1	37.8	39.6	37.4	38.7	36.0	38.0	39.0	40.1
	M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3
	A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7
	M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9
	J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1
	J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3
	A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
	S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
	O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6	
1976	J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
	F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
	M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
	A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
	M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
	J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
	S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
	O	40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
	N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
	D	40.7	38.4	40.0	37.6	38.9	39.2	40.9	37.7	38.9	35.9	38.4	33.7	37.9	39.2	40.3
	1977	J	41.5	38.6	38.5	37.9	38.1	39.2	39.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Manufacturing																	Other industries			
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns				
										Total	Building	Engineering								
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600			
1974		36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4			
1975		35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5			
1975	F	35.7	39.7	39.2	40.1	39.0	38.8	40.0	40.7	39.2	38.3	37.2	41.1	40.9	41.9	34.3	27.0			
	M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5			
	A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1			
	M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5			
	J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4			
	J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8			
	A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8			
	S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6			
	O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3			
	N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0			
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7				
1976	J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9			
	F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9			
	M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0			
	A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9			
	M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3			
	J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3			
	J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6			
	A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5			
	S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1			
	O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8			
	N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5			
	D	35.2	40.5	39.3	39.1	39.5	38.2	38.9	41.3	39.2	34.3	34.1	34.7	41.1	40.3	33.6	25.8			
	1977	J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36.8	36.4	37.8	..	..	..	..		

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





## Section 5 • Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Index
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Index

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confectionery manufacturers
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and pre-servers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry		
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101	
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9	
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9	
1975 M	150.0	164.1	143.8	175.1	167.4	155.8	162.2	174.2	162.7	186.1	166.9	199.4	
A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6	
M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8	
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7	
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3	
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5	
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2	
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3	
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1	
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3	
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8	
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8	
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1	
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3	
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9	
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1	
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.8	165.6	184.0	178.7	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
O	163.5	173.7	159.1	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.6	178.6	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
N	163.8	173.4	158.1	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.1	178.7	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1	
D	165.2	175.3	158.0	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.8	181.3	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9	
1977 J	166.9	177.5	159.1	181.4	199.8	169.3	187.1	181.6	184.9	177.6	179.6	218.4	
F	168.0	179.6	160.8	186.3	201.8	170.1	186.7	181.2	187.6	184.0	179.8	220.4	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Dis-tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber and plastic products industries				
									Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 M	379.9	202.8	160.9	190.6	117.4	156.2	138.2	124.3	136.4	132.2	148.8	136.5	139.0
A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.3	192.1	116.0	184.0	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.4	145.4
O	160.8	198.6	174.4	192.1	115.9	184.0	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.8
N	158.4	200.9	174.8	192.1	116.1	184.6	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.5	191.8	118.6	184.6	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.8	187.8	191.8	118.3	185.9	165.4	141.5	144.9	140.9	165.3	148.1	145.1
F	172.5	227.8	196.7	191.8	119.1	189.9	165.4	141.5	144.8	140.6	165.3	148.5	144.7

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 M	141.8	145.4	141.8	X	132.2	129.5	144.3	149.3	117.5	113.6	114.4	136.9
A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.0	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	144.8	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.7	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	144.7	183.9	162.7	130.0	119.7	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.1	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.4	118.2	155.6
1977 J	166.8	200.4	161.1	173.0	148.7	146.2	187.4	163.8	130.0	121.1	119.1	158.3
F	168.0	206.2	161.5	173.8	148.7	146.7	187.4	164.7	131.0	122.0	119.1	158.3
Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries						
	Total	Knitting mills	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1	
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1975 M	119.2	115.4	103.5	135.0	140.8	127.6	141.4	151.9	135.7	145.2	148.7	
A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4	
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4	
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3	
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0	
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5	
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	169.8	225.3	167.5	163.0	172.8	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.3	146.8	170.3	226.7	167.9	163.3	173.3	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.0	146.8	175.1	240.5	174.2	168.6	173.4	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.4	148.7	162.3	146.8	175.1	239.4	174.2	167.5	173.0	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	162.3	146.8	176.4	240.0	177.2	163.1	173.7	

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries					Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes	
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8	
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4	
1975 M	156.4	169.6	158.4	139.0	150.1	155.5	139.7	146.0	176.9	187.6	162.3	150.8	
A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.6	
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7	
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7	
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4	
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4	
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8	
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8	
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4	
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4	
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4	
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4	
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4	
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6	
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6	
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4	
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.6	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	191.8	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.2	206.2	166.9	
1977 J	177.3	194.0	170.3	155.6	168.5	174.6	156.4	164.1	189.3	199.7	204.2	167.8	
F	178.2	194.0	170.2	155.6	168.5	174.6	156.4	164.1	190.3	201.0	204.2	169.1	
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)			Primary metal industries									
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.		
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2		
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8		
1975 M	139.9	170.8	151.1	158.6	157.0	157.5	163.5	165.8	144.4	130.3	173.7		
A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2		
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3		
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3		
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2		
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9		
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9		
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9		
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1		
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6		
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3		
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1		
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5		
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2		
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6		
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3		
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.5	180.2	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.6	180.8	185.6	182.5	167.3	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.9	181.4	185.6	184.3	170.2	166.3	141.5	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	175.1	181.4	186.0	184.9	170.4	166.3	140.4	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.1	163.0	176.7	182.0	186.0	184.7	174.5	166.2	139.3	194.0		
F	159.8	164.7	163.2	179.2	185.0	186.9	184.7	176.9	166.2	141.5	201.0		

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agri- cultural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- sories manufac- turers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 M	148.8	157.6	138.7	154.4	133.3	135.0	139.7	151.5	142.4	125.1	116.0	125.7
A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.0	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.8	148.1	149.0	153.2	166.5	159.1	132.2	123.1	144.9
N	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	149.1	149.0	153.6	168.1	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.5
D	164.5	162.4	161.7	174.1	149.7	149.0	154.6	170.4	160.2	132.7	122.6	147.7
1977 J	165.4	163.8	162.1	175.5	152.4	150.5	155.5	172.3	160.9	132.9	128.9	147.9
F	166.0	164.6	163.0	175.7	153.9	151.5	156.0	173.4	161.3	132.9	129.2	150.0
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month							Non-metallic mineral products industries					
	Total	Manufac- turers of small electrical appli- ances	Manufac- turers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufac- turers of lighting fixtures	Manufac- turers of household radio and television receivers	Manufac- turers of electrical industrial equip- ment	Manufac- turers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of miscel- laneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 M	134.6	122.6	132.7	145.5	105.4	145.7	142.8	149.3	134.1	144.2	155.6	148.5
A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.4	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.6	131.4	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.7	146.3	169.2	145.0	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	140.8	131.5	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.1	146.0	169.1	145.2	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.1	131.5	142.1	163.7	111.7	149.8	145.0	170.0	148.2	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	142.6	131.9	143.5	163.7	111.9	150.5	145.2	171.1	147.8	169.0	176.6	165.5
F	142.9	132.0	143.6	163.7	111.9	150.8	145.6	170.8	148.5	172.7	177.0	165.5

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)																
Year and Month		Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Petroleum and coal products industries						
										Total	Petroleum refineries					
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1975	M	142.4	164.7	148.7	151.8	126.3	137.9	175.8	147.4	177.1	177.9					
	A	142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1					
	M	143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8					
	J	143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7					
	J	149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7					
	A	149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4					
	S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6					
	O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2					
	N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9					
	D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1					
1976	J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
	F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
	M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
	A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
	M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
	J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
	A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
	S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.1	224.6					
	O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.8	227.4					
	N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
	D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.4	228.0					
1977	J	179.2	180.8	165.7	178.9	141.9	178.4	220.2	184.5	226.5	228.1					
	F	185.2	185.4	168.4	179.5	149.8	179.6	220.2	186.4	226.9	228.6					
Chemical and chemical products industries																
Year and Month		Chemical and chemical products industries								Miscellaneous manufacturing industries						
		Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies
	D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974		137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.9	148.8
1975	M	158.1	181.9	117.1	152.6	128.9	127.2	150.8	164.1	198.6	143.2	133.6	237.7	131.3	140.1	143.3
	A	158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9	131.0	140.1	143.9
	M	160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
	J	159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
	J	161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
	A	161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
	S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
	O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
	N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
	D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976	J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
	F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
	M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
	A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
	M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
	J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
	J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
	A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
	S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
	O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.6	169.3	180.3	216.9	143.9	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
	N	169.8	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	145.1	169.3	180.5	217.9	143.9	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
	D	169.9	189.0	128.2	165.4	137.8	143.4	170.6	180.2	219.2	143.9	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977	J	171.4	188.1	129.1	168.2	137.8	146.2	172.9	182.1	220.7	143.9	144.3	243.0	136.8	151.2	154.2
	F	172.0	188.1	129.4	169.0	138.9	145.2	173.2	182.4	222.4	143.9	145.5	246.3	137.6	152.6	154.2

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components											Special groupings				
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 M	477.9	480.1	485.4	397.8	615.7	500.4	417.2	382.4	382.9	475.1	543.6	456.1	490.0	498.8	493.4	614.1
A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7
S	512.5	427.7	552.1	452.1	702.9	568.7	445.6	441.2	392.5	534.1	605.1	463.8	539.1	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0
F	540.9	480.9	551.1	471.9	753.9	582.8	478.3	455.3	399.8	560.9	632.4	506.5	559.1	580.6	576.3	672.6

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

<sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Non-residential building materials (1971 = 100)											Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
	Residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Total	Steel and metal work	Plumbing, heating and other equipment	Electrical equipment	Concrete products	Lumber and lumber products			Total	Field	Animal
	Total	Materials	Labour											
D	610001	610002	610003	476601	476610	476608	476609	476604	476607			601025	601026	601027
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	150.4	161.9	133.2	148.1	155.4	149.9	..	..	..	..	..
1976	160.5	153.7	172.7	165.3	172.2	143.0	144.5	172.1	163.9	..	..	..	..	..
1975 M	136.6	132.9	143.2	144.2	159.2	130.8	150.5	151.6	140.2	184.4	243.4	150.9		
A	138.4	135.5	143.6	144.8	158.6	131.0	150.8	153.7	146.5	184.5	242.7	151.5		
M	142.4	138.1	150.1	148.8	157.9	131.0	148.1	154.3	154.8	189.6	239.2	161.6		
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	150.8	158.9	132.7	147.5	154.8	156.0	197.9	241.3	173.3		
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	151.2	157.6	132.7	145.9	157.2	158.0	203.4	250.4	176.8		
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	152.7	159.4	133.0	145.0	158.0	157.3	198.6	238.2	176.1		
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	154.1	163.5	137.2	146.3	158.8	157.0	198.1	229.6	180.2		
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	156.2	168.8	137.7	145.8	158.2	152.2	196.1	225.9	179.2		
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.5	168.8	137.8	146.1	158.0	150.7	190.6	224.1	171.7		
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	157.7	168.8	138.1	145.1	158.3	155.5	191.5	222.9	173.8		
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	158.6	169.6	138.7	145.7	164.7	158.8	191.2	227.5	170.6		
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	158.6	168.8	138.8	144.0	164.9	160.7	192.0	227.8	171.7		
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	159.3	168.5	138.8	144.2	172.2	169.6	190.4	225.4	170.6		
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	161.0	170.6	142.9	144.8	172.8	170.3	192.1	223.9	174.0		
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	166.3	172.4	143.0	141.8	173.2	168.6	192.6	223.9	174.9		
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	166.8	172.3	143.9	142.7	174.1	158.6	194.3	229.1	174.6		
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	167.3	172.7	144.9	144.4	173.9	159.6	190.9	230.0	168.7		
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	167.6	172.7	145.0	144.8	174.0	163.3	176.8	195.5	166.3		
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	168.0	175.2	145.0	144.8	173.9	165.9	176.2	193.3	166.5		
O	164.5	156.2	179.4	168.6	175.1	145.0	145.7	173.9	162.0	167.8	188.5	156.1		
N	165.7	156.2	182.7	169.9	175.1	144.9	145.7	173.5	161.6	169.5	193.7	155.9		
D	166.6	156.8	184.1	171.0	173.7	144.9	145.7	174.2	167.2	172.2	195.4	159.1		
1977 J	167.5	158.1	184.3	171.5	171.3	147.0	145.4	177.9	165.7	170.9	197.2	156.1		
F	168.1	158.8	184.5	172.5	171.5	148.6	151.9	179.7	165.2					

Sources: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Construction Price Statistics Monthly Bulletin, (62-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																	
All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services						
Year and month	All items	Total ex food	Housing					Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				Services	
			Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing					Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36	
	D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975		138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976		148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975	A	134.8	127.7	155.5	130.0	127.1	133.8	124.0	126.0	130.4	125.7	122.9	138.1	118.0	123.1	147.1	130.0
	M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7
	J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
	J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
	A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
	S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
	O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
	N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
	D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976	J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
	F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
	M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
	A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
	M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
	J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
	J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
	A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
	S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
	O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
	N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
	D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977	J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
	F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
	M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver			
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893			
1975		143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976		154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975	M	138.5	129.4	133.5	130.9	132.0	131.9	132.3	132.2	132.7	129.5	128.7	130.9	129.8	132.7		
	A	139.3	130.4	134.0	131.3	132.6	132.3	132.8	133.1	133.7	130.1	129.0	131.6	130.7	133.9		
	M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
	J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
	J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
	A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
	S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
	O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
	N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
	D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976	J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
	F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
	M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
	A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
	M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
	J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
	J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
	A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
	S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
	O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
	N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
	D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977	J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
	F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 • Manufacturing

78	1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
79	2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
81	3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
83	4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
84	5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
85	6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
86	7. Tobacco and Beverages
86	8. Rubber
87	9. Rubber Products
87	10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
88	11. Footwear Production
89	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
89	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
90	14. Primary Iron and Steel
91	15. New Motor Vehicles
92	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
92	17. Radio and Television Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Inventory at end of month										
Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 F	6,686.5	6,626.1	10,972.2	15,248.9	643.3	15,892.2	6,858.9	3,934.3	5,098.9	2.28
M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98
N	8,692.6	8,608.1	9,284.8	16,543.6	927.4	17,471.1	7,239.0	4,617.7	5,614.3	1.90
D	8,311.5	8,233.4	9,206.7	16,749.2	840.6	17,589.8	7,367.2	4,583.3	5,639.2	2.01
1977 J	8,146.5	8,366.6	9,426.8	16,890.8	849.9	17,740.7	7,318.1	4,675.8	5,746.8	2.07
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 F	7,034.9	6,968.9	10,886.0	15,128.1	654.5	15,782.6	6,845.7	3,934.1	5,002.8	2.15
M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,818.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06
N	8,301.9	8,276.8	9,353.9	16,670.3	913.5	17,583.8	7,232.1	4,592.5	5,759.2	2.00
D	8,639.5	8,461.0	9,175.4	16,765.8	854.9	17,620.7	7,230.9	4,618.6	5,771.2	1.94
1977 J	8,888.4	9,061.5	9,348.5	16,769.6	859.6	17,629.2	7,241.5	4,666.5	5,721.2	1.88

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D D	310000 310030	310021 310051	310022 310052	310001 310031	310002 310032	310003 310033	310004 310034	310005 310035	310006 310036	310007 310037	310008 310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	6,686.5	3,694.5	2,991.9	1,192.6	63.6	149.1	48.9	180.6	47.5	193.1	255.9
M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,692.6	4,677.7	4,014.9	1,484.5	55.0	206.9	58.3	232.7	50.1	203.0	433.6
D	8,311.5	4,570.6	3,740.8	1,480.9	82.6	181.7	48.1	219.4	45.7	178.4	402.6
1977 J	8,146.5	4,399.9	3,746.6	1,375.3	55.1	180.7	48.8	215.8	50.8	208.5	391.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 F	7,034.9	3,884.9	3,150.0	1,304.8	63.6	150.8	47.3	182.5	46.5	182.2	278.3
M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,301.9	4,506.8	3,795.1	1,420.2	55.0	200.3	55.7	228.6	46.0	191.2	428.5
D	8,639.5	4,706.1	3,933.4	1,487.0	82.6	192.2	57.8	228.5	52.9	223.2	472.0
1977 J	8,888.4	4,784.1	4,104.3	1,570.1	55.1	198.0	55.7	229.5	56.3	228.1	438.8



Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgng.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 F	102.2	612.1	211.3	537.4	470.7	304.6	815.1	354.9	150.7	470.6	385.5	139.0
M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	678.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.3	741.3	293.6	615.1	595.3	321.9	1,242.9	416.8	258.4	693.7	475.7	182.3
D	118.2	683.4	272.0	547.3	549.6	336.1	1,162.4	420.3	204.7	754.3	462.8	161.1
1977 J	111.0	673.1	256.5	598.5	544.9	314.0	1,203.3	390.4	193.0	727.8	449.5	157.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 F	106.3	643.8	231.8	555.4	502.5	305.6	826.2	379.0	196.7	477.6	405.6	148.4
M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	119.6	702.5	270.9	596.4	579.1	321.7	1,113.0	390.4	246.4	696.3	477.0	163.1
D	120.3	720.4	279.2	573.8	566.0	339.8	1,200.7	420.3	240.5	716.8	493.5	172.0
1977 J	126.3	722.7	282.2	622.3	617.6	348.1	1,253.8	436.8	260.6	713.7	492.5	180.2

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 F	15,248.9	7,635.7	7,613.2	2,093.2	301.1	410.4	128.0	531.9	121.3	443.9	665.2
M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,543.6	8,370.6	8,173.0	2,190.4	315.5	384.0	162.5	583.1	115.2	485.0	733.0
D	16,749.2	8,502.7	8,246.5	2,148.4	337.1	382.4	167.6	583.6	111.7	506.0	735.6
1977 J	16,890.8	8,539.5	8,351.3	2,145.1	339.9	393.2	171.4	562.0	118.4	521.9	758.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 F	15,128.1	7,574.5	7,553.6	2,100.0	260.0	403.0	127.5	528.1	123.8	443.2	627.1
M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,670.3	8,418.8	8,251.5	2,085.2	350.3	408.6	170.3	597.0	118.6	517.5	774.7
D	16,765.8	8,505.5	8,260.3	2,081.4	368.9	389.0	169.4	588.9	114.5	525.7	762.6
1977 J	16,769.6	8,461.8	8,307.8	2,103.7	329.4	390.8	170.7	560.5	121.1	526.6	738.5

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrgr.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 F	265.4	1,052.4	236.7	1,294.7	1,269.3	1,040.0	1,462.1	1,223.2	392.9	827.8	1,000.6	487.9
M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	275.1	1,212.9	230.2	1,749.9	1,343.7	1,045.5	1,472.6	1,136.7	416.6	1,127.2	1,091.3	473.4
D	274.2	1,253.9	231.5	1,795.2	1,349.9	1,051.0	1,492.2	1,129.4	418.9	1,160.1	1,124.7	495.7
1977 J	280.5	1,244.0	233.1	1,769.2	1,368.9	1,054.4	1,552.4	1,135.1	432.6	1,166.5	1,144.4	499.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 F	265.7	1,043.3	241.5	1,319.7	1,260.2	1,014.3	1,456.2	1,222.8	387.6	833.1	980.6	490.4
M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	245.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	281.2	1,192.2	236.4	1,753.7	1,369.7	1,043.0	1,419.8	1,166.5	442.9	1,129.3	1,118.8	494.6
D	273.3	1,229.5	238.0	1,758.7	1,357.2	1,036.6	1,474.5	1,154.5	442.9	1,171.5	1,131.4	497.3
1977 J	282.6	1,214.8	243.0	1,763.5	1,352.8	1,036.2	1,544.7	1,153.1	436.4	1,172.2	1,123.4	505.6

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Con-struction materials and compo-nents	Other inter-mediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplemen-tary clas-sification: auto-motive products	Consumer goods		Machi-nery and equip-ment	Con-struction materials and compo-nents	Other inter-mediate goods and supplies	Export-based indus-tries	Supplemen-tary clas-sification: auto-motive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975	2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	1,919.7	277.8	661.2	610.3	1,928.4	1,288.8	1,157.8	304.6	248.4	6,140.6	2,019.4	1,819.0	440.0	286.1
M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976 J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
N	2,487.0	368.1	728.0	830.8	2,460.8	1,817.9	1,828.2	340.8	210.3	5,013.0	1,709.2	1,670.4	341.0	228.1
D	2,506.9	323.9	788.8	747.0	2,245.2	1,699.6	1,780.7	333.3	198.8	4,939.3	1,706.4	1,669.7	359.2	250.4
1977 J	2,404.7	312.5	701.5	706.2	2,297.5	1,724.2	1,818.0	335.7	207.1	4,974.0	1,734.3	1,746.1	429.6	265.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 F	2,024.0	315.7	683.7	688.8	1,994.1	1,341.3	1,157.7	322.4	240.2	6,089.1	2,038.9	1,786.8	433.4	282.1
M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
A	2,148.3	315.6	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976 J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
N	2,406.4	325.5	713.5	798.2	2,373.6	1,674.9	1,695.6	352.1	216.6	5,043.8	1,747.3	1,692.2	326.8	218.3
D	2,566.1	347.7	745.7	805.4	2,369.4	1,790.6	1,796.3	343.4	207.1	4,899.1	1,732.8	1,659.8	345.6	231.6
1977 J	2,656.5	368.1	780.2	846.7	2,463.3	1,862.6	1,823.7	343.4	201.5	4,925.8	1,739.0	1,737.2	405.2	253.4

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1974	2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2
1975	3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	3,315.3	995.9	2,159.6	1,633.4	4,539.3	2,605.1	1,901.6	1,398.5	418.8	966.2	830.8	2,135.3	1,109.1	611.9
M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3
A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8
M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3
J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	999.2	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5
J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7
A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1
S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0
O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5
N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9
D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7
1976 J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3
F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5
M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0
A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9
M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2
J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6
J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9
A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1
S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6
O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6
N	3,830.4	949.7	2,061.5	1,714.6	4,891.3	3,096.1	2,310.7	1,696.6	371.3	892.3	787.0	2,237.3	1,254.5	848.3
D	3,830.8	968.9	2,104.1	1,711.1	5,005.8	3,128.5	2,309.7	1,711.5	376.1	905.5	780.7	2,275.5	1,317.9	871.0
1977 J	3,847.9	976.8	2,101.6	1,722.4	5,016.1	3,226.0	2,377.1	1,751.5	378.4	901.6	772.7	2,207.1	1,306.8	917.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 F	3,296.4	986.1	2,153.6	1,619.6	4,464.6	2,565.4	1,884.4	1,371.8	419.0	964.5	822.0	2,145.6	1,096.5	609.3
M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7
A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0
M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1
J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6
J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0
A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5
S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3
O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8
N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5
D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2
1976 J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1
F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1
M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,891.9	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7
A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3
M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8
J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9
J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7
A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3
S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3
O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8
N	3,873.6	983.7	2,107.8	1,780.5	4,940.5	3,017.6	2,305.9	1,745.6	375.6	907.3	808.8	2,211.2	1,199.1	840.8
D	3,907.0	993.9	2,129.5	1,754.8	4,908.2	3,106.8	2,280.5	1,743.7	375.7	898.9	789.6	2,180.9	1,258.9	844.7
1977 J	3,881.4	983.6	2,068.4	1,708.3	4,886.1	3,169.2	2,361.1	1,770.1	383.2	899.2	767.5	2,154.6	1,261.6	907.2

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974	326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5
1975	359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	365.3	172.6	1,271.2	548.2	772.9	803.9	460.4	1,551.3	404.4	404.9	414.9	1,631.0	692.1	829.2
M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5
A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4
M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2
J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1
J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7
A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2
S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7
O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8
N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3
D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4
1976 J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6
F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1
M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1
A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4
M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6
J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3
J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7
A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7
S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3
O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2
N	429.6	187.1	1,475.6	631.7	956.0	937.8	592.7	1,704.2	391.3	440.8	476.1	1,698.0	903.8	869.6
D	437.4	187.2	1,468.3	607.8	959.4	923.2	590.2	1,681.9	405.6	408.8	484.6	1,770.9	887.4	848.4
1977 J	454.4	190.5	1,467.4	619.1	993.0	951.5	611.4	1,641.9	407.9	418.5	494.7	1,816.0	967.8	848.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 F	355.0	172.4	1,302.1	565.6	769.5	779.6	457.8	1,569.6	394.7	400.2	407.9	1,549.5	689.3	817.3
M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5
A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6
M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5
J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9
J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9
A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2
S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3
O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9
N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2
D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8
1976 J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6
F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5
M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2
A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4
M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8
J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4
J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4
A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3
S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5
O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5
N	434.9	189.7	1,460.5	631.6	968.0	920.3	560.4	1,693.1	418.4	451.2	509.3	1,761.3	898.2	904.7
D	446.5	187.8	1,496.9	649.5	967.0	900.1	555.4	1,716.8	430.4	411.1	497.5	1,760.3	947.8	880.4
1977 J	452.9	190.8	1,487.6	634.9	967.9	925.3	601.1	1,658.4	409.6	420.6	488.7	1,763.6	982.3	852.8

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages				
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products											Production				Stocks, <sup>7</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic <sup>5</sup>				Ex-warehoused <sup>6</sup>		Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>7</sup>	Beer	Distilleries alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits		
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Fine cut <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>								
	Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions		Thousand pounds		Millions						Million pounds	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	53.5	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1976	61,558	560	14,923	2,873	60,743	509.7	14,499	2,037	564.5	71.0	241.0	219.5	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1975 M	4,814	44	1,350	156	4,805	40.7	1,311	154	74.3	1.3	344.0	35.9	10.08	2.82	420.70	
A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	6.3	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63	
M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	7.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15	
J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	10.7	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	6.4	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	187	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	2.0	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	44	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.6	4.9	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.6	7.3	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	47	1,429	197	4,941	37.5	1,160	163	86.7	11.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	50	1,316	199	5,050	44.1	1,261	175	55.1	4.6	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	54	1,269	252	5,160	53.6	1,254	198	64.6	4.2	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	25	394	757	5,163	57.4	1,120	217	98.7	8.3	-	-	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.9	1,167	161	10.3	7.6	-	-	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	10.1	6.2	232.6	-	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	6.1	4.1	-	-	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	4.7	4.1	-	-	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	6.6	6.6	241.0	-	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	6.3	5.4	-	-	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,117	137	8.1	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes.

<sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Includes sales to wholesalers or retailers. <sup>5</sup>Subject to Excise Tax. <sup>6</sup>Includes sales for ships' stores and for export.

<sup>7</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption			Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks <sup>1</sup>	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
		D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976	202.17	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1975	M	14.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	A	22.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1976	J	14.31	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
	F	15.54	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
	M	17.18	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
	A	13.49	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
	M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
	J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
	J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
	A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
	S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
	O	1.88	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
	N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
	D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
	1977	J	22.60	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188
F			37,671	16,947	40,212	1,908	59,067	43,584	1,241	360	29,212

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7
A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0
M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	152.6	1,347.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet			
	D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	2,763	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,264	2,347	252	94	10	11	4	1,431	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676
1975 M	192.3	180.5	431.3	144.3	14.9	15.9	15.1	X	5,248.7	700.7	2,316.9	386.6
A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3	327.4
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	102.6	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	119.8	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	118.0	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	87.4	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	113.8	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	142.2	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	116.1	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	99.2	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	113.8	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	65.2	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	184.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	31.7	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,456	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 M	1,088	1,533	322	149	301	3,393	482	431
A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295	3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	X	X	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 87. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.  
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,293	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976	15,357	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,671
1975 J	854.1	5.6	14.4	129.4	74.9	7.1	81.4	541.3
F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,109.2	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	780.9
F	1,236.0	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	865.3
M	1,403.8	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	957.2
A	1,301.2	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	939.3
M	1,252.1	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	864.3
J	1,319.7	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	915.7
J	1,065.9	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	777.4
A	1,226.7	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	835.9
S	1,359.6	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	935.2
O	1,347.4	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	918.7
N	1,372.6	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	939.9
D	1,362.9	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	940.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	1,644	..	..	..	54,963	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	..	..	..	6,722	8,895	8,637	890	8,397	299
1975 M	1,576	..	..	..	485.2	823.7	790.6	78.0	712.6	298.3
A	956	..	..	..	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
M	1,094	..	..	..	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	..	..	..	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	..	..	..	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	..	..	..	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	..	..	..	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	..	..	..	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	..	..	..	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	..	..	..	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	..	..	..	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	..	..	..	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	..	..	..	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	..	..	..	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	..	..	..	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	..	..	..	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	1,386.8	233.7
J	1,695	..	..	..	533.5	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	..	..	..	675.8	813.9	735.3	71.7	663.9	312.1
S	1,731	..	..	..	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	..	..	..	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N	1,417	..	..	..	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D	1,221	..	..	..	513.7	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	490.7					
F	..	1,423.6	518.9	903.0						

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup>						
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
			Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings							
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4	
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	169.8	255.6	1,380.8	567.5	340.9	757.7	
1975 F	784.8	14.2	1,157.0	1,135.6	21.5	81.8	24.5	132.2	42.3	26.7	66.9	
M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6	
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5	
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0	
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0	
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4	
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9	
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6	
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2	
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8	
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1	
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	106.3	48.8	30.5	52.3	
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	109.1	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	112.9	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	109.2	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	111.7	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	120.3	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	120.0	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	121.5	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	120.9	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3	
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8	

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole-salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total <sup>4</sup>
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5
1976	239.5	923.0	351.0	93.7	19.9	1,348.2	1,338.0	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6
1975 F	25.6	74.8	32.2	13.7	6.2	142.2	146.6	10.5	68.5	894.7
M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6
1976 J	19.9	76.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9
F	16.8	78.5	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2
M	22.6	91.0	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2
A	17.8	77.7	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	118.6	7.2	110.2	926.4
M	19.8	66.0	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.0	7.5	153.9	932.1
J	23.5	78.3	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	121.3	8.2	175.8	998.0
J	17.5	70.3	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	111.6	5.9	154.8	846.9
A	20.5	72.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.0	7.2	174.1	921.3
S	19.1	80.9	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.2	7.9	104.7	901.2
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.1	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.1	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	119.1	3.8	111.9	900.4

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steels products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales						
	Passenger cars									Passenger		Commercial				
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses					Imports less re-exports		Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>	Total	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments										
	(	Thousand units									Million dollars					)
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	
1975	1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	979.01	7,261.0	4,350.1	668.0	2,174.5	67.7		
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	601.6	1,137.3	1,245.2	743.94	838.10	1,045.19	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0		
1975 M	125.58	133.76	29.02	31.94	96.56	101.32	52.62	73.64	75.54	545.8	314.6	50.7	175.0	5.5		
A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6		
M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3		
J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	121.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6		
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5		
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4		
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2		
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	103.34	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3		
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0		
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	77.36	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5		
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3		
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1		
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	78.09	107.83	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4		
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	85.78	97.73	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8		
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.99	85.56	92.13	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7		
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	91.53	102.52	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3		
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5		
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	47.56	73.01	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8		
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	57.32	94.66	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2		
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	136.85	78.14	186.79	60.93	56.46	82.64	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7		
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2		
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.65	72.36	78.88	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9		
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	71.05	72.88	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2		
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53				609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2		

Year and month	New motor vehicle sales												
	Passenger						Commercial						
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.			
	Units												
	D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679			153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201			153,287		344,975		307,760	13,948
1975 M	101,659	98,520	75,334	74,244	63,399	61,675	11,935	12,569	26,325	24,276	24,930	1,395	
A	122,785	100,958	91,616	74,540	76,973	62,442	14,643	12,098	31,169	26,418	29,464	1,705	
M	133,481	100,523	99,483	74,103	84,435	62,008	15,048	12,095	33,998	26,420	32,118	1,880	
J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610	
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584	
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352	
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566	
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007	
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169	
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433	
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886	
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890	
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148	
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222	
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,368	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475	
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626	
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168	
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049	
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307	
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227	
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097	
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853	
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888	
F	97,389	120,173	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	29,067	25,478	889	

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.  
Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.41	9.01	506.0	448.81	80.81	95.64	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 M	33.66	37.00	127.80	35.54	39.14	8.57	7.91	1.98	21.36	26.29	88.75	11.37	0.64	10.80	17.51	64.43
A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.14	1.12	43.24	34.25	89.40		3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59			43.13	35.32	97.89			30.69	26.82	81.61

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets<sup>1</sup> (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets													
	Radio receivers <sup>2</sup>			Television receivers <sup>5</sup>								Imports <sup>7</sup>		
	Total	Combi-nations <sup>3</sup>	Record players <sup>2,4</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>6</sup>	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	82.3	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.4	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1976	751.2	93.3	32.1	406.4	38.7	128.5	167.1	24.9	12.7	23.8	33.5	393.3	6,039.4	1,048.5
1975 M	94.2	5.0	3.4	40.5	4.3	11.9	14.4	2.3	1.5	3.0	3.1	32.6	329.1	38.1
A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	35.8	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	X	34.3	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9
A	42.0	6.2	1.5	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.3	9.7	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	3.0	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	1.9	X	X	3.1	37.0	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	60.0
F	39.7	5.5	2.1	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7		

<sup>1</sup>Includes record players. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>4</sup>Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. <sup>5</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>6</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>7</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

- 94 1. Electric Power
- 94 2. Electric Power Available, by Province
- 95 3. Coal and Coke
- 95 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 96 5. Petroleum Products
- 97 6. Metals
- 98 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for consumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub-bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports			Exports
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 F	1,201	559	352	2,112	162	41	352	852	705	77	880	1,309	429
M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	15	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					Exports	Imports
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf									
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23	
1976	525.4	263.8	789.2	620.7	171.6	3,463.4	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1975 J	53.9	22.5	76.4	51.2	24.8	311.3	247.2	149.3	44.2	40.1	64.8	80.9	0.03	
F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32	
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97	
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66	
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35	
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39	
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42	
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12	
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90	
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86	
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14	
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07	
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04	
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28	
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-	
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.7	20.7	65.4	55.1	12.8	304.2	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.2	18.5	70.7	56.6	12.8	325.6	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>								Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>				
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,524	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	606,775	222,938	105,261	73,234
1975 F	47,423	48,860	15,529	10,886	4,228	9,894	1,798	511	868	1,905	52,417	15,279	9,569	4,744
M	56,787	53,337	18,295	11,626	5,432	10,045	2,008	732	873	4,326	48,312	15,777	8,942	5,165
A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,357	18,438	7,903	6,545
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,653	18,404	10,189	6,465
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,261	19,151	11,572	5,853
1977 J											55,553	16,492	9,865	4,960
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>											Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>			
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	121,873	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 F	18,091	1,808	246	708	1,973	110,847	27,445	15,199	12,547	28,752	4,292	2,736	466	19,410
M	13,963	1,891	315	484	1,777	112,823	30,228	15,917	12,342	26,264	4,440	3,134	571	20,023
A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J			232											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	471.0	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.6	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,402.8	1,125.5	690.6	526.7	452.9	551.7	557.8	387.4	250.6	30.7	31.9
1975 M	117.1	114.2	97.6	50.2	45.3	40.3	63.8	71.1	33.8	11.3	2.2	2.8
A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	89.2	83.3	45.8	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	139.1	117.1	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	158.3		80.6		46.6		43.0		35.8		2.8	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,318	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1976	2,367.7	2,208.8	1,041.2	768.1	4,713.5	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,984	1,311.8	
1975 M	136.8	97.7	85.7	34.8	434.9	2,405.2	128	-	2,862	3,426	546.2	
A	189.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9	
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2	
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2	
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6	
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2	
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1	
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2	
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1	
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8	
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6	
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	153.3	105.5	40.1	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,182	1,122.1	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,577	783.0	
F	170.1		99.5			1,046.3	137	-	3,456		704.2	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,701	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,610.8	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,938	6,454	1,678.9	57.4
1975 M	96	105.4	372	674	535	140.0	551.7	66.5	487.4
A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	131.5	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	164.9	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.3	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.4	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	142.9	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	130.3	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	132		420			154.7	723.3		407.3

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001F), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

## Section 8 • Construction

100	1. Building Permits, by Type
100	2. Building Permits, by Province
101	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
101	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
101	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
102	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
102	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
103	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
104	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers



Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
D														
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5				M.C.D.			
1976	12,199.3	4,549.9	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 F	490.3	266.7	34.6	163.7	68.4	223.6	224.4	721.1	371.1	67.7	202.0	101.4	350.0	283.8
M	628.1	267.9	46.5	120.8	100.6	360.2	223.3	689.6	299.2	67.9	128.7	102.6	390.4	238.3
A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	809.5	356.4	74.5	183.7	98.1	453.2	299.7
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	830.2	347.1	73.4	156.7	117.0	483.1	312.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	411.5	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	412.3	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	469.9	215.4	41.0	114.6	59.8	254.5	228.8	916.5	367.2	74.7	185.6	106.9	549.2	391.1

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

<sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have beenTable 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.7	48.5	310.7	251.4	2,803.4	4,074.2	432.6	516.4	1,831.2	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 F	490.3	5.6	17.5	18.1	15.4	59.8	253.6	7.2	11.8	42.9	58.1	-	0.2
M	628.1	2.8	1.7	21.3	5.5	152.5	259.1	17.4	17.7	72.5	77.6	-	-
A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	469.9	1.0	1.2	8.5	4.6	82.7	128.4	24.3	18.6	103.7	96.8	-	0.2

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 1	43,267	422	90	920	305	10,358	17,054	1,890	1,040	4,112	7,076
2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 1	57,712	1,034	378	1,825	1,434	11,012	24,166	2,019	1,632	4,502	9,710
2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 1	191,198	3,124	904	6,164	3,402	38,248	91,001	8,955	3,270	12,318	23,812
2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	31,087	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 F	4,973	132	1,369	1,656	118	97	671	930	794	423	48	586	116.9
M	6,261	367	1,453	2,260	78	122	813	1,168	717	1,362	70	680	103.2
A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068	147.5
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	168.9
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160.5
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186.0
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192.2
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	202.8
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231.1
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211.3
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.8
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	273.9
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211.2
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201.2
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223.1
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	215.6
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	204.6
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	178.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205.0
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	165.9
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232.5
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226.0
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	205.7

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,922	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 F	11,786	661	2,248	4,907	1,027	350	920	1,673	1,404	1,687	697	948	180.2
M	9,954	537	2,033	4,023	267	214	810	2,070	1,211	1,756	250	1,390	156.0
A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905	164.9
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	139.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	179.5
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	168.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164.5
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	169.9
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166.0
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	187.8
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	192.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176.1
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.7
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104.0
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	207.8
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183.3
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	204.6
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193.3
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175.3
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183.4
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175.3
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178.5
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	190.7
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187.1

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 101.



Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 F	124,729	8,592	23,607	64,255	2,893	2,419	6,477	16,486	17,007	32,953	2,606	11,059	130.0
M	120,855	8,422	23,031	62,363	2,705	2,325	6,479	15,530	16,505	32,559	2,427	10,341	126.6
A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.5
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.0
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.4
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.4
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.9
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138.2
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132.2
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.3
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.5
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.9
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.5
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	155.9
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155.2
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158.9
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160.5
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.8
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.7
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160.0
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159.1
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.2
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170.6

See footnote and source on page 101.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
	Conventional lenders			Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	National Housing Act					Existing residential	Other		
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total			C.M.H.C.		Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional			Total	
Million dollars							Number					Million dollars		
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980				
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475				
N								5,713						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.



Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products					
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood, lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors <sup>3</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalited sheathing board	Roof insu-lation board	Other deco-rative board	Particle board <sup>2</sup>	Not temper-ed or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (gravel) <sup>4</sup>	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>		
											Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>						
																	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.
million	%''	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft. ½'' basis				%'' basis	%'' basis		Millions sq. ft.		tons	8'' block equ.	yds.	sq. ft.		
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015		
1974	1,720	12,633	4,146	44	188	134	84	343	413	183	1,281	94	10,964	202,603	17,833	40		
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34		
1975 J	151.4	967.3	-	5.3	16.3	10.4	5.6	31.7	43.7	11.5	116.1	9.3	1,210	25,050	1,740	2.8		
A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0		
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5		
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1		
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1		
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3		
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1		
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9		
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8		
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1		
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1		
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6		
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1		
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0		
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0		
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1		
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5		
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,192.9	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0		
Iron and steel products																		
Year and month	Lava-tories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup>		Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>		Construction <sup>5</sup>				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers <sup>3</sup>				
	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)				Locks & latch sets <sup>2,3</sup>	Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt						
	No. in thousands		(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000					Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thou-sands	value \$'000			
	D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1974	573	783	141	195	25,423	535	165	52	423	703	6,186	157	592	600	326,284			
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297			
1975 J	49.1	60.7	12.5	13.1	1,845.6	88.1	9.0	3.8	33.9	62.8	618.8	11.7	53.3	51.0	38,325.1			
A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5			
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5			
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4			
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1			
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4			
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8			
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1			
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5			
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0			
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7			
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4			
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4			
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6			
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8			
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5			
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4		29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3			
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5		23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1			

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments; the softwood lumber column includes estimates for Manitoba, Newfoundland and P.E.I. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. As reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher. <sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulation Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

**Section 9 • Food and Agriculture**

106	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
106	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
107	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
107	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
108	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
109	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
109	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
110	8. Fish
111	9. Manufactured Food
112	10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops													Fruits	Vegetables
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes				
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888		
1975		9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46	
1976		9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03	
1974	1	2,149.21	1,000.59	-56.37	305.24	244.93	9.07	48.54	-5.00	170.16	4.15	64.35	13.52	25.01	
	2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09	
	3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34	
	4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21	
1975	1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32	
	2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96	
	3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24	
	4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94	
1976	1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28	
	2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42	
	3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65	
	4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68	
Livestock and products															
Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program	
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682	
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77	
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99	
1974	1	129.57	47.37	1,097.45	486.46	214.27	4.30	204.58	95.89	70.79	21.13	5.51	30.00	12.09	3.55
	2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
	3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
	4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975	1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
	2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
	3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
	4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976	1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
	2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
	3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
	4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 1	2,149.21	32.21	24.52	31.69	229.67	643.04	197.72	475.21	440.69	74.43
2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,149.75	28.91	128.66	249.12	123.06	318.95	269.85	31.20	156.03	5.60	26.43	38.12	15.62	35.86	30.43	3.97
1974 1	80.66	3.01	11.08	20.77	8.63	17.75	16.66	2.76	33.99	1.73	5.62	8.23	2.97	7.21	6.87	1.36
2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	178.57	3.90	18.59	35.91	18.64	53.38	44.47	3.68	31.22	1.26	4.16	8.28	2.55	7.77	6.61	0.59
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	184	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 A	254	76	9	660	63.3	4.2	8.7	29.8	76.9
M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8
J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J					79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F					83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M									75.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.



Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	1961 = 100												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>2,5</sup>	Building replace- ment	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.0
1976	227.0	259.3	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.7	179.9	219.0
1975 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.3
F	210.4	238.2	222.9	165.3	168.5	173.6	164.5	278.7	214.8	220.8	205.1	158.9	219.1
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	212.9	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2
A	217.2	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9
F	223.3	254.7	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.5	213.4	192.5	179.3	223.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
M	226.4	259.3	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2
A	228.1	260.4	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.3	174.6	213.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
N	230.2	262.7	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.7	211.1	177.2	166.1	207.1
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.7

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1974	384.57	17.83	1.21	111.16	2.91	13.71	43.12	38.02	3.10	2.92	8.30	106.43	0.61	15.23
1975	416.88	19.41	11.72	167.69	11.20	9.57	29.78	25.37	1.47	2.83	4.98	93.14	0.92	9.48
1975 F	15.35	0.66	-	3.50	0.20	2.03	1.68	0.53	0.14	0.05	0.21	1.98	0.11	1.13
M	8.61	2.35	-	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	-	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O								9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18
N								2.50	0.03	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D								1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J								8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15		0.14

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories			Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup>
	Total milk <sup>1</sup>	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Eggs	
		Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.34	32.52	447.58	
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91	
1975 M	1,173	430	14.06	12.70	18.25	2,273	36.34	71.81	9.29	38.94	
A	1,773	424	22.08	13.60	19.94	2,657	29.03	64.69	16.52	36.68	
M	1,672	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69	
J	1,864	412	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13	
J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76	
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08	
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93	
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27	
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10	
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95	
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29	
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28	
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86	
1977 J			10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89	
F			9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24	

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>3</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1976	300,823	835,818	149,756	17,088	355,289	108,453	42,072	163,143	646.4	432.3	194.4	42.5	19.6	92
1975 F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.8	23.4	16.5	5.8	0.7	63.6
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	30,059	12,647	91	14,263	274	711	2,073	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194	7,351	197	35,702	735	56	2,153	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	30,154	108,919	9,799	138	19,370	1,982	227	77,403	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,024	10,523	41	18,015	526	1,015	3,907	46.7	24.7	2.2	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,959	15,761	2,287	43,816	8,552	6,594	4,949	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	71,701	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	8,407	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,265	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.6	30.3	19.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	48.5	27.7	20.8	5.7	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>3</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezing and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Sausage <sup>5</sup>			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.											'000 cwt.
	Million pounds												
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.55	12.69	177.06	8.31	272.89	73.44	115.93	
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	309.89	79.78	135.39	
1975 M	76.3	3,224	1,023	21.29	12.24	26.21	15.75	13.36	9.59	20.84	4.62	8.82	
A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	22.11	4.54	7.58	
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.36	13.10	15.38	8.45	24.70	4.57	10.37	
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	24.76	5.46	10.11	
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	25.02	4.62	8.39	
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	23.78	6.49	11.75	
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	23.77	7.76	14.14	
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	20.97	8.79	10.78	
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	36.14	12.27	18.94	8.08	21.72	8.23	9.81	
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	22.45	6.92	8.64	
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	22.34	7.15	9.62	
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	21.83	7.78	12.66	
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	24.51	6.54	12.76	
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	25.21	4.68	7.24	
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.49	21.75	11.36	28.64	4.19	11.42	
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	30.50	6.27	11.64	
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	30.63	3.85	10.06	
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.74	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	26.95	7.86	13.20	
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	26.40	8.09	15.32	
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	15.78	19.80	9.56	22.14	8.83	12.26	
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	16.76	17.90	8.45	24.53	9.16	9.89	
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	26.22	5.40	9.32	
1977 J	80.3	3,547		22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	22.02	7.82	7.86	
F				25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	23.67		12.03	

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	233.9	45.9	86.2	61.1	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	69.0	55.5	119.8	237.8	54.6	80.1	108.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1975 3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7
4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	60.4	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	18.3	19.9	23.1	65.3	18.1	20.7	56.2	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	56.4	18.1	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	61.4	12.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies <sup>7</sup>	Marmalades <sup>7</sup>	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	175.1	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	315.1
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	322.3
1975 3	7.8	1.6	38.0	21.3	15.3	19.9	3.2	7.6	99.9
4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	88.6
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	94.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	78.9

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties. <sup>7</sup>The quarterly data on jams, jellies and marmalades which was previously collected on the basis of production will, starting with the first quarter of 1970, be collected on the basis of factory sales.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Monthly Report, Meat and Meat Preparations, Statistics Canada.



Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.2	413.4	243.9	1,862.2	2,110.2	225.3	1,701.8	1,927.2	323.1
1976	2,098.8	503.6	317.0	1,959.9	2,277.0	251.7	1,949.4	2,201.2	375.8
1975 M	34.9	170.2	2.1	124.6	126.8	15.0	124.1	139.1	271.1
A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	139.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	157.8	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	155.3	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	176.3	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	167.6	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	180.0	196.3	109.1
O	293.3	248.2	92.6	185.4	278.1	19.9	147.7	167.6	204.7
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	122.2	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	110.1	130.8	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	128.8	147.6	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	120.1	138.7	290.8
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	142.0	165.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	145.6	166.6	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	160.1	176.9	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	195.0	218.3	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5

Source: Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## Section 10 • Domestic Trade

114	1. Value of Retail Trade
117	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
117	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
118	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
119	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
120	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,182.7	1,048.1	6,539.3	1,583.4	1,084.2	885.3	11,060.3	4,641.3	1,170.4	764.1	1,001.5	829.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	922.0	74.3	382.6	111.5	72.4	56.2	758.1	271.8	63.7	41.3	59.9	47.5
A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,067.3	80.3	396.1	113.1	73.7	48.7	646.8	343.4	67.7	54.0	65.3	55.2
F	963.3	75.4	348.3	108.3	67.3	50.5	727.1	320.4	56.4	39.2	51.7	44.7
M	1,014.5	80.3	438.8	114.6	76.0	57.6	953.4	354.0	74.9	47.7	66.5	53.1
A	1,104.0	87.2	521.2	130.5	83.7	71.7	1,114.6	372.8	109.6	61.7	78.3	63.9
M	1,104.5	88.7	513.8	117.4	96.8	74.1	1,081.5	393.1	113.8	62.0	78.3	63.6
J	1,110.7	90.5	522.8	118.5	96.7	73.6	1,136.1	407.2	122.8	63.6	82.4	69.8
J	1,185.8	91.3	509.0	107.8	101.8	75.0	956.8	418.4	109.8	55.4	78.4	62.4
A	1,047.3	88.6	487.3	132.3	96.4	69.6	870.4	407.8	92.9	50.1	76.5	65.1
S	1,086.4	89.0	578.0	134.6	93.7	72.9	804.1	386.8	92.1	64.2	93.2	73.1
O	1,156.8	89.4	572.1	151.2	97.4	75.2	977.5	414.0	106.8	66.4	100.2	79.2
N	1,061.9	80.3	669.6	177.0	94.2	81.7	904.0	401.6	107.8	72.8	96.7	80.2
D	1,280.2	107.2	982.4	178.0	106.4	134.6	887.8	421.7	115.8	127.0	133.9	119.0
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,007.5	73.5	389.2	104.1	73.7	47.1	846.6	350.9	59.6	42.0	64.1	49.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 M	943.6	73.1	452.7	127.5	82.5	70.4	744.1	307.2	86.2	51.3	67.8	58.8
A	955.4	69.4	460.9	131.7	79.9	64.8	763.0	289.5	85.3	50.6	68.8	57.3
M	995.2	74.2	475.3	130.7	83.6	66.4	808.2	299.8	98.5	55.5	70.0	58.7
J	999.6	74.2	458.5	122.0	82.0	65.4	824.3	306.6	89.4	53.9	66.3	57.8
J	1,018.7	74.7	494.7	139.1	87.2	67.0	870.6	320.9	95.1	53.2	74.1	58.7
A	1,007.6	73.4	504.7	149.6	83.4	70.2	906.0	326.3	89.2	59.1	76.2	63.7
S	1,019.8	71.5	496.6	146.2	84.5	69.1	836.7	331.1	75.1	56.7	74.9	62.2
O	1,027.0	82.0	508.9	134.8	80.4	71.0	877.8	326.6	88.9	56.3	71.0	53.2
N	1,046.5	82.8	486.2	127.5	83.2	71.2	960.6	347.7	94.1	56.4	75.7	63.1
D	1,084.8	88.7	521.9	130.7	88.8	72.4	1,040.1	376.8	105.4	59.9	76.9	73.9
1976 J	1,073.3	79.4	512.2	158.0	80.8	67.2	849.1	409.3	97.4	60.5	77.8	67.1
F	1,051.7	78.1	500.5	132.8	83.7	74.1	857.9	382.9	92.8	57.6	73.9	68.8
M	1,053.4	80.0	520.1	123.3	87.5	72.0	890.5	394.0	98.9	58.9	76.0	67.2
A	1,075.8	84.7	544.4	136.2	87.5	76.5	936.7	374.6	106.5	64.0	78.8	68.2
M	1,094.6	87.4	517.1	121.6	93.1	73.1	882.4	380.8	97.1	62.1	76.7	62.6
J	1,097.6	91.7	533.6	124.3	91.2	73.3	944.9	380.2	100.6	60.9	83.8	69.0
J	1,109.8	90.9	547.7	129.6	93.6	73.4	939.2	370.2	98.4	59.5	82.1	66.4
A	1,077.2	90.3	552.0	138.1	91.0	73.6	990.4	367.2	91.2	62.9	85.5	66.7
S	1,115.5	88.3	567.4	133.6	92.3	78.1	858.2	376.7	79.8	68.8	89.0	70.4
O	1,119.6	93.0	558.7	142.4	90.4	76.5	941.7	392.1	101.7	64.5	88.1	69.9
N	1,107.1	83.3	548.6	119.4	93.9	73.1	935.2	395.2	96.8	61.0	88.5	68.1
D	1,133.9	96.1	572.7	129.8	92.5	72.0	1,006.3	416.4	105.0	71.9	89.1	77.7
1977 J	1,110.0	79.7	586.1	146.0	82.8	73.8	1,011.2	426.1	94.5	64.9	90.7	68.7
F	1,123.5	79.2	570.4	127.5	94.9	68.7	1,018.0	435.2	94.9	62.3	93.2	77.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	545.8	647.0	1,465.2	1,706.5	236.2	205.2	485.0	683.5	7,382.1	57,146.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 M	30.0	34.3	95.3	117.0	13.1	15.2	24.7	30.9	461.0	3,682.7
A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.3	38.5	104.8	127.6	17.3	12.2	26.3	44.8	458.4	3,873.8
F	24.2	33.5	92.0	128.7	15.4	15.1	24.1	34.9	450.7	3,671.5
M	32.2	37.7	109.4	133.5	16.1	14.5	27.9	38.7	519.2	4,260.3
A	48.9	49.1	112.9	139.1	16.0	19.5	32.6	57.7	571.3	4,846.2
M	46.6	61.7	118.7	140.7	16.8	23.5	36.0	70.8	593.8	4,896.2
J	46.5	64.1	123.2	142.2	17.6	17.8	38.0	76.5	640.3	5,061.0
J	40.6	61.8	131.8	140.4	16.8	14.6	35.1	69.5	648.2	4,910.8
A	39.8	58.0	131.1	138.0	18.8	14.4	34.8	54.2	628.7	4,601.9
S	54.2	56.4	129.5	139.6	21.7	14.7	36.8	54.3	616.6	4,692.3
O	60.6	57.1	134.3	140.7	19.2	15.5	34.7	49.2	637.8	5,035.5
N	57.4	56.4	136.3	141.7	22.3	15.2	45.0	52.2	646.0	5,000.3
D	62.3	72.6	141.2	194.4	38.2	28.2	113.8	80.8	971.0	6,296.5
1977 J	35.7	37.5	105.4	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	506.9	4,093.6
F	28.8	35.5	98.9	136.2	19.4	17.1	27.5	42.9	498.2	4,012.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 M	39.6	46.1	102.9	117.9	12.8	18.5	34.3	39.9	496.6	3,987.0
A	38.1	46.2	105.7	115.5	13.9	11.5	33.8	38.7	485.1	3,996.5
M	40.4	49.0	105.9	115.9	13.5	14.3	35.2	42.3	519.6	4,158.0
J	37.6	47.1	115.7	121.0	15.0	13.1	35.4	41.1	534.1	4,186.1
J	38.9	48.2	118.8	122.9	17.3	13.9	35.6	42.6	544.5	4,366.1
A	40.5	48.7	117.3	128.4	16.6	14.2	35.9	40.5	543.8	4,356.2
S	39.1	49.0	118.9	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.0	38.5	535.3	4,305.4
O	39.6	53.1	115.6	123.8	16.9	14.1	37.5	46.0	527.5	4,345.7
N	40.6	46.5	121.2	130.8	17.2	14.6	36.6	50.9	552.0	4,523.0
D	41.9	51.3	120.4	142.3	19.9	15.8	36.7	52.4	576.6	4,778.9
1976 J	41.6	50.6	120.1	130.1	17.1	13.6	38.2	52.4	545.8	4,549.4
F	42.7	50.9	114.9	136.5	18.5	16.5	36.9	51.9	548.5	4,501.6
M	42.2	50.6	120.7	135.2	15.1	16.8	38.9	49.3	554.5	4,591.4
A	47.2	53.5	117.4	139.1	17.2	17.9	39.4	56.5	563.5	4,667.1
M	41.4	51.0	115.2	138.0	18.0	16.9	40.1	54.1	568.3	4,621.7
J	44.7	53.8	130.8	143.9	19.9	16.4	40.8	55.2	616.4	4,853.7
J	45.2	54.0	130.4	141.1	20.9	17.8	40.6	58.4	593.7	4,761.3
A	42.9	58.4	130.8	145.9	19.9	17.7	41.4	54.4	641.9	4,784.2
S	48.3	55.9	121.1	144.8	19.7	16.7	39.5	57.1	621.2	4,796.4
O	54.2	54.9	119.0	138.6	21.3	17.1	42.3	62.6	609.0	4,809.0
N	44.5	53.7	125.3	148.8	21.3	17.4	42.9	61.8	603.5	4,794.2
D	45.7	55.5	118.5	156.1	23.7	18.3	39.9	64.9	640.7	5,045.3
1977 J	47.5	51.3	121.2	143.0	20.0	17.1	39.7	60.4	642.6	5,019.8
F	49.7	54.0	124.7	145.9	22.3	18.7	42.8	63.3	624.8	5,008.4

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.  
Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.3	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,057.4	265.1	1,832.3	1,494.7	14,256.3	21,116.9	2,419.3	2,533.4	5,315.7	6,713.8	141.4	6,776.6	7,388.8	1,487.7	3,233.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 M	70.4	16.4	116.8	94.8	944.3	1,340.3	159.4	165.1	328.1	436.9	10.3	467.6	482.5	98.4	221.2
A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	70.1	17.2	122.4	96.3	956.9	1,439.8	164.1	170.7	361.5	466.3	8.5	462.7	517.5	101.2	229.5
F	68.8	16.3	116.7	94.2	908.2	1,340.0	157.8	163.4	350.0	447.1	9.0	438.7	474.8	97.4	210.9
M	81.4	19.3	137.2	111.6	1,050.6	1,554.9	183.0	181.6	414.0	515.6	11.1	508.8	546.0	112.8	247.4
A	88.8	22.0	156.9	130.2	1,256.6	1,768.0	212.4	219.8	433.6	546.3	11.6	594.9	611.0	128.8	262.6
M	89.3	23.0	153.7	130.7	1,245.1	1,799.2	207.7	215.2	449.6	570.5	12.4	581.8	624.4	126.6	270.5
J	90.8	23.4	156.6	137.2	1,288.4	1,876.2	210.7	223.0	469.5	572.0	13.0	603.4	647.7	126.8	275.1
J	94.0	25.9	161.5	132.4	1,229.5	1,810.0	201.8	218.5	454.8	569.3	13.1	570.1	606.8	120.2	264.6
A	89.1	23.6	154.8	121.9	1,130.0	1,657.6	193.7	213.5	435.6	570.0	12.3	519.5	550.1	112.8	272.6
S	86.6	21.3	148.0	122.4	1,173.2	1,739.2	197.8	209.7	427.4	555.0	11.7	555.7	608.5	124.2	271.5
O	92.3	23.4	160.1	126.7	1,252.6	1,855.2	218.5	233.5	480.6	580.5	12.3	593.0	652.4	133.3	276.5
N	92.6	22.1	162.2	130.9	1,216.6	1,880.2	212.0	225.2	465.3	581.6	11.6	598.9	680.0	132.7	285.9
D	113.8	27.5	202.3	160.2	1,548.7	2,396.7	259.8	259.3	573.8	739.8	14.7	749.1	869.4	170.8	365.7
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,010.6	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.0	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.6	17.6	126.5	100.2	981.4	1,492.8	158.1	176.0	386.8	491.9	9.7	471.7	539.2	100.2	243.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 M	78.0	18.3	128.0	101.1	999.1	1,468.1	175.9	183.0	359.8	469.3	10.9	..	..	..	..
A	77.7	18.6	132.3	105.2	985.7	1,484.3	178.0	175.9	357.9	486.3	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	77.6	19.6	134.0	106.8	1,018.1	1,555.1	175.3	181.8	369.0	488.2	10.8	..	..	..	..
J	75.2	19.3	133.6	106.8	1,037.3	1,567.1	182.9	190.6	379.7	498.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
J	85.0	20.4	133.9	113.7	1,097.4	1,606.0	182.9	195.1	386.3	499.4	11.0	..	..	..	..
A	84.9	20.9	136.2	114.7	1,118.8	1,613.2	189.7	187.0	390.6	503.8	10.6	..	..	..	..
S	82.3	20.4	135.1	113.8	1,095.2	1,614.4	176.9	181.3	384.2	480.5	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	83.5	20.5	134.7	114.8	1,102.6	1,644.4	189.3	178.5	387.9	502.6	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.3	20.9	136.0	115.2	1,139.7	1,708.1	187.5	193.0	403.8	515.2	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	87.1	22.3	149.9	125.1	1,153.8	1,866.2	199.3	208.6	407.8	536.6	11.3	..	..	..	..
1976 J	89.3	22.3	148.3	120.0	1,142.1	1,644.4	195.7	208.2	422.6	548.4	10.3	..	..	..	..
F	86.5	21.5	147.2	123.8	1,144.6	1,614.8	191.2	205.3	432.3	531.4	10.5	..	..	..	..
M	87.9	24.5	149.2	117.9	1,095.8	1,701.0	200.0	197.1	452.7	553.2	11.9	..	..	..	..
A	87.8	22.0	156.0	128.6	1,186.6	1,724.8	210.4	205.3	428.8	550.6	11.6	..	..	..	..
M	85.2	21.9	150.2	121.0	1,133.3	1,698.3	192.6	206.0	436.1	558.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
J	81.5	20.9	147.5	125.2	1,213.9	1,824.4	201.5	205.1	461.2	553.1	12.1	..	..	..	..
J	90.3	21.3	148.6	122.5	1,209.7	1,754.0	196.5	211.8	439.1	542.4	11.6	..	..	..	..
A	90.7	21.8	152.6	121.4	1,208.2	1,748.7	199.2	214.2	445.5	570.2	11.6	..	..	..	..
S	89.0	21.8	153.6	126.0	1,195.8	1,782.7	199.1	219.6	424.8	563.3	11.9	..	..	..	..
O	88.8	22.3	157.4	122.0	1,202.4	1,784.2	208.8	217.0	456.5	562.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
N	88.2	22.8	153.0	123.8	1,174.4	1,778.5	200.3	212.1	455.3	568.7	12.1	..	..	..	..
D	89.0	24.0	159.4	135.2	1,261.0	1,902.1	212.4	220.1	453.3	579.0	12.2	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.5	23.6	158.8	129.9	1,260.8	1,838.9	207.3	205.1	467.9	602.4	11.5	..	..	..	..
F	90.6	23.6	161.1	130.4	1,243.5	1,833.5	194.1	220.1	477.0	598.4	11.7	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.2	1,349.5	1,176.8	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,516.2	1,633.9	1,425.1	291.3	811.9	210.2	346.1	15.1	234.7	89.2	1,291.4	424.1	2,407.5	604.0
1975 J	332.8	1,180.3	62.9	216.9	33.5	161.5	20.3	12.8	17.3	61.0	87.2	296.0	111.6	432.1
F	305.9	1,280.7	65.3	251.9	34.2	177.4	19.6	15.4	11.6	64.8	70.0	316.3	105.2	454.9
M	382.6	1,319.0	89.1	258.7	47.2	187.3	24.4	12.7	14.2	63.6	80.3	316.6	127.4	460.1
A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	982.4	1,633.9	202.6	291.3	139.8	210.2	43.3	15.1	28.0	89.2	140.1	424.1	428.7	604.0

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades							
	Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total <sup>2</sup>	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	News-print, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 F	3,172.6	1,471.5	232.9	76.8	107.8	54.8	123.9	613.7	75.8	1,701.1	6.9	378.3	140.0	347.6	64.5	158.9
M	3,644.0	1,623.3	292.8	87.1	118.9	66.7	119.3	653.6	70.3	2,020.7	7.7	396.1	131.3	381.1	67.4	179.1
A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8	206.1
M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6
J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans <sup>3</sup>							Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1975 F	831	41	11,036	11,908	443	1,715	2,158	-	-	-	-	-	20,827	461	35,353	
M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558	
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405	
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904	
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614	
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189	
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781	
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128	
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818	
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474	
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201	
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053	
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241	
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892	
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286	
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386	
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438	
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883	
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526	
O	853	36	15,939	16,828	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,559	512	48,100	
N	833	38	16,006	16,876	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,094	545	48,763	
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977 J	813	37	16,243	17,093	443	2,821	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	28,673	634	49,664	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Consumer credit<sup>1</sup> balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	department stores	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>	Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans														
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>													
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424	
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440	
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,242	277	199	23,769	
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,820	322	288	27,611	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 M	1,123.1	279.0	1,491.0	11,115.7	45.5	1,093.7	1,036.6	177.0	16,361.6	857.0	266.9	2,796.9	295.5	162.8	20,740.7	
A	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,098.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,656.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,102.3	1,033.7	176.4	16,993.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6	
J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6	
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	12,920.8	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8	
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3	
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6	
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,755.5	216.0	270.0	26,516.7	
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,819.5	322.5	287.5	27,611.2	
1977 J	1,132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,260.8	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,799.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,111.6	225.7	1,484.6	16,404.9	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,868.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1							
1975 M	1,153.1	280.4	1,509.7	11,341.0	45.5	1,095.6	1,053.3	179.1	16,657.7	859.2	287.7	2,864.2	233.8	162.8	21,065.4	
A	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,467.0	47.6	1,100.7	1,042.2	175.8	16,764.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,679.0	50.0	1,105.7	1,053.0	179.5	16,968.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5	
J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5	
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0	
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0	
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2	
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,698.1	281.7	270.0	26,422.8	
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,819.1	304.6	287.5	27,407.2	
1977 J	1,146.6	228.2	1,523.7	16,508.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,009.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
F	1,139.1	224.8	1,500.7	16,774.0	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,263.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

## Section 11 • External Trade

- 122 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 123 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 124 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 126 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9
1975 M	2,483.5	1,782.3	155.8	545.4	367.0	155.0	17.6	17.6	45.3	40.9	30.6	16.4	13.8	4.9	22.6	27.9
A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3
1976 J	2,856.2	1,820.7	121.5	914.2	386.8	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.5	35.5
F	2,951.3	2,037.9	150.3	763.0	364.3	164.7	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.7	20.1	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.3	20.1
M	2,980.8	2,148.4	151.4	681.0	352.1	154.7	31.9	41.8	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,375.9	2,311.4	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	44.9	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,042.1	1,914.7	161.9	965.5	438.4	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	44.6	25.7
A	3,062.5	2,042.5	159.1	860.8	461.2	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.2	36.4
S	3,237.4	2,234.6	144.9	857.8	417.1	222.6	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	43.3	30.5	76.5	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6
N	3,382.4	2,260.9	161.1	960.3	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.7	95.3	64.7	47.7	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7
1977 J	3,109.6	2,127.2	158.7	823.6	439.6	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.6	14.0	64.1	20.5
F	3,162.3	2,261.3	131.0	770.0	390.9	198.2	39.6	27.2	58.9	30.2	42.2	19.0	38.5	20.3	43.0	26.3

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2					
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 M	15.0	127.3	2.9	98.1	2.0	24.2	20.1	67.5	28.9	49.0	14.7	2,613.8	1,770.5	163.6	679.7	188.5
A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8
1976 J	13.6	286.6	15.8	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.1	1,993.9	128.6	917.6	207.9
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.5	15.5	56.9	13.4	3,126.6	2,098.6	146.9	881.0	202.0
M	11.3	239.4	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.5	27.0	60.8	18.6	3,002.1	2,034.4	158.3	809.4	188.3
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,105.2	2,146.7	163.8	794.6	193.2
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,072.9	2,158.0	134.1	780.8	224.0
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,339.4	2,210.6	186.4	942.3	189.1
J	8.6	307.4	18.9	211.9	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.6	39.2	73.7	21.6	3,137.9	2,070.2	175.7	891.9	183.9
A	5.7	216.5	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,384.7	2,367.6	162.6	854.2	280.8
S	10.0	278.2	15.5	197.3	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.4	3,375.4	2,266.5	170.0	938.8	246.1
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,116.7	2,025.1	138.7	952.9	225.5
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	81.0	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,053.7	2,041.3	158.4	853.8	288.5
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8	3,249.0	2,356.3	128.0	764.5	176.8
1977 J	6.9	290.3	5.5	195.1	21.9	27.9	20.5	49.7	19.6	44.5	9.4	3,373.7	2,358.3	170.9	844.4	215.5
F	4.8	257.8	4.3	182.8	6.9	39.8	30.1	49.4	23.9	53.6	13.6	3,437.5	2,363.4	140.3	933.9	243.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1974	31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1	394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7
1975	34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2	487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1
1975 M	2,861.5	1,963.3	110.5	787.7	357.6	159.6	14.4	37.4	60.4	27.8	19.6	13.7	192.3	59.4	82.6	16.0
A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1	34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5
M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2
O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1
N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2	29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,898.9	1,833.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.6	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,000.7	2,137.0	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,233.1	2,264.2	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,153.8	2,164.6	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,286.6	2,362.9	92.1	831.6	335.7	170.7	11.0	36.2	78.9	30.8	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,585.6	2,382.6	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,920.9	1,884.5	89.2	947.2	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.8	1,882.2	86.9	898.7	325.8	161.3	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.7	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.4	2,094.0	78.5	762.9	289.3	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,994.6	2,058.5	97.2	838.9	350.9	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5
N	3,484.0	2,442.6	113.6	927.3	370.2	178.6	12.9	39.2	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5
D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2	29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.1	2,027.7	88.9	886.5	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,186.3	2,279.7	92.4	814.2	315.7	157.1	13.9	29.3	70.3	28.6	15.1	22.0	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1974	2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5					
1975	2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	M.C.D. 5	3	3
1975 M	141.1	2.1	94.1	38.1	32.8	103.8	8.7	85.9	35.6	3.7	0.5	2,843.3	1,899.5	106.6	837.2	164.6
A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7
M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5
J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2
A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5
O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4
N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9
D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,052.2	2,026.9	99.7	925.4	162.3
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,198.9	2,242.7	103.8	852.3	163.4
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,043.7	2,063.6	102.8	877.1	157.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.7	2,117.4	109.6	984.9	167.1
M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	2,916.2	2,090.0	79.7	746.5	152.4
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,150.8	100.0	1,003.0	146.4
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.8	23.0	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,098.9	2,102.2	85.2	911.5	157.7
A	236.9	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.9	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,158.4	2,204.5	86.9	866.7	146.6
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,107.7	2,175.4	84.7	847.4	166.2
O	245.8	4.8	136.5	39.3	35.1	153.9	13.3	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,929.1	1,982.8	97.9	848.2	186.7
N	271.0	5.1	159.5	37.3	32.6	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,148.9	2,176.0	109.7	863.1	159.2
D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1	3,280.4	2,338.2	93.2	848.9	163.9
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,187.3	2,246.5	93.0	847.7	166.9
F	245.3	3.0	133.2	28.6	22.2	130.9	16.5	94.2	44.7	2.4	-	3,475.3	2,444.7	104.0	926.6	193.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1974	156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3	430.7	232.7	107.8	193.9
1975	172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3	598.9	253.3	91.4	242.6
1975 M	164.9	101.0	2,483.5	68.5	2,415.0	3.2	166.1	12.0	13.3	12.5	53.7	5.0	12.2	17.2	5.1	18.0
A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4	20.2	27.6	4.4	19.6
M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9	57.3	30.8	7.4	19.4
J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2	65.1	22.6	8.2	19.0
J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8	56.5	13.6	6.6	15.0
A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.3	8.6	15.2
S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.0	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6	81.7	24.4	10.0	34.8
N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6	59.3	21.4	6.1	27.0
D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.0	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.7	104.1	2,856.2	53.0	2,803.2	10.0	354.2	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8	87.0	21.4	7.8	15.3
F	177.7	112.1	2,951.3	63.2	2,888.1	9.4	318.1	19.5	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.4	55.9	18.6	4.8	17.3
M	171.6	117.2	2,980.8	64.3	2,916.5	7.7	207.9	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4	16.2	18.4	6.5	16.9
A	174.5	120.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	129.2	3,375.9	69.3	3,306.7	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.6	139.0	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.7	13.3	459.6	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.6	113.3	3,042.1	58.3	2,983.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.5	115.2	3,062.5	66.5	2,996.0	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.8	124.6	3,237.4	79.3	3,158.1	9.5	325.3	17.8	34.7	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.7	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	179.4	119.7	3,189.3	75.4	3,113.9	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4	95.4	26.9	17.5	29.1
N	176.2	129.4	3,382.4	77.1	3,304.7	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7	21.2	108.2	8.5	73.1	33.7	15.5	25.9
D	179.7	122.1	3,237.5	77.8	3,159.7	12.9	344.7	10.2	18.8	22.2	121.7	12.9	75.1	26.9	24.7	18.6
1977 J	182.6	115.7	3,109.6	48.4	3,061.2	9.2	293.9	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.6	9.7	15.1
F			3,162.3	68.9	3,093.4	7.0	263.1	17.9	18.9	14.6	102.7	7.5	22.2	23.5	14.8	16.8
Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmf'd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1974	7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4	490.9	10,695.6	1,290.4	105.9
1975	7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1	684.3	9,840.3	972.7	90.0
1975 M	576.6	6.7	27.6	4.7	28.8	29.2	45.8	8.2	41.9	245.0	76.5	25.5	25.9	817.8	58.2	5.9
A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1	49.6	814.0	90.8	8.1
M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	961.4	122.7	11.9
J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3	68.8	991.9	129.7	9.3
J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	848.9	99.6	9.6
A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	647.9	58.3	3.1
S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	729.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4	78.5	786.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4	44.1	803.4	72.0	8.2
D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1	72.2	736.7	80.5	7.7
1976 J	740.4	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	0.2	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7	73.2	849.2	101.9	7.4
F	627.1	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.0	68.8	901.8	114.4	9.6
M	584.1	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9	38.8	966.8	123.6	10.2
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	123.9	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,030.9	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	712.4	7.6	29.3	5.5	112.2	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	969.5	135.8	6.9
A	676.4	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.4	36.5	1,117.4	163.5	8.3
S	695.4	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	47.1	48.9	4.0	45.6	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,026.9	151.7	5.0
O	677.9	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	32.2	6.4	59.7	171.7	132.8	38.6	68.7	1,065.7	148.5	7.6
N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.6	57.8	1,087.2	163.5	10.2
D	682.0	10.8	37.9	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.3	31.6	40.4	167.8	147.0	44.3	75.5	981.3	143.4	6.8
1977 J	706.8	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	26.2	50.1	0.6	60.1	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,063.1	160.0	10.2
F	629.6	23.9	39.4	8.7	22.8	22.0	34.9	0.7	60.4	139.9	170.6	40.5	51.2	1,054.5	151.7	7.0

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8
1975 M	162.3	175.2	28.2	9.6	35.0	51.1	10.1	6.4	18.4	38.9	24.4	33.0	31.1	13.1	14.7	844.7
A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6
1976 J	171.5	84.6	31.0	9.8	36.2	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.5
F	182.9	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,018.0
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.6
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	168.6	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.3	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	852.8
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.8
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.2
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	34.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	964.3
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3
D	170.2	173.0	21.4	9.1	46.5	39.8	14.5	1.3	15.7	40.8	25.6	37.3	45.4	14.3	45.9	1,125.1
1977 J	159.5	166.3	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	982.5
F	190.3	157.3	23.9	10.0	49.0	53.3	21.6	4.7	19.6	44.0	44.3	36.0	22.1	19.4	31.6	1,125.6
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1
1975 M	130.4	22.9	10.2	9.8	52.5	602.3	518.2	371.8	29.7	116.7	1.1	37.9	27.8	65.8	16.4	29.9
A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7
1976 J	98.6	18.9	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.2	11.8	35.6
F	125.3	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.2	759.2	673.3	426.5	65.3	181.6	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.5	14.6	54.5
M	122.3	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.9	17.5	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.4	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.4	23.3	43.5
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	713.6	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.6
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5
D	136.7	27.4	13.1	13.1	49.0	838.1	733.7	465.7	84.4	183.6	8.1	35.3	34.3	82.6	20.0	47.8
1977 J	103.4	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5
F	139.7	33.8	12.6	10.3	48.2	856.4	771.9	502.1	84.3	185.6	0.3	32.6	29.5	73.9	17.5	38.1

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)				Live animals total (6)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)						Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)					
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Total (7)			Other & preps. (15)	Total (22)				Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)								
	D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742					
1974		135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6					
1975		157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5					
1975 M		153.1	143.6	2,861.5	7.5	176.5	14.9	16.1	12.3	23.6	31.5	16.2	384.2	3.6	4.3	6.0	5.0					
A		152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3					
M		161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7					
J		157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5					
J		157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5					
A		165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6					
S		156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2					
O		153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4					
N		154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9					
D		159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0					
1976 J		166.3	144.9	2,898.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4					
F		154.4	155.9	3,000.7	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7					
M		154.0	149.4	3,233.1	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7					
A		159.2	152.7	3,153.8	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	501.3	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3					
M		154.7	147.5	3,286.6	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1					
J		160.3	158.2	3,585.6	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4					
J		161.0	149.8	2,920.9	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.9	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8					
A		160.4	152.9	2,867.8	6.8	234.2	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5					
S		154.2	155.7	2,935.4	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0					
O		156.2	140.0	2,994.6	10.5	260.2	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4					
N		157.8	152.8	3,484.0	8.7	262.2	33.5	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	426.0	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7					
D		159.8	145.2	3,020.9	4.5	244.8	26.5	25.9	17.7	28.0	23.1	36.7	337.0	17.2	5.9	7.7	11.5					
1977 J		167.5	137.8	3,003.1	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0					
F			3,186.3	2.9	226.0	26.9	17.4	18.2	33.6	12.8	48.3	330.4	3.6	9.4	8.7	2.0						
Fabricated materials, inedible																						
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible			Total (39)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)						
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)											
	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758					
1974		116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4					
1975		133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2					
1975 M		13.8	10.2	286.7	468.5	14.8	13.3	7.5	13.9	18.5	16.1	33.9	35.3	6.7	13.2	24.7	58.3					
A		9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	13.2	18.6	59.0					
M		5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	59.1					
J		23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.5	56.8					
J		10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0					
A		10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4					
S		7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1					
O		16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3					
N		9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7					
D		9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4					
1976 J		10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1					
F		13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5					
M		7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8					
A		16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1					
M		7.9	67.0	233.6	530.9	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.6	39.2					
J		19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4					
J		10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5					
A		21.6	43.8	262.9	507.7	22.4	13.3	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.8	34.7	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5					
S		10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.0	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0					
O		13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.4	14.7	31.2	47.4	13.8	13.1	16.7	40.9					
N		8.3	59.9	257.3	573.3	22.1	13.6	11.3	27.6	22.3	16.8	35.9	49.2	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.0					
D		16.7	42.1	173.3	476.2	19.7	11.6	12.1	21.1	17.2	17.1	34.3	42.3	2.1	10.7	15.1	43.4					
1977 J		12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6					
F		11.0	5.1	223.5	486.9	21.8	15.5	12.3	21.7	18.4	15.7	42.8	47.6	4.8	6.8	21.3	35.4					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery										Transp. and communications equipment			
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4
1975 M	33.4	58.8	1,798.5	402.2	71.3	35.6	56.8	16.0	17.0	7.3	20.1	45.4	47.1	23.4	912.8	652.6
A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6
M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1
A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9
S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8
O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9
N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0
D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,601.6	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	746.1	585.5
F	27.8	56.3	1,913.1	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	977.1	814.7
M	42.7	59.1	2,071.8	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,067.4	886.9
A	37.8	49.3	1,895.4	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	988.9	822.8
M	29.4	56.0	2,043.5	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,059.7	883.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,078.8	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.9	865.3
J	61.9	51.1	1,680.8	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	744.8	591.0
A	43.7	50.1	1,659.9	330.0	55.2	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.6	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.5	313.3	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.2
O	37.7	45.4	1,832.2	347.0	63.7	24.7	55.3	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	695.6
N	49.0	56.4	2,170.3	407.8	86.5	28.6	67.7	16.7	14.2	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.8	23.5	1,130.9	943.7
D	49.5	41.7	1,877.6	346.3	59.6	27.9	61.9	12.9	13.7	8.1	15.0	31.1	51.0	20.2	997.6	825.9
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.3	365.9	57.4	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.0	46.1	2,091.4	416.8	69.3	24.8	94.0	11.1	16.1	6.2	17.7	45.9	51.5	21.1	1,111.5	932.3
End products, inedible																
Year and month	Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Comm. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4
1975 M	282.0	65.9	304.7	107.2	68.2	231.4	19.4	36.4	48.1	49.9	115.0	58.6	137.1	15.4	20.5	29.8
A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4
M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.2	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.2	86.2	375.5	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	386.8	93.0	404.0	39.3	84.0	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	386.9	92.2	386.2	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.6	65.9	253.5	31.0	84.5	237.4	17.3	39.2	41.0	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.9	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	287.8	15.1	59.3	41.7	62.3	163.1	77.4	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7
N	433.7	100.2	407.8	28.4	113.8	288.5	14.3	45.3	48.2	68.6	162.6	68.4	180.5	18.7	22.6	42.8
D	362.6	95.8	367.5	38.8	90.6	242.8	12.9	32.8	46.7	63.8	145.4	65.8	145.4	15.3	19.9	30.4
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	95.7	458.4	32.9	83.4	248.9	18.9	30.9	45.8	62.3	165.9	88.7	148.3	16.0	21.7	29.5

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.





## Section 12 • Transportation

130	1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
131	2. Railway Operating Statistics
131	3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
132	4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
132	5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food								Mine products				
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agriculture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concentrates	Other metal ores and concentrates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	unadj.	S.A.											
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 F	17,052	20,573	285.8	16.4	13.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	4.5	32.4	17.3	9.2	34.9
M	17,110	18,712	284.1	6.5	6.6	1.9	1.6	1.8	4.7	40.9	16.6	8.2	34.1
A	19,536	19,303	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9
M	21,012	19,240	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3
J	20,356	18,722	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2
J	19,580	18,553	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9
A	18,918	20,481	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,077	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,374	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,594	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,276	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,179	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	20,034	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,602	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,356	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,702	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,226	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,777	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	23,143	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	21,005	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,102	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,374	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,276	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	269.8	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agricultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscellaneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. connections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products										
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	731.9	1,128	523.5	364.2
1975 F	13.6	17.4	7.1	7.2	2.1	10.1	17.7	6.4	12.3	58.8	143	42.7	28.4
M	15.3	18.8	7.9	7.4	2.1	12.5	16.7	7.0	12.4	61.1	144	45.6	29.2
A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	53.8	27	38.8	27.1

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars					Millions	
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1974	2,422.8	2,051.1	74.9	2,368.6	226.6	133,667	1,767
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,644
1974 D	284.7	232.3	6.8	245.4	39.3	10,186	145
1975 J	197.6	163.0	4.3	209.6	-12.0	9,467	100
F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	142
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	110
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.  
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
Million dollars	Millions	Thousands	Millions					
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,482
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1974 D	65.3	70.94	10.43	43,356	6,376	18.36	2.45	1,673	223	117.9	187.23	4.27	176,284	4,019
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines. <sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems. <sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.  
Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1974 D	1,210	627	1,101	1,860	334	3,444	28,432	10,110	5,943	16,053	12,379
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. <sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.  
Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

**Section 13 • Finance**

134	1. Bank of Canada
135	2. Chartered Banks
136	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
137	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
138	5. Life Insurance Sales
138	6. Life Insurance Payments
139	7. Security Issues and Retirements
140	8. Security Prices
141	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
141	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
142	11. Government Revenues
142	12. Government Expenditures

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														
End of period	Other maturities							Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks	Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total							
	B	202	204	205	206	207	203							201
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975 M	1,748.5	2,607.0	1,202.6	1,103.1	487.4	5,400.2	7,148.7	-	-	547.5	1,009.6	64.3	179.7	
A	1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8	
M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	

Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			All other liabilities							
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 M	156.8	52.0	9,158.4	813.9	5,145.1	5,959.0	11.4	2,673.5	-2.3	60.3	20.5	1.8	261.8	172.3
A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0
M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1			7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,638	3,638	60,225	6.08	6.08	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,064	4,060	69,642	5.85	5.84	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 M	3,574	3,584	58,303	6.13	6.15	3,188	1,389	31,366	11,443	940	11,882	60,209
A	3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,878
M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84							

End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 F	5	4,538	464	855	809	2,481	68,379	3,259	317	3,451	2,208	2,229
M	-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306

Cont'd on page 136.



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provin- cial-muni- cipal <sup>7</sup>				Total loans			Provin- cial-muni- cipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			
		Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>									
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 F	857	1,797	1,521	371	35,933	40,480	3,352	2,777	1,178	2,011	1,370	5,938	68,572
M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,117	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	908	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Averages of Wednesdays	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Non-personal term and notice				Total <sup>1</sup>		Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal savings	and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,014	18,887	11,842	74,339	81,583	77,988
1975 M	5,029	658	5,687	3,752	30,946	13,039	9,802	57,538	63,225	59,473
A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,556	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,492	752	7,244	3,595	40,014	18,887	11,842	74,339	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,252	760	7,012	4,130	40,720	18,999	11,528	75,376	82,388	78,258
F	6,182	758	6,939	4,420	41,291	19,345	11,287	76,343	83,282	78,862

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	By selected cities										By type of account		
			Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,014,166	57,869	651,095	1,248,447	105,141	34,765	178,014	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0	..	11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	..
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0	..	11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	..
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0	..	11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	..
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0	..	11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	..
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0	..	10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	..
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0	..	10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	..
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0	..	11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	..
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0	..	12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	..
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0	..	12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	..
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0	..	11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	..
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0	..	12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	..
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0	..	13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	..
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0	..	14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	..
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0	..	13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	..
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0	..	14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	..
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5	..	13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	..
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9	..	14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	..
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5	..	14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	..
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8	..	15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	..
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2	..	15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	..
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5	..	13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	..
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.8	101,871.4	8,859.0	..	16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	..
N	211,170	4,585.6	57,282.9	105,686.8	8,990.7	..	15,347.6	16,742.7	50,306	87,991	8,896	14,290	201,601	5,678	..
D	225,669	4,572.1	60,398.7	113,852.2	9,465.6	..	16,403.4	17,225.5	51,945	94,161	9,330	14,447	216,130	5,868	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1976	21,666.99	183.60	71.28	534.81	446.66	6,924.51	7,480.17	870.94	647.03	1,990.91	2,517.08	15,728.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	6.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5
M	1,772.16	12.33	6.87	46.51	38.71	557.99	608.49	73.63	57.35	161.88	208.40	909.8
J	1,976.91	15.16	6.79	50.39	39.12	608.08	726.93	68.97	53.89	185.29	222.29	1,384.3
J	1,666.74	14.05	4.86	43.09	31.23	534.84	582.79	68.35	44.79	156.41	186.33	837.5
A	1,649.24	12.74	5.08	43.75	35.90	536.48	548.50	58.12	51.81	163.50	193.36	1,393.3
S	1,682.17	12.66	4.33	39.64	35.23	556.22	577.08	66.29	42.99	145.27	202.46	1,201.0
O	1,835.87	17.95	5.07	45.46	36.62	596.68	648.80	73.83	50.38	166.12	194.96	814.3
N	2,145.12	21.79	7.25	51.84	44.92	684.07	738.91	89.59	70.09	189.97	246.69	1,762.5
D	2,169.82	19.69	8.08	46.05	45.19	724.68	708.71	85.33	71.96	191.58	268.55	2,312.9

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies		
							Total	Individual <sup>1</sup>		
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	3,519.08	1,720.05	62.50	203.05	715.39	818.10	1,184.08	4,703.16	2,743.58	1,959.60
1976	3,719.33	1,833.87	74.56	216.72	764.58	829.60	1,571.03	5,290.39	3,194.52	2,095.87
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	709.42	337.79	11.98	40.93	159.70	159.02	233.15	942.57	541.57	401.01
3	1,041.38	514.91	18.23	59.55	210.64	238.05	342.78	1,384.16	806.76	577.40
4	1,414.36	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.57	485.93	1,900.29	1,113.55	786.74
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	711.68	328.47	14.50	44.58	149.00	175.13	306.19	1,017.87	601.06	416.81
3	1,097.00	544.89	22.71	62.21	221.93	245.26	428.70	1,525.72	910.82	614.90
4	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.45	1,331.57	835.88

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.  
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Year and quarter	Government of Canada					Provinces <sup>3</sup>			Municipalities <sup>3</sup>		
	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>			New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding								
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	325	384	7,971	1,162	6,798	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	1,350	782	9,027	899	8,128	1,573	349	1,222
1973 1	29,072	810	29,881	-	-	720	146	574	135	66	70
2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,660	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	-	6	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	-	29	1,384	228	1,153	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	325	341	2,690	288	2,395	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	-	10	3,135	222	2,913	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	650	372	2,037	171	1,867	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,981	218	1,762	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	700	400	1,874	288	1,586	385	79	305

Year and quarter	Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>			Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,024	2,998	152	30	120	766	22	745	463	7	455
1976	5,161	753	4,407	105	70	35	645	9	634	508	3	504
1973 1	517	231	286	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-	121
2	687	183	504	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	158	309	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	816	261	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	202	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	379	554	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	215	887	87	15	71	108	8	100	66	-	65
2	1,300	293	1,006	12	7	4	335	4	331	129	7	123
3	727	211	517	15	3	12	66	4	63	102	-	101
4	893	305	588	38	5	33	257	6	251	166	-	166
1976 1	1,423	137	1,285	26	11	15	150	2	147	86	-	86
2	1,377	274	1,103	39	28	11	204	2	202	52	-	52
3	1,192	145	1,047	24	9	15	124	3	120	228	-	228
4	1,169	197	972	16	22	-6	167	2	165	142	3	138

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month		Industrials (common stocks)															
		Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)
		D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975	A	86.0	103.3	105.2	82.3	96.1	95.5	121.5	132.4	134.7	122.8	149.4	106.7	105.2	128.3	160.5	108.4
	M	84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9
	J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8
	J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
	A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
	S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
	O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
	N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
	D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976	J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
	1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9
F		90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
M		93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
Utilities (common stocks)																Supplementary indexes	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
								Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)			
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8	
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1975	A	86.8	72.2	117.0	91.5	93.2	68.2	105.8	118.4	122.6	109.3	103.2	118.6	69.4	221.4	155.5	70.6
	M	85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0
	J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4
	J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
	A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
	S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
	O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
	N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
	D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976	J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
	1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8
F		93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
M		94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange			Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Brokers' loans	Shares traded			Value of shares traded					
				Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trials	Mining and oils	Combined value			
Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars	
D	4551	4552	4554	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563
1974	227,009	1,597.9	1,034.06	249,400	318,849	568,248	3,299.1	1,224.5	4,523.5	7.78	8.90	2,375.75
1975	135,341	1,384.4	978.30	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27
1975 A	13,269	145.7	65.53	27,649	19,212	46,862	368.9	72.2	441.1	6.54	9.04	198.63
M	11,854	130.3	63.90	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97
J	10,641	104.5	81.60	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27
J	11,621	120.5	73.30	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59
A	7,676	87.5	80.21	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22
S	9,066	92.7	67.71	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97
O	10,732	106.4	125.59	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36
N	9,802	97.9	90.55	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95
D	9,373	80.5	110.22	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59
1976 J	12,387	153.9	103.84	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39
F	14,568	193.7	-	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23
M	11,837	149.9	-	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80
A	10,199	128.2	-	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93
M	11,122	147.1	-	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56
J	12,362	123.4	-	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31
J	7,249	101.0	-	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31
A	7,436	102.9	-	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72
S	8,747	114.8	-	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31
O	6,317	77.4	-	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45
N	8,162	106.4	-	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20
D	8,091	89.4	-	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60
1977 J	7,867	107.6	-	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55
F	8,867	129.7	-	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58
M	9,041	119.3	-	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5			239.17

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Failures <sup>2</sup> (number)								Liabilities <sup>2</sup> (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	755	938	467	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642
1975 J	174	70	69	21	13	25	74	38	26,872	14,704	3,539	7,723	3,633	7,774	5,186	1,953
F	165	11	95	25	20	29	66	32	22,994	8,893	10,754	2,575	5,966	2,354	6,673	5,422
M	207	83	19	31	32	32	74	41	40,657	27,433	8,649	4,344	13,213	1,892	11,809	6,661
A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051

<sup>1</sup>The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. <sup>2</sup>In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1974-75	8,251	1,818	4,285	427	-	2,900	2,083	748	1,809	7	485	1,832	264	24,909	-1,385
1975-76	10,193	2,505	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1974-75 M	381.0	133.0	721.0	25.0	-	298.0	288.0	77.0	144.0	-	42.0	634.0	102.0	2,845.0	-1,365.0
1975-76 A	490.0	264.0	840.0	33.0	-	113.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	2,139.0	-810.0
M	352.0	898.0	378.0	63.0	-	273.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,445.0	61.0
J	658.0	122.0	397.0	25.0	-	279.0	138.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	246.0	12.0	2,132.0	-320.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1974-75	2,513	3,208	2,639	1,824	3,377	666	738	525	1,306	621	7,502	24,919
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,460	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,802	33,977
1974-75 M	253.0	274.0	650.0	164.0	738.0	102.0	89.0	98.0	390.0	69.0	1,383.0	4,210.0
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	163.0	465.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,453.0	2,949.0
M	212.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	571.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,384.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	640.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,452.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,895.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74. Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

(continued from page 7)

ment expenditures on machinery and equipment were used to explain imports of producers' equipment. In the second case, the 1966 Canadian input-output table was used to convert 18 components of final domestic demand in constant dollars into constant dollar estimates of the "import requirements" of each of the import commodity groups. This estimated import requirement of each commodity was then employed as the activity variable in the import demand equation for that commodity. Because the inventory component of gross national expenditure is extremely volatile in its size and composition, it was not included as one of the final domestic demand components (the impact of the 1966 configuration of inventory demand on imports would not be representative of the impact of inventory demand on imports in other years). Thus, inventory change variables matching as closely as possible each import commodity group, and alternatively the aggregate change in inventories were included as additional activity variables.

Relative price terms were constructed by expressing the fixed weight unit value index of each import commodity category as a ratio to a price index for the domestic equivalents. The variables used to capture the influence of excess domestic demand pressure were measures of capacity utilization produced by the Construction Division at Statistics Canada<sup>9</sup> for manufacturing industry, and alternatively, ratios of unfilled orders to shipments in the various manufacturing sectors of the economy.<sup>10</sup> To capture the effect of domestic demand pressure in the exporting country, similar measures for the United States were included in the specifications.

The one remaining issue to be discussed concerns the treatment of lags in adjustment. Since it is based on quarterly data, the analysis contains the strong presumption that adjustment toward equilibrium is not instantaneous but rather takes some time to be fully realized. The reasons for this are clear: contracts often extend over periods of several months, time lags in information flow and transportation exist,

and so on. However, some previous investigators have not accepted the hypothesis of widespread adjustment lags. For example, Officer<sup>11</sup> and Officer and Hertubise<sup>12</sup> both assume that there is no lag in the reaction of imports or exports to movements in the activity variables. They argue that the decision to reduce or increase imports from a particular supplier in line with the movement activity was a relatively easy one and that in the case of U.S.-Canada trade, this was particularly true in view of the short distances and close corporate links involved.

The manner in which imports respond to price cannot be as simple as in the case of activity. The decision to change a source of supply depends not only on current prices but on how prices have moved over time. Therefore, experiments were conducted with distributed lags on price, up to four quarters in length, using the Almon technique, in the development of the merchandise equations. Activity variables were entered without lags.

One significant empirical contribution to the knowledge of the determinants of Canadian merchandise imports which deserves special mention is a quarterly model built by Gopal Yadav for the 1956-72 period<sup>13</sup> using the same Bank of Canada disaggregation. Although this study places special emphasis on the lagged adjustment process, its adoption of the Koyck lag scheme is restrictive in that the same adjustment pattern is implied for both the income and price effects.<sup>14</sup>

## The Results

A summary of the results obtained in estimating the parameters of equation (1) using quarterly data from the period 1964 to 1974 for each of the import classes (except for the motor vehicles and parts class for which the period was 1967 to 1974) is presented in Table 1, p. 144. The implicit income and long-run price elasticities of demand (calculated at the means)<sup>15</sup> are shown in Table 2, p. 146.

<sup>9</sup> *Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing*, Catalogue 31-003, quarterly, Statistics Canada.

<sup>10</sup> *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*, Catalogue 31-001, monthly, Statistics Canada.

<sup>11</sup> L.H. Officer, *An Econometric Model of Canada under the Fluctuating Exchange Rate*, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1969.

<sup>12</sup> L.H. Officer and J.R. Hertubise, "Price Effects of the Kennedy Round on Canadian Trade", *Review of Economics and Statistics*, August 1969, pp. 320-333.

<sup>15</sup> By the term "elasticity" is meant the responsiveness of the dependent variable to changes in one of the explanatory variables. For example, if a one per cent increase in one of the explanatory variables gives rise to a two per cent increase in the dependent variable, then the elasticity with respect to that explanatory variable is two. When the elasticity exceeds one (in absolute value),

responsiveness is said to be "elastic"; when it is less than one, responsiveness is "inelastic". In linear models, the elasticities will vary, depending upon the particular values assumed by the explanatory and dependent variables. In this paper, all elasticities are evaluated at the mean values of these variables, over the sample period.

<sup>13</sup> Gopal Yadav, "A Quarterly Model of the Canadian Demand for Imports 1956-72", *Canadian Journal of Economics*, August 1975, pp. 410-422.

<sup>14</sup> This model does not incorporate many of the features that have been included in the present study: the use of the input-output tables to estimate "import requirement" activity variables, the inclusion of excess demand variables, the disaggregation of automobile imports by country of origin (United States and other) to take into account the autopact agreement between Canada and the United States, and the estimation of an equation for other transportation equipment.



TABLE 1. Determinants of Real Merchandise Imports (1964 Q1 - 1974 Q4<sup>1</sup>)

	R <sup>2</sup>	SER <sup>3</sup>	RHO	DW
<i>Fuels and lubricants</i>				
1/ 101.3 - 61.4 Q1 - 19.4 Q2 + 1.7 Q3 + 1.0 t*Q1 + 0.61 t*Q2 + 0.46 t*Q3 + 0.42 Y <sub>1,t</sub>	.93	9.6	.37	
(5.8) (-7.5) (2.2) (2) (4.1) (2.1) (1.8) (6.1)				
- 37.3 P <sub>1,t-1</sub> - 24.9 P <sub>1,t-2</sub> - 12.4 P <sub>1,t-3</sub>				
(-2.6) (-2.6) (-2.6)				
<i>Industrial materials</i>				
2/ - 1047.1 + 15.7 Q1 + 77.4 Q2 + 35.7 Q3 + 2.00 t*Q1 + 0.40 t*Q2 - 0.27 t*Q3				
(-6.9) (.6) (3.1) (1.4) (2.5) (.5) (-.3)				
+ .080 Y <sub>2,t</sub> - 1.49 P <sub>2,t-1</sub> - .99 P <sub>2,t-2</sub> - .50 P <sub>2,t-3</sub> + 7.49 ED <sub>1,t</sub> + 4.99 ED <sub>1,t-1</sub>				
(17.0) (-4.4) (-4.4) (-4.4) (6.9) (6.9) (6.9)				
+ 2.50 ED <sub>1,t-2</sub> + .085 EDUS <sub>1,t</sub> + .056 EDUS <sub>1,t-1</sub> + .028 EDUS <sub>1,t-2</sub>	.99	23.2	-	2.0
(6.9) (6.7) (6.7) (6.7)				
<i>Construction materials</i>				
3/ - 31.9 - 2.4 Q1 - 7.9 Q2 - 2.9 Q3 + 0.29 Y <sub>3,t</sub> - 5.02 P <sub>3,t-1</sub> + 2.61 ED <sub>1,t-1</sub>	.93	7.5	.90	
(-.2) (-.4) (2.2) (1.0) (1.4) (2.0) (2.8)				
<i>Producers' equipment</i>				
4/ 658.0 + 123.1 Q1 - 79.7 Q2 - 32.2 Q3 + 0.93 Y <sub>4,t</sub> - 0.61 Q1*Y <sub>4</sub> + 1.09 Q2*Y <sub>4</sub>				
(1.4) (1.9) (-1.0) (-0.5) (10.5) (-1.1) (1.6)				
+ 0.57 Q3*Y <sub>4</sub> + .043 Y <sub>10,t</sub> - 7.03 P <sub>4,t</sub>	.99	22.8	.83	
(1.0) (2.1) (-2.2)				
<i>Other transportation equipment</i>				
5/ - 64.9 + 24.4 Q1 + 15.2 Q2 - 1.7 Q3 + 1.23 Y <sub>5,t</sub> - 0.65 P <sub>5,t</sub> - 0.44 P <sub>5,t-1</sub>				
(1.1) (3.0) (1.7) (-0.2) (2.4) (1.2) (1.2)				
- 0.22 P <sub>5,t-2</sub> + 11.02 ED <sub>2,t</sub> + 7.35 ED <sub>2,t-1</sub> + 3.67 ED <sub>2,t-2</sub>	.69	20.7	.30	
(1.2) (2.5) (2.5)				
<i>Consumer goods - food</i>				
6/ 103.1 - 38.9 Q1 - 8.2 Q2 - 12.8 Q3 + 0.64 Y <sub>6,t</sub> - 0.51 P <sub>6,t</sub> + 1.88 ED <sub>1,t</sub>	.96	8.4	.29	
(1.6) (-11.5) (-2.3) (-3.9) (17.2) (-6.2) (2.8)				
<i>Consumer goods - other excluding motor vehicles</i>				
7/ 233.4 + 85.4 Q1 + 65.4 Q2 + 78.4 Q3 + 1.21 Y <sub>7,t</sub> - 3.28 P <sub>7,t</sub> + 102.4 ED <sub>3,t</sub> + .023 Y <sub>11,t</sub>	.98	16.1	.33	
(1.6) (6.1) (6.7) (7.7) (12.9) (-3.3) (3.7) (1.9)				
<i>Motor vehicles and parts from the U.S.</i>				
8/ 267.0 + 10.5 Q1 - 105.9 Q2 + 17.6 Q3 + 0.862 Y <sub>8,t</sub> + 0.745 Y <sub>9,t</sub> - 293.9 DASTK - 158.9 IPMVUS - 362	.95	62.5	-	.362
(1.7) (.3) (-2.2) (0.5) (4.3) (7.8) (-3.6) (2.6)				
<i>Motor vehicles and parts from other countries</i>				
9/ 130.3 - 5.4 Q1 - 4.0 Q2 - 0.1 Q3 + .103 Y <sub>8,t</sub> - 0.938 P <sub>8,t</sub>	.90	13.6	.97	
(1.8) (-1.1) (-0.4) (0.0) (2.7) (-2.1)				

1. Equations 8 and 9 explaining imports of motor vehicles are estimated for the period 1967 Q1 - 1975 Q1.

2. First-order moving average correction.

3. Millions of 1961 dollars.

*Activity variables*

$Y_1$  to  $Y_7$  are synthetic "import requirement" variables generated for each commodity group by summing 18 weighted components of final demand, in constant dollars; the weights are derived for each group from the 1966 Canadian input-output tables.  $Y_8$  is consumer expenditure on automobiles in 1971 dollars.  $Y_9$  is exports of motor vehicles to the U.S. in 1971 dollars.  $Y_{10}$  is the change in non-farm business inventories in 1971 dollars.  $Y_{11}$  is the change in inventories of durable consumer goods in 1971 dollars.

*Relative price variables*

$P_1$  is the ratio of the import price index of fuels and lubricants to the industry selling price index of fuels and lubricants.  
 $P_2$  is the ratio of the import price index of industrial materials to the GNP deflators of consumption and government expenditure.  
 $P_3$  is the ratio of the import price index of construction materials to the price index of non-residential building materials.  
 $P_4$  is the ratio of the import price index of producers' equipment to the GNP deflator for investment in machinery and equipment.  
 $P_5$  is the ratio of the import price index of other transportation equipment to the GNP deflator for investment in machinery and equipment.  
 $P_6$  is the ratio of the import price index of consumer goods – food to the GNP deflator for consumer expenditure on non-durable goods.  
 $P_7$  is the ratio of the import price index of other consumer goods (excluding motor vehicles) to the GNP deflator for consumer expenditure excluding expenditure on motor vehicles.  
 $P_8$  is the ratio of the import price index of motor vehicles and parts from countries other than the U.S. to the GNP deflator for consumer expenditure on motor vehicles.

*Excess demand variables*

$ED_1$  is the rate of capacity utilization for the manufacturing industry.  $ED_2$  is the ratio of unfilled orders of machinery and equipment to shipments of machinery and equipment.  $ED_3$  is the ratio of unfilled orders of consumer durables to shipments of consumer durables.  $EDUS_1$  is the gap between potential and actual output in the U.S.

*Dummy and other variables*

$Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$  and  $Q_3$  are conventional seasonal dummy variables.  $DASTK$  is 1 in 1970:4; 0 otherwise and represents the effects of the auto industry strike in that quarter.  $IPMVUS$  is the index of production of motor vehicles and parts in the U.S.  $T$  is a time trend variable.

*Summary statistics*

DW is the Durbin Watson statistic.  $RHO$  is the estimated coefficient of first-order autoregression in the errors.  $SER$  is the standard error of the regression. Figures in brackets are ratios of the estimated parameters to their respective standard errors. The dependent variables are in millions of 1961 constant dollars.

TABLE 2. "Income" and Price Elasticities of Demand for Real Merchandise Imports

Equation	"Income" Elasticity	Price Elasticity
<i>Fuels and lubricants</i>	0.62	-0.15
<i>Industrial materials</i>	0.96	-0.42
<i>Construction materials</i>	*	-1.74
<i>Producers' equipment</i>	1.23	-1.16
<i>Other transportation equipment</i>	1.49	*
<i>Food</i>	1.10	-0.38
<i>Other consumer goods</i>	1.30	-1.40
<i>Motor vehicles and parts from the U.S.</i>	1.37	*
<i>Motor vehicles and parts from other countries</i>	0.66	-1.13

\* the elasticity calculated is not significantly different from zero at the 5 per cent level of significance.

The activity variables generated by using the input-output tables generally outperformed the simple National Accounts demand aggregates and, in addition, contributed to an increase in the level of significance of the price terms that were included. It was also found that the concept of demand pressure had considerable ability to explain the behaviour of imports.

The income elasticity of demand estimates for the import groups range from a low of .62 for imports of fuels and lubricants to a high of 1.49 for transportation equipment other than motor vehicles. The long-run price elasticity estimates range from a low of -0.15 for imports of fuels and lubricants to a high of -1.74 for construction materials. Generally, the estimated price elasticities accord with *a priori* expectations: the demand for fuels and lubricants and food are price inelastic while the demand for other consumer goods and motor vehicles from overseas are price elastic. Imports of industrial materials are highly influenced by non-price considerations.

## Non-Merchandise Imports

### Travel Payments

In accordance with standard consumption theory, the real amount spent on foreign travel is postulated to depend positively on real income and negatively on the prices of goods and services consumed while travelling abroad, relative to those at home. The costs of transportation are also expected to influence foreign travel through their effect on the decision whether to undertake travel or not.

Several special events occurred during the period under consideration which might bring out temporary

changes in Canadian foreign travel expenditures: EXPO 67 provided a domestic alternative to foreign travel and thus tended to reduce spending abroad by Canadian residents; conversely, EXPO 70 held in Japan would lead to greater foreign spending by Canadian residents. In addition, the fuel shortage resulting from the oil embargo in the latter part of 1973 and early 1974 would tend to reduce travel in the United States by Canadian residents, as would also a strike by CP airline workers that occurred in the third quarter of 1973.

Two travel payments equations – one explaining travel payments to the United States and the other explaining travel payments to other countries – are presented in Table 3 (p.148).

The elasticity at the means of real travel payments to the United States with respect to real consumption expenditure on services is 1.15 while the elasticity of travel payments to other countries with respect to real disposable income is estimated to be 1.19. These estimates conform with *a priori* expectations that foreign travel expenditures are income elastic. Although no significant price effects (at the 5 per cent level of significance) could be found for travel payments to the United States, the elasticity of real travel payments to other countries with respect to relative price is estimated to be -1.20. Both dummy variables introduced to capture the effects of EXPO 67 and EXPO 70 entered the equation explaining payments to other countries significantly and with the correct signs. None of the transportation cost variables tried (such as air fare rates) entered either equation significantly.



### Freight and Shipping Payments

The principle explanatory variable for freight and shipping payments is the quantity of merchandise imported. Other variables such as freight rates, the types of imports and the degree of participation of Canadian carriers in international transportation activities also determine the size of freight and shipping expenditures; however, these data are difficult to obtain and, with the exception of a price proxy for U.S. rail freight rates, are taken as constant in the model. Equation 3 in Table 3 relates freight and shipping payments in current dollars to total merchandise imports in current dollars and a price proxy for rail freight rates in the United States. The assumption underlying the use of current dollar measurement is that freight charges are assessed uniformly on the value of trade. Furthermore, it is assumed that the demand for U.S. rail services is price inelastic and as a result the sign on the freight rate term is expected to be positive.

### Interest Payments

The interest payment account as defined by the Canadian Balance of Payments is composed of interest paid on funded debt (federal, provincial, municipal and corporate) held by non-residents. Payments abroad of interest are a function primarily of the amount of outstanding debt held by non-residents and the interest rates attaching to it, as well as of the exchange rates applicable to debt payable in foreign currency.

The major explanatory variable in the model for interest payments is a synthetic interest payments series which has been developed by weighting data on international flows of new issues, retirements, and trade in outstanding Canadian bonds by type (federal, provincial, municipal and corporate) by appropriate averages of the present and past interest rates attached to each of these components, and then accumulating. Equation 4 in Table 3 presents the results for this service component.

The elasticity of interest payments with respect to the synthetic interest payment series is 1.07 and is not significantly different from the *a priori* expected value of 1 at the 1 per cent level of significance. The elasticity of interest payments with respect to the exchange rate is calculated at 1.54.

### Dividend Payments

Dividend payments to non-residents constitute one of the more variable elements of the service account. Dividends paid to non-residents by companies controlled in Canada are determined by the extent of foreign ownership of the shares, the earnings of the company, and the extent to which such earnings are distributed as dividends. However, dividends paid abroad by companies controlled by non-resident

owners are determined by the same factors, plus several additional ones. The distribution of earnings of foreign controlled companies is a decision subject to the direction of their foreign parents and the transfer of profits from subsidiaries to parent companies are subject to a great range of considerations such as varying requirements for cash between divisions of a multinational enterprise, actual or expected changes in taxation or exchange rates, and so on. In short, payments of dividends by a wholly owned subsidiary or branch, unlike those by a public company, are not a final distribution of resources, but rather a reallocation of them between related parts of the same enterprise.

Dividend payments abroad are expected to bear a positive relationship to total capital invested by non-residents in Canada and to the earnings of these investments. Therefore, major explanatory variables in the equation for dividend payments include measures of the stock of foreign ownership of Canadian companies and various measures of earnings available for distribution as dividends such as cash flow, corporate profits after taxes, and measures of rates of profit. Additional variables such as growth rates in fixed investment as an indicator of attractive re-investment opportunities in Canada (thus depressing dividend remittances) and lagged exchange rates as a proxy for exchange rate expectations were included in the specification.

Equation 5 in Table 3 presents the empirical results for dividend payments. The elasticity at the means of dividend payments abroad with respect to the stock of foreign investment is estimated to be 1.26. The long-run elasticity of dividends paid with respect to profits is .49.

### Other Service Payments

"Other service payments" is a heterogeneous category which accounted for 31 per cent of total service payments in the 1965-1974 period.

The largest component is business and professional services. An important determinant of business and professional services consists of corporate links with non-resident companies via direct investment. A large segment of the flow refers to payments by a branch or subsidiary to the head office abroad for designing, engineering, accounting, advertising and other services. This suggests that the stock of foreign direct investment in Canada may be an explanatory variable for other service payments. Because of the financial links between companies in Canada and abroad, the stock of direct investment may also affect miscellaneous income transfers.



TABLE 3. Determinants of Non-Merchandise Imports (1964 Q1 - 1974 Q4)

							R <sup>2</sup>	SER	RHO	DW
<i>Travel payments to the United States</i>										
1/	61.6	+ 94.5 Q1	+ 81.0 Q2	+ 113.6 Q3	+ .046 Y <sub>1,t</sub>	- 152.1 P <sub>1,t</sub>	.87	20.0	.80 <sup>1</sup>	
	(0.4)	(2.9)	(2.5)	(3.5)	(3.2)	(-1.5)				
<i>Travel payments to other countries</i>										
2/	77.3	+ 19.0 Q1	+ 24.8 Q2	+ 60.5 Q3	+ .088 Y <sub>2,t</sub>	- 113.8 P <sub>2,t</sub>				
	(1.8)	(1.5)	(2.0)	(4.6)	(6.8)	(-3.2)				
-	20.4	DEXPO67	+ 41.5 DEXPO70				.90	13.9	.60 <sup>1</sup>	
	(-1.7)	(3.4)								
<i>Freight and shipping payments</i>										
3/	25.6	- 36.6 Q1	- 4.6 Q2	+ 5.7 Q3	+ .040 Y <sub>3,t</sub>	+ 1.24 P <sub>3,t</sub>	.99	9.5	.27	
	(2.0)	(-9.9)	(-1.2)	(1.5)	(13.7)	(5.0)				
<i>Interest payments</i>										
4/	- 25.7	- 17.1 Q1	+ 3.0 Q2	- 23.1 Q3	+ .257 SB <sub>t-4</sub>	+ 243.2 EUS <sub>t</sub>	.99	7.4	-	2.15
	(-3.1)	(-5.6)	(0.9)	(-7.3)	(23.1)	(3.4)				
<i>Dividend payments</i>										
5/	- 63.6	+ 26.6 Q1	+ 21.6 Q2	+ 63.5 Q3	- 1.93 t*Q1	- 2.39 t*Q2				
	(-1.2)	(0.6)	(0.5)	(1.3)	(-2.8)	(-3.4)				
+	.016	SF <sub>t</sub>	+ .043 F <sub>t</sub>	+ .028 F <sub>t-1</sub>	+ .014 F <sub>t-2</sub>	- 2.85 t*Q3	.90	25.8	-	1.88
	(4.4)	(6.2)	(6.2)	(6.2)	(6.2)	(-3.8)				
<i>Other service payments</i>										
6/	- 1237.0	+ 21.0 Q1	+ 10.2 Q2	+ 0.3 Q3	+ .021 Y <sub>4,t</sub>	+ .044 SF <sub>t</sub>				
	(-7.3)	(3.6)	(1.7)	(0.1)	(13.7)	(12.9)				
+	2.73	R <sub>t-1</sub>	+ 2.34 R <sub>t-2</sub>	+ 1.95 R <sub>t-3</sub>	+ 1.56 R <sub>t-4</sub>	+ 1.17 R <sub>t-5</sub>	.99	14.8	.1	
	(3.5)	(3.5)	(3.5)	(3.5)	(3.5)	(3.5)				
<i>Withholding taxes</i>										
7/	- 10.8	- 1.9 Q1	+ 15.2 Q2	- 7.1 Q3	+ .19 IDP <sub>t</sub>		.92	8.1	-	2.16
	(-2.1)	(-0.5)	(4.4)	(-1.9)	(19.5)					

1. Fourth-order autoregressive correction.

*Activity variables*

$Y_1$  is consumer expenditure on services in 1971 dollars.  $Y_2$  is real disposable income.  $Y_3$  is total merchandise imports in current dollars.  $Y_4$  is sum of total imports and total exports in current dollars.

*Price variables*

$P_1$  is the ratio of the price index of goods and services consumed in the U.S. by Canadian travellers adjusted for the exchange rate to the price index of goods and services consumed by travellers in Canada.  $P_2$  is the ratio of a weighted sum of the consumer price indices of France, West Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom adjusted for their respective exchange rates to the price index of goods and services consumed by travellers in Canada.  $P_3$  is the price index of U.S. railroad wage rates.

*Other variables*

DEXPO67 is a dummy variable for EXPO67. DEXPO70 is a dummy variable for EXPO70. SB is the stock of Canadian bonds held by non-residents weighted by the interest rates attached to the various issues. EUS is the foreign exchange rate: number of Canadian dollars per American dollar. SF is the stock of foreign investment in Canada. F is the after-tax profit of industrial corporations. R is the chartered bank prime interest rate. IDP is total interest and dividend payments to non-residents.

*Summary statistics*

DW is the Durbin Watson statistic. RHO is the estimated coefficient first-order autoregression in the errors. SER is the standard error of the regression. Figures in brackets are ratios of the estimated parameters to their respective standard errors. The dependent variables are in millions of current dollars except for travel payments which are in millions of 1961 constant dollars.

Other service payments should be related to the general level of activity in Canada. Several alternative measures are available each with its own emphasis such as business fixed investment or total gross national expenditure, as well as Canada's total merchandise trade, which is an indicator of general international interdependence. Because business and professional services comprise a large proportion of other service payments, wage rates may be an important factor. And since the miscellaneous income component consists of items such as interest payable on debt such as inter-company and bank loans, and mortgages, interest rates suggest themselves as a possible explanatory variable. To the extent that some of the services are contracted in foreign currency terms, the exchange rate should exert an effect on other service payments.

Equation 6 in Table 3 presents the empirical results for this heterogeneous component of the non-merchandise account.

### Withholding Taxes

Withholding taxes levied on investment income payments to non-residents are included in the imports of goods and services account as defined by the National Income and Expenditure Accounts in order to assign this item to earnings of non-resident factors of production.

Withholding taxes account for approximately 4 per cent of the service import sector. Clearly withholding taxes are related to the size of interest and dividend payments to non-residents and to the rates of tax levied on these income distributions.

The empirical results are presented in equation 7 of Table 3.





## Reading Habits in Canada

Yvon Ferland\*

According to Jacques Rigaud, the presence of books in our daily lives should be the prerequisite for a rebirth of cultural activity<sup>1</sup>. Others, such as MacLuhan, might be less inclined to that view; the fact remains, however, that books have played, and still do play, an important role in our cultural universe. Since a book requires a reader, any attempt to discuss the importance of books in Canada must include an examination of the time Canadians spend reading.

Consideration of readers obviously does not imply a desire to overlook authors, publishers, bookstores and everybody else involved in one capacity or another in the book trade in Canada. There are already statistics on publishers, bookstores and libraries,<sup>2</sup> and we hope that statistics will soon be obtained on authors also. However, we wish here to consider specifically the time which Canadians devoted to reading as a *leisure activity*, during the summer of 1975.

Our information in this respect is derived from a survey of approximately 30,000 Canadians, aged 14 years and over, who were chosen at random from all parts of the country. The survey covered a number of leisure activities engaged in during the summer (July and August) and the fall (September and October) of 1975.<sup>3</sup>

In this article we have referred solely to summer activities, as the survey did not indicate significant seasonal variations. We found, for example, that the average time spent reading was the same in September and October as in July and August: 35 minutes per day.

We first asked respondents if they had read, as a *leisure activity*, one or more books during the twelve

months from October 1974 to October 1975. We were thus able to identify those respondents who usually included reading in their leisure activities. We then asked this group how much time they generally devoted to reading each week during July and August. From the answers given, we computed the average time which each Canadian aged fourteen years and over devoted to reading. The time is given in minutes per day in column 1 of Table I.

When the average time for the whole population aged 14 years and over is calculated, significant provincial differences are noted. Between the two extremes, the average for Quebec and the average for British Columbia, there is in fact a spread of 88 per cent.

These variations may be due either to the number of "readers" in a particular province or to the time they spend reading. Obviously, both factors may come into play at the same time. We shall try to examine them more closely.

Column 2 of Table I indicates the percentage of respondents aged 14 years and over, by province, who said they read *for leisure*. Provincial disparities, in this respect, are very similar to the observed variations in the time spent reading. This means that one province may record a high average reading time because it has many "readers", and another may record a low average because it has relatively few.

In order to examine the effect non-readers have on the average reading time, we calculated the average daily reading time per "reader". The results are given in column 3 of Table I.

As Table I shows, the range is 88 per cent for the population as a whole, aged 14 years and over, but

\* This article was prepared by Yvon Ferland, Assistant Director, Cultural Sub-division, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada. The Secretary of State sponsored the survey from which this data was extracted.

<sup>1</sup> Jacques Rigaud, *La culture pour vivre*, Paris, Gallimard, 1975, p. 249.

<sup>2</sup> For example, Statistics Canada's publications on public libraries

(Cat. No. 81-205) or on university and college libraries (Cat. No. 81-206) or even the Service Bulletins dealing with the publishing of books (Cat. No. 81-001, vol. 4, No. 5; Cat. No. 81-001, vol. 5, No. 6; Cat. No. 81-001, vol. 5, No. 8) or public libraries (Cat. No. 81-001, vol. 5, No. 4).

<sup>3</sup> This survey was conducted as a supplement to the monthly labour force survey.

TABLE I.

	Minutes per day that the total population spent reading (1)	Percentage of the population who said they read regularly (2)	Minutes per day that "readers" spent reading (3)
Newfoundland	33	47	69
Prince Edward Island	38	55	70
Nova Scotia	35	55	64
New Brunswick	30	47	64
Quebec	26	44	59
Ontario	38	58	65
Manitoba	34	59	58
Saskatchewan	31	54	58
Alberta	39	60	65
British Columbia	49	68	73
Canada	35	54	64

drops to 26 per cent when only "readers" are considered.

The following conclusion can be drawn from this analysis: people read far more *on average* in some provinces than in others, not so much because "readers" read more in one province than in another but rather because certain provinces contain more "readers". In other words, "readers" in British Columbia do not read much more than their counterparts in Quebec, but proportionately speaking, there are more of them<sup>4</sup>.

We know also, from the annual reports submitted by public libraries, that the average number of books per capita borrowed from these libraries varies significantly from one province to another. We thought it might be interesting to compare the provincial public

libraries' figures for 1975 with the figures given in column 1 of Table I, and have done so in Table II (p. 154).

It should be noted that the number of books was distributed over the *whole* population, whereas the survey on reading time covered only people aged 14 years and over. However, we still observed quite a significant correlation – approximately 0.79 – between the two sets of figures. This means that the reading habits reported in our survey are largely corroborated by the statistics from the public libraries.

There are therefore appreciable differences, from province to province, in the time Canadians aged 14 years and over devote to reading *for leisure*. Are similar differences related to factors other than geography? To answer this question we shall consider

<sup>4</sup> If this phenomenon is analysed mathematically, it can be shown that group-to-group variations in the time devoted to reading are due more to differences in the percentage of "readers" in each group than to the length of time such "readers" devote to reading. If the actual time "readers" devote to reading is denoted by *t*, the time for the whole group aged 14 years and over by *T* and the proportion of the group who actually read by *p*, we have the following formula:  $T = pt$   
We know, moreover, that  $\Delta T = t\Delta p + p\Delta t + \Delta p\Delta t$  (a) where  $\Delta T$ ,  $\Delta p$  and  $\Delta t$  are differences between groups in the *T* and *t* times and the proportion *p*. Thus, for example, if the British Columbia group were compared with the group representing the whole country, we know from Table I that *t*, *p* and *T* for Canada will be respectively 61, .56 and 34.16, whereas they will be 69, .70 and 48.3 for British Columbia; hence  $\Delta t$ ,  $\Delta p$  and  $\Delta T$  will be

respectively equal to 8, .14 and 14.14. If we use these data to calculate  $\Delta T$  by formula (a), we obtain:  
$$\begin{aligned}\Delta T &= 61 \times .14 + .56 \times 8 + .14 \times 8 \\ &= 8.54 + 4.48 + 1.12 \\ &= 14.14\end{aligned}$$
  
In this formula the first term  $t\Delta p$  indicates the part of the change  $\Delta T$  due to the change  $\Delta p$ ; the second, namely  $p\Delta t$  the part due to the change  $\Delta t$  and the third,  $\Delta p\Delta t$ , the part due to interaction between  $\Delta p$  and  $\Delta t$ . Regardless of the group being compared to Canada as a whole, the first term is always greater than the sum of the other two. In other words, variations observed for any given group are explained *primarily* by variations in  $\Delta p$ , that is, by the difference between the proportion of people in the group who really read and the same proportion for the whole country. The same constancy is noted when any two subgroups are compared.

TABLE II.

	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.	Canada
No of books borrowed per capita	3.48	3.86	3.73	3.23	1.94	6.46	4.04	5.49	4.81	7.10	4.74
No of minutes per day spent reading	33	38	35	30	26	38	34	31	39	49	35

the following four variables: age, mother tongue, sex, and type of occupation.

We shall consider initially whether the time spent reading varies between age groups. Column 1 in Table III indicates that it does. Young people between 14 and 24 years of age spend 33 per cent more time reading than do persons in the age group 45-64.

Here also, variations of the groups' averages may be due to differences in the number of people who read regularly or in the actual time they devote to reading.

Column 2 of Table III shows that at present more young people read. Our survey obviously does not allow us to state that people read less as they grow older. To draw such a conclusion, we should have calculated forty years ago the percentage of young people who read regularly and compared it today with the corresponding percentage for the same people, who would now be 65 years of age. The only figures we actually have refer to the latter group. However, our survey does show that today the older the group, the lower its percentage of readers. The relationship between age and percentage of readers is almost linear.

An examination of this relationship shows that in the case of the first three groups at least, differences in the average time a group spends reading are largely

determined by the number of "readers" in the particular group. As regards actual reading time, the results for "readers" in each group are found to be quite similar: 65, 62 and 63 minutes per day respectively. The situation is not quite the same in the case of older "readers" (65 years and over) who spend about 14 per cent more time reading than the other age groups.

We can summarize, therefore, by saying that the average time spent reading fluctuates from one age group to another. However, these variations are due more to differences in the number of "readers" in each group than to the actual time that the "readers" in each group spend reading. Young people who read regularly do not spend much more time at this activity than older people, but they represent a higher proportion of their group. Nevertheless, it should be pointed out that thirty per cent of the young people surveyed show no interest in reading for leisure.

The second variable we shall examine is the respondent's mother tongue. Here, we have grouped respondents into three mother-tongue categories – English, French and Other. The third category has not been subdivided further: because of the small number of representatives from each sub-category in our sample, the results would have no real significance. Column 3 in Table IV clearly shows that there is a pronounced difference between cate-

TABLE III.

Age groups	Minutes per day that the total population spent reading (1)	Percentage of the population who said they read regularly (2)	Minutes per day that "readers" spent reading (3)
14 - 24 years	40	62	65
25 - 44 years	35	56	62
45 - 64 years	30	47	63
65 years and over	31	43	72



TABLE IV.

	Minutes per day that the total population spent reading			Percentage of the population who said they read regularly			Minutes per day that "readers" spent reading		
	M (1)	F (2)	T (3)	M (4)	F (5)	T (6)	M (7)	F (8)	T (9)
	Min.	Min.	Min.	%	%	%	Min.	Min.	Min.
Maternal tongue: English	32	51	42	54	71	63	60	72	67
Maternal tongue: French	16	30	23	32	48	40	51	62	58
Maternal tongue: Other	23	34	28	42	54	48	55	63	59
TOTAL	27	43	35	47	62	54	57	69	64

gories. The average for the Anglophone population is 83 per cent higher than for Francophones and 50 per cent higher than for the Other category. Here also, we considered whether these disparities were due essentially to differences in the number of readers in each category or rather to variations in the amount of time that the readers in each category devoted to reading. Columns 6 and 9 in Table IV should clarify this point. A comparison of the three categories shows that the number of Anglophone Canadians who read regularly is 58 per cent higher than the corresponding number of Francophones and 31 per cent higher than the number of "readers" in the Other category. However, Anglophone "readers" spend on average 15 per cent more time per day in reading than do "readers" in the other two categories. We find therefore that both factors – the number of readers and the time actually spent reading – come into play. Here also, the first factor is of greater significance. In short, while it is true that Anglophone "readers" do read a little more than "readers" in the other two categories, there are also far more Anglophones who are "readers".

Table IV also contains information on the third variable – sex. As the last line of the Table indicates, on average Canadian women devote 59 per cent more time to reading than men do. The difference is even more pronounced in the case of the Francophone category, where women spend 88 per cent more time in reading than men do.

Overall, we find that female "readers" outnumber male "readers" by 32 per cent and devote 21 per cent more time to reading each day than their male counterparts. We can say, therefore, that in general there are more female "readers" than male, and that women who read regularly do significantly more reading than men "readers".

Age, sex and mother tongue are some of the variables influencing Canadian reading habits. It is safe to say that reading habits also vary according to the person's occupation. To appreciate this, we have only to examine Table V (p. 156) containing the three basic columns used in the previous tables. As expected, there is a clear difference between blue-collar workers and professionals as regards the average time each group spends in reading *for leisure*. On average, professionals read three times more than labourers and blue-collar workers. However, differences are again found to be largely due to the percentage of people in each group who read regularly. In other words, labourers and blue-collar workers who read regularly do not spend much less time doing so than professionals or students. However, as fewer labourers and blue-collar workers read, the average reading time for this group is quite short.

Generally, there is no great difference between "readers" from the various groups examined, be they male or female, young or old, Anglophone or Francophone, blue-collar workers or professional. Differences do exist of course, but they are far less pronounced than the figures by group might indicate<sup>5</sup>. In short, Canadian "readers", regardless of how they are classified, say that they read on average for approximately one hour each day. However, the number of "readers" in each group varies significantly.

Having briefly examined the time which Canadians devote to reading *for leisure*, we can consider whether "readers" or "non-readers" spend more time reading newspapers, listening to the radio, looking at television or going to the theatre.

<sup>5</sup> The mathematical equation presented in Footnote 4 could also apply to the other factors.



TABLE V.

	Minutes per day that the total population spent reading Y	Percentage of the population who says it reads X	Minutes per day that "readers" spent reading
Professional and technical	54	78	69
Students	46	70	66
Managerial	39	68	58
White-collar and service	38	58	65
Housewives	36	54	66
Unemployed	33	51	65
Retired	29	39	73
Blue collar workers	19	37	51
Labourers	17	33	52

TABLE VI.

	Say they read no books 46%		Say they read books for less than one hour each day 38%		Say they read books for more than one hour each day 16%	
	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity	Minutes spent on the activity by all persons comprising the group	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity	Minutes spent on the activity by all persons comprising the group	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity	Minutes spent on the activity by all persons comprising the group
Watching television	95	102	97	86	96	121
Listening to the radio	77	62	89	59	89	98
Listening to records and tapes	49	28	76	35	75	63
Reading newspapers	62	27	87	30	85	64
Reading magazines	32	10	80	21	78	54
Playing a musical instrument	6	3	16	6	17	13
Painting, sculpturing or drawing	5	2	18	6	20	11
Handicrafts	7	5	19	9	25	21
Hobbies	22	20	41	24	44	45
Taking courses	7	1	15	3	17	6

To answer this question, we divided Canadians into three groups – “non-readers”, persons who read for less than one hour each day and persons who read for more than one hour each day. These three groups represent respectively 46, 38 and 16 per cent of the population. We then examined the percentage of people in each group who participated in a number of other leisure activities, and subsequently calculated how many minutes on the average all persons comprising each group devoted to each leisure activity. The results are given in Table VI. They show that the respondents who read a lot also devote more time to watching television, listening to the radio or records and participating in other leisure activities. Those who read a little less – but can still be considered as “readers” – come half way between those who read most avidly and the “non-readers” for every activity except watching television and listening to the radio. If we add up the number of minutes which each group reportedly spent on the activities listed in Table VI, we find that generally those who read for more than one hour each day also spent 90 per cent more time practising the other leisure activities than those who did not read. Likewise, those who read for less than one hour each day spent 7 per cent more time practising the other leisure activities than did “non-readers”.

The total number of minutes spent on leisure activities may appear very high, particularly in the case of the most avid “readers”. We should point out that, although we asked respondents not to count their time twice if two activities were engaged in simultaneously (for example, listening to music while reading), unfortunately some may have done so. Many people listen to the radio or records or even watch television while reading or engaging in certain other activities. Instead of recording this as time spent on one activity, some people may have recorded it twice on the questionnaire, with the result that the total time spent on leisure activities is probably overstated. Valid comparisons can still be made between groups, but the exact amount of time spent on leisure activities cannot be determined from the survey.

Furthermore, it should perhaps be pointed out that the group recording the highest reading time includes quite a large number of senior citizens, who have more free time than other members of society, and thus the opportunity to spend more time on all types of leisure activity.

It appears that our conclusions regarding everyday cultural activities may even be applicable to others slightly less frequently pursued. Table VII which was compiled in the same way as Table VI,

TABLE VII.

	Say they read no books 46%		Say they read books for less than one hour each day 38%		Say they read books for more than one hour each day 16%	
	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity (1)	Number of times per month (2)	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity (3)	Number of times per month (4)	Percentage of the group who participated in the speci- fied activity (5)	Number of times per month (6)
Art galleries or museums	8	.12	22	.36	29	.52
Science museums	5	.07	16	.19	19	.26
Other museums	10	.15	25	.34	29	.44
Historical monuments or sites	15	.26	36	.64	39	.81
Zoos, wildlife reserves and so on	21	.38	41	.75	44	.90
Libraries	6	.16	37	.98	51	1.78
Motion picture theatres	40	1.04	64	1.67	64	1.82
Film clubs	3	.08	8	.16	10	.20
Pop concerts or recitals	10	.21	20	.42	21	.47
Classical music concerts	2	.04	8	.13	11	.20
Theatrical performances	4	.06	12	.20	14	.25
Exhibitions, fairs or arts and crafts festivals	10	.15	20	.32	23	.39

shows that the most avid "readers" also go most often to plays, movies and concerts, even of popular music. The group which, proportionately speaking, visits a museum or attends a performance most frequently, is invariably and without exception the group which reads the most. We have only to look at columns 1, 3, and 5 of Table VII to appreciate this fact. Conversely, "non-readers" spend the least time on other leisure activities. The group which reads less than one hour each day comes halfway between the other two. The same conclusions are drawn from an examination of columns (2), (4) and (6), which show how many times per month, on average, persons in each of the three groups visited a cultural institution or attended a performance.

It seems, therefore, that there is a direct correlation between Canadians' tendency to read *for leisure* and their interest in what might be termed other cultural activities. While we should be wary of drawing any hasty conclusions regarding cause and effect, there is justification for noting an obvious correlation.

We should like to conclude by making two observations which can be considered at least as a working hypothesis: (1) if a group's average reading time

is to be lengthened, the number of "readers" – rather than the time each individual "reader" devotes to reading – must be increased; (2) genuine interest in one cultural activity strongly suggests a real or quickly acquired interest in another. Through further analysis of the survey results, these observations will be verified for their validity and formulated more accurately; also, relevant conclusions might be drawn regarding the development and democratization of Canadian culture.<sup>6</sup>

Further studies will be necessary. We have analysed here only the time devoted to reading. As the reader of this article has no doubt noticed, no mention has been made of such questions as the type or source of books Canadians read, prefer or keep in their personal library. Such studies should be possible in a few years through the cultural statistics program which Statistics Canada is trying to develop<sup>7</sup>. Another survey,<sup>8</sup> which was conducted in the fall of 1976, is currently being analysed, and will allow us to compare reading not only with other cultural activities but also with sporting and outdoor activities. This survey will throw far more light on the leisure habits of the Canadian people.

<sup>6</sup> The Secretary of State has published a more detailed analysis of all the results of the survey under the title *A Leisure Study 1975*, edited by R.E. Schliwen. It is available from the Arts and Culture Branch, Research and Statistics Directorate, Secretary of State.

<sup>7</sup> Further information on the cultural statistics program can be obtained by writing to the author of this article at Statistics Canada.

<sup>8</sup> The survey, which was conducted in October 1976, dealt primarily with sporting and physical fitness activities, but some of the questions on cultural activities that had been used in the October 1975 survey were repeated.











## This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and faint, illegible markings near the bottom edge, possibly from a previous page or a watermark. The page is set against a dark background.

May 1977







Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

May 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.



## Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

### 1975

October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976 Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

. . . \*figures not available

. . . figures not appropriate or not applicable

-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero

† advances estimates

p preliminary figures

r revised figures

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act

MCD months for cyclical dominance

# Table of Contents

6	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
8	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
79	Section 6 Manufacturing
95	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
101	Section 8 Construction
107	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
115	Section 10 Domestic Trade
123	Section 11 External Trade
131	Section 12 Transportation
135	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

### Section 5 – Prices

The construction statistics presented in Table 3 (Other Price Indexes) will now be presented in Table 5 (Construction Price Indexes), a new table being introduced with this issue.

The following series will replace the construction statistics previously presented in Table 3:

Thirty industrial materials	D 611017
Thermal coal – Total	D 477020

Construction machinery and equipment:

Composite index	D 603800
Canadian made	D 603813
Imported	D 603829

Forestry machinery and equipment,  
East of the Rockies, composite  
index

D 477000

### Section 13, Table 9 – Stock Exchange Statistics

The series “Brokers Loans” (Montreal Stock Exchange) has been deleted with this issue. The series is no longer available from the source.

## Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing

Peter Koumanakos\*

From the point of view of utilization of resources available for the production of goods, there is a significant similarity between the labour force and the stock of capital in place. Any degree of under-utilization in either type of resource indicates the gap between potential and actual use of these resources. However, when the socio-political implications of unemployed resources are considered, then the difference between capital stocks and labour becomes substantial.

It is common knowledge that the stock of capital in place typically is not used with the same degree of intensity over the year. Recently, increasing attention has been focused on the measurement of productive potential and the extent to which it is realized. This capacity utilization measurement is an interesting way of examining the relationship between the total resources available and the level of potential output. Within this context, utilization measures could establish significant yardsticks indicative of trends and cycles in capacity utilization.

Economists, particularly in the United States, in their efforts to measure capacity have developed a number of alternative methods varying from direct annual surveys to econometric models.

At present in Canada, the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce produces an index of capacity utilization for the goods-producing industries by using the Wharton School trend-through-peak estimation procedures<sup>1</sup>. This index is derived from seasonally adjusted quarterly indexes of industrial produc-

tion, which are charted and the peaks selected by inspection. These peaks are considered to be the capacity output of the industry. Successive capacity peaks are joined by a straight line to indicate the capacity during the intervening periods. Forward extrapolation of the same straight line generates capacity measures for periods following the last peak until the actual production index intersects the line.

The Statistics Canada approach represents an alternative measure and is based on the capital-output ratio of each industry.<sup>2</sup> It provides a basis for establishing the capacity output series with which actual output data are compared in order to derive the utilization rates. The definition of capacity in this procedure is the maximum output obtainable under normal technological and market conditions.

Some differences in level exist between the Statistics Canada series and those of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce. This situation is to be expected, of course, given the different estimation procedures underlying each set of measures.

Table 1 (pp. 146-151) shows quarterly indexes of capacity utilization in Canadian manufacturing broken down into various major groups according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification for the period back to 1961. These indexes are now available in CANSIM, Matrix number 3539.

The methodology used to produce these indexes is based on a comparison of the *actual* output of an industry during a certain time period with the estimated *capacity* output during that period<sup>3</sup>.

\* Peter Koumanakos is Acting Assistant Director, Construction Division, Statistics Canada.

<sup>1</sup> These indexes are published in *Rate of Capacity Utilization, Canada*. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. The Bank of Canada in an article which appeared in the *Bank of Canada Review*, September 1974, published a series of capacity utilization measures using a methodology broadly similar to that used by Statistics Canada. See footnote on page 4 in the aforementioned article.

<sup>2</sup> The indexes are published in *Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing*, Catalogue 31-003, quarterly, Statistics Canada.

<sup>3</sup> The concepts of capacity used follows the work of Daniel Creamer, "Capital Expansion and Capacity in Post-War Manufacturing", *Studies in Business Economics*, Number 72, National Industrial Conference Board, New York, 1961.

The estimated capacity output is based on a capacity capital-output ratio derived from the industry's gross stock of fixed capital, measured in 1971 dollars. These capital stock estimates are produced by the National Wealth and Capital Stock Section of Statistics Canada, and a brief outline of the method used to derive the estimates follows<sup>4</sup>.

The measurement procedure underlying the capital stock estimates is known as the "perpetual inventory" method. Briefly, this method involves the accumulation, over a period of years, of investment expenditures by industry to obtain its capital stock in any given year. The basic ingredients required are:

- i) annual investment series in current dollars, by industry and category of expenditure;
- ii) price deflators relating to the investment series; and
- iii) estimates of the average economic life of the assets used in the various industries.

To illustrate the mechanics of the "perpetual inventory" method, an example of the actual computing process is given. (Table 2, p. 152, summarizes the computational procedure involved in this example). Assume that the capital assets in a particular industry remain in production for ten years before they are retired. We start with year one and, adjusting for prices, we accumulate the investment expenditures pertaining to the types of capital assets in question for a period of ten years. In the tenth year, a measure of the gross stock of this industry's capital assets is obtained. In the eleventh year, we deduct from the accumulated total the investment expenditures of the first year and add the purchase of capital assets of the eleventh year. We proceed in the same manner for all subsequent years.

In the *gross capital stocks*, capital assets are included at their full value during the entire time they remain in the capital stock. In other words, the deductions from gross investment are due to the fact that assets in question have ceased to exist. An alternative set of measures of capital stocks is derived by adjusting the value of the assets in existence for the wear and tear and obsolescence they undergo during their service life; these estimates are known as *net capital stocks*. Calculations of net capital stocks are made by applying a depreciation formula to the gross stock estimated. The net stock is always equal to the difference between the cumulative value of past gross investment and cumulative depreciation.

The quarterly capital estimates are derived by linear interpolation of the *annual gross capital stocks*. These stock estimates are then combined with the seasonally adjusted quarterly indexes of industrial production to derive quarterly capital-output ratios for the whole period<sup>5</sup>.

The minimum capital-output ratio during this period indicates the historical capacity peak. When we divide the capital stock series by the minimum capital-output ratio, we obtain a series of potential output. The annual capacity rates are obtained by applying the same technique to annual series on production and capital stocks.

As the final step in this procedure, actual data for individual production indexes are expressed as a ratio of the potential output series in percentage form to obtain the indexes of capacity utilization.

We summarize the procedure of measuring the capacity and operating rates in the following fashion:

Let  $K_t$  = gross fixed capital stocks at time  $t$ ,

let  $\frac{K_o}{P_o}$  = capacity capital-output ratio

where  $K_o$  = fixed capital in benchmark period<sup>6</sup>

and  $P_o$  = capacity output in the same period,

let  $P_t$  = actual output at  $t$ ,

and  $CP_t$  = estimated capacity output at time  $t$ .

Then  $K_t \div \frac{K_o}{P_o} = CP_t$ .

$\frac{P_t}{CP_t} \times 100$  = percentage of capacity utilized at time  $t$ ; that is, the capacity utilization rate.

Of course, in subsequent periods, when a lower capital-output ratio occurs, it is adopted as the capacity ratio.

This formula was used to calculate the manufacturing industry capacity utilization rates shown in Table 1 (p. 146-151). The indexes for total manufacturing were derived by aggregation, using the same weights as the 1971 Gross Domestic Product Index<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>4</sup> Capital stock estimates are published in *Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks*, Catalogue 13-211, annual, Statistics Canada.

<sup>5</sup> The indexes of industrial production used are those published in *Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry*, Catalogue 61-005, monthly and annual supplement, Statistics Canada.

<sup>6</sup> As noted previously, this benchmark period is the time when the minimum capital-output ratio occurred.

<sup>7</sup> For the period prior to 1971 the data are not available on a 1971 base. To obtain a continuous record on a 1971 base, the indexes on a 1961 base were mechanically rebased to 1971 by multiplying by 100.0 and dividing by the 1971 index value on a 1961 base.



## Observations

### New Guidebook Published for Smaller Manufacturers

A free 45-page guide to manufacturers on how to use statistics to improve their business has been published by Statistics Canada.

Entitled *How A Manufacturer Can Profit From Facts*, it shows how statistics can be used in marketing, learning about the competition, locating a plant, comparing costs with those of other firms, keeping track of employment trends, monitoring various levels of price changes and using an escalation clause in a contract.

Five case studies are included, as well as sections on finding statistics, understanding the jargon and using statistics.

This first guide of a new series was prepared by User Advisory Services, a Statistics Canada Division with offices across Canada that assist businesses by providing an inquiry and reference service and access to published and unpublished information.

Large companies with resident economic and research staff are aware of the kinds of information published by Statistics Canada and how it can be used. This booklet is intended primarily for smaller manufacturers who are not aware of the wealth of information available and have little or no training in the uses of statistics.

A free copy of the guide is available from User Advisory Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, or from the division's eight regional offices.

For further information regarding this guide, contact Mr. Ellis Drover, Director, User Advisory Services, (613) 996-5841.

### Private and Public Investment in Canada: Outlook 1977

This report sets out the 1977 capital spending intentions for all sectors of the economy. Comparative figures of preliminary actual expenditures in 1976 and actual expenditures in 1975 are also given. The

results are based on a questionnaire survey of individual companies and other spending agencies completed towards the end of 1976 and in January and February 1977. The figures reflect spending plans as formulated at that time.

The estimates cover total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing. All in all, about 24,000 establishments were surveyed for their investment intentions. In order to approximate full coverage, adjustments were made for non-surveyed and for non-reporting firms. In a few areas, where the survey approach is not considered practical, expenditure estimates were arrived at independently on the basis of current trends and expert opinion in these fields (e.g., agriculture and housing).

Information on capital spending intentions provides a useful indication of market conditions both in the economy at large and in particular industries. Since such expenditures account for a large and relatively variable proportion of gross national expenditures, the size and content of the investment program provides significant information about demands to be placed upon the productive capacities of the economy during the period covered by the survey. In addition, information on the relative size of the capital expenditures program planned, both in total and for individual industries, gives an indication of the views management hold on prospective market demands in relation to present productive capacity.

Non-capitalized repair expenditures on structures and machinery and equipment are also given in the report, but these are shown separately. By including these outlays, a more complete picture is provided of all demands likely to be made on labour and materials in accomplishing the program.

*Private and Public Investment in Canada: Outlook 1977* (Catalogue 61-205) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.05

Further information about this report can be obtained

from M. Duncan Lusick, Capital Expenditures Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-994-9546).

## Market Research Handbook

The basic purpose of the *Market Research Handbook* is to provide a convenient source of information and reference for all those who are engaged in analysing the many aspects of Canadian markets on the local, provincial, regional and national level.

The *Market Research Handbook* is now published annually, and the 1976 edition represents the second consecutive year of its release. Many of the tables which appeared in last year's issue have been updated to reflect more current information, and some of the tables presented in the 1975 *Market Research Handbook* have been eliminated from this year's Handbook, in order to allow for the addition of many new tables which contain information of increasing relevance to the business community.

In order to meet the basic purpose of the Handbook as outlined above, the emphasis was again placed on bringing together a wide variety of data which collectively would provide the user with basic information requirements for sound decision-making. Obviously, the data contained in the Handbook will not solve specific marketing problems; rather it should serve as one of a growing number of tools used by those engaged in the decision-making process.

One hundred and eighty tables set out in great detail information on industrial output, imports and exports, price indexes, merchandising and services, population characteristics, personal income and expenditure, housing, vehicle ownership, household facilities and equipment and detailed statistical information for metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

A feature still apparent in this addition of the *Market Research Handbook* is the extensive manipulation of the primary data in order to show growth rates, and share of market. These data should help the marketing practitioner in assessing the dynamic aspects of marketing topics such as population growth, shopping centres development, income distribution and changes in consumer consumption patterns.

A number of suggestions were made regarding the contents and the presentation of the material contained in the previous edition of the Handbook. Many of these suggestions were implemented in this edition of the Handbook.

The publication is divided into eight sections, rather than the six sections in the 1975 edition. The first seven sections contain tabular data. Sections 1-5 present national and, in many cases regional and

provincial statistics on specific areas of interest to the marketer. Section 6 describes the metropolitan area markets. Section 7 is a new section and contains statistical information on census agglomerations. In order to facilitate the readers' use of Section 6 and 7, a chart has been included in each of these sections, which lists the data available for each metropolitan area of census agglomeration included in the Handbook.

The statistical tables in Sections 1-7 of the Handbook are supported by three types of annotations which are found in Section 8 of the 1976 *Market Research Handbook*. In the previous edition, these annotations appeared at the end of each respective section.

- a) Sources of information: This sub-section lists the publications from which the primary data for each table were derived. The source sub-section will be useful to those readers who may wish to obtain additional data on a specific subject.
- b) Notes: It is recommended that the user refer to these notes in conjunction with the tabular material in order to avoid drawing erroneous conclusions and to obtain an appreciation of the possible limitations inherent in the data.
- c) Definitions of terms: In order to assist the user in the analysis of data contained in the Handbook, a listing of the more important terms employed throughout the Handbook are presented in alphabetical order in both english and french. Again, it is recommended that the reader refer to these definitions in conjunction with the statistical tables. Because of the precise nature of many terms, the user is urged to refer to both the "Notes" and "Definitions" sub-sections when using the data contained in the Handbook.

The 1976 edition of *Market Research Handbook* (Catalogue 63-224) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: Canada — \$7.50; other countries — \$9.00

Further information about this report can be obtained from Mr. D. Van Luven (613-996-9295), Distributional Analysis Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Cancer Mortality by Site

Cancer can originate in any one of many parts of the body, and is classified medically according to its place of origin or "site". Recent trends in cancer mortality have been widely divergent; for example, there has been a sharp rise in lung cancer mortality



among males and a marked decline in stomach cancer mortality for both sexes.

The report *Cancer Mortality by Site, 1950-1963* examined these trends and *Cancer Mortality by Site, 1960-1973* may be considered a sequel to the above report. It contains descriptive and statistical analyses of Canadian cancer mortality rates by site, sex and province for the years 1960-1973. National trends by site, sex and five year age group are also covered for the same period. Finally, cancer mortality in Canada by site and sex is compared with the corresponding mortality in a group of selected countries for the year 1971.

Both reports are based on a selection of 23 sites, which account for approximately 95% of all Canadian cancer mortality. The sites are dealt with in the order in which their classification numbers appear in *The International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, Seventh Revision, 1955*. From 1969, the *Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases* as adapted for use in the United States (ICDA) has been used by the Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section.

The time series of death rates were tested for significant trends, and the results of these tests are shown in the Appendix. The mortality data on which the report is based were collected through the death registration system under a co-operative arrangement with the provincial vital statistics officials.

It is hoped to supplement this present report, in the fairly near future, with a study of Canadian cancer mortality by local areas covering the periods 1960-1962, 1965-1967 and 1970-1972. This study will also include urban-rural comparisons.

*Cancer Mortality by Site, 1960-1973* (Catalogue 84-534) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$5.25

Further information can be obtained from Dr. J. S. Cudmore, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6, (613-995-0864).

## Social Security

Statistics Canada recently published the first issue of an annual series on social security programs. This report displays statistics in time series from 1946 to 1975 and relates them to various demographic and socio economic variables such as population, Gross National Product, labour force, personal income, average wages and salaries.

*Social Security (National Programs) 1976* contains 797 pages and is divided into three major chapters: Chapter 1 describes the major programs for Canada as a whole; the major programs for the regions and

the provinces are presented in Chapter 2; other programs are described in Chapter 3.

The report deals with social security programs that are administered or funded by the federal government either wholly or jointly with the provinces under cost-sharing arrangements. One exception, the Quebec Pension Plan, has been included since it and the Canada Pension Plan, together provide a national social insurance program. The following is a list of programs for which statistics are provided:

- a) **Health Insurance**
  - Medical Care Insurance
  - Hospital Insurance
- b) **Social Insurance**
  - Unemployment Insurance
  - Canada and Quebec Pension Plans
- c) **Demogrants and Supplement**
  - Family Allowances
  - Old Age Security
  - Guaranteed Income Supplement
- d) **Social Allowances and Services**
  - Old Age Pensions
  - Old Age Assistance
  - Allowances for Blind Persons
  - Allowances for Disabled Persons
  - Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons
  - Unemployment Assistance
  - Canada Assistance Plan
- e) **Other Programs**
  - Veterans Disability Pensions
  - Civilian Disability Pensions
  - War Veterans Allowances
  - Civilian War Allowances
  - Indian Social Welfare
  - New Horizons
  - Family Planning
  - National Welfare Grants

Information presented on each program includes, among others, a review of its historical development, cost-sharing criteria and/or formula, provincial funding, administration, numerous statistical tables and charts, and a bibliography of related government publications.

The report will interest not only the researchers, administrators and government policy-makers, but also the concerned public. Users suggestions are welcomed and will be considered for future issues.

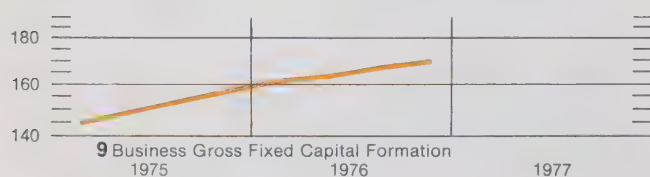
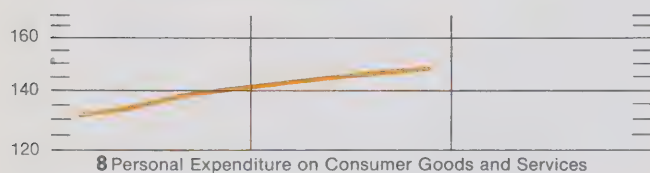
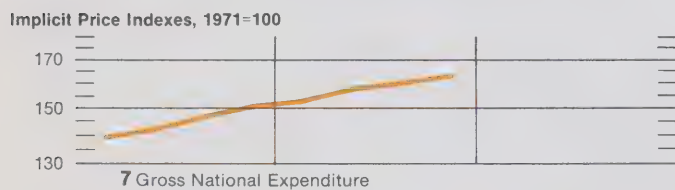
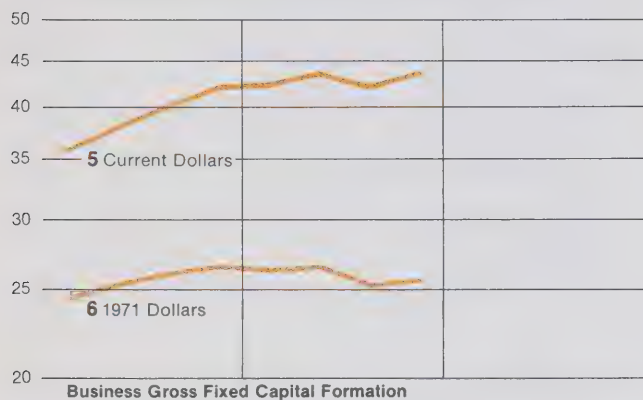
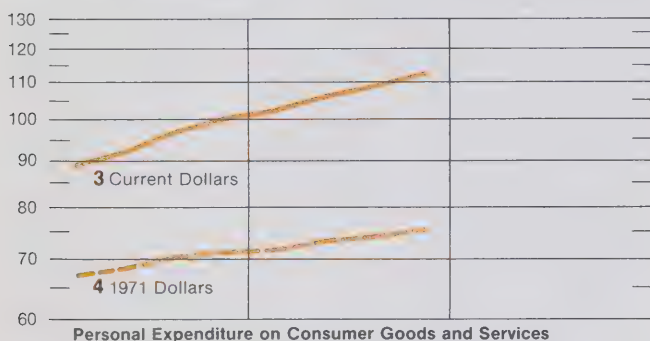
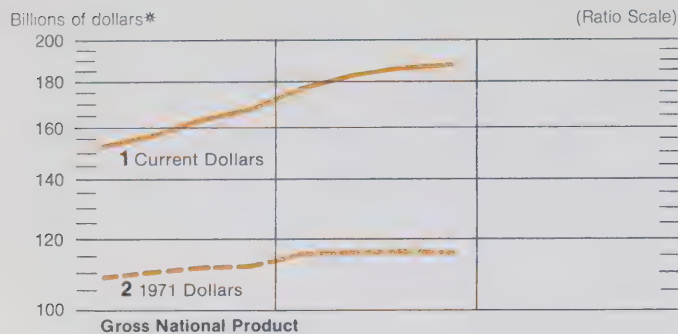
*Social Security (National Programs) 1976* (Catalogue 86-201) was prepared by the Social Security Unit of the Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch. It can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Price: Canada – \$8.25; other countries – \$9.90.

## Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary



# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

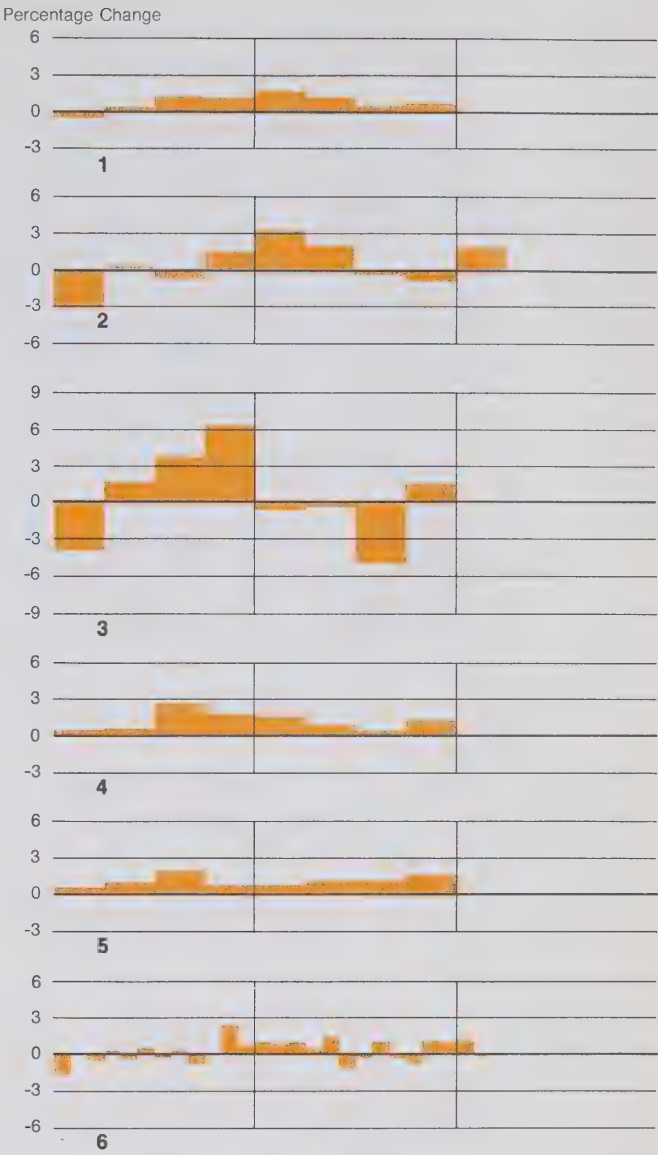
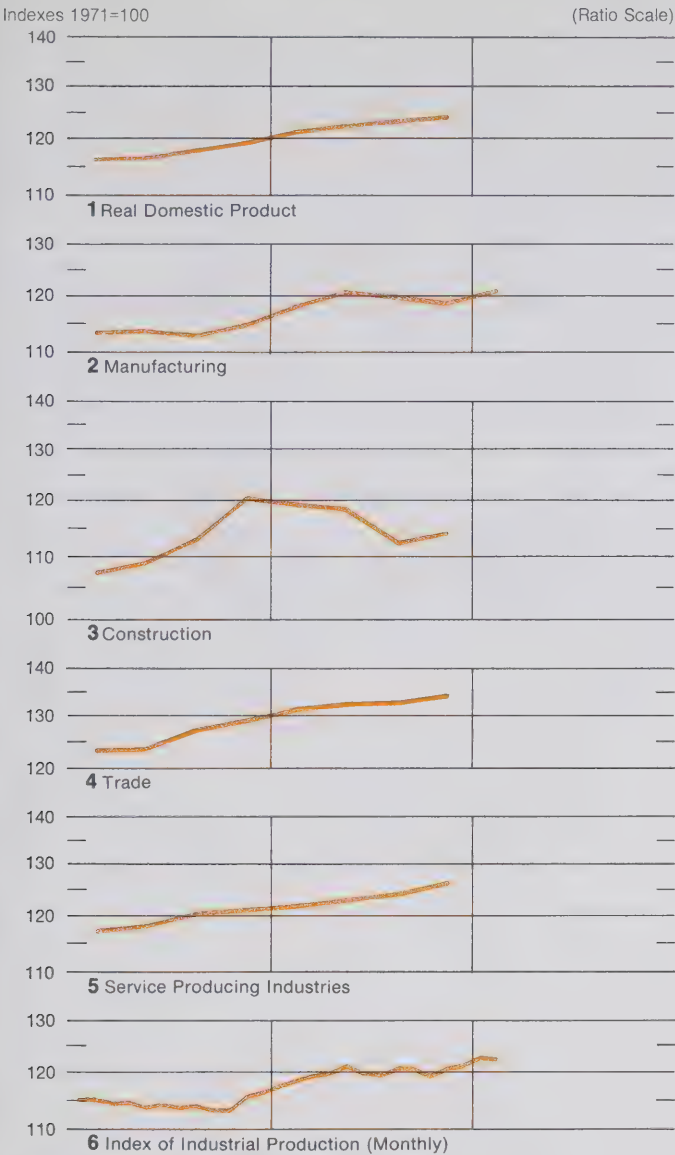


\*At Annual Rates

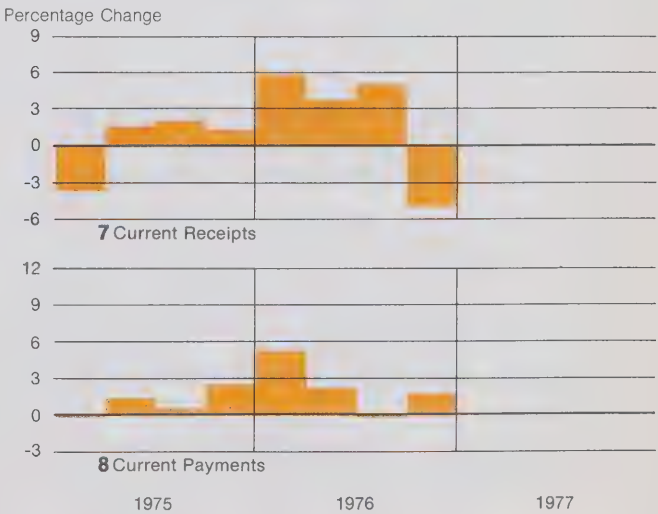
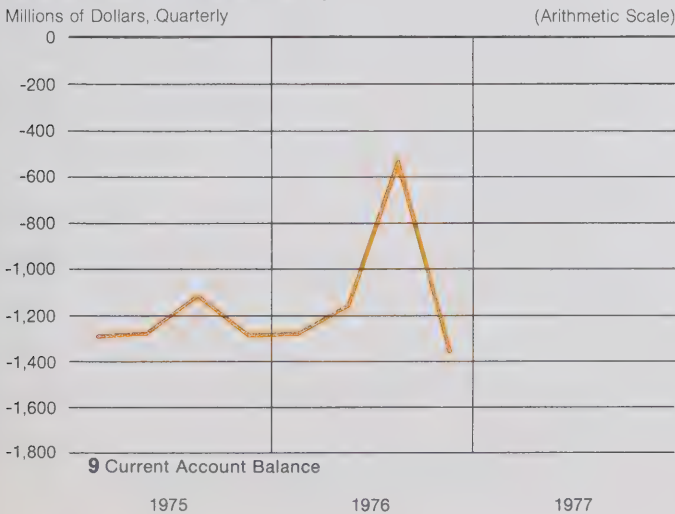


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

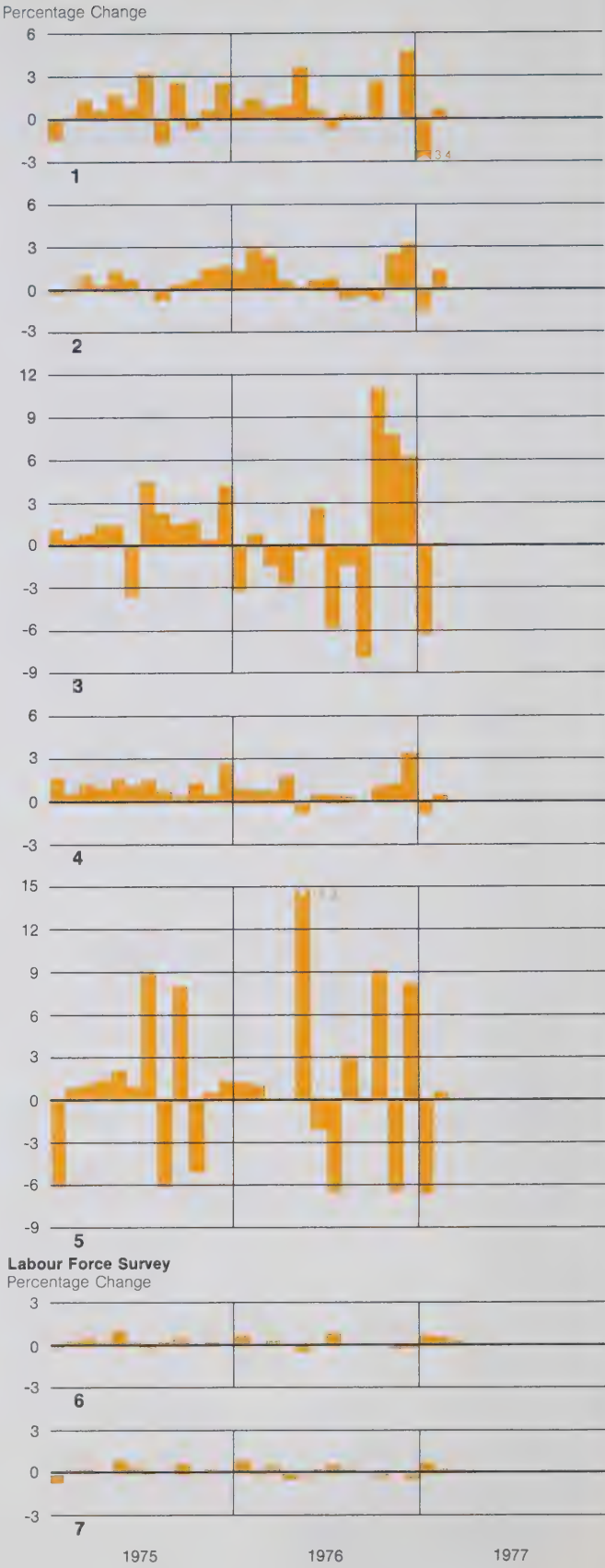
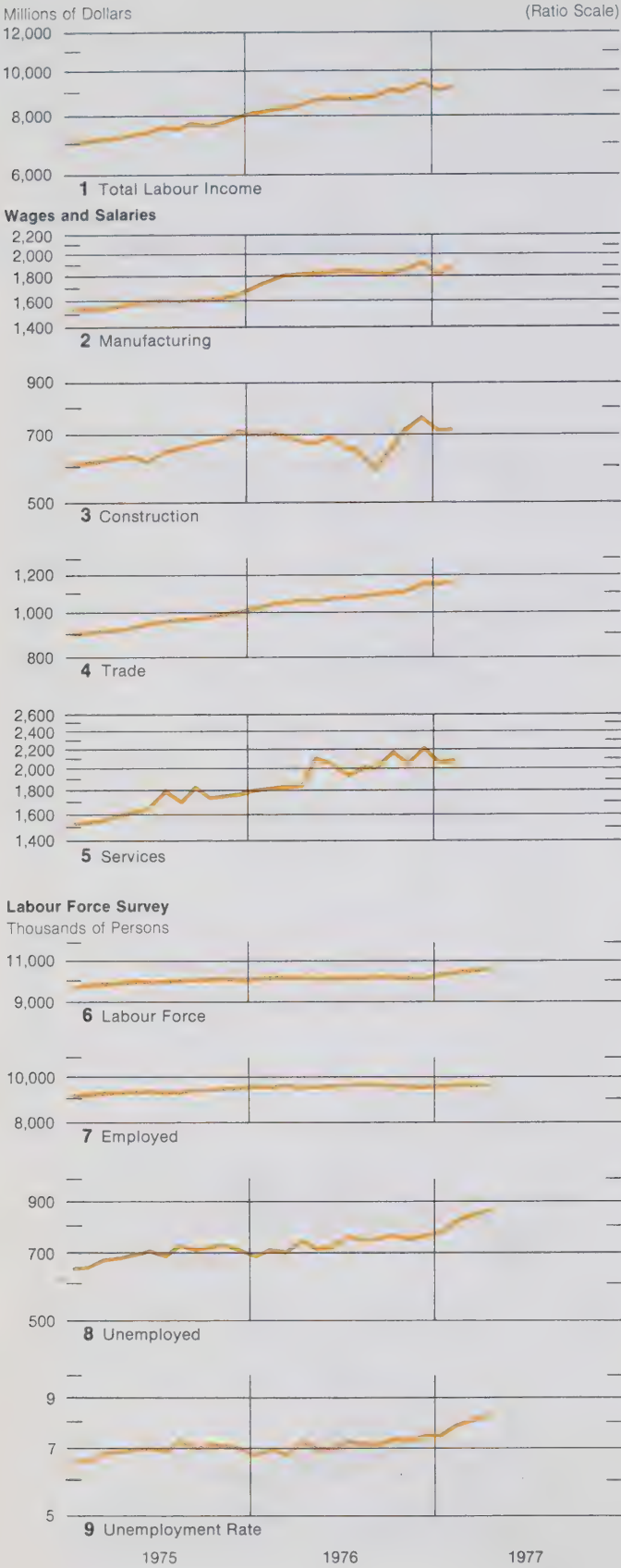
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments



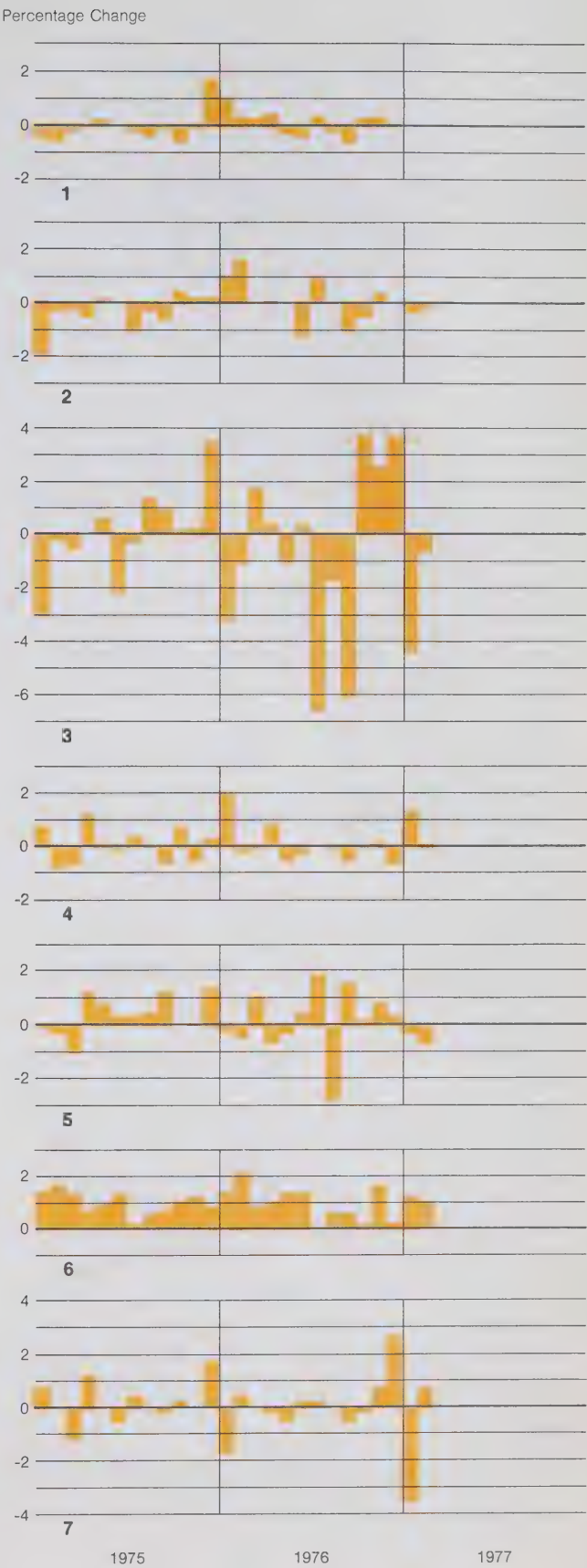
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted





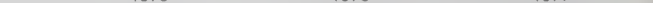
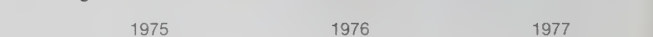
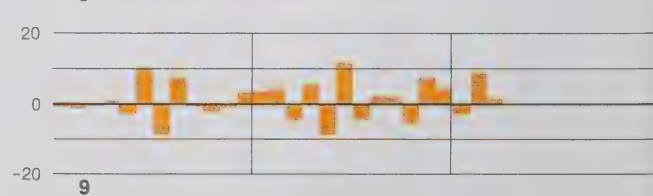
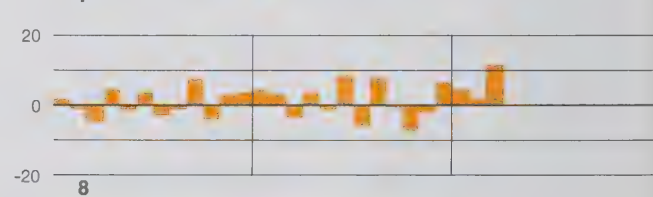
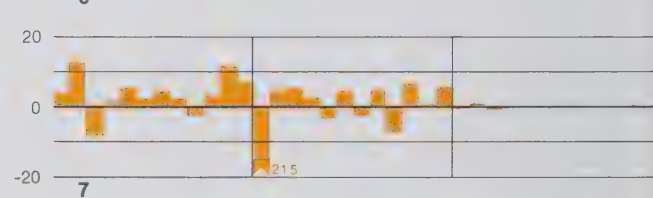
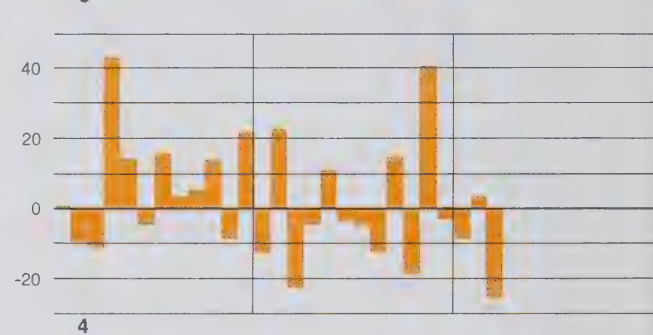
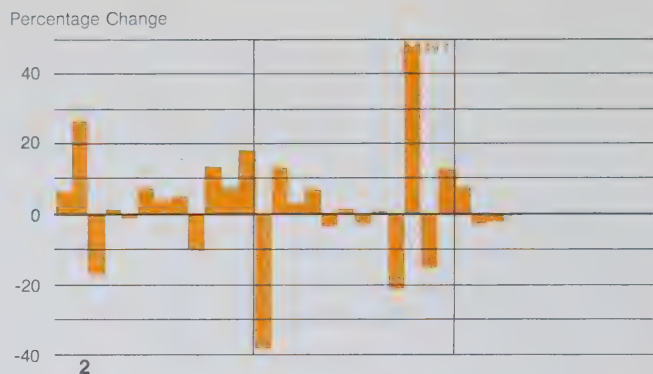
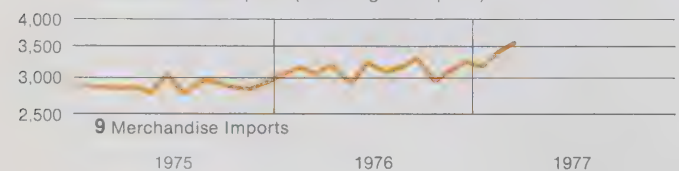
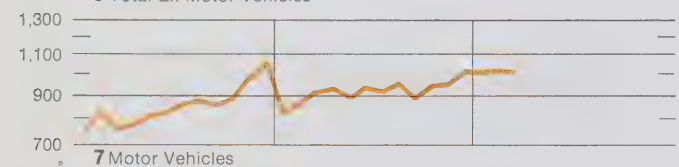
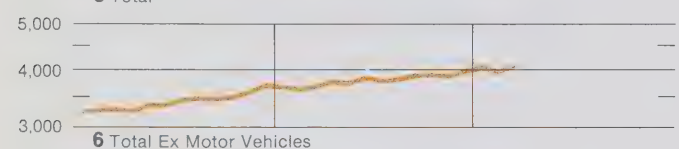
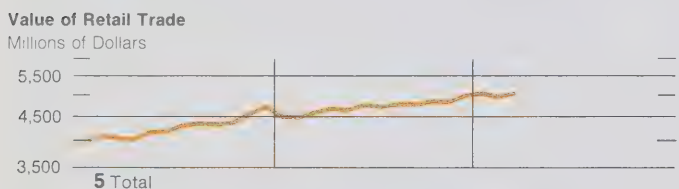
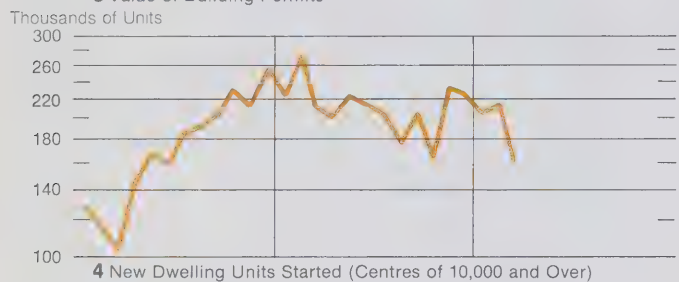
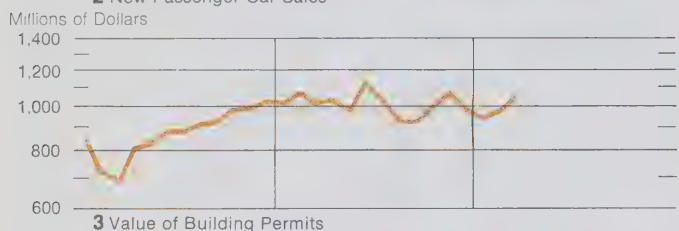
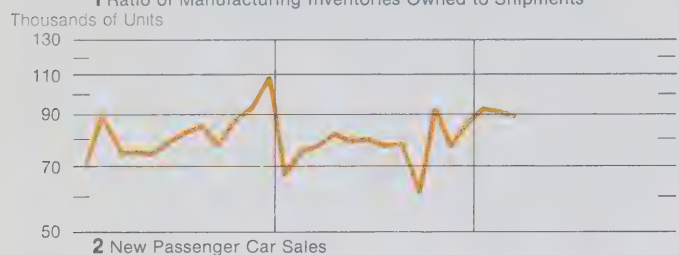
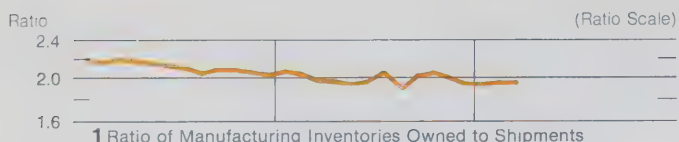
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

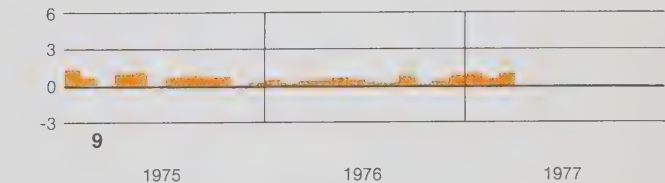
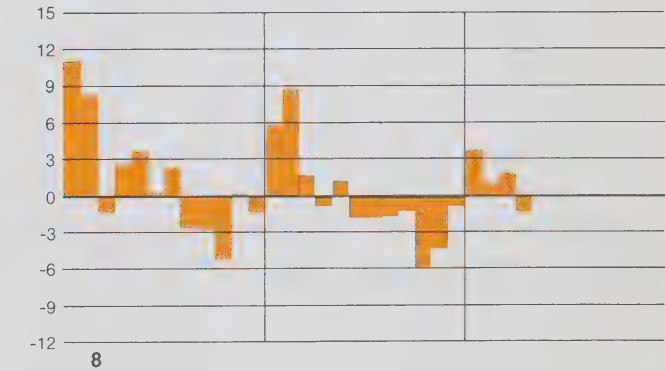
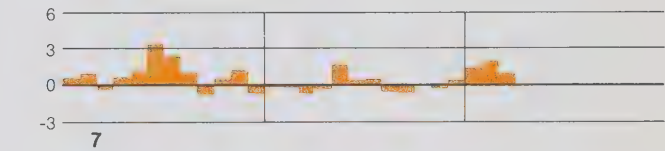
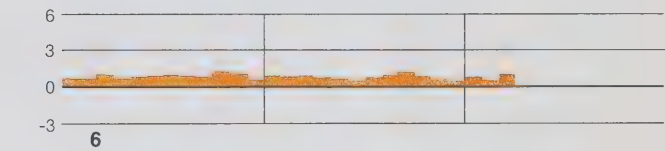
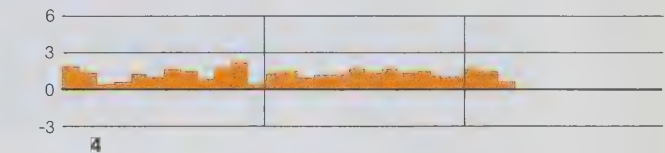
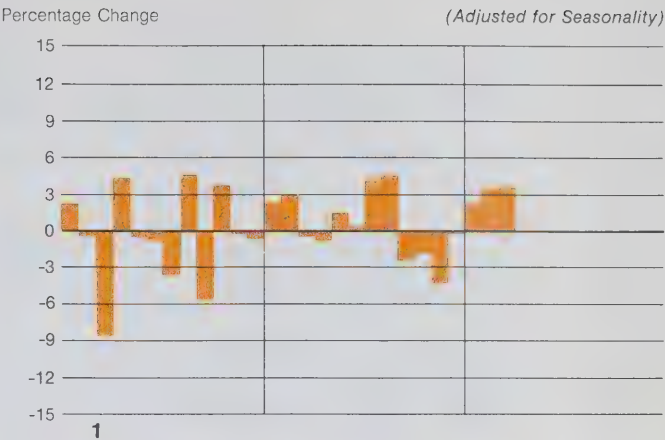
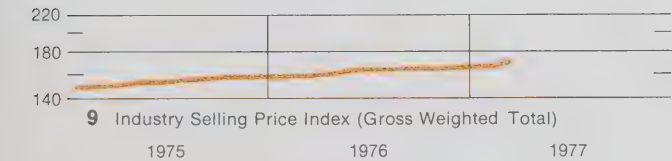
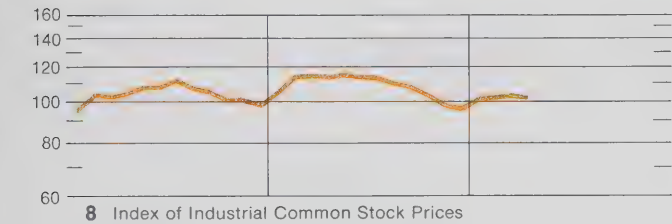
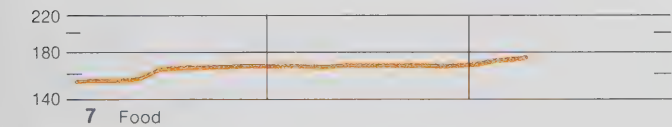
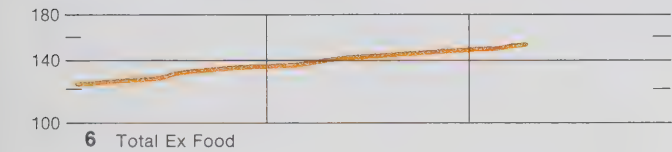
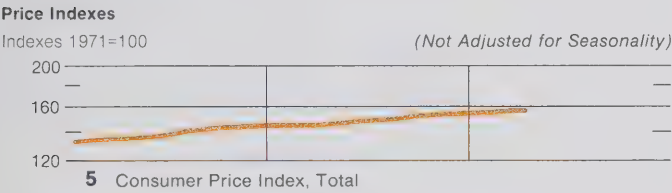
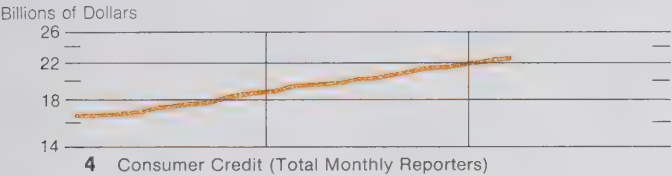
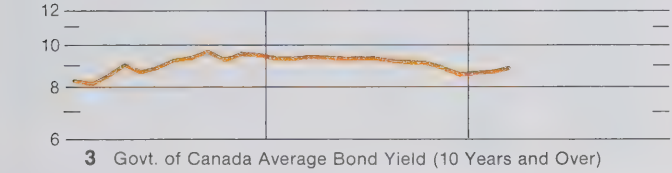
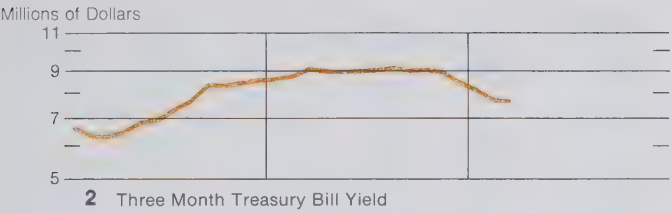
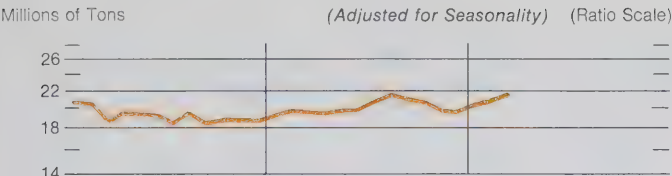




# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation					Real domestic product indexes		
							Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation			
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing	
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(		\$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0	
1971	94,115	94,115	55,271	55,271	20,474	20,474	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	104,669	99,680	61,531	59,162	22,598	21,612	105.0	104.0	104.6	105.2	107.0	
1973	122,582	106,845	70,659	63,171	27,203	23,997	114.7	111.9	113.4	112.6	116.2	
1974	144,616	110,293	82,064	66,347	33,597	25,231	131.1	123.7	133.2	117.3	119.7	
1975	161,132	110,975	95,018	69,593	39,230	25,848	145.2	136.5	151.8	117.6	113.8	
1976	184,494	116,078	108,070	73,949	43,182	26,064	158.9	146.1	165.7			

## Percentage change from previous quarter

1975-4	2.6	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.4
1976-1	5.2	3.1	2.1	0.7	0.8	-1.5	2.1	1.4	2.3	1.8	3.1
2	3.3	0.4	3.8	2.4	3.0	1.3	2.9	1.5	1.7	1.2	2.0
3	1.6	0.5	2.7	1.2	-3.7	-5.6	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	-0.4
4	1.6	-0.6	2.8	1.6	3.9	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	-1.0
1977-1											1.9

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments					Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services		
Construction	Trade	Services											
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
( 1961/71 = 100 )				(\$000,000)									
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961	
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962	
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963	
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964	
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965	
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966	
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967	
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968	
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969	
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971	
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972	
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,773	31,677	96	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973	
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,259	41,751	-1,492	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974	
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,430	46,395	-4,965	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975	
				46,609	50,938	-4,329	1976						
Percentage change from previous quarter													
6.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.6	(*) -1,281	2.0	2.8	5.9	3.2	-1.2	4-1975	
-0.8	1.6	0.7	3.0	5.9	5.2	-1,276	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2	1-1976	
-0.5	0.8	1.0	1.6	3.5	2.1	-1,153	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2	
-5.1	0.2	1.0	-0.2	4.9	-0.3	-537	1.4	0.9	-7.3	1.3	-1.4	3	
1.4r	1.1	1.5	0.2	-4.9	1.7	-1,363	4.8r	1.6r	12.4r	3.4r	8.2r	4	
Percentage change from previous month													
			0.2				0.8	0.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	A-1975	
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M	
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J	
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J	
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A	
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S	
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O	
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N	
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D	
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976	
			0.8				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F	
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M	
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A	
			1.3				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M	
			-1.2				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J	
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J	
			0.9				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A	
			-0.3				0.2	-0.4	-7.9	0.0	-0.2	S	
			-0.8				2.8	-0.6	11.1	1.1	9.1	O	
			1.0				0.0	2.6	7.9	1.4	-6.3	N	
			0.9				4.8r	3.1r	6.1r	3.4r	8.3r	D	
			1.1r				-3.4r	-1.5r	-6.2	-0.7r	-6.4r	J-1977	
			-0.2r				0.7	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	F	



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	( 000's of persons )				( 1961 = 100 )					\$		units \$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	232.0	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1975-4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0	-0.3	0.2	2.8	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.7	(*) 2.04	18.5	11.2	20.4
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	2.03	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.96	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	1.99	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1 <sub>r</sub>	-0.9 <sub>r</sub>	5.8 <sub>r</sub>	-0.3 <sub>r</sub>	1.0 <sub>r</sub>	2.1 <sub>r</sub>	0.9 <sub>r</sub>	1.99	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9								1.95	6.5	-3.7	-7.4
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-A	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	-0.5	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.18	0.4	17.4	42.9
M	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	-0.7	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.15	-0.5	2.6	14.5
J	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0	6.3	-4.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.09	3.8	0.0	15.9
A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.03	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.07	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.07	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.01	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.05	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0 <sub>r</sub>
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.99	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	0.5	1.94	-4.0	-5.4	10.9 <sub>r</sub>
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.96	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.05	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.89	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.01	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.06	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	1.3	0.4 <sub>r</sub>	0.4	2.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.8	2.00	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	4.6 <sub>r</sub>	-0.7 <sub>r</sub>	0.4 <sub>r</sub>	0.3 <sub>r</sub>	2.8 <sub>r</sub>	1.94	12.1	-7.4 <sub>r</sub>	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0 <sub>r</sub>	-0.4 <sub>r</sub>	-4.4 <sub>r</sub>	1.4 <sub>r</sub>	-0.3 <sub>r</sub>	1.3 <sub>r</sub>	-3.5 <sub>r</sub>	1.93 <sub>r</sub>	7.5	-5.5 <sub>r</sub>	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	0.1	-0.7	1.1	0.8	1.96	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5								1.96	-2.2	7.8	-24.7
A	0.0	0.1	1.6	2.5											

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Years quarters and months
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index	
									Total	Total ex food	Food			
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table
(	\$000,000			) '000 tons			%	%	\$000,000	( 1971 = 100				)
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,195	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,510	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	3,894	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,478	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,172	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	5,778	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,291	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,102	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,253	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973
44,569	44,569	8,303	32,441.3	31,692.3	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,103.6	34,635.4	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975
56,925	45,867	11,058			241,262			21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter														
5.1 <sub>r</sub>	3.3 <sub>r</sub>	12.4 <sub>r</sub>	2.9	0.3	0.9 <sub>r</sub>	(*) 8.44	(*) 9.46	4.5	2.1	2.7	0.5	-8.1	1.4	4-1975
-0.6 <sub>r</sub>	2.2 <sub>r</sub>	-10.9 <sub>r</sub>	7.9	6.8	3.6 <sub>r</sub>	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.0 <sub>r</sub>	3.4 <sub>r</sub>	6.7 <sub>r</sub>	3.8	0.9	-0.9 <sub>r</sub>	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
0.9 <sub>r</sub>	1.1 <sub>r</sub>	-0.1 <sub>r</sub>	4.0	-0.1	7.3 <sub>r</sub>	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.8 <sub>r</sub>	1.2 <sub>r</sub>	5.0 <sub>r</sub>	-4.8	0.0	-4.9 <sub>r</sub>	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4
2.6	2.2 <sub>r</sub>	4.0	13.9	8.9	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.6	1-1977
Percentage change from previous month														
-0.4 <sub>r</sub>	-0.8 <sub>r</sub>	1.2 <sub>r</sub>	4.4	0.5	4.4 <sub>r</sub>	6.54	9.04	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	2.5	0.9	A-1975
4.0 <sub>r</sub>	3.7 <sub>r</sub>	5.2 <sub>r</sub>	-1.1	-3.1	-0.6 <sub>r</sub>	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M
0.2 <sub>r</sub>	-0.2 <sub>r</sub>	1.8 <sub>r</sub>	3.5	10.0	-0.8 <sub>r</sub>	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J
3.3 <sub>r</sub>	3.0 <sub>r</sub>	4.5 <sub>r</sub>	-3.1	-9.2	-3.7 <sub>r</sub>	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J
0.8 <sub>r</sub>	0.5 <sub>r</sub>	2.2 <sub>r</sub>	-1.1	7.4	4.7 <sub>r</sub>	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A
-0.5 <sub>r</sub>	0.0 <sub>r</sub>	-2.5 <sub>r</sub>	7.3	-0.4	-5.7 <sub>r</sub>	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S
0.8 <sub>r</sub>	0.3 <sub>r</sub>	3.1 <sub>r</sub>	-4.3	-2.1	3.8 <sub>r</sub>	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O
4.2 <sub>r</sub>	2.4 <sub>r</sub>	11.3 <sub>r</sub>	2.9	-0.7	-0.2 <sub>r</sub>	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N
4.4 <sub>r</sub>	3.6 <sub>r</sub>	7.2 <sub>r</sub>	3.5	3.0	-0.7 <sub>r</sub>	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D
-5.2 <sub>r</sub>	-0.5 <sub>r</sub>	-21.5 <sub>r</sub>	4.0	3.4	2.4 <sub>r</sub>	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976
-0.3 <sub>r</sub>	-1.5 <sub>r</sub>	4.8 <sub>r</sub>	2.8	4.8	3.0 <sub>r</sub>	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F
2.3 <sub>r</sub>	1.7 <sub>r</sub>	5.1 <sub>r</sub>	-3.9	-4.8	-0.5 <sub>r</sub>	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M
2.3 <sub>r</sub>	2.2 <sub>r</sub>	2.6 <sub>r</sub>	3.4	5.5	-0.8 <sub>r</sub>	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A
-1.1 <sub>r</sub>	-0.6 <sub>r</sub>	-3.5 <sub>r</sub>	-1.0	-9.2	1.5 <sub>r</sub>	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M
3.0 <sub>r</sub>	2.7 <sub>r</sub>	4.5 <sub>r</sub>	8.7	11.6	0.3 <sub>r</sub>	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J
-1.4 <sub>r</sub>	-1.2 <sub>r</sub>	-2.2 <sub>r</sub>	-6.0	-4.7	4.2 <sub>r</sub>	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J
1.1 <sub>r</sub>	0.3 <sub>r</sub>	4.5 <sub>r</sub>	7.9	1.9	4.6 <sub>r</sub>	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A
0.0 <sub>r</sub>	1.8 <sub>r</sub>	-7.2 <sub>r</sub>	-0.2	-1.6	-2.5 <sub>r</sub>	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S
1.7 <sub>r</sub>	0.6 <sub>r</sub>	6.4 <sub>r</sub>	-7.6	-5.7	-1.8 <sub>r</sub>	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.1	O
-0.4 <sub>r</sub>	-0.6 <sub>r</sub>	0.5 <sub>r</sub>	-2.0	7.5	-4.4 <sub>r</sub>	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.2	N
3.1 <sub>r</sub>	2.4 <sub>r</sub>	5.9 <sub>r</sub>	6.4	4.2	-0.1 <sub>r</sub>	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.9	D
0.7 <sub>r</sub>	0.9 <sub>r</sub>	-0.3 <sub>r</sub>	4.6 <sub>r</sub>	-2.8	2.3 <sub>r</sub>	8.08	8.52	1.6 <sub>r</sub>	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.0	J-1977
-0.6 <sub>r</sub>	-1.1 <sub>r</sub>	0.9 <sub>r</sub>	1.9	8.9 <sub>r</sub>	3.5 <sub>r</sub>	7.67	8.62	1.5 <sub>r</sub>	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F
1.2	1.8	-0.9	11.4	1.7	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.0	M
												-1.4		A



**Section 2 • Population Statistics**

24 1. Population by Province

24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence

25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination

25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group

26 5. Births, by Province

26 6. Deaths, by Province

26 7. Marriages, by Province



Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1974 June	22,446	542	117	813	662	6,134	8,094	1,011	907	1,714	2,395	19	38
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1974 Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39
1977 Jan.	23,306	558	122	836	694	6,285	8,394	1,033	945	1,867	2,512	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australasia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Labourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 1	83,437	2,610	473	3,104	2,749	21,177	29,464	4,184	3,723	7,181	8,408	125	239
2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 1	41,885	815	251	1,722	1,269	10,837	15,252	2,231	1,966	2,728	4,737	27	50
2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 1	23,710	620	122	928	648	3,868	9,732	1,155	893	2,217	3,456	35	36
2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 - System of National Accounts

	1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
28	1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
28	1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
29	1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
29	1.4 Sources of Personal Income
30	1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
30	1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
31	1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus of Deficit, by Level of Government
35	1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
35	1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
	2. Domestic Product by Industry
36	2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
37	2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
	3. Balance of International Payments
42	3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
42	3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
43	3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	90,586	1,326	18,587	-1,752	8,094	3,786	8,194	-2,865	125,956	17,548	17,478	150	161,132	157,346
1976	104,328	1,499	18,587	-1,721	9,746	2,978	9,206	-2,141	142,482	20,774	19,608	1,630	184,494	181,516
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 3	23,429	322	4,800	-356	2,029	4,397	2,161	-837	35,945	4,402	4,436	137	44,920	40,523
4	23,659	360	4,980	-695	2,221	-15	2,253	-532	32,231	4,675	4,582	797	42,285	42,300
1976 1	24,236	364	4,286	-327	2,429	-437	2,072	-522	32,101	5,164	4,640	-599	41,306	41,743
2	26,262	374	5,066	-349	2,265	-483	2,284	-478	34,941	4,933	4,851	95	44,820	45,303
3	26,479	373	4,750	-326	2,478	4,251	2,417	-642	39,780	5,266	4,987	635	50,668	46,417
4	27,351	388	4,485	-719	2,574	-353	2,433	-499	35,660	5,411	5,130	1,499	47,700	48,053
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	92,864	1,312	19,232	-1,684	8,216	4,260	8,356	-3,304	129,252	17,204	17,712	608	164,776	160,516
4	94,728	1,416	19,524	-2,140	8,844	3,204	8,840	-2,408	132,008	18,360	18,220	416	169,004	165,800
1976 1	98,840	1,472	18,988	-1,472	9,164	3,832	8,892	-2,132	137,584	20,548	18,800	872	177,804	173,972
2	103,792	1,480	19,036	-1,688	9,680	3,464	9,072	-2,092	142,744	20,868	19,336	772	183,720	180,256
3	105,192	1,520	18,724	-1,612	9,936	2,836	9,332	-2,120	143,808	20,524	19,916	2,488	186,736	183,900
4	109,488	1,524	17,600	-2,112	10,204	1,780	9,528	-2,220	145,792	21,156	20,380	2,388	189,716	187,936

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business							Business							
			Government total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548	
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551	
1975	95,018	32,712	39,230	6,486	32,744	8,580	11,361	12,803	-308	31	-486	147	40,033	-45,404	-149	161,132	
1976	108,070	38,210	43,182	6,560	36,622	11,400	11,639	13,583	1,531	41	1,213	277	45,119	-49,989	-1,629	184,494	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1975	3	23,796	8,522	10,772	1,948	8,824	2,559	3,198	3,067	2,805	34	-600	3,371	9,962	-10,801	-136	44,920
	4	27,041	8,634	10,636	1,772	8,864	2,593	3,232	3,039	-1,906	15	-356	-1,565	10,537	-11,859	-798	42,285
1976	1	24,076	9,374	9,372	1,336	8,036	2,144	2,652	3,240	-133	-21	1,124	-1,236	9,986	-11,968	599	41,306
	2	26,786	9,072	11,219	1,585	9,634	2,799	2,945	3,890	-944	22	-142	-824	11,989	-13,208	-94	44,820
	3	26,851	9,459	11,428	1,928	9,500	3,320	3,117	3,063	3,806	30	51	3,725	11,625	-11,867	-634	50,668
	4	30,357	10,305	11,163	1,711	9,452	3,137	2,925	3,390	-1,198	10	180	-1,388	11,519	-12,946	-1,500	47,700
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975	3	97,320	34,396	40,312	6,524	33,788	9,084	11,572	13,132	-1,664	28	-1,644	-48	40,440	-45,424	-604	164,776
	4	100,760	33,568	42,304	6,716	35,588	9,988	12,600	13,000	-1,916	68	-1,260	-724	41,064	-46,356	-420	169,004
1976	1	102,900	35,848	42,624	6,620	36,004	10,728	12,056	13,220	3,124	56	2,560	508	43,356	-49,180	-868	177,804
	2	106,860	38,536	43,912	6,696	37,216	11,388	12,176	13,652	252	52	96	104	44,976	-50,048	-768	183,720
	3	109,740	38,236	42,268	6,432	35,836	11,632	11,132	13,072	1,636	12	1,176	448	47,308	-49,964	-2,488	186,736
	4	112,780	40,220	43,924	6,492	37,432	11,852	11,192	14,388	1,112	44	1,020	48	44,836	-50,764	-2,392	189,716

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Value of physical change in inventories																
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Business							
			Total	Government total	Business			Total	Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure		
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction									Machinery and equipment	
	D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
	D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975		69,593	21,810	25,848	4,218	21,630	5,052	7,652	8,926	-307	16	-330	7	23,755	-29,668	-56	110,975
1976		73,949	22,466	26,064	3,963	22,101	6,003	7,130	8,968	656	22	722	-88	26,001	-32,070	-988	116,078
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1975	3	17,108	5,509	6,977	1,235	5,742	1,501	2,124	2,117	866	21	-415	1,260	5,871	-6,990	-92	29,249
	4	19,322	5,550	6,751	1,117	5,634	1,477	2,085	2,072	-1,003	9	-266	-746	6,088	-7,678	-533	28,497
1976	1	16,880	5,906	5,869	842	5,027	1,167	1,683	2,177	108	-13	771	-650	5,803	-7,749	392	27,209
	2	18,458	5,236	6,871	971	5,900	1,493	1,820	2,587	-150	13	-109	-54	6,965	-8,485	-60	28,835
	3	18,108	5,580	6,782	1,139	5,643	1,749	1,884	2,010	1,454	17	24	1,413	6,679	-7,615	-394	30,594
	4	20,503	5,744	6,542	1,011	5,531	1,594	1,743	2,194	-756	5	36	-797	6,554	-8,221	-926	29,440
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975	3	70,572	22,340	26,236	4,172	22,064	5,320	7,676	9,068	-1,168	12	-984	-196	23,636	-29,276	-372	111,968
	4	71,444	21,596	26,812	4,224	22,588	5,608	8,112	8,868	-1,120	36	-872	-284	23,780	-30,148	-236	112,128
1976	1	71,940	22,408	26,408	4,080	22,328	5,808	7,632	8,888	1,904	32	1,836	36	25,268	-31,772	-536	115,620
	2	73,644	22,324	26,760	4,084	22,676	6,084	7,508	9,084	-136	28	92	-256	26,128	-32,180	-456	116,084
	3	74,512	22,688	25,256	3,848	21,408	6,100	6,724	8,584	620	8	704	-92	27,060	-31,944	-1,524	116,668
	4	75,700	22,444	25,832	3,840	21,992	6,020	6,656	9,316	236	20	256	-40	25,548	-32,384	-1,436	115,940

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers				
						From government				Personal income
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282
1975	90,586	1,326	3,786	8,194	11,646	16,939	141	228	268	133,114
1976	104,328	1,499	2,847	9,206	13,712	19,393	142	248	261	151,636
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 3	23,429	322	4,000	2,161	2,883	4,203	41	56	73	37,168
4	23,659	360	-86	2,253	3,224	4,293	55	57	65	33,880
1976 1	24,236	364	-136	2,072	3,185	5,176	55	62	63	35,077
2	26,262	374	-627	2,284	3,412	4,707	31	62	64	36,569
3	26,479	373	4,091	2,417	3,440	4,658	35	62	66	41,621
4	27,351	388	-481	2,433	3,675	4,852	21	62	68	38,369
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates										
1975 3	92,864	1,312	3,620	8,356	11,780	17,600	164	224	292	136,212
4	94,728	1,416	3,560	8,840	12,432	17,928	220	228	260	139,612
1976 1	98,840	1,472	3,664	8,892	13,164	19,308	220	248	252	146,060
2	103,792	1,480	3,300	9,072	13,524	18,564	124	248	256	150,360
3	105,192	1,520	2,608	9,332	14,024	19,440	140	248	264	152,768
4	109,488	1,524	1,816	9,528	14,136	20,260	84	248	272	157,356

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers											Personal savings				
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Personal savings					
							Income taxes	Succ- ession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo- rations <sup>3</sup>						To non- resi- dents
Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Serv- ices <sup>1</sup>								Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income <sup>4</sup>		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1975	133,114	95,018	14,634	12,823	30,347	37,214	18,029	147	5,838	1,155	1,637	228	11,062	10,885	177	107,945	
1976	151,636	108,070	16,283	14,708	34,511	42,568	21,129	140	6,946	1,443	2,071	242	11,595	11,532	63	121,978	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1975 3	37,168	23,796	3,635	3,183	7,435	9,543	4,852	33	1,520	265	404	57	6,241	3,147	3,094	30,498	
4	33,880	27,041	4,365	4,273	8,694	9,709	4,782	32	1,352	237	421	59	-44	823	-867	27,477	
1976 1	35,077	24,076	3,255	2,744	8,003	10,074	5,489	32	1,680	444	471	59	2,826	4,634	-1,808	27,432	
2	36,569	26,786	4,397	3,471	8,396	10,522	4,029	30	1,881	287	496	59	3,001	3,593	-592	30,342	
3	41,621	26,851	3,946	3,602	8,371	10,932	5,766	34	1,761	351	538	62	6,258	2,894	3,364	33,709	
4	38,369	30,357	4,685	4,891	9,741	11,040	5,845	44	1,624	361	566	62	-490	411	-901	30,495	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975 3	136,212	97,320	15,268	13,268	30,740	38,044	18,904	132	6,076	1,172	1,616	228	10,764			109,928	
4	139,612	100,760	16,092	13,468	32,328	38,872	18,660	128	6,384	1,096	1,652	236	10,696			113,344	
1976 1	146,060	102,900	15,304	13,892	33,056	40,648	21,044	128	6,556	1,428	1,868	236	11,900			116,904	
2	150,360	106,860	16,268	14,564	34,060	41,968	18,704	120	6,700	1,236	2,036	236	14,468			123,600	
3	152,768	109,740	16,544	14,960	34,852	43,384	22,084	136	7,056	1,524	2,156	248	9,824			121,968	
4	157,356	112,780	17,016	15,416	36,076	44,272	22,684	176	7,472	1,584	2,224	248	10,188			125,440	

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Source of gross saving														
Saving														
Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises				Government	Non-residents	Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>	Residual error of estimate	Disposition of gross saving		
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions <sup>1</sup>	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment					Gross fixed capital formation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429
1975	38,773	11,062	-	7,110	-6	331	-2,865	63	5,450	17,478	150	39,230	-308	-149
1976	43,084	11,595	131	7,124	327	396	-2,141	-466	4,880	19,608	1,630	43,182	1,531	-1,629
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 3	13,441	6,241	397	1,988	-27	84	-837	154	868	4,436	137	10,772	2,805	-136
4	7,932	-44	71	1,681	-61	92	-532	32	1,314	4,582	797	10,636	-1,906	-798
1976 1	9,838	2,826	-301	1,637	56	99	-522	7	1,995	4,640	-599	9,372	-133	599
2	10,181	3,001	144	2,148	78	109	-478	-995	1,228	4,851	95	11,219	-944	-94
3	14,600	6,258	160	1,903	109	97	-642	822	271	4,987	635	11,428	3,806	-634
4	8,465	-490	128	1,436	84	91	-499	-300	1,386	5,130	1,499	11,163	-1,198	-1,500
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 3	38,044	10,764	640	7,252	-108	396	-3,304	-832	4,916	17,712	608	40,312	-1,664	-604
4	39,968	10,696	-356	7,452	-164	388	-2,408	192	5,532	18,220	416	42,304	-1,916	-420
1976 1	44,880	11,900	168	7,660	128	356	-2,132	1,396	5,732	18,800	872	42,624	3,124	-868
2	43,396	14,468	164	7,492	328	388	-2,092	-2,608	5,148	19,336	772	43,912	252	-768
3	41,416	9,824	228	6,812	432	452	-2,120	756	2,628	19,916	2,488	42,268	1,636	-2,488
4	42,644	10,188	-36	6,532	420	388	-2,220	-1,408	6,012	20,380	2,388	43,924	1,112	-2,392

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

		Revenue															
		Direct taxes															
		Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises										
Year and quarter				Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			Federal tax collections <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>	Indirect taxes				
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Total				Federal <sup>2</sup>	Total					Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>		
	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073	
	D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1975		24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832	
1976		28,215	18,105	7,882	1,630	598	7,132	5,037	5,484	2,095	2,448	504	24,102	8,550	8,983	6,569	

1975	24,014	15,246	6,862	1,426	480	7,170	5,062	5,219	2,108	2,281	465	21,386	7,883	7,671	5,832
1976	28,215	18,105	7,882	1,630	598	7,132	5,037	5,484	2,095	2,448	504	24,102	8,550	8,983	6,569

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	6,405	4,021	1,911	339	134	1,843	1,301	996	542	681	82	5,445	1,933	2,052	1,460
4	6,166	4,013	1,831	241	81	1,874	1,324	966	550	369	167	5,633	2,268	1,900	1,465
1976 1	7,201	4,378	2,227	445	151	1,698	1,202	2,025	496	908	104	6,028	2,014	2,379	1,635
2	5,940	4,040	1,196	523	181	1,935	1,364	1,293	571	442	153	5,700	2,162	1,897	1,641
3	7,561	4,828	2,177	390	166	1,861	1,313	1,139	548	645	89	6,182	2,146	2,393	1,643
4	7,513	4,859	2,282	272	100	1,638	1,158	1,027	480	453	158	6,192	2,228	2,314	1,650

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	25,112	15,668	7,512	1,440	492	7,688	5,420	4,816	2,268	2,548	496	21,296	7,708	7,748	5,840
4	25,172	16,052	6,992	1,656	472	7,392	5,204	5,128	2,188	2,032	500	22,088	8,528	7,716	5,844
1976 1	27,728	17,860	7,652	1,560	656	7,256	5,148	8,796	2,108	3,136	500	23,832	8,432	8,844	6,556
2	25,524	16,504	6,888	1,568	564	7,180	5,068	3,040	2,112	1,784	524	24,316	8,944	8,808	6,564
3	29,276	18,756	8,236	1,680	604	7,556	5,324	5,076	2,232	2,312	528	24,048	8,512	8,964	6,572
4	30,332	19,300	8,752	1,712	568	6,536	4,608	5,024	1,928	2,560	464	24,212	8,312	9,316	6,584

Year and quarter		Revenue											Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
		Investment income													
		Other current transfers from persons													
		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals				
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559			
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560			
1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257			
1976	1,443	8	1,339	91	5	8,086	2,556	4,245	213	12	751	309			

1975	1,155	7	1,056	87	5	6,753	2,225	3,449	201	12	609	257
1976	1,443	8	1,339	91	5	8,086	2,556	4,245	213	12	751	309

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	265	2	239	23	1	1,617	499	869	47	3	134	65
4	237	1	210	24	2	1,970	680	965	61	3	189	72
1976 1	444	2	419	22	1	1,980	542	1,167	45	3	152	71
2	287	2	262	22	1	1,926	630	958	55	3	203	77
3	351	2	325	23	1	1,955	645	1,009	51	3	169	78
4	361	2	333	24	2	2,225	739	1,111	62	3	227	83

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	1,172	8	1,068	92	4	6,820	2,160	3,544	208	12	636	260
4	1,096	4	988	96	8	7,512	2,428	3,912	224	12	648	288
1976 1	1,428	8	1,328	88	4	7,724	2,244	4,268	200	12	716	284
2	1,236	8	1,136	88	4	7,940	2,572	4,128	200	12	720	308
3	1,524	8	1,420	92	4	8,204	2,756	4,100	228	12	796	312
4	1,584	8	1,472	96	8	8,476	2,652	4,484	224	12	772	332

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

		Revenue													
		Current transfers from other levels of government													
		Provinces			Local governments		Hospitals			Total revenue					
Year and quarter			From local governments				From local governments							Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	From Canada		From Canada	From provinces	From provinces		Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Hospitals			
	D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098	
	D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336	
1975		18,874	7,500	45	132	6,477	4,700	20	79,817	30,888	28,691	12,729	4,737	2,035	737
1976		20,927	8,300	53	194	6,976	5,384	20	90,409	34,760	32,897	14,043	5,421	2,381	907
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	4,743	1,654	5	34	1,837	1,208	5	20,400	7,838	7,272	3,401	1,217	473	199
	4	4,723	1,980	18	22	1,476	1,222	5	20,770	8,453	7,454	3,048	1,232	430	153
1976	1	4,961	2,063	18	34	1,397	1,444	5	22,416	8,242	8,769	3,133	1,453	597	222
	2	5,648	1,991	5	96	2,288	1,263	5	21,589	8,351	6,880	4,102	1,272	726	258
	3	5,001	2,045	10	41	1,618	1,282	5	23,000	9,023	8,507	3,376	1,291	559	244
	4	5,317	2,201	20	23	1,673	1,395	5	23,404	9,144	8,741	3,432	1,405	499	183
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	3	19,740	7,168	36	160	7,548	4,808	20	82,324	31,460	29,344	13,848	4,844	2,076	752
	4	19,664	8,368	44	152	6,100	4,980	20	83,424	32,716	30,208	12,416	5,020	2,304	760
1976	1	19,868	7,400	60	156	6,532	5,700	20	88,336	34,192	31,660	13,532	5,736	2,276	940
	2	20,772	7,892	44	276	7,496	5,044	20	87,492	33,620	31,008	14,624	5,080	2,288	872
	3	20,916	8,748	56	188	6,800	5,104	20	92,052	35,884	33,756	13,880	5,140	2,476	916
	4	22,152	9,160	52	156	7,076	5,688	20	93,756	35,344	35,164	14,136	5,728	2,484	900
Current expenditure															
		Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>							Transfer payments to persons						
Year and quarter		Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro-vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
	D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975		32,712	8,287	2,780	9,244	10,484	4,645	31	21	16,939	10,649	5,327	242	527	194
1976		38,210	9,788	3,220	10,579	12,333	5,449	39	22	19,393	11,449	6,639	269	776	260
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	8,522	2,174	744	2,488	2,560	1,290	8	2	4,203	2,610	1,352	61	133	47
	4	8,634	2,086	713	2,379	2,967	1,183	9	10	4,293	2,608	1,415	63	147	60
1976	1	9,374	2,700	870	2,710	2,750	1,201	9	4	5,176	3,080	1,798	63	176	59
	2	9,072	2,274	755	2,187	3,176	1,422	8	5	4,707	2,868	1,516	67	193	63
	3	9,459	2,462	764	2,850	2,794	1,338	10	5	4,658	2,698	1,626	67	199	68
	4	10,305	2,352	831	2,832	3,613	1,488	12	8	4,852	2,803	1,699	72	208	70
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975	3	34,396	8,508	2,896	9,580	11,208	5,060	32	8	17,600	11,116	5,520	244	532	188
	4	33,568	8,524	2,712	9,324	10,896	4,748	36	40	17,928	11,288	5,576	236	588	240
1976	1	35,848	9,640	3,396	10,092	11,236	4,828	36	16	19,308	11,112	6,992	264	704	236
	2	38,536	10,168	3,332	10,108	12,456	5,752	32	20	18,564	11,068	6,204	268	772	252
	3	38,236	9,684	2,988	10,924	12,324	5,244	40	20	19,440	11,448	6,656	268	796	272
	4	40,220	9,660	3,164	11,192	13,316	5,972	48	32	20,260	12,168	6,704	276	832	280

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents — federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,838	3,159	679	472	281	191	584	6,335	3,522	1,821	944	48
1976	3,328	2,526	802	538	314	224	533	7,946	4,519	2,342	1,037	48

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	1,043	836	207	125	69	56	127	1,483	855	432	186	10
4	958	785	173	147	73	74	165	1,818	944	566	293	15
1976 1	864	666	198	154	74	80	121	1,759	1,019	559	173	8
2	767	630	137	140	89	51	167	2,083	1,129	605	334	15
3	916	659	257	132	74	58	122	1,890	1,142	535	203	10
4	781	571	210	112	77	35	123	2,214	1,229	643	327	15

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	4,092	3,652	440	560	336	224	492	6,276	3,324	1,944	956	52
4	3,728	2,932	796	608	312	296	764	6,972	3,888	2,076	960	48
1976 1	3,284	2,516	768	576	256	320	424	7,632	4,300	2,292	996	44
2	3,448	2,592	856	512	308	204	620	7,648	4,252	2,324	1,024	48
3	3,524	2,912	612	592	360	232	516	8,072	4,564	2,408	1,048	52
4	3,056	2,084	972	472	332	140	572	8,432	4,960	2,344	1,080	48

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>					
	Canada to		Provinces to		Local governments to									
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1975	18,874	7,500	132	6,477	4,700	45	20	79,754	34,114	28,439	11,735	4,693	558	215
1976	20,927	8,300	194	6,976	5,384	53	20	90,875	37,623	32,946	13,712	5,497	815	282

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	4,743	1,654	34	1,837	1,208	5	5	20,246	8,359	7,580	2,817	1,300	141	49
4	4,723	1,980	22	1,476	1,222	18	5	20,738	8,663	7,305	3,346	1,198	156	70
1976 1	4,961	2,063	34	1,397	1,444	18	5	22,409	9,757	8,186	3,009	1,209	185	63
2	5,648	1,991	96	2,288	1,263	5	5	22,584	9,244	8,047	3,587	1,437	201	68
3	5,001	2,045	41	1,618	1,282	10	5	22,178	9,243	8,226	3,079	1,348	209	73
4	5,317	2,201	23	1,673	1,395	20	5	23,704	9,379	8,487	4,037	1,503	220	78

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1975 3	19,740	7,168	160	7,548	4,808	36	20	83,156	34,756	30,064	12,464	5,112	564	196
4	19,664	8,368	152	6,100	4,980	44	20	83,232	36,228	29,148	12,156	4,796	624	280
1976 1	19,868	7,400	156	6,532	5,700	60	20	86,940	35,804	32,696	12,576	4,872	740	252
2	20,772	7,892	276	7,496	5,044	44	20	90,100	37,176	32,236	13,812	5,800	804	272
3	20,916	8,748	188	6,800	5,104	56	20	91,296	38,420	32,736	13,716	5,296	836	292
4	22,152	9,160	156	7,076	5,688	52	20	95,164	39,092	34,116	14,744	6,020	880	312

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1975	63	-3,226	252	994	44	1,477	522	2,415	428	831	968	188	
1976	-466	-2,863	-49	331	-76	1,566	625	2,742	486	943	1,101	212	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	154	-521	-308	584	-83	332	150	614	109	212	246	47	
4	32	-210	149	-298	34	274	83	634	112	219	254	49	
1976 1	7	-1,515	583	124	244	412	159	655	116	224	264	51	
2	-995	-893	-1,167	515	-165	525	190	675	120	232	271	52	
3	822	-220	281	297	-57	350	171	696	123	240	279	54	
4	-300	-235	254	-605	-98	279	105	716	127	247	287	55	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 3	-832	-3,296	-720	1,384	-268	1,512	556	2,456	436	848	984	188	
4	192	-3,512	1,060	260	224	1,680	480	2,536	448	876	1,016	196	
1976 1	1,396	-1,612	-1,036	956	864	1,536	688	2,620	464	896	1,056	204	
2	-2,608	-3,556	-1,228	812	-720	1,484	600	2,700	480	928	1,084	208	
3	756	-2,536	1,020	164	-156	1,640	624	2,784	492	960	1,116	216	
4	-1,408	-3,748	1,048	-608	-292	1,604	588	2,864	508	988	1,148	220	

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)							
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174	
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412	
1975	6,517	1,164	2,568	2,489	296	-4,039	-3,962	-1,485	-527	-64	1,477	522	
1976	6,601	1,239	2,580	2,458	324	-4,325	-3,616	-1,686	-1,026	-188	1,566	625	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	1,982	355	763	787	77	-1,214	-767	-859	43	-113	332	150	
4	1,787	316	710	692	69	-1,121	-414	-342	-736	14	274	83	
1976 1	1,315	297	564	384	70	-653	-1,696	243	4	225	412	159	
2	1,607	291	572	668	76	-1,927	-1,064	-1,507	118	-189	525	190	
3	1,958	335	749	786	88	-440	-432	-228	-210	-91	350	171	
4	1,721	316	695	620	90	-1,305	-424	-194	-938	-133	279	105	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 3	6,552	1,232	2,596	2,448	276	-4,928	-4,092	-2,468	-80	-356	1,512	556	
4	6,784	1,220	2,612	2,696	256	-4,056	-4,284	-676	-1,420	164	1,680	480	
1976 1	6,676	1,284	2,548	2,532	312	-2,660	-2,432	-2,688	-520	756	1,536	688	
2	6,748	1,300	2,692	2,440	316	-6,656	-4,376	-2,992	-544	-828	1,484	600	
3	6,444	1,156	2,532	2,436	320	-2,904	-3,200	-552	-1,156	-260	1,640	624	
4	6,536	1,216	2,548	2,424	348	-5,080	-4,456	-512	-1,884	-420	1,604	588	

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Gross fixed capital formation			
							Government			
							Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods
	D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634
1975	136.5	122.9	127.1	146.7	138.3	150.0	151.8	153.8	157.8	132.2
1976	146.1	129.4	134.2	154.7	151.6	170.1	165.7	165.5	171.3	136.2
1975 3 4	137.9	122.7	127.8	149.2	140.1	154.0	153.7	156.4	160.5	132.9
	141.0	125.0	129.0	152.9	144.0	155.4	157.8	159.0	163.4	134.0
1976 1 2 3 4	143.0	128.1	131.8	152.9	146.1	160.0	161.4	162.3	167.0	135.8
	145.1	128.9	133.3	154.3	149.8	172.6	164.1	164.0	169.6	135.3
	147.3	129.5	135.3	154.7	154.2	168.5	167.4	167.2	173.9	136.0
	149.0	130.8	136.4	156.6	156.1	179.2	170.0	169.1	175.4	137.5

	Gross fixed capital formation				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Gross national expenditure
	Business						Total	Of which: merchandise	
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise			
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1975	151.4	169.8	148.5	143.4	168.5	173.0	153.0	156.4	145.2
1976	165.7	189.9	163.2	151.5	173.5	176.0	155.9	157.6	158.9
1975 3	153.1	170.8	150.8	144.8	171.1	175.3	155.2	158.9	147.2
4	157.6	178.1	155.3	146.6	172.7	176.7	153.8	155.4	150.7
1976 1	161.3	184.7	158.0	148.7	171.6	174.8	154.8	157.4	153.8
2	164.1	187.2	162.2	150.3	172.1	174.8	155.5	157.6	158.3
3	167.4	190.7	165.6	152.3	174.8	177.0	156.4	158.1	160.1
4	170.2	196.9	168.1	154.4	175.5	177.3	156.8	157.4	163.6

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:		
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	161,132	-150	-17,548	-1,574	4,199	146,059						
1976	184,494	-1,630	-20,774	-1,590	4,921	165,421						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation						Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1975 3	44,920	-137	-4,402	-370	896	40,907	164,776	-608	-17,204	-1,508	4,084	149,540
4	42,285	-797	-4,675	-393	1,425	37,845	169,004	-416	-18,360	-1,520	4,876	153,584
1976 1	41,306	599	-5,164	-372	941	37,310	177,804	-872	-20,548	-1,640	4,192	158,936
2	44,820	-95	-4,933	-439	1,230	40,583	183,720	-772	-20,868	-1,604	4,880	165,356
3	50,668	-635	-5,266	-389	1,091	45,469	186,736	-2,488	-20,524	-1,580	4,972	167,116
4	47,700	-1,499	-5,411	-390	1,659	42,059	189,716	-2,388	-21,156	-1,536	5,640	170,276

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

		Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
									Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Year and quarter	1971 industry weights														
		100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
	D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
	D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975		117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
1976		123.1	97.7	108.5	94.3	110.5	119.2	115.6	130.0	121.4	150.1	137.4	132.8	126.1	137.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	121.6	196.0	112.4	123.6	106.4	111.2	132.1	127.0	121.0	141.1	106.4	125.0	122.7	126.5
	4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976	1	115.6	36.8	89.9	48.0	108.2	115.9	98.5	122.3	113.1	144.8	154.0	115.1	118.5	112.8
	2	124.5	95.0	88.8	108.6	110.2	123.8	114.9	130.8	122.9	149.5	128.0	139.2	134.6	142.3
	3	127.9	234.2	126.4	156.0	106.6	117.3	129.9	135.0	128.3	151.3	117.9	131.5	126.0	135.2
	4	124.2	25.0	128.8	64.5	116.9	119.8	119.1	131.7	121.3	154.9	149.5	145.5	125.3	158.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	118.0	86.2	107.9	76.8	109.6	112.9	113.0	124.7	117.5	141.3	124.9	127.1	123.0	129.8
	4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976	1	121.5	95.4	90.1	113.0	109.5	118.1	119.2	127.8	119.9	146.6	133.9	131.4	128.3	133.4
	2	122.9	98.5	105.5	110.0	109.1	120.5	118.5	128.3	119.7	149.0	135.1	132.5	127.4	135.8
	3	123.4	97.7	121.3	91.3	109.1	119.9	112.4	132.6	124.5	151.4	136.8	132.8	125.1	137.9
	4	124.3	93.9	114.3	82.9	113.7	118.6	114.0	131.6	122.0	153.9	143.6	134.3	124.2	141.0
Special industry groupings															
		Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
Year and quarter	1971 industry weights														
		12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
	D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
	D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1975		122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
1976		128.3	123.8	122.8	119.8	116.9	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	123.8	116.2	123.4	110.1	121.1	122.0	124.2	121.1	110.6	110.9	111.5			
	4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976	1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.6	107.5	121.2	115.3	118.7	117.2	111.7	120.2			
	2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.4	118.2	128.9	125.9	127.1	118.8	121.1	126.4			
	3	129.1	120.5	127.1	116.0	128.5	127.4	131.4	126.9	112.6	117.7	116.8			
	4	131.3	126.9	122.0	122.3	113.6	131.5	125.2	129.6	119.6	118.7	121.0			
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	3	123.5	120.3	120.0	113.6	111.0	122.9	118.6	120.0	115.6	110.6	115.1			
	4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976	1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	116.2	125.2	122.9	124.1	115.9	115.5	120.6			
	2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.4	118.0	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.4	118.5	122.5			
	3	128.7	124.3	123.5	120.1	116.8	128.0	124.8	126.0	117.6	118.1	121.7			
	4	131.3	126.2	124.6	120.4	116.8	129.4	125.5	126.9	118.7	117.5	119.8			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
1976	123.1	97.7	108.5	94.3	110.5	108.4	112.7	114.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	112.1	28.2	111.8	40.6	109.3	102.2	118.8	115.2
A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	38.9	64.7	40.7	106.3	100.1	115.3	111.6
F	116.3	42.2	92.5	46.5	110.0	107.4	114.5	117.3
M	118.1	29.2	112.5	56.9	108.2	103.1	113.6	120.0
A	124.2	152.1	96.9	49.9	107.9	107.9	107.4	112.5
M	125.4	127.8	79.0	115.7	113.2	117.5	109.7	111.2
J	124.0	5.0	90.6	160.1	109.5	107.9	112.2	98.4
J	118.4	23.4	116.0	226.4	100.6	97.9	102.8	94.2
A	119.9	19.5	123.6	145.4	105.5	107.4	103.1	97.0
S	145.3	659.6	139.7	96.3	113.8	119.1	106.4	123.6
O	123.9	14.4	127.2	77.8	118.8	118.1	118.0	132.6
N	125.5	33.5	134.1	64.9	116.9	110.7	120.3	135.5
D	123.1	27.2	125.2	50.7	115.1	103.8	129.6	125.4
1977 J	117.6	34.7	94.2	34.4	114.1	113.2	117.3	128.9
F	121.0	34.7	117.2	37.0	117.2	110.8	123.2	143.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 M	115.7	83.0	107.1	73.1	109.2	104.9	114.6	110.0
A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.1	95.0	80.2	99.5	110.6	111.9	109.6	116.7
F	121.3	96.1	86.3	118.0	109.7	109.2	110.3	114.3
M	122.2	95.0	103.7	121.4	108.3	106.9	109.0	115.0
A	122.9	97.4	114.2	112.3	108.1	106.5	108.8	111.8
M	123.2	99.1	100.7	114.2	110.8	109.3	113.7	108.7
J	122.7	98.9	101.7	103.4	108.4	106.3	113.7	96.3
J	123.2	97.8	124.8	99.5	105.7	100.9	109.8	109.4
A	123.6	97.9	116.4	88.1	109.4	111.5	107.8	109.2
S	123.5	97.4	122.6	86.3	112.3	115.6	108.7	119.7
O	123.6	94.1	112.5	89.3	113.9	112.1	115.3	126.0
N	124.2	93.4	113.2	81.9	113.3	107.6	118.5	123.8
D	125.0	94.1	117.3	77.5	113.8	104.2	123.1	125.7
1977 J	125.5	88.1	112.6	78.4	114.8	116.4	111.2	133.8
F	125.6	86.9	109.3	81.9	116.5	111.9	118.9	140.9

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												Primary metal industries
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	
1971 industry weights													
22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976	
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
1976	119.2	110.6	114.3	148.9	101.6	110.5	106.4	116.7	122.6	116.3	114.5	115.6	103.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	114.0	99.5	117.0	132.7	105.1	101.6	105.7	111.1	104.4	103.8	109.7	117.2	113.7
A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.3	99.1	113.5	112.1	118.9	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.6	102.3
F	117.6	101.5	124.6	155.8	110.2	116.2	112.8	122.2	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.5	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.2	108.9	116.6	111.2	121.7	124.0	119.3	115.2	116.3	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.7	107.7	110.2	109.1	120.1	129.2	116.3	121.4	116.0	113.0
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.0	108.6	109.5	108.9	116.8	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.9	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.6	109.6	107.4	106.6	116.6	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.9	107.1
J	111.0	114.4	53.4	128.5	77.5	102.4	102.5	112.9	110.1	112.0	114.0	110.0	89.8
A	118.2	121.8	107.4	138.0	102.0	109.5	105.6	120.2	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.8	97.4
S	122.7	120.9	119.1	156.4	105.1	110.8	103.4	118.3	126.5	119.0	117.8	117.3	103.2
O	121.5	114.3	110.5	157.0	105.4	109.6	104.7	116.0	130.1	117.9	125.0	122.3	98.1
N	122.8	111.1	124.0	166.6	101.9	111.0	101.3	110.1	126.0	117.7	119.0	122.9	101.3
D	115.2	101.8	102.8	146.8	83.7	109.1	98.6	106.9	120.3	113.9	111.1	120.9	97.1
1977 J	115.0	98.4	127.7	144.8	93.7	108.7	98.9	109.6	133.0	107.7	112.6	106.0	107.5
F	120.1	103.6	129.4	162.4	98.8	108.0	102.1	112.2	144.7	109.8	119.7	113.1	110.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	113.7	107.6	105.7	127.0	100.2	103.5	105.0	109.4	96.4	105.8	108.0	115.1	109.0
A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.6	103.5	115.2	113.5	119.3	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.7	103.8
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.2	103.6	119.0	110.8	119.8	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.9	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.0	103.7	118.8	110.5	120.2	115.8	121.5	113.5	114.1	107.3
A	120.1	110.9	119.0	140.5	105.2	111.3	108.7	120.3	118.5	119.1	117.8	113.2	108.7
M	121.5	112.3	119.9	153.4	106.0	108.8	106.5	116.9	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.4	108.4
J	119.8	111.3	123.2	151.0	103.8	105.5	107.2	116.8	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.3	101.3
J	119.8	108.9	119.5	156.7	100.2	107.5	107.4	120.5	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.4	100.2
A	120.6	109.4	122.8	155.9	101.1	109.0	106.4	119.0	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.5	106.6
S	119.3	109.6	114.2	151.7	102.9	106.9	103.0	116.2	124.9	115.5	118.5	116.3	104.4
O	117.4	110.8	101.0	153.5	101.4	105.9	102.4	112.4	132.6	112.4	121.6	116.7	98.5
N	118.7	109.4	105.5	152.0	96.1	108.7	100.3	109.6	131.2	112.1	117.6	116.3	96.8
D	119.8	109.9	113.2	151.5	94.9	110.2	101.1	109.8	132.1	112.4	113.2	117.4	101.3
1977 J	121.0	113.0	122.5	151.9	97.6	110.3	100.1	110.0	138.1	111.4	117.8	118.5	107.7
F	120.8	113.9	118.7	150.2	94.7	110.5	100.3	110.0	135.5	112.0	117.9	117.6	106.6



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990				
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D				
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0
1976	120.7	130.1	132.3	121.0	119.2	126.5	132.3	111.7	115.6	130.0	121.4	93.3	150.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	114.8	137.3	123.6	117.0	99.6	122.8	128.9	116.4	87.2	119.5	112.7	69.3	137.2
A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.2	106.2	96.7	119.5	110.8	77.9	140.2
F	118.6	130.1	134.6	127.1	99.7	124.8	132.5	107.3	99.3	122.8	113.1	76.6	146.1
M	120.2	131.7	138.2	125.3	101.5	123.2	134.7	113.3	99.4	124.7	115.5	64.8	148.2
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.6	112.1	106.1	129.3	123.1	79.3	145.7
M	121.3	130.3	144.2	119.5	129.7	123.1	139.4	111.3	113.8	131.8	124.0	98.8	150.2
J	123.3	130.7	147.0	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.1	115.8	124.7	131.2	121.6	105.7	152.5
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.8	130.3	135.0	128.9	112.8	148.9
A	120.8	125.4	120.5	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.3	109.2	131.8	135.1	128.8	88.7	151.8
S	123.6	129.0	134.9	127.7	130.9	112.1	130.3	114.6	127.7	135.0	127.1	107.0	153.1
O	123.2	131.2	125.8	124.3	131.4	115.8	137.6	116.6	131.4	132.6	123.0	110.7	153.6
N	124.2	133.9	141.3	125.1	127.5	132.4	136.5	112.7	122.6	133.3	122.4	110.3	157.1
D	118.5	133.2	126.6	118.5	100.1	143.0	131.7	115.7	103.4	129.2	118.6	86.9	153.9
1977 J	117.9	132.7	131.6	113.3	87.6	135.8	133.9	101.0	95.3	125.5	113.9	72.0	153.0
F	120.5	134.1	135.9	116.2	95.6	137.2	143.4	106.7	98.9	129.7	118.8	76.5	155.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	116.1	134.7	117.9	118.2	114.1	123.4	125.6	116.5	104.4	123.0	117.3	87.0	137.6
A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1
1976 J	120.3	129.8	127.5	121.8	117.3	129.8	131.1	113.7	120.2	127.2	120.1	92.8	144.3
F	120.7	128.5	128.4	125.8	118.8	122.9	129.0	113.0	118.1	128.1	119.8	102.4	146.9
M	121.7	129.1	130.4	125.3	116.1	123.8	130.4	113.4	119.4	128.0	119.8	80.5	148.5
A	122.3	128.7	134.6	121.7	123.3	123.9	130.5	112.8	119.2	129.4	122.9	83.5	146.3
M	121.7	129.4	136.4	122.3	124.9	132.3	132.0	111.3	119.2	129.7	121.1	89.4	150.4
J	120.0	129.2	136.5	119.9	121.6	134.2	131.2	110.4	117.1	125.9	115.1	92.1	150.2
J	121.0	129.7	136.0	119.2	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.2	116.6	131.4	123.9	93.6	149.6
A	120.9	129.2	137.0	120.2	122.3	121.3	130.7	109.6	113.2	133.0	125.0	100.5	151.7
S	119.5	129.4	135.4	120.4	115.2	117.4	132.3	110.9	107.3	133.3	124.7	103.4	152.9
O	119.1	131.8	116.8	119.1	115.2	120.0	135.8	111.1	113.6	131.1	121.5	95.6	153.2
N	120.4	133.3	132.1	118.7	118.8	126.2	135.1	112.8	113.2	131.6	121.6	97.8	154.2
D	120.7	134.1	138.1	116.9	117.6	133.1	136.5	111.2	115.1	132.1	122.9	87.5	154.2
1977 J	121.6	132.8	133.2	115.4	115.2	135.9	139.3	111.1	116.6	133.4	123.6	85.1	156.9
F	122.6	132.3	132.2	115.4	113.0	139.3	140.0	111.5	116.7	134.8	125.1	102.7	156.7



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Electric power gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975		126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
1976		137.4	132.8	126.1	137.3	128.3	123.8	112.2	128.7	149.9	133.0	107.8	133.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	M	140.0	115.2	118.2	113.3	121.0	119.0	117.8	122.0	117.8	125.6	105.8	114.1
	A	139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
	M	120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
	J	114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	160.9
	J	106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
	A	102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
	S	110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
	O	114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
	N	123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
	D	141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976	J	159.5	106.8	106.9	106.8	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
	F	154.4	114.6	120.0	111.1	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
	M	148.0	123.8	128.6	120.6	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
	A	134.4	134.6	130.4	137.4	126.1	123.8	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
	M	128.4	137.7	133.7	140.3	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
	J	121.3	145.4	139.7	149.2	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
	J	116.4	129.7	123.1	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
	A	117.5	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
	S	119.9	136.2	134.1	137.6	129.8	127.0	113.9	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
	O	135.9	137.2	129.2	142.4	130.6	127.4	119.7	129.7	147.0	134.1	107.2	138.1
	N	149.0	142.3	130.1	150.4	131.4	128.4	123.1	130.1	144.4	134.3	106.8	136.7
	D	163.6	157.1	116.7	183.7	131.9	125.0	118.6	130.4	137.0	131.2	106.7	127.5
1977	J	173.1	111.5	106.2	114.9	131.6	126.3	122.8	130.7	136.3	132.1	107.4	125.3
	F	173.6	120.5	123.1	118.8	132.0	128.0	124.6	131.0	139.0	133.7	107.3	130.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975	M	126.0	122.9	118.4	125.9	120.8	117.2	109.6	122.6	129.5	125.5	106.6	117.6
	A	127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
	M	123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
	J	123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
	J	123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
	A	124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
	S	126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
	O	125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
	N	126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
	D	134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976	J	135.1	131.9	128.6	134.1	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
	F	132.8	130.1	127.5	131.8	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
	M	133.9	132.1	128.7	134.3	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
	A	134.1	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
	M	135.3	130.7	126.7	133.3	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
	J	135.8	133.8	127.7	137.9	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
	J	136.6	132.4	125.3	137.0	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
	A	136.2	132.9	124.2	138.6	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
	S	137.5	133.2	125.9	138.0	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
	O	141.2	133.6	123.4	140.3	130.6	125.9	114.5	129.8	150.1	134.3	106.9	138.9
	N	143.3	133.8	124.5	139.9	131.3	126.4	114.7	130.4	151.8	135.0	107.1	140.1
	D	146.4	135.6	124.7	142.7	132.0	126.2	114.7	130.9	152.1	134.8	107.2	137.7
1977	J	147.2	135.5	126.1	141.7	132.4	126.8	115.7	131.2	150.8	134.9	107.4	138.9
	F	147.6	135.1	127.3	140.2	132.3	126.9	116.3	131.7	150.4	134.2	108.0	138.0

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
1976	122.8	119.8	123.9	116.9	118.7	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 M	114.7	115.8	115.0	103.3	110.0	118.2	111.6	115.2	114.4	111.5	116.4
A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.4	115.1	103.9	109.8	118.5	111.6	114.8	116.5	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	120.1	118.9	109.3	115.3	121.1	116.1	119.3	117.2	113.0	122.2
M	119.4	121.2	121.2	109.4	116.7	124.1	118.1	122.0	117.9	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	121.3	123.2	120.5	117.7	126.7	125.7	124.5	117.8	118.2	125.8
M	123.5	122.6	125.3	120.7	120.1	128.6	126.9	126.8	119.1	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.2	128.1	113.3	123.1	131.3	125.0	130.1	119.6	124.2	127.4
J	128.8	110.2	121.7	107.1	114.6	126.2	120.2	124.4	110.7	113.1	108.9
A	128.3	116.5	123.4	111.3	119.6	125.8	122.5	126.9	108.8	119.1	117.2
S	124.3	121.3	127.3	167.1	122.7	130.2	151.4	129.4	118.4	121.0	124.3
O	122.0	122.5	127.7	115.0	124.0	130.1	124.9	129.7	119.4	121.6	121.3
N	122.4	124.5	128.7	116.6	124.1	131.7	126.6	130.7	120.7	120.4	125.3
D	121.5	119.8	126.5	109.1	116.5	132.8	124.2	128.3	118.7	114.0	116.4
1977 J	124.1	120.4	120.5	108.2	114.8	124.1	116.8	120.4	121.2	111.6	118.4
F	122.6	124.9	124.1	112.4	119.4	127.0	121.0	124.7	121.3	117.8	122.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	116.2	114.3	116.8	109.7	112.1	119.8	116.4	117.8	112.5	112.3	115.0
A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.5	122.0	115.4	117.2	125.0	122.4	123.6	115.6	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.4	122.2	116.0	117.7	125.0	122.5	123.7	116.0	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.5	123.2	117.2	119.2	125.7	123.7	124.9	116.1	117.7	121.4
A	121.3	119.9	123.8	117.8	119.6	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.2	117.5	122.8
M	121.6	121.4	124.0	118.8	120.6	126.2	124.7	125.8	116.5	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.9	123.6	117.3	118.9	126.5	124.2	125.3	116.5	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.5	124.1	117.2	119.0	127.3	124.6	125.8	117.0	118.3	121.2
A	123.6	120.6	124.5	117.3	119.0	128.0	125.0	126.2	117.5	118.7	122.5
S	124.5	120.2	124.4	116.0	117.6	128.7	124.7	125.9	118.2	117.3	121.5
O	124.4	119.2	124.7	115.9	117.9	128.9	124.8	126.1	118.4	118.1	116.7
N	124.7	120.4	125.3	116.6	118.7	129.4	125.4	126.8	118.8	117.1	120.3
D	124.7	121.5	126.1	117.9	120.0	129.9	126.4	127.8	118.8	117.2	122.3
1977 J	124.6	122.7	126.8	118.4	121.2	130.3	126.9	128.6	119.2	119.6	122.4
F	125.2	122.8	126.9	118.4	121.2	130.6	126.9	128.7	119.8	119.8	121.8

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,430	46,395	-4,965	40,033	45,404	-5,371	33,347	33,986	-639	6,686	11,418	-4,732	
1976	46,609	50,938	-4,329	45,119	49,989	-4,870	38,019	36,887	1,132	7,100	13,102	-6,002	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,314	11,039	-725	9,962	10,801	-839	7,874	7,966	-92	2,088	2,835	-747	
4	10,915	12,130	-1,215	10,537	11,859	-1,322	8,998	8,746	252	1,539	3,113	-1,574	
1976 1	10,316	12,186	-1,870	9,986	11,968	-1,982	8,635	8,989	-354	1,351	2,979	-1,628	
2	12,398	13,477	-1,079	11,989	13,208	-1,219	10,151	9,885	266	1,838	3,323	-1,485	
3	11,973	12,098	-125	11,625	11,867	-242	9,317	8,598	719	2,308	3,269	-961	
4	11,922	13,177	-1,255	11,519	12,946	-1,427	9,916	9,415	501	1,603	3,531	-1,928	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	10,469	11,582	-1,113	10,110	11,356	-1,246	8,445	8,503	-58	1,665	2,853	-1,188	
4	10,604	11,885	-1,281	10,266	11,589	-1,323	8,581	8,542	39	1,685	3,047	-1,362	
1976 1	11,229	12,505	-1,276	10,839	12,295	-1,456	9,088	9,210	-122	1,751	3,085	-1,334	
2	11,618	12,771	-1,153	11,244	12,512	-1,268	9,502	9,253	249	1,742	3,259	-1,517	
3	12,184	12,721	-537	11,827	12,491	-664	9,973	9,180	793	1,854	3,311	-1,457	
4	11,578	12,941	-1,363	11,209	12,691	-1,482	9,456	9,244	212	1,753	3,447	-1,694	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	826	2,796	-1,970	1,767	2,137	-370	2,278	3,478	-1,200	-465
1976	1,941	3,123	-1,182	796	3,358	-2,562	1,928	2,247	-319	2,435	3,870	-1,435	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	910	787	123	189	599	-410	426	517	-91	563	850	-287	-82
4	275	461	-186	191	992	-801	487	573	-86	586	920	-334	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	188	606	-418	402	485	-83	572	906	-334	-104
2	474	763	-289	242	795	-553	513	619	-106	609	993	-384	-153
3	1,008	937	71	183	748	-565	483	540	-57	634	955	-321	-89
4	270	545	-275	183	1,209	-1,026	530	603	-73	620	1,016	-396	-158
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 3	457	666	-209	200	674	-474	441	518	-77	567	871	-304	-124
4	461	616	-155	186	834	-648	456	555	-99	582	917	-335	-125
1976 1	484	810	-326	217	677	-460	467	552	-85	583	921	-338	-125
2	471	780	-309	201	823	-622	468	564	-96	602	961	-359	-131
3	530	806	-276	193	841	-648	497	554	-57	634	978	-344	-132
4	456	727	-271	185	1,017	-832	496	577	-81	616	1,010	-394	-116

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,397	991	406	664	179	485	268	299	-31	465	-513
1976	1,490	949	541	725	174	551	261	320	-59	504	-455

## Unadjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	352	238	114	197	54	143	73	74	-1	82	-110
4	378	271	107	146	47	99	65	77	-12	167	-147
1976 1	330	218	112	163	38	125	63	79	-16	104	-101
2	409	269	140	192	43	149	64	78	-14	153	-148
3	348	231	117	193	47	146	66	81	-15	89	-103
4	403	231	172	177	46	131	68	82	-14	158	-103

## Adjusted for seasonal variation

1975 3	359	226	133	162	46	116	73	74	-1	124	-106
4	338	296	42	148	46	102	65	77	-12	125	-173
1976 1	390	210	180	202	45	157	63	79	-16	125	-86
2	374	259	115	179	45	134	64	78	-14	131	-136
3	357	230	127	159	39	120	66	81	-15	132	-110
4	369	250	119	185	45	140	68	82	-14	116	-123

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.  
<sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,827	30,494	-4,667	-1,122	-3,545	2,815	2,199	616	637	-21	12,323	13,237	-914	-154	-760
1976	29,793	33,745	-3,952	571	-4,523	2,889	2,345	544	691	-147	13,423	14,344	-921	-130	-791
1975 3	6,518	7,179	-661	-183	-478	662	588	74	108	-34	3,052	3,190	-138	-17	-121
4	6,923	8,242	-1,319	-87	-1,232	651	516	135	124	11	3,174	3,205	-31	215	-246
1976 1	6,754	8,080	-1,326	-164	-1,162	619	515	104	119	-15	2,839	3,487	-648	-309	-339
2	7,930	8,946	-1,016	135	-1,151	776	600	176	204	-28	3,539	3,778	-239	-73	-166
3	7,581	7,858	-277	466	-743	763	597	166	214	-48	3,540	3,554	-14	39	-53
4	7,528	8,861	-1,333	134	-1,467	731	633	98	154	-56	3,505	3,525	-20	213	-233

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.



## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds				
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775
1975 3	192	-129	-5	16	-	11	113	4	-	21	138	79	511	166	157	913
4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions			Other long-term	Total long-term capital		
	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687		
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	41	-397	134	4,106		
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	472	7,548		
1975 3	-28	-46	-13	-41	-128	923	44	-11	3	-64	-	-100	86	955		
4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	57	2,005		
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-43	2,781		
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	119	1,946		
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675		
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	122	1,146		
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:			
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714	
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	217	-92	41	147	-700	455	4,561	-	-404	-	
1976	-937	-126	152	8	698	20	-56	286	190	-2,932	-2,697	4,851	-	522	-	
1975 3	371	-81	38	-17	2	-155	1	12	52	-434	-211	744	-	19	-	
4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	129	-5	16	-49	-655	-692	1,313	-	98	-	
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-6	120	185	-336	-408	2,373	-	503	-	
2	169	68	-13	-26	96	-104	-108	37	-64	-750	-695	1,251	-	172	-	
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	21	117	-122	-442	-1,723	-48	-	-173	-	
4	722	-23	321	59	52	162	37	12	191	-1,404	129	1,275	-	20	-	

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 • Labour

46 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province

47 2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry

48 3. Labour Force Characteristics

4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group

49 4.1 Employed

50 4.2 Unemployed

51 4.3 Participation Rates

52 4.4 Unemployment Rates

5. Labour Force Provincial Data

53 5.1 Labour Force

54 5.2 Employed

55 5.3 Unemployed

56 5.4 Participation Rates

57 5.5 Unemployment Rates

58 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics

7. Job Vacancy Survey

59 7.1 Job Vacancies

59 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates

60 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs

60 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month

61 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages

62 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division

63 10. Employment Indexes, by Province

64 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry

64 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division

65 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry

65 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province

66 15. Average Hourly Earnings

67 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch-ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,788.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3	9,266.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8	8,981.3
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5	9,024.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9	9,481.2
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6	9,215.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping. NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

† = Advance estimates.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 M	16,415	10,091	9,403	688	6,324	61.5	6.8
J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 M		10,053	9,353	700		61.2	7.0
J		10,086	9,379	707		61.3	7.0
J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics – January 1970 – December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	9,403	6,022	3,381	2,435	1,358	1,078	6,968	4,664	2,303
J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		4
1975 M	9,353	5,961	3,392	2,417	1,325	1,092	6,936	4,636	2,300
J	9,379	5,978	3,401	2,429	1,330	1,099	6,950	4,648	2,302
J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	688	392	296	338	187	151	350	206	144
J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 M	700	401	299	335	190	145	365	211	154
J	707	402	305	333	191	142	374	211	163
J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	61.5	79.3	44.1	63.9	70.6	57.2	60.6	82.6	39.6
J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 M	61.2	78.7	44.3	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.5	82.2	39.7
J	61.3	78.7	44.4	63.5	69.4	57.6	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 M	6.8	6.1	8.0	12.2	12.1	12.3	4.8	4.2	5.9
J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 M	7.0	6.3	8.1	12.2	12.5	11.7	5.0	4.4	6.3
J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.1	12.6	11.4	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,855	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	10,091	177	48	326	260	2,658	3,865	438	388	805	1,126
J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	10,053	176	46	321	256	2,667	3,871	434	380	805	1,121
J	10,086	176	46	321	257	2,694	3,851	436	379	816	1,106
J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	9,403	149	45	299	232	2,444	3,624	422	381	772	1,036
J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 M	9,353	151	42	294	230	2,453	3,609	415	370	771	1,026
J	9,379	149	42	297	231	2,475	3,607	417	367	778	1,016
J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	688	27	X	27	29	214	241	17	X	32	90
J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	X	31	87
J	709	26	X	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	X	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	X	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	X	33	96
N	686	24	X	23	26	211	233	22	X	27	102
D	693	24	X	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	X	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	X	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	X	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 M	700	25	X	27	26	214	262	19	10	34	95
J	707	27	X	24	26	219	244	19	12	38	90
J	698	26	X	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	X	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	X	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	X	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	X	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	X	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	X	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	X	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	X	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	61.5	49.3	57.9	56.6	55.4	58.4	64.5	60.7	59.9	65.7	62.8
J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	61.2	49.0	56.1	55.7	54.5	58.6	64.6	60.2	58.6	65.7	62.5
J	61.3	48.9	55.4	55.6	54.6	59.1	64.2	60.4	58.4	66.3	61.5
J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	6.8	15.4	X	8.3	11.0	8.1	6.2	3.8	X	4.0	8.0
J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	X	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	X	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	X	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	X	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	X	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	X	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	X	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	X	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	X	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	X	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	X	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 M	7.0	14.2	X	8.4	10.2	8.0	6.8	4.4	2.6	4.2	8.5
J	7.0	15.3	X	7.5	10.1	8.1	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.7	8.1
J	6.9	14.6	X	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	X	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	X	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	X	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	X	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	X	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	X	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	X	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	X	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data						Type of benefits paid					
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Beneficiaries <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 M	8,760	..	191	3,540	84.41	297,749	276,475	9,327	7,475	394	5,196	..
A	8,749	..	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	765	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	667	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	878	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	913	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356

<sup>1</sup>"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0
1974 1	87.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	20.2	36.2	4.2	2.9	9.4	9.4
2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4
1974 1	11	11	8	10	10	12	12	12	17	11
2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6
1974 1	80.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	19.1	31.7	3.7	2.7	8.9	8.7
2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1975	22.4	0.6	0.6	7.0	6.9	1.0	5.0	1.1
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0
1974 1	38.5	1.0	1.2	10.4	14.5	1.4	4.2	4.1
2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268		
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3	
1976	10,820.9	33.9	0.4	558.3	4,246.4	162.1	19.4	23.6	68.1	229.0	6.8	-	111.8	73.9	1,164.7	
1975 F	370.8	5.0	35.2	12.8	132.0	-	-	2.1	7.5	2.7	7.1	-	-	-	6.7	
M	491.2	5.0	41.1	42.9	126.7	3.6	-	-	8.3	-	7.8	-	-	-	11.7	
A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	2.5	-	15.4	
M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0	
J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3	
J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5	
A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0	
S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3	
O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4	
N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3	
D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3	
1976 J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4	
F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7	
M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7	
A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3	
M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9	
J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3	
J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2	
A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2	
S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6	
O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4	
N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0	
D	259.0	0.9	-	6.4	148.1	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	3.3	36.0	
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	11.7	107.5	4.6	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	6.8	1.8	35.2	

Year and month	Manufacturing													Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283		
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.2	
1976	291.9	1,162.3	203.0	35.3	388.3	187.5	59.2	3.9	107.3	2,088.4	340.3	122.7	1.6	88.4	2,674.9	
1975 F	-	15.0	8.3	6.1	31.7	17.0	14.9	0.9	11.8	0.9	11.6	-	1.2	-	127.6	
M	-	22.0	7.9	0.7	25.0	15.0	12.2	-	10.0	1.8	82.8	-	-	-	155.0	
A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3	
M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7	
J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6	
J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2	
A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1	
S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1	
O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8	
N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3	
D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7	
1976 J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5	
F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8	
M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2	
A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6	
M	2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8	
J	0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9	
J	-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5	
A	12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9	
S	-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4	
O	211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8	
N	58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4	
D	5.5	16.2	6.0	-	34.8	15.6	8.8	-	4.0	8.1	6.9	-	-	3.8	38.1	
1977 J	3.9	16.0	4.3	3.4	10.0	0.8	8.2	-	7.4	0.2	5.7	-	-	0.6	28.1	

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1974	142.8	87.4	115.5	133.8	121.1	149.4	117.1	124.6	165.7	154.6	171.7	167.3	224.0
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.7	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	232.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	137.5	66.8	113.1	125.5	114.1	139.5	101.9	124.8	163.4	153.4	168.8	172.2	219.2
A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.6	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.9	72.0	119.3	124.8	114.4	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	64.9	119.0	123.6	113.6	135.9	96.6	125.6	170.7	155.1	179.2	189.2	236.4
F	139.8	66.1	119.9	123.2	113.6	135.2	96.1	126.3	168.9			188.4	236.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 M	141.2	82.9	114.1	127.5	116.6	141.2	116.9	127.8	166.1	154.9	172.3	172.5	225.1
A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5
N	144.3	76.0	120.0	127.2	117.3	139.1	112.6	129.5	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6
D	144.5	76.2	120.6	127.2	117.5	139.5	117.8	129.5	170.5	159.0	177.1	189.2	247.6
1977 J	144.4	72.3	120.7	126.6	116.8	138.5	112.5	128.9	172.9	157.6	180.3	190.8	246.8
F	144.4	76.3	120.6	126.3	116.9	138.1	111.8	130.0	173.0			189.7	245.0

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1974	142.8	139.5	152.0	130.2	134.4	129.9	147.5	128.4	130.0	163.1	167.2
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	137.5	126.1	128.7	124.4	125.3	124.5	141.8	126.9	129.2	160.9	161.8
A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	144.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.9	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.4	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.6	130.2	121.7	122.6	125.2	144.0	122.3	137.3	185.1	164.0
F	139.8	123.8	132.9	122.0	121.7	124.3	143.4	122.4	140.0	185.5	164.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 M	141.2	138.1	147.6	129.4	135.0	128.2	144.9	130.3	134.6	165.1	163.7
A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.3	133.1	144.5	128.4	131.6	128.2	147.7	127.3	143.1	190.0	170.2
D	144.5	135.6	147.3	127.2	133.3	129.4	147.2	126.3	145.1	191.0	171.4
1977 J	144.4	131.3	147.8	127.5	131.2	129.0	147.4	125.7	143.3	191.2	170.1
F	144.4	134.9	154.6	127.8	131.7	128.3	147.2	126.1	146.4	191.5	170.4

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>									Durable manufacturing							
Year and month	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
	D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1974		110.9	120.8	91.5	126.2	113.1	133.0	113.5	123.7	132.4	157.1	138.3	148.4	174.3	161.2	154.2	132.4
1975		107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.7	117.2	138.5	134.9	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1975	F	97.2	128.4	83.3	109.8	110.2	128.2	111.4	124.8	111.3	136.1	135.3	138.3	179.3	144.5	142.2	119.3
	M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
	A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
	M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
	J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
	J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
	A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
	S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	175.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
	O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
	N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
	D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976	J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
	F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
	M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
	A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
	M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
	J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
	J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
	A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
	S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
	O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
	N	108.4	130.0	83.1	109.4	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
	D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.8	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977	J	100.2	128.1	78.7	104.9	106.9	126.9	113.3	126.4	125.5	130.2	127.5	134.2	166.7	153.5	131.0	112.7

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods		Construction	Wholesale			Retail
							D		1439	1440	1441	1442
1974	178.09	219.64	238.97	185.62	172.86	198.39	250.30	204.39	178.90	121.07	172.25	126.08
1975	203.34	249.58	280.41	213.42	199.97	227.12	290.92	233.94	203.40	137.58	193.02	143.66
1975 M	195.60	264.37	273.47	205.79	194.26	217.39	265.78	224.25	197.00	131.83	188.88	138.98
A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.67	229.34	246.31	245.60	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	246.00	230.51	262.79	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.57	313.40	334.16	251.93	234.62	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.97	240.51	334.14	250.28	234.72	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.00	312.35	338.79	255.41	239.84	271.53	339.02	279.73	238.80	156.85	220.59	167.84
F	241.30	333.71	337.65	257.55	241.25	273.25	348.09	281.52			222.12	167.64

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
1974	168.71	184.73	120.26	150.76	114.45	218.43	271.91	204.88	179.92	148.19	221.75	192.24	202.73	219.36	182.78	202.35
1975	198.26	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	217.25	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	233.89
1975 F	190.21	205.69	134.38	166.26	128.48	243.39	302.45	224.58	203.70	163.25	241.33	211.94	222.94	231.26	200.87	219.46
M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	223.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	343.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	241.61	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	234.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	273.08	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	279.14	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	204.24	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	207.03	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.61	253.73	160.39	205.60	158.06	304.24	372.08	275.56	261.56	208.61	302.40	265.94	264.73	295.37	245.57	273.38

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1974	178.09	168.48	126.92	149.98	154.58	172.89	181.43	162.71	160.99	178.72	200.55
1975	203.34	196.50	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.86	186.01	188.31	207.39	229.97
1975 M	195.60	193.31	145.75	169.93	180.45	190.43	196.55	178.94	181.91	199.89	221.49
A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.57	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	231.94	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.97	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	229.97	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.00	238.27	185.01	205.91	223.25	234.32	237.74	219.58	224.10	248.46	271.29
F	241.30	232.70	187.92	207.77	223.24	235.74	240.16	219.66	227.88	254.57	274.34

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528
1974		5.50	4.37		4.03		4.69		4.03	4.25	2.95	3.39	2.90	4.51	3.41	5.17
1975		6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.86	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87
1975	M	6.27	4.91	4.91	4.58	4.58	5.21	5.22	4.69	4.95	3.32	3.77	3.35	5.10	3.86	5.72
	A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84
	M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94
	J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98
	J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81
	A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80
	S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79
	O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05
	N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07
	D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15
1976	J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19
	F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43
	M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56
	A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66
	M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89
	J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10
	A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10
	S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22
	O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.55	5.57	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.58	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16
	D	7.85	6.02	6.01	5.63	5.60	6.37	6.41	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.78	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16
	1977	J	7.86	6.10	6.09	5.68	5.67	6.49	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.11	4.64	4.07	6.57	4.91
	F	7.84	6.14	6.16	5.73	5.75	6.52	6.55								

Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Manufacturing								Other industries							
		Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1974		5.00	5.17	4.61	4.88	5.18	4.04	4.75	5.95	4.49	6.43	6.63	6.05	5.21	4.06	2.60	2.65
1975		5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.51	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1975	M	5.57	5.62	5.17	5.44	5.59	4.53	5.33	6.54	5.00	7.18	7.28	6.97	5.78	4.42	3.00	2.98
	A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97
	M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
	J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
	J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
	A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
	S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
	O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
	N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
	D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976	J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
	F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
	1977	J	6.71	7.03	6.41	6.47	7.04	5.49	6.59	8.03	6.16	9.27	9.23	9.38	7.29	5.60	3.67
	F										9.46	9.27	9.84				

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584
1974		40.4	38.9		38.3		39.5		38.0	39.9	37.3	39.3	35.7	37.9	39.8	40.0
1975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.0	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6
1975	M	40.6	38.3	38.1	37.7	37.7	38.8	38.6	37.8	39.6	36.2	37.7	34.8	38.1	38.5	39.3
	A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7
	M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9
	J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1
	J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3
	A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7
	S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4
	O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6
	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0
	D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6
1976	J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8
	F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4
	M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1
	A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4
	M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7
	J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3
	S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8
	O	40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9
	N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9
	D	40.5	38.2	39.8	37.3	38.6	39.0	40.7	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.4	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1
1977	J	40.8	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.8	38.8	35.4	38.3	39.6	39.9
	F	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.9	37.7	39.6	39.5								

Year and month	Manufacturing										Other industries					
	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns
										Total	Building	Engineering				
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1974	36.1	40.1	39.4	39.7	39.8	39.0	40.7	41.6	40.0	39.1	37.5	42.3	41.6	40.8	34.7	28.4
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.7	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5
1975 M	36.0	39.2	38.8	39.7	38.7	38.2	39.5	41.4	39.9	36.8	35.7	39.4	41.1	42.7	34.7	27.5
A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1
M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5
J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4
J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8
A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.0	39.5	39.0	38.9	38.4	39.4	40.3	39.5	37.1	36.5	38.7	40.1	39.4	33.1	26.3
F										37.6	36.5	40.0				

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





**Section 5 • Prices**

70	1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
75	2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
75	3. Other Price Indexes
76	4. Consumer Price Indexes
77	5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and pre-servers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manufacturers
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 A	151.4	166.8	145.8	182.0	166.5	155.8	169.5	178.1	167.7	186.1	169.1	199.6
M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.5	173.7	159.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.3	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.8	173.4	158.0	187.2	196.7	168.3	185.7	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.2	175.3	157.9	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.5	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	167.0	177.6	159.1	181.4	199.5	169.3	186.8	181.7	184.9	177.6	182.4	219.4
F	168.3	179.9	160.8	186.3	202.6	170.1	186.4	181.2	187.5	184.6	182.9	221.6
M	169.9	182.2	161.6	189.5	203.5	171.0	186.7	180.2	191.2	184.8	185.0	222.4

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 A	358.2	205.2	160.1	190.6	118.3	169.0	141.2	133.9	136.9	131.8	149.9	138.4	139.5
M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.2
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.7	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.2
1977 J	167.4	226.8	188.0	191.8	118.3	187.2	165.4	141.5	145.0	140.9	165.3	148.2	145.2
F	172.5	227.8	197.7	191.8	119.1	191.2	165.4	141.5	145.0	140.6	165.3	149.0	145.0
M	182.3	247.0	206.3	191.8	121.5	194.7	165.4	143.7	145.3	140.6	168.9	148.9	145.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 A	143.6	154.7	142.4	X	132.2	129.4	144.7	150.2	117.1	113.1	113.9	136.5
M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.7	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.7	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.3	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.4	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.9	200.4	162.7	175.8	148.7	146.4	187.4	163.8	130.1	121.1	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.0	176.6	148.7	147.4	187.4	164.7	132.5	122.8	119.1	158.3
M	170.8	212.5	163.8	179.9	149.4	147.8	187.7	166.3	132.4	123.2	119.1	158.3

Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7
1975 A	118.7	115.6	101.9	135.0	140.8	127.7	148.6	160.3	144.5	150.4	155.4
M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	169.8	225.3	167.5	163.0	172.8
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.3	146.8	170.3	226.7	167.9	163.3	173.3
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.3	146.8	175.1	240.5	174.2	168.6	173.4
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	162.9	146.8	175.1	239.4	174.2	167.5	173.0
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	162.9	146.8	176.4	240.0	177.2	163.1	173.7
M	129.6	122.4	110.9	149.8	164.6	146.8	179.0	248.8	180.2	167.1	174.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 A	156.5	169.9	157.4	139.0	150.8	155.6	141.2	147.1	177.6	188.6	162.4	152.
M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	191.8	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.2	206.2	166.6
1977 J	177.3	194.0	171.2	155.6	169.7	176.3	156.4	164.9	188.9	199.1	204.2	167.6
F	178.2	194.0	171.1	155.6	169.7	176.3	156.4	164.9	189.8	200.3	204.2	168.7
M	177.3	194.0	171.0	155.6	169.8	176.3	156.4	164.9	191.3	202.4	204.2	169.3
Primary metal industries												
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)											
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1975 A	139.8	168.7	151.2	159.2	159.2	160.6	163.9	164.1	143.6	130.4	176.2	
M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3	
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3	
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2	
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9	
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9	
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9	
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1	
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.7	180.8	186.1	182.5	167.3	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.9	181.4	186.1	184.3	170.2	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	175.0	181.4	186.6	184.9	170.4	166.3	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.1	163.0	176.7	181.9	186.6	184.7	174.5	166.2	138.2	193.9	
F	159.8	164.7	163.2	179.4	185.1	187.4	184.7	177.3	166.3	142.2	201.9	
M	159.8	164.5	163.5	181.7	184.6	190.9	185.3	182.0	166.3	147.2	208.9	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 A	150.2	157.7	142.1	157.0	136.8	136.0	140.3	152.5	143.2	125.1	116.2	128.5
M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.5	159.1	132.2	122.9	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.4	145.5
D	164.5	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.4	147.7
1977 J	165.5	163.8	162.0	175.5	152.7	150.5	155.8	172.8	161.2	133.5	128.8	147.9
F	166.3	164.6	163.3	175.7	154.9	151.5	156.3	173.9	161.6	133.5	129.1	150.0
M	166.6	164.8	163.6	176.2	156.4	151.8	156.8	174.6	162.1	135.0	129.7	152.0
Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 A	135.4	122.7	133.2	145.5	105.5	147.8	142.9	149.0	135.5	145.5	156.7	148.5
M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.6	131.4	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.7	146.5	169.2	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	140.9	131.5	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.1	146.5	169.1	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.2	131.5	142.1	163.7	111.7	149.8	145.7	170.0	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	142.8	132.5	143.7	163.7	112.2	150.6	145.4	171.1	147.9	169.7	176.6	165.5
F	143.0	132.6	143.8	163.6	112.2	150.5	146.2	171.6	149.4	173.5	177.0	165.5
M	143.5	132.6	144.2	163.5	112.3	151.7	146.5	176.2	150.5	175.8	177.6	162.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries						
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries						
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1					
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5					
1975 A		142.4	164.7	150.8	153.9	126.4	139.2	177.3	157.2	178.4	179.1					
M		143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8					
J		143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7					
J		149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7					
A		149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4					
S		149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6					
O		149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2					
N		149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9					
D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1					
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8					
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9					
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8					
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2					
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7					
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1					
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6					
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4					
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5					
D		173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9					
1977 J		179.2	180.8	165.7	179.4	141.9	189.1	220.2	184.5	226.5	228.2					
F		185.2	185.4	167.8	181.1	149.6	190.4	220.2	186.4	227.0	228.6					
M		189.1	185.4	168.6	184.9	150.0	195.2	220.2	196.1	234.8	236.7					
Chemical and chemical products industries												Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and Month												Jewel- lery and silver- ware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufac- turers	Pen & pencil manufac- turers	Type- writer supplies	
	Total	Manufac- turers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufac- turers of phar- ma- ceuticals and medi- cines	Paint and varnish manufac- turers	Manufac- turers of soaps and cleaning com- pounds	Manufac- turers of toilet prepar- ations	Manufac- turers of pig- ments and dry colours	Manufac- turers of indus- trial chemi- cals (inorganic)	Manufac- turers of indus- trial chemi- cals (organic)	Manufac- turers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufac- turers					
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201	
1974		137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.9	148.8
1975 A		158.6	181.5	119.9	153.7	130.3	128.6	151.1	164.4	199.0	142.9	133.6	231.9	131.0	140.1	143.9
M		160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9
J		161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3
A		161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1
S		161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1
O		163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6
N		162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6
D		163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6
1976 J		164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6
F		164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8
M		165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8
A		166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0
M		167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0
J		167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0
J		167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4
A		168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4
S		167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4
O		168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	143.9	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3
N		169.9	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	145.0	169.3	180.5	217.9	143.9	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3
D		170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.8	143.3	170.6	180.2	219.2	143.9	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3
1977 J		171.5	188.1	129.3	168.4	137.8	146.2	172.9	182.1	220.8	143.9	146.6	243.0	136.8	151.2	154.2
F		172.2	188.1	129.6	169.0	139.0	145.5	173.2	182.4	222.5	143.9	147.9	246.6	137.6	152.6	154.2
M		172.9	188.8	130.0	169.8	140.1	148.3	173.9	182.8	222.7	143.9	147.9	255.0	137.5	153.1	154.2

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components									Special groupings						
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	641.7	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 A	482.5	472.5	498.4	397.6	629.1	518.2	412.3	384.9	384.4	482.1	548.1	457.4	496.4	504.6	499.5	614.6
M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612.1
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7
S	512.6	427.8	551.9	452.4	704.5	568.6	443.5	441.6	392.4	534.3	603.7	463.6	539.6	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0
F	542.2	481.2	550.0	472.0	760.9	583.8	479.8	455.3	402.0	563.2	633.9	506.9	559.6	581.6	577.2	676.2
M	552.8	511.5	551.6	474.8	769.9	585.5	489.0	460.6	404.4	568.6	640.7	528.4	565.3	583.7	578.9	685.8

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups. <sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	494.7	173.8	..	..	..	..	196.5	265.3	157.7
1976			..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 A	484.7	244.2	158.3	150.4	161.9	153.6	184.5	242.7	151.5
M	483.7	244.2	160.9	150.9	165.5	156.3	189.6	239.2	161.6
J	469.7	244.1	160.7	151.3	165.1	156.1	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	478.3	246.7	162.0	152.7	166.3	157.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.4	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	161.8	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.6	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.2	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.8	195.5	166.3
S	490.5	268.6	166.5	164.1	169.9	163.1	176.2	193.3	166.5
O	484.9	271.1	169.2	165.1	171.2	163.5	167.8	188.5	156.1
N	480.3	271.1	171.1	164.6	174.1	164.5	169.5	193.7	155.9
D	487.9	271.1	176.3	165.2	181.5	167.3	172.2	195.4	159.1
1977 J	494.5		178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	197.2	156.1
F	502.0		180.8	166.7	187.4	170.8			
M	513.2								

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
All items and main components											Reclassified by goods and services					
Year and month	All items	Total ex food	Housing					Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				Services
			Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing					Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 M	135.9	128.6	157.2	130.7	127.9	134.5	124.0	126.4	132.2	127.5	125.7	139.3	118.7	123.4	148.9	130.7
J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction Price Indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.7	172.7	169.0	163.1	156.5	167.5	157.8	165.3	156.2	175.3	172.8	178.5
1975 M	136.6	132.9	143.2	145.2	138.1	135.0	137.2	134.5	144.2	144.4	143.9	141.3	145.7
A	138.4	135.5	143.6	147.7	140.4	135.9	140.9	136.3	144.8	145.0	144.6	141.7	146.2
M	142.4	138.1	150.1	150.1	147.7	138.9	142.8	141.9	148.8	145.1	153.0	150.3	155.0
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	151.3	148.7	140.6	144.8	142.7	150.8	146.2	155.8	153.1	157.9
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	153.3	151.6	144.2	146.2	144.4	151.2	146.0	157.0	154.2	159.1
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.3	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.6	169.2
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.3	156.0	177.8	175.3	181.1
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	166.8	156.0	178.7	176.1	182.0
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.3	156.9	178.9	176.3	182.2
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.6	157.3	179.0	176.4	182.2
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.0	158.0	179.1	176.5	182.4
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	168.6	158.0	180.4	178.3	184.2
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	169.9	158.0	183.1	181.5	187.8
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.0	158.1	185.2	182.8	189.1
1977 J	167.7	158.2	184.7	178.7	168.2	163.3	176.1	166.9	171.5	158.7	185.6	183.1	189.4
F	168.1	158.8	184.7	179.4	168.5	163.6	176.5	167.6	172.5	160.5	185.8	183.2	189.5
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1975	X	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1975 A	188.1	174.7	168.8	171.9	185.3	191.4	101.0	101.5	101.2	101.4	106.0	104.5	
M	189.1	175.6	168.5	171.9	186.2	197.2	104.2	101.5	101.2	102.9	106.8	105.7	
J	190.1	176.1	169.8	171.9	191.9	206.8	104.2	102.3	101.2	102.9	111.0	107.9	
J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8	
A	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8	
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0	
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1	
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3	
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6	
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0	
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2	
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8			209.7	257.8				105.5	111.1		141.4	

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.



Section 6 • Manufacturing

- 80 1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
- 81 2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
- 83 3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
- 85 4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 86 5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 87 6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 88 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 88 8. Rubber
- 89 9. Rubber Products
- 89 10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
- 90 11. Footwear Production
- 91 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 91 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 92 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 93 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 94 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 94 17. Radio and Television Sets



Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

						Inventory at end of month				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1974	6,871.5	7,097.2	9,914.5	13,101.2	517.7	13,619.0	5,952.6	3,507.0	4,159.3	1.91
1975	7,299.8	7,240.8	10,509.9	15,394.8	759.1	16,154.0	6,951.4	4,106.9	5,096.5	2.12
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 M	7,092.1	6,971.4	10,851.5	15,509.8	692.6	16,202.5	6,927.4	3,997.6	5,277.4	2.19
A	7,300.5	7,052.2	10,603.3	15,511.7	711.4	16,223.2	6,876.0	4,020.9	5,326.2	2.12
M	7,500.5	7,540.4	10,643.1	15,426.0	754.9	16,180.9	6,848.4	4,091.9	5,240.5	2.06
J	7,592.1	7,312.4	10,363.5	15,450.7	774.7	16,225.5	6,942.0	4,072.5	5,210.9	2.04
J	7,016.6	6,878.1	10,225.0	15,277.0	768.9	16,046.0	7,010.2	4,035.9	4,999.7	2.18
A	6,929.9	7,071.4	10,366.5	15,294.2	813.6	16,107.9	6,971.9	4,131.2	5,004.6	2.21
S	7,749.7	7,654.6	10,271.4	15,316.8	858.4	16,175.2	6,995.8	4,213.4	4,965.9	1.98
O	7,987.3	8,032.0	10,316.1	15,283.9	886.4	16,170.3	6,966.4	4,232.5	4,971.4	1.91
N	7,718.5	7,701.2	10,298.8	15,464.2	808.6	16,272.9	6,943.1	4,300.6	5,029.1	2.00
D	7,514.8	7,390.8	10,174.8	15,750.1	779.0	16,529.1	7,116.7	4,343.1	5,069.2	2.10
1976 J	7,187.1	7,092.1	10,079.7	15,823.3	805.8	16,629.1	6,974.1	4,445.2	5,209.9	2.20
F	7,539.9	7,461.0	10,000.9	15,948.5	827.5	16,776.0	6,891.5	4,514.7	5,369.8	2.12
M	8,546.8	8,433.7	9,887.8	16,265.9	783.2	17,049.1	6,924.1	4,554.4	5,570.6	1.90
A	8,368.0	8,446.4	9,966.1	16,236.9	779.9	17,016.8	6,944.5	4,494.3	5,577.9	1.94
M	8,484.8	8,356.3	9,837.7	16,054.1	784.5	16,838.6	6,930.2	4,391.3	5,517.1	1.89
J	8,790.4	8,540.2	9,587.5	16,054.1	813.0	16,867.1	7,001.1	4,391.6	5,474.3	1.83
J	7,447.0	7,380.4	9,520.9	16,184.8	872.8	17,057.6	7,186.8	4,418.7	5,452.2	2.17
A	7,941.9	8,025.0	9,604.1	16,248.0	844.6	17,092.6	7,168.2	4,420.7	5,503.6	2.04
S	8,538.9	8,452.3	9,517.4	16,316.0	894.0	17,210.0	7,180.1	4,489.7	5,540.3	1.91
O	8,303.6	8,155.3	9,369.2	16,502.6	890.7	17,393.3	7,307.4	4,572.6	5,513.3	1.98
N	8,692.6	8,608.1	9,284.8	16,543.6	927.4	17,471.1	7,239.0	4,617.7	5,614.3	1.90
D	8,311.5	8,233.4	9,206.7	16,749.2	840.6	17,589.8	7,367.2	4,583.3	5,639.2	2.01
1977 J	7,973.2	8,210.7	9,444.2	16,961.5	909.5	17,871.0	7,297.5	4,685.0	5,888.5	2.12
F	8,187.0	8,242.6	9,499.7	17,165.1	880.7	18,045.8	7,221.3	4,767.5	6,056.9	2.09
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 M	6,984.6	6,896.2	10,797.6	15,325.2	688.0	16,013.2	6,989.4	3,934.4	5,089.4	2.19
A	7,083.4	6,924.6	10,638.8	15,427.0	722.2	16,149.2	6,994.2	4,001.4	5,153.6	2.18
M	7,189.3	7,178.9	10,628.4	15,466.9	751.9	16,218.8	6,975.2	4,082.1	5,161.5	2.15
J	7,323.1	7,137.1	10,442.4	15,502.8	775.8	16,278.6	7,040.3	4,073.2	5,165.1	2.12
J	7,393.9	7,175.1	10,223.6	15,453.6	759.6	16,213.2	6,965.7	4,116.7	5,130.8	2.09
A	7,558.6	7,670.1	10,335.1	15,319.0	795.1	16,114.1	6,931.6	4,115.9	5,066.6	2.03
S	7,430.0	7,420.8	10,325.9	15,361.9	850.2	16,212.1	6,980.7	4,181.4	5,050.0	2.07
O	7,442.5	7,448.1	10,331.5	15,396.3	870.2	16,266.5	6,964.1	4,221.1	5,081.3	2.07
N	7,603.5	7,654.2	10,382.2	15,551.6	793.7	16,345.3	6,930.4	4,267.3	5,147.6	2.05
D	7,838.1	7,670.8	10,214.9	15,750.9	808.9	16,559.8	6,949.3	4,425.9	5,184.6	2.01
1976 J	7,669.9	7,463.7	10,010.0	15,729.7	825.6	16,555.3	6,894.0	4,470.7	5,190.6	2.05
F	7,790.1	7,702.0	9,921.9	15,827.6	838.7	16,666.3	6,876.3	4,521.0	5,269.0	2.03
M	8,089.3	8,008.5	9,841.1	16,063.4	774.9	16,838.3	6,984.8	4,483.8	5,369.7	1.99
A	8,204.2	8,364.4	10,001.3	16,130.8	795.8	16,926.6	7,062.3	4,476.3	5,388.0	1.97
M	8,313.5	8,130.6	9,818.4	16,087.1	783.0	16,870.1	7,054.7	4,381.7	5,433.7	1.94
J	8,200.5	8,043.0	9,660.9	16,100.2	816.7	16,916.9	7,092.7	4,392.8	5,431.4	1.96
J	7,999.7	7,860.2	9,521.4	16,379.1	864.8	17,243.9	7,136.3	4,506.3	5,601.3	2.05
A	8,592.2	8,647.7	9,576.9	16,288.7	826.7	17,115.4	7,131.2	4,408.4	5,575.8	1.89
S	8,130.6	8,123.2	9,569.5	16,398.1	877.8	17,275.9	7,170.0	4,462.4	5,643.5	2.01
O	8,063.7	7,873.2	9,379.0	16,651.5	876.8	17,528.3	7,314.8	4,569.0	5,644.5	2.06
N	8,301.9	8,276.8	9,353.9	16,670.3	913.5	17,583.8	7,232.1	4,592.5	5,759.2	2.00
D	8,639.5	8,461.0	9,175.4	16,765.8	854.9	17,620.7	7,230.9	4,618.6	5,771.2	1.94
1977 J	8,697.5	8,888.8	9,366.7	16,837.4	923.8	17,761.2	7,222.9	4,674.7	5,863.6	1.93
F	8,650.6	8,706.4	9,422.5	16,999.3	880.3	17,879.6	7,209.7	4,744.3	5,925.6	1.96

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	6,871.5	3,729.5	3,141.9	1,223.1	58.7	152.5	47.5	205.4	49.7	174.5	331.6
1975	7,299.8	3,981.5	3,318.2	1,355.0	62.9	159.2	50.8	200.5	48.7	180.5	307.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	7,092.1	3,795.0	3,297.0	1,236.8	67.7	158.1	48.3	189.9	46.6	186.4	262.0
A	7,300.5	3,912.7	3,387.7	1,294.9	57.1	165.2	47.9	197.4	44.6	166.9	332.4
M	7,500.5	4,069.2	3,431.2	1,399.4	98.1	160.4	44.3	195.7	44.3	148.8	344.3
J	7,592.1	4,105.4	3,486.6	1,376.6	70.9	163.6	47.3	210.9	48.1	161.5	358.9
J	7,016.6	3,882.4	3,134.1	1,403.6	52.7	146.6	45.6	169.6	47.3	175.2	325.5
A	6,929.9	3,944.4	2,985.5	1,411.0	51.4	145.8	56.5	188.6	50.6	193.4	289.3
S	7,749.7	4,222.7	3,527.0	1,481.7	63.1	173.6	59.1	218.2	54.6	215.4	287.8
O	7,987.3	4,314.6	3,672.7	1,497.8	52.9	180.2	61.2	238.5	57.4	210.2	314.5
N	7,718.5	4,148.1	3,570.3	1,399.8	51.1	170.6	57.8	226.4	53.4	188.6	327.1
D	7,514.8	4,090.9	3,423.9	1,397.0	74.8	155.3	47.5	216.8	47.3	159.2	328.7
1976 J	7,187.1	3,883.8	3,303.3	1,269.0	41.4	158.4	51.6	215.9	49.2	185.4	330.6
F	7,539.9	4,013.8	3,526.1	1,309.7	54.8	169.5	55.8	227.4	51.4	207.3	358.3
M	8,546.8	4,467.3	4,079.5	1,399.7	73.1	193.6	62.3	261.1	54.6	220.9	395.6
A	8,368.0	4,382.8	3,985.2	1,431.6	55.7	192.2	54.0	243.9	47.7	197.5	404.5
M	8,484.8	4,521.8	3,963.0	1,454.4	103.5	187.6	55.4	236.4	48.5	173.9	398.6
J	8,790.4	4,609.6	4,180.8	1,501.6	58.3	200.6	59.3	250.2	52.1	194.7	419.7
J	7,447.0	4,234.3	3,212.7	1,427.8	55.1	169.5	51.5	193.0	46.5	198.0	388.9
A	7,941.9	4,391.7	3,550.2	1,436.4	54.6	173.9	62.6	225.4	51.1	227.0	410.6
S	8,538.9	4,621.8	3,917.1	1,486.3	60.8	205.6	68.9	243.8	55.7	232.7	427.3
O	8,303.6	4,546.1	3,757.5	1,470.1	50.2	196.9	63.7	235.2	52.5	209.6	419.0
N	8,692.6	4,677.7	4,014.9	1,484.5	55.0	206.9	58.3	232.7	50.1	203.0	433.6
D	8,311.5	4,570.6	3,740.8	1,480.9	82.6	181.7	48.1	219.4	45.7	178.4	402.6
1977 J	7,973.2	4,283.4	3,689.8	1,327.4	50.7	178.6	49.4	210.9	50.3	204.4	393.4
F	8,187.0	4,423.3	3,763.7	1,381.5	60.4	190.1	57.6	229.6	51.9	219.3	400.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 M	6,984.6	3,821.9	3,162.7	1,295.3	67.7	147.4	46.8	180.2	45.6	172.4	253.5
A	7,083.4	3,881.0	3,202.4	1,333.2	57.1	152.3	50.5	186.8	47.0	176.4	304.8
M	7,189.3	3,964.1	3,225.2	1,360.5	98.1	153.9	49.2	185.6	48.0	176.6	305.8
J	7,323.1	4,048.8	3,274.3	1,350.3	70.9	157.8	53.1	197.4	48.7	185.3	318.4
J	7,393.9	3,976.1	3,417.8	1,383.4	52.7	159.3	50.8	205.3	47.9	179.2	327.2
A	7,558.6	4,001.0	3,557.6	1,372.2	51.4	169.8	48.4	209.9	47.7	170.1	307.0
S	7,430.0	4,046.3	3,383.7	1,391.0	63.1	163.8	50.0	213.5	50.6	181.3	286.1
O	7,442.5	4,055.5	3,387.0	1,394.1	52.9	167.8	50.5	220.6	51.1	180.7	313.1
N	7,603.5	4,109.2	3,494.3	1,375.7	51.1	168.8	57.3	225.6	50.2	186.9	330.6
D	7,838.1	4,235.8	3,602.3	1,404.6	74.8	166.8	60.2	228.7	56.4	204.5	390.2
1976 J	7,669.9	4,130.7	3,539.2	1,413.4	41.4	172.5	57.5	222.0	54.2	204.8	365.5
F	7,790.1	4,127.6	3,662.5	1,399.7	54.8	169.1	53.3	222.8	48.7	192.1	378.7
M	8,089.3	4,359.7	3,729.6	1,421.5	73.1	176.0	57.0	242.3	51.3	196.9	371.9
A	8,204.2	4,347.4	3,856.8	1,472.3	55.7	180.1	57.4	230.5	50.6	207.5	374.2
M	8,313.5	4,507.2	3,806.3	1,448.1	103.5	182.0	63.9	227.1	53.5	208.0	360.4
J	8,200.5	4,443.3	3,757.2	1,442.2	58.3	188.5	63.2	231.2	51.4	222.5	360.4
J	7,999.7	4,412.9	3,586.8	1,426.5	55.1	188.3	59.2	237.3	48.7	207.2	404.2
A	8,592.2	4,413.7	4,178.5	1,385.4	54.6	198.4	52.9	248.8	47.5	192.5	426.6
S	8,130.6	4,413.3	3,717.3	1,386.8	60.8	191.5	57.0	235.3	50.4	194.9	421.6
O	8,063.7	4,426.5	3,637.2	1,410.5	50.2	190.2	55.9	223.6	49.0	190.7	430.5
N	8,301.9	4,506.8	3,795.1	1,420.2	55.0	200.3	55.7	228.6	46.0	191.2	428.5
D	8,639.5	4,706.1	3,933.4	1,487.0	82.6	192.2	57.8	228.5	52.9	223.2	472.0
1977 J	8,697.5	4,657.7	4,039.8	1,515.4	50.7	195.7	56.4	224.3	55.6	223.7	440.7
F	8,650.6	4,665.9	3,984.7	1,518.6	60.4	194.2	55.9	232.9	50.3	209.9	431.8

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D D	310009 310039	310010 310040	310011 310041	310012 310042	310013 310043	310014 310044	310015 310045	310016 310046	310017 310047	310018 310048	310019 310049	310020 310050
1974	110.2	639.3	212.1	552.9	485.8	261.3	847.6	362.1	190.4	432.4	383.8	149.5
1975	107.5	593.0	236.9	546.1	506.3	307.9	957.0	378.7	207.0	524.5	416.6	152.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	107.3	624.7	231.5	558.1	505.5	328.9	975.2	398.6	161.1	467.4	393.6	143.2
A	106.4	632.6	243.6	534.9	503.1	353.7	1,006.4	362.7	188.1	494.8	417.2	149.6
M	105.5	641.8	239.5	552.2	505.0	325.3	1,023.5	361.7	214.0	506.1	442.6	147.1
J	107.3	690.7	234.6	541.5	522.8	313.4	996.3	411.7	235.0	513.8	435.2	151.1
J	94.1	571.5	217.4	534.6	508.1	290.9	801.4	345.6	234.4	512.4	395.6	143.7
A	99.2	551.2	225.4	470.1	484.0	272.9	803.6	340.9	225.8	522.4	392.6	154.4
S	117.1	543.7	257.0	548.5	533.6	302.9	1,071.2	422.6	243.8	538.5	446.5	170.2
O	122.2	544.1	264.9	588.2	547.2	303.0	1,129.1	412.0	256.9	571.5	459.4	175.2
N	118.7	559.3	248.0	576.1	518.8	309.8	1,094.0	395.5	230.6	592.1	430.7	169.4
D	115.7	514.5	257.6	563.2	510.7	311.7	1,001.8	401.3	190.6	652.7	415.1	152.3
1976 J	109.2	516.3	237.2	533.7	475.8	293.0	1,033.7	357.2	170.2	616.0	394.9	148.4
F	120.6	559.4	235.8	557.8	504.5	328.6	1,067.9	403.9	184.8	558.0	425.6	158.9
M	132.8	678.7	270.6	646.8	582.6	382.7	1,276.7	452.1	210.4	591.0	487.4	174.2
A	118.2	697.7	264.8	637.0	567.0	368.2	1,244.5	405.2	241.0	550.9	483.8	162.6
M	120.4	729.4	261.0	656.4	560.4	354.3	1,203.7	414.9	255.0	593.5	513.3	164.4
J	128.1	734.0	272.9	647.2	609.3	381.4	1,264.8	443.1	288.0	599.2	512.5	173.5
J	103.2	664.7	241.8	530.2	540.6	296.8	742.0	358.0	253.7	585.6	439.1	160.9
A	114.2	704.6	248.5	570.2	557.3	276.1	990.0	366.9	265.7	587.5	450.9	168.5
S	131.1	691.1	271.5	626.3	608.9	314.0	1,118.8	434.2	257.2	629.0	489.0	186.7
O	126.5	699.2	278.7	580.4	585.1	319.0	1,062.9	407.8	257.5	633.3	479.0	177.1
N	131.3	741.3	293.6	615.1	595.3	321.9	1,242.9	416.8	258.4	693.7	475.7	182.3
D	118.2	683.4	272.0	547.3	549.6	336.1	1,162.4	420.3	204.7	754.3	462.8	161.1
1977 J	110.2	679.2	249.9	592.6	536.0	303.6	1,188.4	383.7	182.1	702.0	424.5	156.0
F	117.5	678.6	257.4	583.8	559.6	333.4	1,182.6	400.2	186.0	671.2	459.2	166.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 M	105.0	625.4	227.8	532.8	494.1	294.0	913.5	380.6	189.2	473.5	394.2	145.6
A	105.1	614.7	229.8	520.1	498.2	309.6	899.5	368.3	196.8	487.6	395.1	150.5
M	100.1	612.3	231.3	511.7	492.8	299.9	935.2	381.3	198.4	499.0	398.0	151.6
J	105.4	663.6	234.2	517.2	496.3	288.2	951.4	394.2	203.2	534.1	404.0	149.4
J	107.9	592.2	237.9	560.6	506.7	310.4	1,015.3	381.1	208.6	503.2	411.2	153.0
A	107.6	575.8	242.0	538.7	515.1	339.3	1,163.2	381.2	205.5	531.8	425.4	156.5
S	108.9	547.7	244.0	537.8	500.8	321.5	1,037.8	380.6	210.2	554.5	432.2	154.6
O	110.2	525.1	237.7	567.7	516.9	310.0	990.8	360.3	218.0	585.9	437.3	151.8
N	111.8	547.1	232.0	574.8	524.3	317.7	1,030.0	376.4	228.7	612.6	448.9	153.0
D	118.4	528.4	266.4	590.7	524.6	315.5	1,042.3	393.5	227.1	631.3	447.8	165.9
1976 J	122.3	535.2	260.3	545.4	527.0	318.3	1,041.7	396.0	223.0	575.9	424.0	169.5
F	123.4	577.7	251.6	567.4	530.6	319.6	1,084.2	422.4	236.2	555.3	438.9	163.6
M	125.0	657.8	259.1	597.2	541.7	332.6	1,102.8	422.4	236.0	582.6	469.2	172.9
A	117.7	676.7	254.1	622.2	570.6	321.4	1,181.8	415.2	253.7	537.7	460.6	164.2
M	116.3	717.6	255.1	624.3	559.8	334.9	1,130.9	437.7	242.0	602.3	472.9	173.2
J	122.4	683.2	264.8	601.3	556.7	342.2	1,112.0	419.9	242.3	606.5	464.4	167.1
J	121.8	699.6	270.9	569.8	556.2	324.1	981.9	396.7	232.1	579.7	464.7	175.7
A	121.0	726.5	264.5	641.3	580.6	336.6	1,425.7	409.7	237.0	592.5	481.0	169.1
S	119.6	693.8	254.2	602.6	563.6	334.2	1,068.7	387.4	219.6	650.5	471.5	166.6
O	120.4	699.3	257.0	585.9	583.0	334.2	987.4	366.3	229.5	667.5	474.6	158.0
N	119.6	702.5	270.9	596.4	579.1	321.7	1,113.0	390.4	246.4	696.3	477.0	163.1
D	120.3	720.4	279.2	573.8	566.0	339.8	1,200.7	420.3	240.5	716.8	493.5	172.0
1977 J	125.3	729.3	274.9	616.2	607.5	336.6	1,238.3	429.4	245.8	688.4	465.1	178.2
F	119.2	717.3	282.0	611.9	597.0	333.9	1,227.2	422.6	241.1	683.8	484.7	175.9

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	13,101.2	6,559.5	6,541.7	1,910.8	229.0	322.6	121.7	491.3	134.2	429.8	666.5
1975	15,394.8	7,695.3	7,699.5	2,056.6	297.3	394.5	134.0	526.2	122.0	440.9	626.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	15,509.8	7,829.7	7,680.1	2,060.0	363.0	418.8	126.4	529.3	121.7	431.7	697.6
A	15,511.7	7,798.3	7,713.3	2,055.3	383.7	414.9	131.6	520.3	124.3	435.9	643.0
M	15,426.0	7,669.3	7,756.6	2,003.4	322.4	411.3	135.1	520.7	125.6	462.7	632.4
J	15,450.7	7,690.3	7,760.4	2,000.1	311.6	408.9	142.1	526.8	125.5	470.1	603.7
J	15,277.0	7,644.0	7,633.0	1,987.3	279.5	399.7	139.3	523.8	124.4	457.2	592.4
A	15,294.2	7,648.4	7,645.8	2,011.6	265.8	383.6	134.5	519.9	123.3	445.6	597.4
S	15,316.8	7,657.4	7,659.3	2,039.8	256.4	376.4	132.1	523.5	119.2	424.5	595.2
O	15,283.9	7,628.3	7,655.5	2,077.5	262.2	366.9	130.1	514.8	117.6	413.4	600.1
N	15,464.2	7,687.2	7,777.0	2,106.3	268.4	372.1	135.0	521.9	118.4	402.1	619.5
D	15,750.1	7,791.3	7,958.7	2,090.2	272.3	379.0	142.0	536.5	115.6	438.4	627.6
1976 J	15,823.3	7,846.8	7,976.5	2,078.3	302.1	390.2	144.6	540.3	117.9	457.8	680.5
F	15,948.5	7,852.6	8,095.9	2,055.3	321.0	393.6	145.8	553.2	120.2	471.7	711.5
M	16,265.9	8,023.6	8,242.3	2,044.3	402.1	402.3	149.2	574.1	115.7	495.3	737.2
A	16,236.9	8,065.6	8,171.2	2,030.1	417.7	401.7	159.2	573.4	120.3	521.3	723.4
M	16,054.1	8,005.4	8,048.7	2,029.7	343.4	390.2	164.2	584.5	119.7	557.3	689.5
J	16,054.1	8,119.7	7,934.3	2,041.4	344.0	400.5	169.6	584.3	119.0	578.1	681.6
J	16,184.8	8,258.7	7,926.2	2,073.3	318.2	399.1	169.5	581.4	114.7	549.6	713.2
A	16,248.0	8,262.9	7,985.0	2,123.2	303.9	397.3	166.3	593.4	114.3	512.6	698.2
S	16,316.0	8,257.1	8,058.9	2,161.7	289.5	389.6	162.6	594.6	115.5	499.4	721.3
O	16,502.6	8,305.5	8,197.2	2,184.2	282.2	381.6	159.8	589.6	114.8	486.5	729.5
N	16,543.6	8,370.6	8,173.0	2,190.4	315.5	384.0	162.5	583.1	115.2	485.0	733.0
D	16,749.2	8,502.7	8,246.5	2,148.4	337.1	382.4	167.6	583.6	111.7	506.0	735.6
1977 J	16,961.5	8,613.3	8,348.2	2,152.1	348.6	401.5	173.6	572.4	121.0	515.9	768.5
F	17,165.1	8,722.9	8,442.2	2,155.2	364.1	420.7	169.2	601.3	118.7	516.2	806.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 M	15,325.2	7,732.9	7,592.3	2,101.1	295.5	405.3	129.5	528.0	122.4	438.1	648.3
A	15,427.0	7,788.8	7,638.2	2,111.4	320.5	400.3	132.2	518.8	122.6	437.0	626.8
M	15,466.9	7,740.5	7,726.4	2,080.5	304.6	395.8	130.6	511.9	121.9	439.9	634.6
J	15,502.8	7,743.1	7,759.7	2,081.1	300.2	398.4	132.8	523.6	120.9	430.8	618.8
J	15,453.6	7,696.1	7,757.5	2,059.1	297.5	394.7	132.3	527.0	120.9	433.7	611.1
A	15,319.0	7,649.2	7,669.8	2,025.6	304.9	381.7	132.7	508.9	121.4	440.9	600.2
S	15,361.9	7,678.5	7,683.4	2,006.7	316.4	391.3	138.1	524.7	119.4	438.3	602.7
O	15,396.3	7,681.2	7,715.1	1,993.4	317.3	390.6	138.0	523.4	119.5	436.9	622.5
N	15,551.6	7,718.7	7,832.9	2,005.7	299.1	397.1	141.4	533.9	122.9	428.2	653.7
D	15,750.9	7,800.9	7,950.0	2,023.2	298.4	384.5	143.3	543.4	118.4	453.4	643.9
1976 J	15,729.7	7,772.9	7,956.8	2,038.6	281.7	391.8	142.8	540.1	121.6	462.1	664.2
F	15,827.6	7,786.4	8,041.2	2,061.0	277.7	385.9	145.5	549.3	122.9	471.4	669.8
M	16,063.4	7,915.8	8,147.6	2,083.1	328.2	389.2	153.0	572.7	116.5	502.4	685.2
A	16,130.8	8,047.7	8,083.1	2,083.2	348.7	388.2	160.2	572.0	118.4	523.1	706.4
M	16,087.1	8,073.4	8,013.7	2,107.2	324.5	376.3	159.5	574.4	115.9	530.5	693.5
J	16,100.2	8,166.9	7,933.3	2,124.0	330.7	391.1	159.3	580.4	114.5	531.6	699.2
J	16,379.1	8,316.6	8,062.5	2,151.0	337.4	394.4	161.5	585.5	111.8	522.2	738.2
A	16,288.7	8,271.0	8,017.7	2,138.7	347.8	394.9	163.7	581.1	112.5	507.2	700.7
S	16,398.1	8,293.6	8,104.5	2,125.9	358.2	404.2	169.8	596.2	115.8	516.2	728.5
O	16,651.5	8,379.0	8,272.5	2,096.0	342.0	405.7	169.1	599.8	116.8	515.3	756.9
N	16,670.3	8,418.8	8,251.5	2,085.2	350.3	408.6	170.3	597.0	118.6	517.5	774.7
D	16,765.8	8,505.5	8,260.3	2,081.4	368.9	389.0	169.4	588.9	114.5	525.7	762.6
1977 J	16,837.4	8,537.9	8,299.5	2,110.3	338.2	399.0	173.0	571.0	123.8	520.4	748.9
F	16,999.3	8,651.0	8,348.3	2,155.4	322.6	410.9	171.0	599.5	121.4	520.8	762.5



Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. mach. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	243.4	784.5	205.2	1,036.2	1,044.7	821.0	1,316.7	1,093.0	319.9	739.7	744.3	445.8
1975	248.2	1,071.6	248.7	1,484.7	1,262.8	1,047.4	1,477.6	1,150.4	401.5	893.6	1,026.4	483.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	262.7	1,080.2	242.3	1,307.2	1,288.3	1,072.3	1,431.4	1,209.3	410.9	936.2	1,030.7	488.8
A	255.7	1,075.4	246.1	1,394.3	1,287.8	1,084.2	1,423.8	1,207.0	417.3	884.0	1,042.1	484.2
M	254.6	1,057.0	250.1	1,478.9	1,265.3	1,074.3	1,430.5	1,205.8	414.4	854.7	1,036.6	489.1
J	239.2	1,064.8	256.7	1,531.9	1,258.4	1,066.6	1,453.6	1,190.6	416.0	865.1	1,031.5	486.4
J	240.1	1,097.9	265.2	1,529.2	1,253.8	1,041.2	1,433.4	1,132.9	409.7	836.4	1,051.3	481.6
A	239.6	1,087.3	260.9	1,544.1	1,250.8	1,033.0	1,462.2	1,115.5	402.8	877.9	1,053.9	483.3
S	242.3	1,077.1	260.5	1,562.0	1,266.4	1,032.1	1,481.1	1,085.6	394.3	941.6	1,033.5	472.4
O	231.0	1,074.4	248.0	1,590.9	1,243.0	1,038.4	1,486.4	1,072.3	393.2	933.8	1,007.6	481.5
N	234.2	1,051.9	247.6	1,611.0	1,242.5	1,022.8	1,594.1	1,064.2	388.3	964.2	1,025.6	473.2
D	251.3	1,112.3	237.6	1,667.9	1,273.6	1,042.5	1,592.6	1,100.3	402.7	958.1	1,027.5	481.4
1976 J	244.3	1,105.9	237.2	1,582.3	1,313.4	1,036.7	1,583.7	1,107.7	428.0	951.7	1,049.3	471.5
F	248.3	1,102.8	232.5	1,602.7	1,350.6	1,039.9	1,592.0	1,110.6	440.3	930.3	1,054.0	472.0
M	259.6	1,110.7	232.9	1,577.4	1,364.0	1,038.1	1,660.7	1,148.6	456.8	965.0	1,057.8	474.2
A	260.4	1,077.9	238.0	1,588.1	1,342.4	1,007.3	1,609.4	1,177.4	462.6	990.4	1,060.2	475.4
M	263.6	1,061.3	236.4	1,627.6	1,342.1	984.2	1,520.9	1,159.2	461.8	985.0	1,045.7	487.8
J	267.0	1,093.6	241.2	1,653.6	1,344.6	952.3	1,433.4	1,151.8	449.9	1,004.8	1,058.9	484.4
J	265.7	1,148.3	250.4	1,674.8	1,340.4	961.2	1,403.6	1,125.9	441.4	1,095.0	1,073.5	485.7
A	269.9	1,173.5	249.6	1,648.1	1,337.5	957.2	1,510.8	1,125.1	438.2	1,071.8	1,085.6	471.5
S	266.4	1,180.0	249.5	1,659.9	1,336.9	989.5	1,531.0	1,121.5	432.3	1,089.7	1,067.7	457.4
O	268.0	1,221.2	236.9	1,718.2	1,352.7	1,031.6	1,546.7	1,125.0	425.6	1,110.6	1,066.3	471.9
N	275.1	1,212.9	230.2	1,749.9	1,343.7	1,045.5	1,472.6	1,136.7	416.6	1,127.2	1,091.3	473.4
D	274.2	1,253.9	231.5	1,795.2	1,349.9	1,051.0	1,492.2	1,129.4	418.9	1,160.1	1,124.7	495.7
1977 J	288.9	1,219.2	226.2	1,809.8	1,286.4	1,061.8	1,572.5	1,132.0	428.2	1,227.2	1,155.3	500.3
F	293.8	1,246.9	230.9	1,725.3	1,287.1	1,047.2	1,684.5	1,158.2	439.6	1,233.7	1,157.1	508.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 M	259.6	1,065.4	246.4	1,350.8	1,279.4	1,045.2	1,409.0	1,205.4	394.6	921.5	996.5	483.2
A	249.9	1,125.9	249.5	1,405.2	1,273.3	1,068.5	1,426.4	1,189.0	399.1	880.1	1,015.5	475.0
M	249.2	1,116.3	246.7	1,493.4	1,253.9	1,067.3	1,453.7	1,176.1	398.2	886.2	1,031.7	474.4
J	235.8	1,101.8	249.2	1,550.3	1,240.9	1,081.1	1,476.0	1,152.7	404.1	894.6	1,039.9	469.8
J	240.0	1,102.5	251.9	1,515.7	1,253.3	1,079.8	1,525.7	1,123.6	408.3	841.3	1,062.8	472.4
A	240.4	1,088.5	251.0	1,521.7	1,256.7	1,061.1	1,471.2	1,109.2	409.3	854.3	1,062.2	477.1
S	245.1	1,057.4	254.0	1,552.3	1,279.2	1,055.5	1,448.9	1,097.0	402.7	900.5	1,056.1	475.6
O	235.9	1,052.1	250.0	1,574.4	1,259.2	1,052.7	1,466.4	1,091.6	412.4	921.0	1,041.9	497.1
N	239.2	1,028.6	254.2	1,610.2	1,268.8	1,019.9	1,538.5	1,091.5	411.1	965.4	1,048.0	494.2
D	251.3	1,079.4	245.0	1,628.9	1,281.1	1,027.1	1,582.2	1,118.6	416.9	985.1	1,032.3	494.5
1976 J	247.3	1,075.5	248.4	1,568.5	1,310.3	1,019.2	1,584.2	1,129.8	433.3	958.2	1,032.2	479.9
F	248.7	1,091.5	237.3	1,630.7	1,342.6	1,013.0	1,591.7	1,111.2	433.5	936.9	1,032.8	474.2
M	256.7	1,095.2	237.1	1,620.5	1,357.2	1,012.3	1,634.0	1,145.5	436.2	948.4	1,021.4	468.6
A	254.7	1,130.3	241.6	1,589.7	1,329.2	988.4	1,613.8	1,160.6	440.3	984.4	1,031.4	466.2
M	258.0	1,123.8	233.4	1,637.6	1,329.5	977.3	1,544.1	1,131.1	442.6	1,015.7	1,039.0	473.2
J	263.4	1,132.7	234.2	1,672.9	1,326.3	963.1	1,456.1	1,115.9	436.4	1,034.3	1,066.0	468.1
J	265.5	1,152.1	237.5	1,665.6	1,340.6	999.6	1,495.6	1,117.4	440.0	1,101.1	1,085.2	476.9
A	270.9	1,175.7	240.3	1,629.1	1,342.3	986.1	1,523.8	1,118.5	446.3	1,048.7	1,094.7	465.7
S	269.9	1,161.8	243.2	1,654.4	1,349.0	1,020.9	1,504.4	1,134.4	443.0	1,049.4	1,092.3	460.6
O	273.7	1,203.0	239.0	1,707.2	1,366.8	1,045.7	1,527.7	1,146.3	448.2	1,099.3	1,105.2	487.8
N	281.2	1,192.2	236.4	1,753.7	1,369.7	1,043.0	1,419.8	1,166.5	442.9	1,129.3	1,118.8	494.6
D	273.3	1,229.5	238.0	1,758.7	1,357.2	1,036.6	1,474.5	1,154.5	442.9	1,171.5	1,131.4	497.3
1977 J	291.0	1,191.9	235.8	1,804.2	1,264.8	1,043.7	1,564.7	1,150.0	432.2	1,234.2	1,134.0	506.3
F	292.4	1,229.3	237.2	1,753.3	1,264.9	1,018.2	1,671.5	1,155.3	430.2	1,235.7	1,137.1	510.1

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>							Unfilled orders at end of month							
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419	
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484	
1974		1,875.7	322.9	605.7	671.9	2,003.1	1,391.9	1,157.4	328.8	302.8	5,106.1	1,781.0	1,885.1	510.4	360.8
1975		2,122.8	310.9	699.8	716.4	2,058.0	1,391.7	1,333.8	331.9	209.7	5,923.4	1,978.8	1,693.0	372.8	245.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	M	1,966.5	292.0	738.9	656.5	2,020.1	1,417.9	1,291.1	319.1	216.7	6,096.7	2,008.5	1,760.7	449.5	276.3
	A	2,005.5	296.2	742.9	693.1	2,078.2	1,484.3	1,348.1	345.8	202.0	6,018.9	1,943.6	1,697.9	394.8	248.7
	M	2,077.7	295.9	720.9	727.0	2,148.9	1,529.7	1,366.2	356.4	194.8	6,052.0	1,979.1	1,698.2	362.3	230.7
	J	2,141.3	311.0	730.7	776.6	2,108.0	1,524.2	1,352.4	369.1	190.4	5,978.3	1,939.1	1,593.2	293.0	212.3
	J	2,142.6	286.3	659.2	743.9	1,930.7	1,253.7	1,160.4	357.1	197.8	5,815.9	1,996.7	1,573.8	283.5	208.5
	A	2,195.3	298.1	627.3	720.8	1,885.8	1,202.4	1,192.1	336.0	198.8	5,882.5	2,010.5	1,658.7	279.8	222.1
	S	2,320.6	357.4	753.1	776.0	2,177.3	1,365.1	1,439.0	323.3	195.1	5,784.7	1,958.7	1,671.9	337.5	226.8
	O	2,358.5	367.9	701.3	815.2	2,262.2	1,482.0	1,558.7	317.1	206.7	5,770.0	1,995.4	1,635.4	391.2	235.9
	N	2,255.4	351.6	710.4	771.6	2,124.0	1,505.3	1,546.6	310.6	201.4	5,750.2	1,960.4	1,672.4	403.6	256.2
	D	2,282.3	334.7	730.5	709.1	2,057.8	1,400.2	1,499.7	320.3	215.4	5,680.3	1,908.4	1,703.8	346.2	247.9
1976	J	2,138.8	305.5	644.8	645.6	2,062.9	1,389.5	1,534.5	328.0	245.9	5,552.8	1,893.8	1,679.0	380.3	263.1
	F	2,170.0	344.9	706.0	701.1	2,163.9	1,454.0	1,505.6	330.3	243.6	5,546.7	1,767.6	1,737.3	375.3	256.8
	M	2,331.4	367.1	848.1	793.0	2,472.3	1,734.8	1,700.3	339.2	215.7	5,377.7	1,718.7	1,823.0	413.5	254.3
	A	2,262.9	340.3	773.4	810.4	2,377.6	1,803.5	1,645.3	362.9	216.5	5,375.2	1,682.5	1,897.8	431.3	252.0
	M	2,306.7	343.2	771.0	833.4	2,460.1	1,770.4	1,648.0	372.7	214.7	5,242.8	1,763.0	1,833.5	411.0	238.0
	J	2,397.2	365.6	818.5	882.8	2,530.4	1,795.9	1,729.9	363.3	211.0	5,088.3	1,745.2	1,821.4	358.3	218.8
	J	2,301.5	318.9	631.5	791.4	2,049.1	1,354.6	1,223.2	358.5	221.0	5,026.2	1,724.8	1,822.0	368.4	226.6
	A	2,348.9	337.4	635.7	802.7	2,224.2	1,593.0	1,475.1	344.6	223.2	5,054.4	1,766.4	1,833.4	382.2	242.7
	S	2,482.3	378.4	709.6	838.4	2,441.8	1,688.4	1,656.3	328.6	217.6	5,117.9	1,754.7	1,759.3	339.4	224.9
	O	2,448.2	366.2	679.4	818.7	2,343.9	1,647.2	1,598.1	323.1	206.5	5,041.9	1,737.3	1,698.6	361.8	225.8
	N	2,487.0	368.1	728.0	830.8	2,460.8	1,817.9	1,828.2	340.8	210.3	5,013.0	1,709.2	1,670.4	341.0	228.1
	D	2,506.9	323.9	788.8	747.0	2,245.2	1,699.6	1,780.7	333.3	198.8	4,939.3	1,706.4	1,669.7	359.2	250.4
1977	J	2,319.3	307.4	680.8	688.7	2,290.6	1,686.5	1,783.3	341.0	214.2	4,999.9	1,691.7	1,768.7	428.7	268.1
	F	2,381.6	330.8	734.3	719.0	2,351.7	1,669.6	1,734.2	330.0	218.1	5,097.2	1,681.1	1,755.9	417.4	273.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
1975	M	1,955.4	301.0	687.1	675.8	1,964.0	1,346.3	1,211.8	335.4	196.7	6,112.5	1,995.4	1,735.6	419.3	269.7
	A	2,047.3	302.4	710.2	691.6	2,000.3	1,367.1	1,235.3	331.8	193.8	6,092.1	1,942.6	1,694.9	389.3	250.5
	M	2,076.2	292.2	703.9	690.5	2,010.6	1,395.6	1,269.8	332.5	193.2	6,130.3	1,948.0	1,670.0	370.6	238.0
	J	2,139.2	302.2	699.5	711.7	2,022.6	1,403.6	1,290.8	331.1	195.8	6,087.9	1,908.2	1,605.4	316.7	233.4
	J	2,115.7	307.5	730.1	717.7	2,076.4	1,419.3	1,363.6	335.6	206.6	5,843.6	1,937.5	1,577.9	295.1	219.0
	A	2,148.3	315.6	724.2	730.2	2,117.3	1,495.1	1,598.7	340.1	202.7	5,844.3	1,958.7	1,643.6	293.1	221.2
	S	2,182.3	314.6	728.2	716.8	2,097.8	1,383.2	1,419.0	347.0	193.1	5,733.1	1,957.6	1,692.0	354.9	231.1
	O	2,223.5	303.5	680.5	748.4	2,123.6	1,393.0	1,410.8	334.9	205.5	5,692.3	2,016.4	1,678.8	392.4	232.9
	N	2,240.6	322.0	700.0	764.9	2,130.4	1,438.8	1,509.8	320.4	207.6	5,786.1	2,003.1	1,696.0	386.6	245.4
	D	2,364.4	363.6	686.3	768.4	2,166.1	1,472.1	1,606.9	323.3	230.3	5,639.8	1,997.3	1,717.1	337.0	235.3
1976	J	2,337.5	351.2	704.3	756.7	2,142.0	1,437.0	1,494.4	333.1	249.5	5,490.8	1,918.5	1,665.5	358.5	253.3
	F	2,238.8	383.5	708.9	775.4	2,202.4	1,489.6	1,500.0	350.4	235.4	5,496.2	1,785.1	1,707.1	370.3	253.7
	M	2,249.3	369.2	776.8	784.6	2,304.2	1,582.7	1,503.1	356.5	195.8	5,394.9	1,706.4	1,798.2	385.9	248.4
	A	2,318.9	339.4	738.6	820.2	2,303.8	1,705.8	1,551.6	347.9	207.9	5,445.5	1,684.6	1,896.6	424.6	254.2
	M	2,348.5	348.2	763.5	805.2	2,365.8	1,638.1	1,558.3	348.1	213.5	5,315.1	1,734.4	1,802.8	419.7	244.9
	J	2,338.9	351.6	772.3	785.7	2,353.8	1,591.5	1,583.8	326.4	217.5	5,185.2	1,716.6	1,835.4	387.9	239.4
	J	2,309.4	342.7	707.1	786.0	2,263.1	1,585.8	1,484.6	337.2	230.7	5,049.4	1,673.1	1,827.7	383.5	238.5
	A	2,272.4	353.8	733.3	794.4	2,445.2	1,926.4	1,939.3	348.8	228.0	5,017.8	1,721.4	1,815.4	400.1	241.7
	S	2,323.2	336.2	673.6	765.2	2,325.1	1,710.6	1,607.4	352.2	215.6	5,075.7	1,753.7	1,780.8	357.1	229.8
	O	2,380.3	311.0	675.6	786.4	2,307.2	1,603.6	1,540.0	340.5	204.8	4,973.2	1,755.7	1,744.7	363.2	222.7
	N	2,406.4	325.5	713.5	798.2	2,373.6	1,674.9	1,695.6	352.1	216.6	5,043.8	1,747.3	1,692.2	326.8	218.3
	D	2,566.1	347.7	745.7	805.4	2,369.4	1,790.6	1,796.3	343.4	207.1	4,899.1	1,732.8	1,659.8	345.6	231.6
1977	J	2,562.2	362.1	757.1	825.7	2,455.8	1,821.9	1,789.0	348.8	208.4	4,951.4	1,696.2	1,759.7	404.4	256.1
	F	2,509.4	352.8	761.0	806.6	2,453.2	1,765.7	1,773.2	349.8	198.1	5,038.7	1,707.3	1,723.7	415.4	268.3

1 Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month		Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
		Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1974		2,993.3	942.8	1,843.4	1,418.0	3,681.8	2,221.6	1,656.9	1,316.1	459.3	773.5	732.2	1,820.6	850.6	580.2
1975		3,422.0	940.4	2,209.3	1,629.3	4,489.6	2,704.0	1,927.3	1,475.6	391.2	981.0	809.9	2,128.9	1,164.6	622.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	M	3,456.2	986.1	2,201.5	1,654.4	4,554.0	2,657.5	1,978.6	1,495.2	410.0	975.5	824.3	2,110.6	1,111.5	667.3
	A	3,466.0	969.9	2,208.1	1,662.8	4,553.4	2,651.2	1,928.2	1,472.7	401.0	978.5	823.9	2,078.1	1,121.3	607.8
	M	3,464.5	960.7	2,229.5	1,655.0	4,462.4	2,653.7	1,890.2	1,480.6	394.0	988.0	818.5	2,074.6	1,092.5	587.3
	J	3,466.5	958.1	2,240.9	1,650.0	4,459.0	2,676.1	1,895.3	1,519.4	379.7	999.2	817.9	2,081.6	1,143.9	611.5
	J	3,397.8	933.2	2,201.9	1,644.0	4,415.6	2,684.3	1,822.7	1,505.3	384.2	1,001.9	832.0	2,106.8	1,179.7	562.7
	A	3,412.3	918.1	2,210.2	1,624.1	4,403.5	2,725.8	1,879.5	1,462.9	383.5	1,002.5	809.9	2,111.3	1,201.6	574.1
	S	3,445.1	886.3	2,211.1	1,619.4	4,396.7	2,758.0	1,959.4	1,492.1	370.5	995.0	804.0	2,102.3	1,231.7	644.0
	O	3,420.9	883.5	2,201.6	1,579.3	4,393.7	2,804.8	1,930.5	1,473.9	372.4	980.8	783.1	2,117.4	1,238.6	636.5
	N	3,443.5	890.4	2,252.5	1,593.2	4,481.3	2,803.1	2,002.2	1,485.0	369.7	956.4	769.0	2,161.5	1,201.3	661.9
	D	3,423.8	909.2	2,271.1	1,637.1	4,661.5	2,847.2	2,024.7	1,491.3	374.9	966.4	775.0	2,267.8	1,241.1	665.7
1976	J	3,481.5	923.1	2,265.0	1,698.8	4,583.6	2,871.4	2,002.7	1,500.3	375.2	954.3	782.0	2,127.3	1,234.8	656.3
	F	3,507.4	949.5	2,266.1	1,749.9	4,590.1	2,885.5	1,984.7	1,476.1	378.9	944.4	781.9	2,084.7	1,225.6	618.5
	M	3,594.9	984.1	2,306.2	1,794.3	4,661.8	2,924.6	2,069.7	1,527.3	387.9	959.8	807.5	2,052.9	1,188.7	651.0
	A	3,669.3	988.4	2,265.2	1,799.3	4,683.9	2,830.8	2,071.4	1,606.6	383.8	933.7	805.9	2,066.5	1,148.1	703.9
	M	3,729.9	983.6	2,181.0	1,797.7	4,620.3	2,741.7	2,038.9	1,626.8	383.3	932.8	806.5	2,089.0	1,091.8	691.2
	J	3,768.9	970.1	2,106.1	1,788.1	4,682.2	2,738.7	2,031.6	1,657.6	375.8	920.1	814.8	2,141.2	1,091.6	693.6
	J	3,819.7	956.0	2,082.1	1,757.2	4,721.1	2,848.8	2,129.3	1,725.2	386.4	933.3	811.2	2,182.4	1,148.1	767.9
	A	3,767.5	938.2	2,136.4	1,751.4	4,762.2	2,892.3	2,161.7	1,665.3	382.8	928.0	816.8	2,204.5	1,170.8	753.1
	S	3,783.1	925.2	2,104.1	1,728.1	4,767.0	3,008.6	2,244.7	1,671.3	379.2	918.4	801.3	2,199.9	1,210.0	795.6
	O	3,793.9	941.3	2,135.1	1,717.7	4,806.4	3,108.3	2,281.1	1,692.8	380.8	938.8	802.4	2,216.4	1,276.2	853.6
	N	3,830.4	949.7	2,061.5	1,714.6	4,891.3	3,096.1	2,310.7	1,696.6	371.3	892.3	787.0	2,237.3	1,254.5	848.3
	D	3,830.8	968.9	2,104.1	1,711.1	5,005.8	3,128.5	2,309.7	1,711.5	376.1	905.5	780.7	2,275.5	1,317.9	871.0
1977	J	3,937.3	990.1	2,110.6	1,644.2	5,044.7	3,234.6	2,447.7	1,738.3	382.3	891.0	760.9	2,215.7	1,309.3	886.8
	F	3,974.9	1,009.2	2,145.8	1,678.2	5,089.5	3,267.4	2,559.3	1,731.9	388.8	899.5	776.4	2,190.2	1,234.4	879.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.		1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975	M	3,412.5	969.5	2,163.3	1,623.4	4,518.0	2,630.4	1,920.2	1,463.8	412.8	972.1	819.4	2,180.8	1,121.9	641.7
	A	3,420.8	942.1	2,190.9	1,623.4	4,506.8	2,716.6	1,907.1	1,454.1	404.2	975.7	818.4	2,136.3	1,190.9	608.0
	M	3,427.8	930.1	2,204.9	1,626.0	4,486.5	2,762.8	1,929.9	1,458.8	393.7	982.6	819.7	2,118.5	1,169.8	603.1
	J	3,378.4	931.4	2,210.0	1,616.6	4,515.0	2,804.3	1,924.6	1,478.8	379.5	998.6	812.6	2,131.3	1,220.2	611.6
	J	3,390.4	924.0	2,214.1	1,638.1	4,475.7	2,806.4	1,912.8	1,473.7	376.5	1,000.8	823.8	2,093.9	1,203.8	576.0
	A	3,454.6	916.9	2,225.6	1,630.8	4,427.6	2,715.1	1,839.9	1,472.7	374.8	999.7	811.1	2,084.7	1,204.3	567.5
	S	3,482.7	909.1	2,230.1	1,644.8	4,476.4	2,700.3	1,951.3	1,540.3	370.9	996.9	808.4	2,093.9	1,202.4	664.3
	O	3,449.4	918.7	2,224.8	1,622.8	4,484.2	2,717.7	1,913.3	1,506.3	373.6	989.4	795.6	2,108.5	1,188.8	630.8
	N	3,481.5	921.0	2,292.3	1,655.4	4,522.0	2,727.7	2,002.1	1,528.3	374.0	972.1	790.1	2,135.8	1,146.8	656.5
	D	3,505.5	931.0	2,285.6	1,672.5	4,565.8	2,797.1	2,036.1	1,527.2	375.1	961.7	778.1	2,170.8	1,171.8	661.2
1976	J	3,512.5	934.2	2,266.0	1,687.9	4,472.2	2,818.5	2,002.1	1,512.2	380.7	952.0	771.8	2,081.3	1,199.0	657.1
	F	3,486.6	939.7	2,255.2	1,737.6	4,513.7	2,841.5	1,967.3	1,447.7	379.2	942.8	773.5	2,093.5	1,210.6	615.1
	M	3,546.2	967.0	2,263.4	1,760.8	4,620.7	2,891.9	2,009.6	1,493.2	390.8	956.2	802.4	2,121.4	1,198.5	624.7
	A	3,620.8	958.8	2,248.6	1,755.5	4,632.5	2,897.0	2,051.7	1,586.8	387.2	930.9	800.3	2,124.0	1,218.6	704.3
	M	3,688.0	950.8	2,156.6	1,764.2	4,644.6	2,850.8	2,083.4	1,602.6	383.0	927.8	808.1	2,132.0	1,167.8	710.8
	J	3,672.0	943.2	2,076.6	1,750.4	4,740.0	2,866.9	2,063.1	1,612.9	375.7	919.4	809.8	2,191.6	1,163.7	692.9
	J	3,811.7	947.2	2,095.7	1,750.7	4,787.0	2,979.5	2,234.9	1,689.9	378.6	932.5	803.1	2,168.6	1,170.5	786.7
	A	3,816.6	937.4	2,155.3	1,758.3	4,788.8	2,877.8	2,120.5	1,677.3	374.0	925.8	818.3	2,176.9	1,174.1	745.3
	S	3,827.4	950.5	2,126.5	1,755.8	4,854.2	2,943.4	2,240.3	1,726.0	379.7	920.1	805.2	2,192.4	1,182.4	822.3
	O	3,830.2	980.9	2,161.1	1,763.8	4,910.0	3,012.5	2,260.1	1,730.3	382.0	947.4	815.5	2,209.1	1,226.1	845.8
	N	3,873.6	983.7	2,107.8	1,780.5	4,940.5	3,017.6	2,305.9	1,745.6	375.6	907.3	808.8	2,211.2	1,199.1	840.8
	D	3,907.0	993.9	2,129.5	1,754.8	4,908.2	3,106.8	2,280.5	1,743.7	375.7	898.9	789.6	2,180.9	1,258.9	844.7
1977	J	3,971.7	997.0	2,076.7	1,624.3	4,913.9	3,177.3	2,432.5	1,756.7	387.1	888.6	755.8	2,162.9	1,264.0	876.7
	F	3,962.2	992.1	2,105.0	1,661.9	5,012.3	3,215.5	2,552.3	1,712.8	390.5	900.7	770.6	2,206.6	1,210.4	890.8

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

		Inventories held													
		Goods in process							Finished products						
Annual average and month	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable						
	D	D						D	D						
	D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
	D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974		326.0	163.6	1,101.7	493.3	671.7	750.4	407.2	1,351.1	319.7	324.4	353.9	1,189.4	620.6	669.5
1975		359.1	173.6	1,386.2	574.0	781.7	831.2	467.9	1,587.3	375.5	422.8	423.7	1,578.9	708.1	836.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975	M	363.4	170.9	1,337.8	545.7	758.5	821.1	449.7	1,597.5	405.1	423.7	441.2	1,684.8	724.8	861.5
	A	372.6	172.2	1,334.5	557.0	777.6	806.7	450.9	1,620.5	396.6	443.9	444.4	1,697.5	723.1	869.4
	M	364.3	169.3	1,375.1	572.1	778.4	832.4	458.6	1,619.4	397.3	438.9	446.7	1,609.3	728.7	844.2
	J	347.9	176.7	1,388.6	572.5	778.5	808.1	450.6	1,599.1	401.6	448.9	438.2	1,598.8	724.0	833.1
	J	340.0	168.1	1,367.4	576.2	781.1	803.0	447.2	1,552.4	380.8	416.7	420.5	1,527.6	701.5	812.7
	A	343.0	174.0	1,412.6	598.8	787.6	815.0	443.1	1,606.2	360.6	411.0	412.9	1,504.6	709.1	862.2
	S	355.0	173.0	1,469.7	593.5	794.4	827.6	458.6	1,598.0	342.7	417.0	409.5	1,499.9	698.6	856.7
	O	364.7	174.3	1,483.9	590.2	774.5	844.7	473.1	1,582.2	336.7	421.2	407.9	1,501.7	721.4	820.8
	N	366.1	177.0	1,471.2	614.7	791.7	879.5	512.9	1,592.3	343.5	431.1	411.9	1,527.9	722.2	827.3
	D	370.4	183.9	1,484.3	590.2	802.7	911.3	534.6	1,562.0	350.3	431.0	440.1	1,590.9	694.6	824.4
1976	J	379.5	183.4	1,515.9	617.5	854.5	894.5	505.8	1,601.7	364.4	431.5	468.4	1,601.8	742.0	840.6
	F	392.6	185.9	1,536.1	654.4	858.3	887.5	501.2	1,638.8	384.7	439.7	487.1	1,647.2	772.5	865.1
	M	401.6	184.0	1,533.6	632.1	866.9	936.3	550.6	1,666.0	412.2	444.1	506.6	1,742.0	799.6	868.1
	A	413.4	179.5	1,522.5	635.0	861.0	883.1	524.0	1,649.2	425.1	435.0	512.5	1,756.4	799.7	843.4
	M	415.1	173.3	1,426.4	651.1	877.7	847.7	504.2	1,688.0	427.0	427.4	518.9	1,653.7	802.2	843.6
	J	426.9	176.5	1,426.8	620.4	897.8	843.3	518.7	1,684.4	417.8	412.1	513.1	1,643.3	803.8	819.3
	J	408.5	177.5	1,444.6	613.2	915.8	859.0	519.7	1,686.0	392.0	406.8	502.9	1,622.8	841.6	841.7
	A	394.2	177.9	1,434.7	629.0	930.0	854.9	520.0	1,708.0	377.5	438.3	485.6	1,627.6	866.6	888.7
	S	408.8	173.6	1,459.8	618.8	942.9	885.7	555.8	1,703.0	372.4	444.9	483.0	1,624.3	912.8	893.3
	O	419.1	182.8	1,473.9	615.7	935.0	946.2	585.3	1,682.0	377.8	437.8	474.9	1,655.0	885.9	842.2
	N	429.6	187.1	1,475.6	631.7	956.0	937.8	592.7	1,704.2	391.3	440.8	476.1	1,698.0	903.8	869.6
	D	437.4	187.2	1,468.3	607.8	959.4	923.2	590.2	1,681.9	405.6	408.8	484.6	1,770.9	887.4	848.4
1977	J	453.6	189.8	1,497.2	593.0	990.8	960.7	616.3	1,745.4	418.1	422.5	499.7	1,838.2	964.6	944.6
	F	449.6	193.2	1,495.8	591.9	1,021.8	1,015.1	646.9	1,793.4	427.2	422.8	518.3	1,877.5	1,017.8	1,033.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.		2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975	M	355.5	170.8	1,322.8	551.6	757.9	793.9	448.0	1,593.2	385.9	409.1	416.8	1,579.3	714.6	830.5
	A	366.9	169.8	1,346.2	548.7	775.5	807.1	453.5	1,599.8	368.1	435.1	418.2	1,595.0	718.6	845.6
	M	350.2	171.0	1,380.7	556.3	779.4	849.1	470.3	1,618.8	365.4	425.3	427.5	1,588.6	743.9	856.5
	J	337.0	178.0	1,375.7	554.5	786.4	835.6	472.1	1,562.6	373.9	433.4	423.3	1,597.3	748.5	840.9
	J	343.3	168.5	1,374.4	562.4	791.0	866.2	507.9	1,573.4	379.0	421.7	426.2	1,590.8	736.4	828.9
	A	357.0	169.3	1,395.5	576.7	775.2	828.1	439.2	1,624.9	372.8	424.2	425.2	1,567.7	682.7	833.2
	S	365.2	169.9	1,439.3	587.6	788.2	829.6	450.7	1,577.2	368.3	424.6	428.2	1,594.3	668.3	836.3
	O	374.7	175.0	1,457.1	580.4	783.2	844.8	465.6	1,568.4	370.1	434.8	432.3	1,592.5	684.1	816.9
	N	372.1	179.5	1,455.6	614.7	801.4	863.5	485.4	1,581.1	367.5	441.3	440.7	1,584.8	717.4	860.2
	D	381.7	186.5	1,516.2	644.3	806.5	885.9	501.1	1,596.6	369.4	436.0	448.9	1,588.5	739.4	873.8
1976	J	378.3	185.8	1,549.8	643.3	838.9	867.9	496.4	1,622.0	367.7	435.5	464.3	1,552.0	751.6	848.6
	F	381.2	185.6	1,573.7	675.2	854.7	861.0	498.7	1,657.7	374.9	434.4	479.1	1,565.5	769.9	853.5
	M	392.6	183.8	1,515.5	638.8	866.3	905.5	548.7	1,660.4	392.4	428.6	478.8	1,633.0	787.9	836.2
	A	407.2	177.0	1,536.9	625.9	858.5	884.5	528.0	1,626.8	394.6	426.6	482.5	1,650.0	793.9	819.4
	M	398.8	175.1	1,432.1	633.5	878.7	864.6	516.8	1,686.6	392.7	414.3	497.0	1,633.9	818.4	855.8
	J	413.4	177.9	1,413.8	600.7	906.8	872.4	542.8	1,645.7	389.6	397.7	495.7	1,641.6	830.8	827.4
	J	412.7	178.0	1,451.9	598.3	927.4	926.3	589.8	1,709.1	390.6	412.2	509.9	1,691.0	882.7	858.4
	A	410.5	172.9	1,417.1	605.9	915.4	868.6	515.9	1,728.8	390.5	452.5	499.9	1,696.5	835.1	859.3
	S	420.5	170.4	1,429.7	613.5	935.7	887.7	546.5	1,680.9	400.4	453.1	504.8	1,726.1	873.3	871.5
	O	430.9	183.6	1,447.9	606.0	946.1	946.1	575.8	1,669.0	415.3	452.0	503.2	1,754.8	840.3	838.5
	N	434.9	189.7	1,460.5	631.6	968.0	920.3	560.4	1,693.1	418.4	451.2	509.3	1,761.3	898.2	904.7
	D	446.5	187.8	1,496.9	649.5	967.0	900.1	555.4	1,716.8	430.4	411.1	497.5	1,760.3	947.8	880.4
1977	J	452.1	190.1	1,517.8	608.1	965.8	934.2	605.9	1,762.9	419.8	424.7	493.6	1,785.2	979.1	949.9
	F	439.9	190.0	1,499.2	601.4	1,013.2	996.2	650.0	1,809.5	411.6	413.3	506.7	1,792.5	1,008.9	1,011.5

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco										Beverages					
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products										Production					
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused <sup>5</sup>		Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>6</sup>	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, <sup>6</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Cigarettes	Cigars						
	Millions	Thousand pounds	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Millions	Thousand pounds	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Millions	Thousand pounds	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975		58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	101.0	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08
1976		61,558	566	14,923	2,762	60,493	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	71.0	241.0	237.6	94.78	36.51	413.91
1975	A	5,232	43	1,441	196	5,235	36.6	1,424	141	62.2	0.6	-	42.5	9.81	3.60	416.63
	M	5,023	44	1,367	185	4,010	48.4	1,133	175	51.9	0.8	-	40.8	7.39	3.41	419.15
	J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	1.0	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17
	J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	0.6	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71
	A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35
	S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75
	O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94
	N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87
	D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08
1976	J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,410	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56
	F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75
	M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71
	A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46
	M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10
	J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76
	J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63
	A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24
	S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97
	O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22
	N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03
	D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91
1977	J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99
	F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21
	M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes.

<sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. <sup>5</sup>Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. <sup>6</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber									Stocks <sup>1</sup>
		Production	Consumption				Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	Natural
		Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed						
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976	219.14	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1975	A	22.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976	J	14.31	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660
	F	15.54	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706
	M	17.18	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613
	A	13.49	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678
	M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243
	J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730
	J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957
	A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584
	S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485
	O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584
	N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940
	D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205
1977	J	22.60	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606
	F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249
	M		22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month		Footwear (thousand pairs)							
		Production						Shipments	Stocks
		Boots, all rubber							
		Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.	Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
1975		4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976		3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975	M	470.0	69.3	14.4	201.3	70.8	60.9	301.4	2,261.7
	A	463.5	80.3	14.6	200.4	54.3	44.2	281.5	2,442.0
	M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
	J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
	J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
	A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
	S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
	O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
	N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
	D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976	J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
	F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
	M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
	A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
	M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
	J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
	J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
	A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
	S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
	O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
	N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
	D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977	J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
	F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins					Production of finished leather						
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>			Cattle leather						
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	'000 doz.	Thousands	Thousands	'000 lbs.	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet	Thousand square feet
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	2,763	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	2,422	69,546	10,948	28,048	3,676
1975 A	166.9	190.1	304.4	110.9	5.9	20.7	7.9	X	5,900.0	755.3	2,704.3	327.4
M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	31.7	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	2,194	1,610	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 A	1,111	1,638	316	175	295	3,535	537	450
M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	X	X	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	X	X	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	X	X	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	X	X	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 89. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.  
Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,283	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976	15,432	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 F	920.7	5.9	16.5	135.2	73.5	9.4	73.4	606.8
M	1,017.6	8.1	18.0	146.2	80.3	10.7	67.5	686.8
A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,493.1	12.0	23.2	184.4	108.9	16.2	145.0	1,003.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	..	..	..	5,496	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	..	..	..	6,722	8,906	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 A	956	..	..	..	504.4	770.6	747.8	86.0	661.8	321.1
M	1,094	..	..	..	567.5	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	..	..	..	657.4	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	..	..	..	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	..	..	..	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	..	..	..	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	..	..	..	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	..	..	..	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	..	..	..	432.1	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	..	..	..	525.3	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	..	..	..	563.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	..	..	..	524.9	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	..	..	..	509.8	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	..	..	..	532.8	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	..	..	..	639.1	812.1	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	..	..	..	533.5	813.9	735.5	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	..	..	..	675.8	821.8	800.8	67.6	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	..	..	..	566.4	759.6	748.1	71.1	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	..	..	..	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N	1,417	..	..	..	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D	1,221	..	..	..	513.7	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	490.8					
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	584.0					
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8						

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.



Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup> (Rolled steel products only)					
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Steel			Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction <sup>2</sup>	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners
			Total	Ingot, incl. continuous cast	Castings						
	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7
1975 M	869.3	14.3	1,297.0	1,275.5	21.5	76.5	25.0	141.0	75.1	29.1	75.6
A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole-salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total	
	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6	
1975 M	20.7	79.1	28.9	16.7	6.1	152.5	156.4	7.4	72.9	963.0	
A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4	
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9	
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2	
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales				
										Passenger				
										Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Overseas manufactured		
D	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Canadian and U.S. manufactured		Overseas manufactured		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	( Thousand units )									( Million dollars )				
	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975	1,424.0	1,422.2	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	679.78	775.59	927.80	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.7
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.94	838.10	1,045.19	7,754.2	4,522.7	719.1	2,447.1	64.9
1975 A	136.76	132.47	34.54	31.93	102.22	100.54	66.71	79.19	89.74	655.6	383.0	60.7	205.2	6.6
M	127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.80	73.15	85.93	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3
J	129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.99	68.91	91.86	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
J	93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.48	48.73	61.35	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A	85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.31	43.79	57.39	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.64	64.90	82.97	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.50	72.78	82.61	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	81.20	78.88	102.13	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.53	66.21	76.88	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	63.65	78.67	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	78.09	107.83	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	85.78	97.73	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.99	85.56	92.13	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	91.53	102.52	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	47.56	73.01	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	57.32	94.66	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	56.46	82.64	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.65	72.36	78.88	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	74.29	82.48	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77				807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.71	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.26	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.41	9.01	506.0	448.81	80.81	95.64	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 A	32.32	35.44	120.51	45.61	41.70	13.56	6.79	1.19	25.39	28.53	88.49	7.68	0.92	14.42	15.26	63.37
M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
J	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
A	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	5.94	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	X	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.14	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.44	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16			40.03	37.14	99.31			30.21	25.20	86.75

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets<sup>1</sup> (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets													
	Radio receivers <sup>2</sup>			Television receivers <sup>5</sup>									Imports <sup>7</sup>	
	Total	Combi-nations <sup>3</sup>	Record players <sup>2,4</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>6</sup>	Radio sets	Television sets
D	2405	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	82.3	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4
1976	753.3	..	..	..	38.7	128.5	167.1	..	..	..	33.5	393.2	6,039.4	1,048.5
1975 A	97.0	5.6	3.3	34.1	3.5	8.8	13.6	2.1	1.3	2.5	2.3	27.4	267.6	30.3
M	90.6	6.9	1.2	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9
J	100.5	8.4	5.5	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8
J	84.7	6.7	2.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7
A	71.5	8.4	3.6	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.1
S	105.4	13.7	7.1	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	18.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	19.5	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	11.5	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	2.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	330.2	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	4.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	3.3	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.9	69.7
A	68.1	X	2.8	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	294.3	68.4
M	82.3	4.8	X	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	376.6	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	5.5	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	615.7	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	X	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	539.5	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	X	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	X	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.7	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	X	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	X	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	60.0
F	39.7	5.5	2.1	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6		25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0		

<sup>1</sup>Excludes record players. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>4</sup>Includes monaural and stereo with and without amplifiers. <sup>5</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>6</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>7</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

**Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining**

96 1. Electric Power  
96 2. Electric Power Available, by Province  
97 3. Coal and Coke  
97 4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas  
98 5. Petroleum Products  
99 6. Metals  
100 7. Non-metallic Minerals



Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 J	19,646	6,933	26,579	23,215	3,364	620	25,958	25,513	445
F	17,419	6,434	23,853	20,951	2,902	565	23,288	22,858	430
M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 J	25,959	620	37	559	646	8,946	8,504	1,233	690	1,383	3,277	64
F	23,288	574	35	519	589	7,908	7,695	1,100	614	1,286	2,908	60
M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.  
Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub-bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 M	1,377	604	379	2,360	200	35	379	791	956	263	585	2,038	483
A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	15	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	848	2,138	443

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales					
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Exports	Imports
	Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf							
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.2	263.8	789.0	620.7	171.6	3,462.6	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 F	45.7	24.3	70.0	47.7	20.8	279.5	228.4	147.6	46.4	40.8	60.4	74.6	0.32
M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.2	18.5	70.7	56.6	12.8	325.6	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	43.7	22.6	66.3	58.4	10.2	333.6	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>								Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>					
	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,524	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	606,775	222,938	105,261	73,234
1975 A	50,227	52,192	17,148	11,495	5,326	9,793	2,542	924	864	4,100	47,770	16,417	9,002	5,156
M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	47,471	20,975	8,434	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	49,126	21,857	7,683	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,424	19,502	6,855	6,427
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,357	18,438	7,903	6,545
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,653	18,404	10,189	6,465
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,261	19,151	11,572	5,853
1977 J		58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,553	16,492	9,865	4,960
F											53,508	15,993	9,743	5,557
M											51,447	17,447	9,456	5,912
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>								Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>						
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	121,873	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 A	12,042	2,119	422	918	1,694	112,494	30,731	15,797	12,309	24,579	4,722	3,660	509	20,187
M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410					23,792	4,171		947	14,833
F			362											
M			496											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,421.9	1,166.7	704.6	528.4	471.0	693.9	709.4	378.1	241.7	28.6	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,402.8	1,125.5	690.6	526.7	452.9	551.7	557.8	387.4	250.6	30.7	31.9
1975 A	152.6	82.5	100.9	42.3	51.0	47.1	27.4	31.9	35.2	11.2	2.6	5.1
M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.3	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.8
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.0	35.3	19.5	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.2	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.0	8.3	21.7	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	96.8	88.1	60.7	43.7	34.1	32.3	66.7	32.5	33.5	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	27.8	93.3	46.4	41.2	13.7	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	115.9	86.6	63.9	47.4	21.6	40.9	64.6	38.7	19.5	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	157.0	86.2	67.9	44.9	36.0	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.4	95.7	67.3	45.9	41.9	44.6	45.7	37.8	17.2	3.6	3.4
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.2	49.7	78.0	35.2	28.9	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.5	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	47.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.3	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	142.0	98.6	54.2	41.9	43.8	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	131.9	91.5	59.2	47.6	30.5	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.5	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	89.2	83.3	45.8	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	117.1	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	30.6	43.0	44.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5		103.2		45.9		50.5		40.4		3.0	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces					Thousands pounds
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,318	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1976	2,367.7	2,208.8	1,041.2	768.1	4,713.5	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,984	1,311.8	
1975 A	189.7	99.8	84.7	24.1	214.8	4,419.6	139	-	2,508	2,838	600.9	
M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2	
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2	
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6	
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2	
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.2	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.4	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.7	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	46.9	300.7	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	2,821	850.1	
F	170.1	148.2	79.2	67.2	357.3	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,095	771.2	
M	154.8	116.1	80.6	59.4	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,183	821.1	
A	182.3	124.7	92.9	70.8	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,249	548.8	
M	209.7	211.8	89.2	80.4	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	216.4	94.8	84.9	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	242.6	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,891	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	225.4	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,570	2,102.6	
O	214.8	223.0	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,091	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	153.3	105.5	40.1	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,182	1,122.1	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,577	783.0	
F	170.1	123.0	99.5	54.1	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,774	704.2	
M	183.5		110.6			1,476.9	151	-	4,787		1,347.2	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,164	1,181.9	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,312.3	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,610.8	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,678.9	5,741.8
1975 A	75	74.3	505	733	770	160.1	561.6	122.7	572.5
M	77	79.9	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	71.7	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	97.6	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	109.4	544.3
N	152	110.7	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	125.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	115.4	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	121.2	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	131.9	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.2	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	147.8	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	142.8	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.0	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.0	433.2
A	139	116.0	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.2	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	129.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.4	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	142.9	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	130.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	116.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156		394			170.8	513.8		637.6

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 - Construction

102	1. Building Permits, by Type
102	2. Building Permits, by Province
103	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
103	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
103	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
104	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
104	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
105	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
105	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
106	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5	M.C.D.						
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	809.5	356.4	74.5	183.7	98.1	453.2	299.7
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	830.2	347.1	73.4	156.7	117.0	483.1	312.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.4	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,038.1	359.0	59.3	168.7	130.9	679.1	405.9	1,047.9	361.6	84.1	148.8	128.6	686.3	397.6

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. <sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.9	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.0	430.3	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,149.9	109.6	49.4	307.3	248.9	2,787.7	4,067.7	418.3	516.4	1,811.9	1,813.3	-	19.4
1975 A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	27.1	97.7	137.2	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	627.8	5.6	1.9	9.6	7.2	107.8	218.9	21.9	25.6	97.6	130.3	-	1.3
M	1,038.1	6.8	5.0	24.2	5.0	255.1	363.8	42.2	40.6	172.7	122.2	-	0.6

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia					
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	
1975 A	11,929	702	2,703	4,900	303	281	1,085	1,955	1,644	2,467	255	1,068	147.5
M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	168.9
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160.5
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186.0
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192.2
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	202.8
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231.1
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211.3
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.8
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	273.9
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211.2
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201.2
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223.1
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	215.6
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	204.6
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	178.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205.0
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	165.9
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232.5
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226.0
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	205.7
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	212.7
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160.1

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Metropolitan areas												Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 A	12,369	832	2,153	6,023	283	288	1,041	1,749	1,576	2,400	260	905	164.9
M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	139.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	179.5
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	168.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164.5
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	169.9
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166.0
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	187.8
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	192.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176.1
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.7
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104.0
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	207.8
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183.3
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	204.6
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193.3
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175.3
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183.4
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175.3
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178.5
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	190.7
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187.1
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	201.6
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229.1

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 A	120,305	8,300	23,521	61,240	2,725	2,311	6,520	15,688	16,528	32,659	2,422	10,458	125.5
M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.0
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.4
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.4
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.9
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138.2
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132.2
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.3
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.5
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.9
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.5
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	155.9
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155.2
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158.9
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160.5
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.8
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.7
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160.0
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159.1
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.2
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170.6
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170.1
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165.0

See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>						Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units					Conventional lenders	
								National Housing Act						
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total	Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other <sup>4</sup>
							Million dollars							
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980				
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475				
N								5,713						

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.  
Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products				Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phaltd sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (bricks)	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>		
											Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>					
																Million sq. ft.	
month	%"	bd. ft.	sands	Millions sq. ft.	1/2" basis	%" basis	1/2" basis	Millions sq. ft.	tons	block equ.	yds.	sq. ft.					
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1976	2,210	14,623	4,814	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37	
1975 A	113.9	743.2	-	5.2	18.6	11.4	5.8	34.6	32.8	8.4	123.2	8.9	1,076	21,672	1,723	3.0	
S	103.1	756.1	1,048.6	5.5	21.4	12.0	7.5	32.7	33.6	2.8	112.2	8.7	1,038	24,605	1,885	2.5	
O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1	
N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1	
D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3	
1976 J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1	
F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9	
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8	
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1	
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1	
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,192.9	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0	
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	3.4	360	5,644	625	2.4	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Lava-tories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Fur-naces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>	Locks & latch sets <sup>2</sup>	Construction <sup>5</sup>				Mineral wool for building insu-lation	Asphalt products		Clay bricks	Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, var-nishes & lacquers		
						Concrete rein-forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva-nized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt					
																Roof squares '000	Roofing asphalt
	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000						
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908		
1975 A	33.5	50.7	11.6	15.9	2,278.7	29.7	9.8	2.4	20.5	66.0	719.3	16.4	61.8	45.1	31,756.5		
S	48.4	68.5	13.7	28.9	3,155.6	32.0	9.8	2.1	23.1	71.9	684.2	14.1	60.0	58.0	31,455.5		
O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	2.8	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4		
N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	3.6	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1		
D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	3.3	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4		
1976 J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	82.7	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8		
F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1		
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5		
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0		
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4		
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1		
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	12.1	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	27,263.4		

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

<sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.



**Section 9 • Food and Agriculture**

108	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
108	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
109	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
109	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
110	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
111	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
111	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
112	8. Fish
113	9. Manufactured Food
114	10. Sugar



Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops												
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables
D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975	9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1976	9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03
1974 2	2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3	2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4	1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1	3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2	1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3	2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4	2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1	3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28
2	2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42
3	2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65
4	2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68
1977 1	2,608.26	1,428.17	-51.19	545.00	331.55	26.24	149.77	-4.42	162.87	0.67	55.62	12.42	28.48

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program
	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	206682
1975	198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976	210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 2	9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3	-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4	68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1	120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2	34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3	-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4	43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1	106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2	34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3	-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4	69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36
1977 1	103.97	32.16	1,123.41	467.02	199.62	2.10	264.32	96.12	70.36	23.83	8.01	41.97	1.68	5.00

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.94	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56
1977 1	2,608.21	29.57	29.34	28.48	270.30	633.10	209.48	744.47	569.78	93.69

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,145.58	28.67	128.68	245.90	123.45	319.02	268.45	31.41	158.23	5.69	26.43	38.34	15.72	36.15	30.55	4.07
1974 2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 M	238	65	11	613	59.3	4.8	8.1	26.8	74.8
J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J					79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F					83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M					81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A					77.6	5.0	8.2	37.4	74.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.  
Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>												
	Land and buildings				Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement <sup>4</sup>			Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>2,5</sup>	Building replacement	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>	Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replacement <sup>4</sup>	Machinery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
	1961 = 100												
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	228.1
1976	227.3	261.0	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	219.1
1975 M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.2
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.1
M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	213.0	211.8	207.8	178.2	232.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.2
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241.2
A	217.3	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	233.0
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.3
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	224.6
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.7
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223.9
F	223.5	256.4	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	223.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.6
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226.7
M	226.8	261.0	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	228.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.2
A	228.4	262.1	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	213.3
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7
N	230.6	264.4	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	207.1
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.7
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	235.8	270.8	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	216.9	178.9	175.6	-

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	25.36	1.48	2.83	5.00	93.14	0.91	9.48
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.53	6.56	8.59	31.51	81.38	1.46	3.36	5.14	211.89	0.80	2.00
1975 M	8.61	2.35	—	1.08	0.10	0.08	1.08	0.88	0.15	0.06	0.19	6.65	0.06	1.56
A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	1.09	0.14	0.12	0.09	5.72	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	1.17	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.81	0.06	0.10	0.37	0.29	0.04	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.98	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.55	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	—	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.53	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.70
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.38	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.86	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.40	0.12	1.88	0.56	12.66	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	3.17	0.15	0.20	0.73	8.12	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.72	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	—	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.37	0.07	0.03	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	8.79	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.68	—	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.17	0.22	14.13	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	8.22	0.07	0.57	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	8.93	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.85	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.75	0.10	0.05	0.47	28.45	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	6.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.35
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.18
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.03	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	—	0.14
F								5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	33.98	0.05	0.13

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup>
	Production	Milk	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Eggs
	Total milk <sup>1</sup>	and cream								
	Million pounds	Thousand gals.	Million pounds	Million dozens						
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.34	32.52	369.53
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.90
1975 M	1,672	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69
J	1,864	412	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13
J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24
M			13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66
A							29.58	60.39	11.73	

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.



Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>3</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	588.9	397.8	191.1	51.3	19.5	71
1976	300,823	831,119	147,288	17,088	355,193	108,448	42,074	161,027	646.4	432.3	194.4	42.5	19.6	92
1975 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.9	21.6	14.3	4.0	1.3	73.8
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32.5	18.8	13.7	3.3	1.2	64.0
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8	29.6	22.2	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.5	47.2	15.3	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.4	44.3	14.1	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.2	32.4	13.8	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.1	38.3	19.7	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	27,071	10,179	91	14,167	272	713	1,650	42.9	26.1	16.8	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194	7,351	197	35,702	735	56	2,153	42.2	31.6	10.7	2.6	0.9	56.1
M	30,154	108,915	9,799	138	19,370	1,979	227	77,402	49.3	39.6	9.7	0.9	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,026	10,523	41	18,015	526	1,015	3,907	46.7	24.7	22.0	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,313	15,761	2,287	43,816	8,552	6,594	4,303	50.0	28.0	22.0	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	70,655	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	7,361	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.1	46.8	23.3	2.6	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	55.6	23.5	4.8	1.3	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	53.4	48.0	5.4	6.1	0.7	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	62.4	33.1	29.3	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.6	30.3	19.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	48.5	27.7	20.8	5.7	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.3	0.7	68.0

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>3</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>			
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.										
	Million pounds											
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 A	69.2	3,074	954	23.90	12.84	26.44	14.27	13.43	8.79	28.07	4.54	7.58
M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.26	13.10	15.38	8.45	30.71	4.57	10.37
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	30.03	5.46	10.11
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	30.21	4.62	8.39
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32
1977 J	80.3	3,547		22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.42	7.82	7.86
F				25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09		12.03
M				24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62			

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy
	Million pounds										
D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0
1976	162.8	69.0	47.1	119.8	228.7	57.2	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8
1975 3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7
4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	67.9	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.4	23.1	56.2	20.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	56.4	18.1	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	61.4	12.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks
	Million pounds								million gallons
D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	315.1
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	322.3
1975 4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	72.5
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	60.8
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	88.6
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	94.2
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	78.9
1977 1									73.7

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			Stocks
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	End of period
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	1,948.2	323.1
1976	2,098.7	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 A	157.3	165.7	2.4	157.4	159.8	16.4	161.3	155.7	260.3
M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	176.2	176.6	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	187.5	180.3	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	201.5	207.0	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	187.8	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	196.3	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	140.1	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	130.8	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	132.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## Section 10 • Domestic Trade

116	1. Value of Retail Trade
119	2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
119	3. Value of Wholesale Sales
120	4. Chartered Banks' General Loans
121	5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
122	6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding



Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,786.0	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,156.0	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,596.0	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 A	929.0	69.0	431.0	125.2	74.2	58.8	920.4	285.5	85.9	47.7	65.3	51.7
M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	873.0	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,148.7	81.2	479.8	117.1	81.3	60.8	1,037.1	386.2	76.7	49.8	75.5	60.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 A	961.7	69.5	464.7	131.1	80.1	64.8	767.0	293.9	85.1	51.5	67.4	56.5
M	988.8	73.2	481.4	132.0	82.7	66.9	806.6	303.0	96.6	54.7	69.2	59.1
J	998.8	73.7	452.2	122.6	82.1	65.9	820.8	306.6	89.6	53.6	67.6	57.8
J	1,020.4	73.6	494.4	139.5	83.9	67.3	857.7	324.1	92.9	54.3	72.5	58.9
A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	996.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,172.5	80.3	563.0	133.4	91.8	76.9	1,001.6	427.1	99.7	62.1	85.8	73.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D (650074 650075)		650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D (650103 650104)		650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	540.1	638.9	1,452.1	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,350.2	56,925.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 A	38.3	41.8	100.0	112.6	12.7	12.6	27.3	39.2	473.2	4,001.6
M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.6	38.3	101.7	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	449.3	3,853.0
F	24.4	33.8	90.3	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	445.7	3,652.6
M	33.2	37.5	107.2	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	518.8	4,225.4
A	48.6	51.6	112.3	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	574.6	4,839.6
M	46.5	63.2	117.1	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	588.1	4,873.7
J	46.8	65.6	123.4	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	636.1	5,039.1
J	41.0	62.7	134.0	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	644.3	4,912.7
A	39.3	54.7	130.6	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	616.2	4,576.9
S	53.7	54.2	127.2	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	611.6	4,668.1
O	57.6	54.3	133.3	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	640.0	5,017.0
N	55.7	53.3	135.4	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	647.5	4,989.3
D	60.7	69.8	139.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	978.0	6,278.0
1977 J	35.7	37.5	105.4	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	506.9	4,093.6
F	29.4	34.5	96.9	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	483.9	3,983.4
M	41.4	42.4	113.0	146.2	21.6	16.7	28.7	47.5	575.5	4,688.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 A	37.9	46.4	107.3	114.6	14.1	11.6	34.0	39.2	488.2	4,008.3
M	40.7	49.5	108.8	117.8	14.0	13.7	34.8	41.8	521.1	4,167.1
J	37.6	46.6	113.5	121.2	15.2	13.4	35.1	41.7	530.6	4,175.4
J	38.6	47.8	116.8	123.0	16.6	13.9	35.5	42.6	539.1	4,313.9
A	40.6	48.2	115.9	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	539.5	4,349.7
S	39.3	49.1	117.8	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	536.5	4,326.0
O	39.2	53.0	117.7	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	530.8	4,361.4
N	41.2	47.3	121.0	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	552.4	4,544.8
D	43.2	51.2	120.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	570.1	4,743.2
1976 J	40.8	50.5	116.8	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	536.7	4,496.4
F	41.8	50.5	110.8	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	560.8	4,481.3
M	42.8	50.9	118.7	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	569.7	4,585.4
A	46.3	56.1	119.3	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	578.2	4,692.0
M	41.9	53.0	117.5	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	573.7	4,637.6
J	45.1	54.5	127.3	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	603.2	4,777.8
J	44.7	54.2	131.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	585.7	4,710.2
A	43.5	54.6	126.4	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	604.2	4,761.2
S	46.6	53.4	120.3	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	621.0	4,760.8
O	51.7	52.5	119.9	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	618.4	4,840.0
N	44.8	51.8	122.2	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	604.6	4,820.5
D	45.1	52.8	118.3	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	636.6	4,971.7
1977 J	47.7	51.8	121.7	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	636.0	5,005.5
F	50.0	52.4	120.8	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	617.9	4,971.1
M	52.2	56.7	124.2	147.1	21.3	19.5	40.0	58.2	622.5	5,030.2

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523	650614	650790	650966	651406
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.4	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,206.1	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,789.0	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	77.2	17.9	129.6	104.0	1,009.2	1,470.9	176.7	184.6	350.9	470.4	10.1	490.4	523.5	108.7	235.0
M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	945.0	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.2	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	905.9	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.2	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,044.5	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	508.8	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,256.8	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	600.6	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,241.5	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	583.5	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,284.1	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	603.7	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,224.6	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	570.2	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,112.6	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	511.3	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,170.8	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.2	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,251.7	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	596.4	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,220.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	605.4	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,547.6	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.5	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,010.6	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.0	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	982.5	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	474.6	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	86.1	19.7	144.3	118.4	1,193.7	1,739.2	190.9	194.5	437.9	552.6	10.8	562.6	616.6	121.0	271.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 A	77.7	18.7	133.3	104.6	993.5	1,487.4	176.6	176.2	356.8	484.3	10.6	..	..	..	..
M	77.3	19.7	133.8	107.7	1,023.0	1,558.0	177.0	180.8	366.9	488.0	10.7	..	..	..	..
J	78.2	19.7	133.1	107.1	1,032.8	1,568.3	183.1	191.6	379.9	496.7	10.9	..	..	..	..
J	83.4	20.3	135.0	112.8	1,086.5	1,599.1	183.3	191.6	386.2	499.9	11.1	..	..	..	..
A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,107.1	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,101.0	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,099.7	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,143.6	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,152.2	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,113.7	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,126.8	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,123.4	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,190.8	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,139.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,209.2	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,184.3	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,184.5	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,187.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,203.3	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,192.2	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,245.9	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,257.9	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,245.3	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.5	21.6	155.9	126.8	1,256.8	1,889.0	205.6	210.7	470.6	588.4	11.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.2	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,516.2	1,633.9	1,425.1	291.3	811.9	210.2	346.1	15.1	234.7	89.2	1,291.4	424.1	2,407.5	604.0
1975 A	431.0	1,524.9	98.9	311.4	52.5	213.7	27.9	14.5	15.8	69.7	81.5	315.6	154.4	600.1
M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
J	446.0	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,855.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	982.4	1,633.9	202.6	291.3	139.8	210.2	43.3	15.1	28.0	89.2	140.1	424.1	428.7	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades										Industrial goods trades						
	Consumer goods trades																
	Total	Total <sup>2</sup>	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total <sup>2</sup>	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel	
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286	
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0	
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0	
1975 A	3,650.5	1,751.3	348.0	85.1	98.5	70.9	129.4	716.4	73.4	1,899.2	7.4	466.3	198.4	415.4	52.8	206.1	
M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6	
J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2	
J	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7	
A	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0	
S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4	
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5	
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7	
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3	
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4	
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2	
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1	
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8	
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5	
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6	
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9	
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1	
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9	
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6	
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2	
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7	
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2	
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0	
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8	

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans <sup>3</sup>							Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandise <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1975 M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558	
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405	
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904	
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614	
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189	
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781	
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128	
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818	
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474	
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201	
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053	
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241	
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892	
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286	
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386	
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438	
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883	
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526	
O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,553	512	48,100	
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,082	545	48,763	
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977 J	813	37	16,261	17,111	443	2,821	3,264	-	-	-	-	-	28,655	634	49,664	
F	863	38	16,405	17,306	430	2,807	3,236	-	-	-	-	-	29,652	661	50,855	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group		General merchandise group				Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 1	1,860.8	59.0	872.8	20.3	49.6	26.6	68.4	81.1	99.1
2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 1	38.7	30.6	38.9	19.2	31.1	178.9	19.0	160.8	19.0	47.7
2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.  
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit<sup>1</sup> balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies														Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>		
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,242	277	199	23,769
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,820	328	288	27,617
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	1,122.1	274.6	1,493.5	11,416.5	47.6	1,098.2	1,030.6	173.8	16,656.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,102.3	1,033.7	176.4	16,993.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6
J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,912.2	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	12,920.8	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,755.5	216.0	270.0	26,516.7
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,819.5	327.9	287.5	27,616.6
1977 J	1,132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,865.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,118.4	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,005.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,115.5	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,163.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 A	1,146.4	276.3	1,508.3	11,467.0	47.6	1,100.7	1,042.2	175.8	16,764.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,679.0	50.0	1,105.7	1,053.0	179.5	16,968.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5
J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,698.1	281.7	270.0	26,422.8
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,819.1	309.7	287.5	27,412.3
1977 J	1,146.6	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,075.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,142.3	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,400.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,145.4	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,551.7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

## Section 11 • External Trade

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 124 | 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas |
| 125 | 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas |
| 126 | 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity              |
| 128 | 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity              |



Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1974	32,441.3	21,399.5	1,928.6	9,113.3	4,792.1	2,115.2	370.7	323.8	556.6	468.2	395.7	234.1	198.3	31.5	325.3	402.5
1975	33,103.6	21,652.4	1,789.1	9,661.9	4,713.9	2,301.1	381.2	349.6	609.2	479.5	481.5	199.1	669.0	418.9	483.5	431.9
1975 A	2,643.4	1,795.7	134.7	713.0	360.6	172.5	33.3	23.7	47.6	25.4	42.5	12.4	17.3	6.9	31.9	41.8
M	3,033.2	1,840.2	178.9	1,014.1	443.9	199.0	32.0	33.7	49.7	33.3	50.3	21.6	26.1	8.4	50.9	44.4
J	3,106.9	1,884.4	170.8	1,051.7	533.3	278.8	43.4	28.0	69.8	81.6	56.1	30.5	38.1	6.7	57.9	46.6
J	2,698.2	1,734.9	186.7	776.5	440.4	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.5	36.5
A	2,292.8	1,499.9	97.9	695.0	297.2	149.1	27.8	21.6	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	40.8	28.3
S	2,757.2	1,849.0	130.2	777.9	384.7	210.6	36.7	36.7	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.1
O	3,005.4	2,053.6	103.0	848.7	280.1	139.4	14.9	23.3	44.8	24.7	31.7	31.2	154.6	112.1	46.6	23.4
N	2,910.3	1,972.3	122.9	815.1	346.2	187.6	45.1	21.2	39.2	37.6	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.2	27.1
D	2,936.9	1,896.6	150.1	890.2	418.2	218.0	37.2	27.0	57.0	50.8	46.1	13.2	129.7	85.0	37.7	33.3
1976 J	2,856.2	1,820.7	121.5	914.2	386.8	219.2	49.3	22.9	33.1	69.8	44.1	0.7	126.1	95.5	37.5	35.5
F	2,951.3	2,037.9	150.3	763.0	364.3	164.7	30.8	25.9	46.2	41.7	20.1	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.3	20.1
M	2,980.8	2,148.4	151.4	681.0	352.1	154.7	31.9	41.8	37.5	21.5	22.1	15.0	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,375.9	2,311.4	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	44.9	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,042.1	1,914.7	161.9	965.5	438.4	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	44.6	25.7
A	3,062.5	2,042.5	159.1	860.8	461.2	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.2	36.4
S	3,237.4	2,234.6	144.9	857.8	417.1	222.6	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	44.8	41.1
O	3,189.3	2,123.4	157.8	865.0	444.9	248.4	43.3	30.5	76.5	53.7	44.4	1.3	59.8	32.7	36.3	29.6
N	3,382.4	2,260.9	161.1	960.3	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.7	95.3	64.7	47.7	18.8	36.8	11.2	52.0	34.2
D	3,237.5	2,267.6	139.2	830.8	387.2	202.2	38.3	29.8	45.2	40.4	48.5	5.7	58.9	4.6	80.4	40.7
1977 J	3,134.9	2,127.6	159.7	847.6	440.9	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.6	14.0	64.3	20.6
F	3,187.6	2,273.0	134.3	780.3	390.9	193.2	39.6	24.1	58.9	30.7	39.4	18.9	40.3	20.3	42.1	26.5
M	3,830.4	2,733.8	166.8	929.8	463.7	200.6	28.7	31.3	66.7	42.2	31.8	39.1	37.6	13.8	47.6	41.6

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1974	96.8	3,342.7	127.6	2,231.2	439.0	395.7	325.5	910.8	249.6	659.4	193.2					
1975	132.8	3,281.9	201.5	2,122.1	377.5	308.7	252.2	784.6	322.7	762.0	222.1	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 A	10.5	253.1	27.5	145.6	49.7	18.7	15.1	65.9	30.5	57.5	16.8	2,730.0	1,729.1	151.1	849.8	199.6
M	9.8	435.6	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.2	22.8	83.7	38.4	78.6	15.9	2,699.7	1,698.7	153.5	847.5	184.7
J	7.1	382.9	33.9	205.4	84.9	33.9	28.1	71.0	30.6	58.0	20.3	2,793.6	1,751.0	145.5	897.1	233.0
J	8.8	259.2	4.9	172.4	20.0	21.7	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,706.3	1,818.3	196.5	691.5	188.8
A	11.3	245.9	7.5	188.3	23.7	19.4	15.1	66.8	33.6	57.0	18.1	2,676.1	1,815.1	103.4	757.6	169.0
S	10.1	249.6	1.1	183.0	7.4	24.5	18.8	45.3	10.1	53.2	18.7	2,870.3	1,855.7	150.4	864.2	232.3
O	10.2	306.2	33.4	204.8	25.0	26.8	22.8	46.8	17.6	66.1	22.4	2,745.6	1,867.5	85.8	792.3	125.5
N	6.3	246.0	45.5	128.5	27.7	29.8	23.8	67.6	38.1	81.7	23.1	2,825.8	1,895.3	124.5	806.0	183.5
D	10.4	272.7	4.9	197.7	29.8	27.1	22.6	52.4	25.8	67.7	20.4	2,923.4	1,924.3	145.8	853.3	186.8
1976 J	13.6	286.6	15.8	216.9	18.1	26.9	22.7	62.8	28.4	71.5	13.4	3,040.1	1,993.9	128.6	917.6	207.9
F	7.4	287.3	4.2	225.2	23.3	33.7	28.1	41.5	15.5	56.9	13.4	3,126.6	2,098.6	146.9	881.0	202.0
M	11.3	239.4	7.4	167.0	24.4	27.4	23.9	52.5	27.0	60.8	18.6	3,002.1	2,034.4	158.3	809.4	188.3
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,105.2	2,146.7	163.8	794.6	193.2
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,072.9	2,158.0	134.1	780.8	224.0
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.7	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,339.4	2,210.6	186.4	942.3	189.1
J	8.6	307.4	18.9	211.9	28.1	31.9	26.7	98.6	39.2	73.7	21.6	3,137.9	2,070.2	175.7	891.9	183.9
A	5.7	216.5	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,384.7	2,367.6	162.6	854.2	280.8
S	10.0	278.2	15.5	197.3	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.4	3,375.4	2,266.5	170.0	938.8	246.1
O	6.6	287.9	6.9	209.8	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,116.7	2,025.1	138.7	952.9	225.5
N	4.1	288.4	22.8	191.3	9.9	39.7	33.5	81.0	19.0	58.7	12.1	3,053.7	2,041.3	158.4	853.8	288.5
D	5.5	262.3	12.8	192.7	4.0	32.7	29.3	49.1	12.9	57.7	12.8	3,249.0	2,356.3	128.0	764.5	176.8
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	44.5	9.4	3,399.8	2,358.7	172.0	869.0	215.8
F	4.8	272.9	4.3	184.8	19.6	40.7	30.9	49.1	24.2	52.4	15.4	3,465.0	2,375.6	143.1	946.4	236.7
M	6.4	340.4	18.8	231.5	33.9	37.4	32.1	50.2	15.7	77.1	25.5	3,859.7	2,608.2	168.9	1,082.6	244.7

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month		All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg		France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541		3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1974		31,692.3	21,356.6	1,126.4	9,209.1	3,746.4	1,814.9	173.1		394.8	767.3	316.5	163.2	197.1	1,314.8	618.1	318.9	445.7
1975		34,635.4	23,559.4	1,222.1	9,854.1	4,094.3	1,964.0	143.2		487.4	795.2	379.8	158.7	178.2	2,164.7	758.3	746.1	443.1
1975	A	2,891.4	2,054.8	90.2	746.4	307.4	150.8	12.1		34.3	66.2	28.6	9.7	13.5	181.8	77.9	57.6	2.5
	M	3,124.6	2,046.9	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.5	16.7		44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
	J	3,281.1	2,265.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6		49.2	73.7	27.9	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
	J	2,725.3	1,866.0	105.8	753.4	360.6	180.0	11.3		51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	150.4	72.1	44.5	29.0
	A	2,569.1	1,602.7	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8		42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
	S	2,825.0	2,008.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.8		31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.2
	O	3,101.5	2,208.8	106.2	786.6	345.4	165.3	9.8		43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.7	34.6	6.8	40.1
	N	2,986.5	2,152.5	85.6	748.5	305.9	157.8	11.5		40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
	D	2,829.9	1,931.1	86.2	812.6	317.8	160.3	8.2		29.6	78.8	30.0	13.8	12.5	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976	J	2,898.9	1,833.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.6	9.4		32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
	F	3,000.7	2,137.0	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7		31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
	M	3,233.1	2,264.2	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2		38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
	A	3,153.8	2,164.6	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9		40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
	M	3,286.6	2,362.9	92.1	831.6	335.7	170.7	11.0		36.2	78.9	30.8	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
	J	3,585.6	2,382.6	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9		40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
	J	2,920.9	1,884.5	89.2	947.2	353.1	169.1	12.9		44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
	A	2,867.8	1,882.2	86.9	898.7	325.8	161.3	9.2		38.8	64.7	34.7	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
	S	2,935.4	2,094.0	78.5	762.9	289.3	145.6	7.4		30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
	O	2,994.6	2,058.5	97.2	838.9	350.9	183.8	9.0		38.7	91.6	29.2	14.7	15.2	68.8	30.3	27.8	31.5
	N	3,484.0	2,442.6	113.6	927.3	370.2	178.6	12.9		39.2	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.2	129.4	53.4	47.2	44.5
	D	3,020.7	2,144.0	82.8	793.9	322.7	152.8	9.2		29.2	70.9	27.8	15.7	18.8	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977	J	3,003.1	2,027.7	88.9	886.5	308.2	154.4	10.5		29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
	F	3,183.3	2,274.9	92.4	816.1	315.4	157.7	13.9		29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
	M	3,742.5	2,640.6	126.2	975.7	396.5	184.6	13.2		44.0	77.6	34.7	15.0	20.2	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
Year and month		Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	
	D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	
1974		2,197.0	59.3	1,429.9	419.2	335.0	1,597.5	112.3	1,290.8	417.5	24.4	67.5				M.C.D.		
1975		2,000.0	46.9	1,204.6	394.1	344.9	1,400.1	170.1	1,106.8	401.6	17.8	24.5	3	3	5	3	3	
1975	A	165.7	2.6	111.3	18.5	15.3	115.1	13.8	91.2	32.2	0.6	4.6	2,857.1	1,951.4	99.4	806.3	159.7	
	M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,765.8	1,812.5	110.8	842.5	172.1	
	J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	3,041.6	2,095.8	106.4	839.4	152.5	
	J	157.1	4.9	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,760.2	1,968.3	97.6	694.3	163.2	
	A	147.0	2.5	77.9	37.7	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,965.5	1,989.7	97.3	876.6	158.9	
	S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.7	2,068.5	95.9	786.3	139.5	
	O	188.9	5.6	104.5	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,886.6	2,017.4	103.3	765.9	157.4	
	N	177.5	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,865.9	2,053.0	91.1	721.8	156.9	
	D	149.4	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,951.0	2,009.7	91.9	849.4	165.0	
1976	J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,052.2	2,026.9	99.7	925.4	162.3	
	F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,198.9	2,242.7	103.8	852.3	163.4	
	M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,043.7	2,063.6	102.8	877.1	157.7	
	A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,211.7	2,117.4	109.6	984.9	167.1	
	M	210.0	6.1	112.8	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	2,916.2	2,090.0	79.7	746.5	152.4	
	J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,253.8	2,150.8	100.0	1,003.0	146.4	
	J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.8	23.0	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,098.9	2,102.2	85.2	911.5	157.7	
	A	236.9	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.9	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,158.4	2,204.5	86.9	866.7	146.6	
	S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,107.7	2,175.4	84.7	847.4	166.2	
	O	245.8	4.8	136.5	39.3	35.1	153.9	13.3	125.8	28.5	1.4	1.4	2,929.1	1,982.8	97.9	848.2	186.7	
	N	271.0	5.1	159.5	37.3	32.6	132.6	15.6	96.7	29.1	1.1	0.4	3,148.9	2,176.0	109.7	863.1	159.2	
	D	239.2	4.8	131.8	41.1	37.7	107.6	15.7	75.2	29.9	0.6	0.1	3,280.4	2,338.2	93.2	848.9	163.9	
1977	J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,187.3	2,246.5	93.0	847.7	166.9	
	F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,472.3	2,439.6	104.0	928.6	194.5	
	M	265.5	4.0	153.5	29.1	22.1	181.2	24.4	126.6	51.7	1.8	3.4	3,530.5	2,419.0	116.2	995.3	187.6	

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																	
Year and month	(1971 = 100)	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
	D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1974		156.3	116.5	32,441.3	776.8	31,674.3	89.9	3,780.5	150.8	194.2	179.6	2,064.9	60.3	430.7	232.7	107.8	193.9
1975		172.9	107.4	33,103.6	778.5	32,325.2	83.0	4,013.3	166.9	233.1	176.7	2,001.1	102.3	598.9	253.3	91.4	242.6
1975	A	168.2	105.9	2,643.4	61.1	2,582.3	3.4	266.0	9.9	11.7	12.0	136.6	7.4	20.2	27.6	4.4	19.6
	M	171.5	119.4	3,033.2	65.0	2,968.2	3.3	384.4	14.5	19.3	17.2	193.1	14.9	57.3	30.8	7.4	19.4
	J	171.9	121.9	3,106.9	69.7	3,037.3	3.2	453.2	15.8	19.3	18.6	264.4	11.2	65.1	22.6	8.2	19.0
	J	174.3	104.1	2,698.2	67.8	2,630.4	3.8	342.4	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	3.8	56.5	13.6	6.6	15.0
	A	174.7	88.3	2,292.8	58.0	2,234.8	6.1	259.5	16.1	18.1	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.3	8.6	15.2
	S	173.6	107.1	2,757.2	62.5	2,694.7	11.7	333.5	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.0	17.7	8.8	17.5
	O	174.5	115.6	3,005.4	79.7	2,925.7	13.7	432.6	21.6	26.6	10.4	205.4	8.6	81.7	24.4	10.0	34.8
	N	175.3	112.0	2,910.3	63.7	2,846.6	13.5	358.5	15.4	27.2	14.5	172.9	7.6	59.3	21.4	6.1	27.0
	D	178.7	111.2	2,936.9	56.1	2,880.8	15.8	410.9	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.0	13.7	20.0
1976	J	185.7	104.1	2,856.2	53.0	2,803.2	10.0	354.2	13.9	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.8	87.0	21.4	7.8	15.3
	F	177.7	112.1	2,951.3	63.2	2,888.1	9.4	318.1	19.5	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.4	55.9	18.6	4.8	17.3
	M	171.6	117.2	2,980.8	64.3	2,916.5	7.7	207.9	21.2	19.6	13.6	72.6	4.4	16.2	18.4	6.5	16.9
	A	174.5	120.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
	M	176.6	129.2	3,375.9	69.3	3,306.7	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
	J	176.6	139.0	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.7	13.3	459.6	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
	J	181.6	113.3	3,042.1	58.3	2,983.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
	A	179.5	115.2	3,062.5	66.5	2,996.0	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
	S	174.8	124.6	3,237.4	79.3	3,158.1	9.5	325.3	17.8	34.7	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.7	22.8	11.2	19.0
	O	179.4	119.7	3,189.3	75.4	3,113.9	13.6	382.8	18.6	30.3	21.4	125.4	6.4	95.4	26.9	17.5	29.1
	N	176.2	129.4	3,382.4	77.1	3,304.7	13.9	332.9	11.1	23.7	21.2	108.2	8.5	73.1	33.7	15.5	25.9
	D	179.7	122.1	3,237.5	77.8	3,159.7	12.9	344.7	10.2	18.8	22.2	121.7	12.9	75.1	26.9	24.7	18.6
1977	J	184.2	115.6	3,134.9	48.4	3,086.5	9.2	294.8	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.8	9.7	15.1
	F	185.0	116.3	3,187.6	69.2	3,118.3	7.0	280.0	18.0	19.0	14.6	119.5	7.5	22.2	23.2	14.9	16.9
	M			3,830.4	74.6	3,755.8	7.9	310.1	26.5	27.6	18.7	93.8	16.2	38.3	34.7	11.4	19.5

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Crude materials, inedible																	
Ores, concentrates & scrap																	
Other fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unfrd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
	D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1974		7,793.2	87.3	380.5	63.2	573.9	647.9	438.3	51.5	664.1	3,419.9	493.7	345.4	490.9	10,695.6	1,290.4	105.9
1975		7,950.6	85.0	335.7	60.8	717.0	330.1	516.3	47.1	619.9	3,051.4	1,092.3	302.1	684.3	9,840.3	972.7	90.0
1975	A	605.4	8.4	14.5	2.7	62.8	20.4	49.1	3.4	38.8	243.1	85.6	18.1	49.6	814.0	90.8	8.1
	M	684.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.0	45.8	61.9	0.9	50.8	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	961.4	122.7	11.9
	J	653.2	7.9	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.3	68.8	991.9	129.7	9.3
	J	595.1	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	848.9	99.6	9.6
	A	653.1	6.0	14.4	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.5	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	647.9	58.3	3.1
	S	719.2	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	729.1	61.5	9.6
	O	647.2	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.4	78.5	786.5	64.6	7.1
	N	692.4	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.4	44.1	803.4	72.0	8.2
	D	789.8	7.4	36.4	7.7	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.7	270.3	132.5	34.1	72.2	736.7	80.5	7.7
1976	J	740.4	8.8	29.3	4.4	35.6	22.7	24.7	0.2	68.4	291.3	136.7	33.7	73.2	849.2	101.9	7.4
	F	627.1	16.8	17.9	5.6	22.8	34.2	47.0	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.0	68.8	901.8	114.4	9.6
	M	584.1	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.1	183.0	128.1	38.9	38.8	966.8	123.6	10.2
	A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	123.9	8.8
	M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,030.9	121.7	10.6
	J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
	J	712.4	7.6	29.3	5.5	112.2	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	969.5	135.8	6.9
	A	676.4	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.4	36.5	1,117.4	163.5	8.3
	S	695.4	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	47.1	48.9	4.0	45.6	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,026.9	151.7	5.0
	O	677.9	6.4	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.1	32.2	6.4	59.7	171.7	132.8	38.6	68.7	1,065.7	148.5	7.6
	N	729.4	8.8	34.1	20.9	93.0	25.9	51.5	3.3	48.1	171.0	153.5	59.6	57.8	1,087.2	163.5	10.2
	D	682.0	10.8	37.9	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.3	31.6	40.4	167.8	147.0	44.3	75.5	981.3	143.4	6.8
1977	J	707.0	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	26.2	50.1	0.6	60.1	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,063.1	160.0	10.2
	F	625.8	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	49.7	-	39.1	139.8	170.6	42.0	51.8	1,077.0	152.3	7.2
	M	716.8	22.0	33.2	10.5	18.1	46.7	39.6	-	78.1	132.0	181.0	61.2	75.9	1,320.2	200.8	13.3

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.



Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats. (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)	
											Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)		
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646	
1974	1,888.8	1,725.9	398.4	136.4	356.7	421.2	148.9	118.0	197.1	440.5	512.9	653.8	440.1	227.3	170.5	9,235.6	
1975	1,826.8	1,742.7	283.5	99.3	352.4	456.2	141.8	99.4	165.6	482.7	437.9	474.9	413.6	204.7	183.9	10,358.8	
1975 A	170.4	162.9	26.4	6.8	28.7	42.6	10.3	12.2	12.4	34.6	19.6	30.6	41.1	9.2	13.7	887.5	
M	190.6	178.8	21.7	7.9	29.1	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.3	35.9	41.6	46.7	18.2	14.9	928.5	
J	224.5	173.7	28.6	9.7	27.5	23.1	12.2	7.2	12.9	33.7	27.9	42.7	62.5	15.0	18.9	930.0	
J	164.3	152.4	29.0	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	832.6	
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.2	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.1	15.7	12.0	663.0	
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.4	24.6	34.4	12.8	2.1	13.3	36.9	53.2	38.9	21.6	18.6	17.4	893.1	
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	9.9	30.3	39.8	13.6	10.1	14.3	48.6	39.6	44.2	40.6	24.0	21.2	1,039.3	
N	123.1	105.8	13.4	8.0	31.3	47.5	13.9	10.0	14.7	48.5	58.9	38.6	30.7	22.5	15.6	966.8	
D	145.3	84.1	14.5	7.0	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.2	42.7	38.8	22.5	23.6	17.0	918.6	
1976 J	171.5	84.6	31.0	9.8	36.2	42.2	11.9	2.7	17.4	40.4	33.1	42.6	23.6	17.1	33.0	843.5	
F	182.9	90.6	20.0	7.9	42.4	48.5	13.7	2.9	16.8	50.4	29.6	44.8	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,018.0	
M	170.8	149.3	22.5	8.7	40.9	58.4	19.4	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.0	21.1	31.9	1,131.6	
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9	
M	168.6	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.3	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5	
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5	
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	34.4	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	852.8	
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.8	
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.8	46.6	13.5	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.1	45.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.2	
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.8	55.4	55.8	14.9	12.5	26.3	36.7	34.5	46.9	45.1	21.6	40.3	964.3	
N	184.4	197.8	37.6	9.9	49.0	39.6	16.4	5.3	18.0	43.8	41.0	41.0	42.8	17.5	37.7	1,107.3	
D	170.2	173.0	21.4	9.1	46.5	39.8	14.5	1.3	15.7	40.8	25.6	37.3	45.4	14.3	45.9	1,125.1	
1977 J	159.5	166.3	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	982.5	
F	190.2	159.3	22.6	9.3	48.3	53.3	21.5	4.6	20.0	44.1	48.6	37.3	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,122.9	
M	194.3	197.4	43.5	12.5	56.8	72.7	21.4	9.0	24.6	51.2	88.2	54.0	29.7	27.8	41.8	1,389.0	
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																	
End products, inedible																	
Transportation and communications equipment																	
Year and month	Machinery																
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662	
1974	1,161.4	200.5	131.7	85.4	408.5	6,759.5	5,716.6	3,741.8	460.8	1,514.1	55.2	378.2	353.7	662.1	261.6	390.5	
1975	1,424.0	263.4	123.6	132.7	541.5	7,526.6	6,349.4	4,214.6	518.4	1,616.4	30.0	391.6	351.4	742.3	229.6	400.1	
1975 A	130.2	19.4	10.0	11.1	58.9	647.1	574.1	406.1	41.0	127.0	0.8	34.0	25.7	56.4	17.4	36.4	
M	126.9	26.6	9.8	12.3	44.5	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.5	61.8	17.3	34.9	
J	133.2	21.4	12.2	9.7	52.6	674.9	585.8	380.3	49.8	155.7	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.4	19.7	34.8	
J	122.9	20.1	8.0	11.9	45.4	590.5	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.4	40.2	
A	88.6	15.9	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.5	400.4	234.4	44.7	121.3	-	30.4	25.6	52.6	20.3	35.9	
S	104.2	22.3	7.5	10.7	34.3	678.6	572.0	357.8	57.2	157.1	3.7	35.4	33.8	55.9	25.8	28.6	
O	104.5	23.1	10.9	10.3	56.6	757.5	643.0	393.2	59.7	190.1	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.1	27.5	38.7	
N	126.4	24.0	13.0	15.4	42.6	719.2	626.5	419.0	52.7	154.8	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.5	21.0	35.6	
D	116.1	24.2	10.7	7.8	43.7	690.0	543.9	366.0	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.0	17.8	30.7	
1976 J	98.6	18.9	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.2	568.6	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.5	28.8	50.2	11.8	35.6	
F	125.3	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.2	759.2	673.3	426.5	65.3	181.6	0.9	28.2	36.6	64.5	14.6	54.5	
M	122.3	19.7	11.5	9.8	48.6	871.0	727.9	476.0	64.1	187.8	1.1	42.3	31.2	71.9	17.5	49.1	
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1	
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2	
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	217.8	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0	
J	109.4	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	612.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.4	23.3	43.5	
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4	
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	65.8	26.9	38.6	
O	111.2	20.6	11.6	11.3	35.5	713.6	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.0	24.9	41.6	
N	116.0	22.2	15.0	11.6	36.8	841.9	733.5	457.7	82.6	193.2	8.0	33.1	35.9	82.2	24.8	42.5	
D	136.7	27.4	13.1	13.1	49.0	838.1	733.7	465.7	84.4	183.6	8.1	35.3	34.3	82.6	20.0	47.8	
1977 J	103.4	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5	
F	137.4	33.2	12.0	9.9	48.8	857.9	774.4	501.9	84.3	188.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	72.9	16.5	38.1	
M	160.9	23.8	18.6	11.3	63.3	1,082.5	924.9	614.9	85.0	225.0	3.3	36.3	35.4	82.3	21.8	41.5	

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)				Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Veget-ables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)				
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Fresh (14)				Other & preps. (15)													
									D									3803	3804	3729	3730
1974		135.7	149.5	31,692.3	111.7	2,404.3	195.1	232.4	155.1	261.5	401.8	211.8	4,072.4	131.0	73.1	88.8	94.6				
1975		157.0	141.4	34,635.4	75.4	2,606.7	203.9	274.2	174.8	285.4	459.3	252.7	5,087.1	131.7	54.1	81.0	179.5				
1975	A	152.8	145.4	2,891.4	7.3	170.3	13.9	19.1	13.8	27.3	5.8	17.9	404.4	8.7	3.9	4.9	8.3				
	M	161.5	148.7	3,124.6	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.1				
	J	157.5	160.1	3,281.1	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5				
	J	157.4	133.0	2,725.3	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	389.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5				
	A	165.4	119.3	2,569.1	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6				
	S	156.2	139.0	2,825.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2				
	O	153.8	154.9	3,101.5	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	355.0	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4				
	N	154.5	148.5	2,986.5	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9				
	D	159.9	136.0	2,829.9	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	465.9	9.5	5.4	8.7	13.0				
1976	J	166.3	144.9	2,898.9	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4				
	F	154.4	155.9	3,000.7	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7				
	M	154.0	149.4	3,233.1	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7				
	A	159.2	152.7	3,153.8	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	501.3	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3				
	M	154.7	147.5	3,286.6	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1				
	J	160.3	158.2	3,585.6	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4				
	J	161.0	149.8	2,920.9	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.9	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8				
	A	160.4	152.9	2,867.8	6.8	234.2	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	6.2	4.2	7.8	16.5				
	S	154.2	155.7	2,935.4	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.3	17.0				
	O	156.2	140.0	2,994.6	10.5	260.2	28.3	39.4	20.5	21.1	29.8	28.8	347.1	8.4	6.3	7.9	14.4				
	N	157.8	152.8	3,484.0	8.7	262.2	33.5	24.4	19.0	29.3	13.2	41.1	426.0	6.7	6.7	8.4	7.7				
	D	159.8	145.2	3,020.9	4.5	244.8	26.5	25.9	17.7	28.0	23.1	36.7	337.0	17.2	5.9	7.7	11.5				
1977	J	168.3	137.1	3,003.1	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0				
	F	166.3	147.1	3,183.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1				
	M			3,742.5	3.4	277.2	25.1	22.8	18.7	40.0	4.9	80.5	383.2	5.1	7.5	9.0	10.2				
Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)					
										Inor-ganic (49)	Organic (50)										
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758					
1974	116.6	303.0	2,646.3	6,481.7	205.6	233.0	132.5	226.1	225.2	159.3	358.2	584.8	236.2	137.4	472.3	787.4					
1975	133.1	576.3	3,303.5	5,944.2	269.7	196.8	106.4	203.6	233.8	170.2	365.1	468.2	107.1	168.7	276.7	643.2					
1975	A	9.5	43.6	265.2	464.0	16.4	17.5	8.0	15.5	18.9	12.2	29.5	35.1	12.2	18.6	59.0					
	M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.5	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	59.1					
	J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	56.8					
	J	10.8	70.0	234.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	54.0					
	A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	40.4					
	S	7.4	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	49.1					
	O	16.0	59.4	179.3	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	43.3					
	N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	48.7					
	D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.2	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	39.4					
1976	J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.7	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	38.1					
	F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	37.5					
	M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	36.8					
	A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	41.1					
	M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.9	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	39.2					
	J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	59.4					
	J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	47.5					
	A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.7	22.4	13.3	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.8	34.7	45.7	12.2	13.0	35.5					
	S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.8	11.2	21.0	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.6	3.5	9.9	35.0					
	O	13.3	55.1	190.4	489.9	20.5	13.5	11.6	21.9	19.4	14.7	31.2	47.4	13.8	13.1	40.9					
	N	8.3	59.9	257.3	573.3	22.1	13.6	11.3	27.6	22.3	16.8	35.9	49.2	8.6	17.3	62.0					
	D	16.7	42.1	173.3	476.2	19.7	11.6	12.1	21.1	17.2	17.1	34.3	42.3	2.1	10.7	43.4					
1977	J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	37.6					
	F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.2	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.1	4.8	6.8	35.0					
	M	3.3	2.3	278.8	634.2	28.0	16.8	13.3	24.5	23.1	29.5	42.6	67.3	6.8	10.8	48.3					

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Machinery															
	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equip-ment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1974	608.0	565.9	18,332.2	3,622.4	617.5	329.3	531.6	149.2	188.0	109.3	196.1	354.8	368.2	178.5	9,357.3	7,044.3
1975	426.7	626.2	20,597.5	4,445.5	782.1	349.3	683.6	172.2	199.8	103.0	216.6	461.6	539.9	236.1	10,327.4	8,137.4
1975 A	26.3	52.6	1,820.9	390.8	62.8	31.8	55.8	14.3	16.3	8.8	17.5	42.1	53.7	21.4	971.6	744.6
M	27.5	52.5	1,817.5	449.8	75.7	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.5	22.8	883.2	698.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,960.7	444.8	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	59.6	22.5	1,008.6	815.2
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.8	391.7	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	50.0	19.8	727.7	571.1
A	35.6	46.7	1,412.6	328.6	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	35.1	16.2	622.8	489.9
S	37.2	48.2	1,729.1	332.7	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	36.8	19.7	907.7	725.8
O	32.3	54.5	1,893.2	354.0	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	37.3	17.7	976.8	772.9
N	34.7	50.0	1,819.7	321.0	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.6	17.9	1,016.0	854.0
D	42.7	44.5	1,649.6	333.9	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.3	35.7	44.3	16.3	860.6	718.7
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,601.6	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	746.1	585.5
F	27.8	56.3	1,913.1	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	977.1	814.7
M	42.7	59.1	2,071.8	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,067.4	886.9
A	37.8	49.3	1,895.4	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	988.9	822.8
M	29.4	56.0	2,043.5	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,059.7	883.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,078.8	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,049.9	865.3
J	61.9	51.1	1,680.8	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	744.8	591.0
A	43.7	50.1	1,659.9	330.0	55.2	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	16.1	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.6	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.5	313.3	55.6	24.8	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.2
O	37.7	45.4	1,832.2	347.0	63.7	24.7	55.3	11.3	14.1	7.5	16.3	31.8	45.1	20.9	895.5	695.6
N	49.0	56.4	2,170.3	407.8	86.5	28.6	67.7	16.7	14.2	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.8	23.5	1,130.9	943.7
D	49.5	41.7	1,877.6	346.3	59.6	27.9	61.9	12.9	13.7	8.1	15.0	31.1	51.0	20.2	997.6	825.9
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.3	365.9	57.4	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,081.7	410.0	69.7	24.7	85.3	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.1	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.5	77.0	2,373.5	445.2	78.6	30.9	69.8	15.6	20.9	8.4	21.1	54.6	56.8	25.4	1,236.6	1,025.9

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Other equipment and tools															
	Transp. and communications equipment					Pers. and h'hold goods					Miscellaneous end products					
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic. & related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1974	3,133.4	734.0	3,227.1	667.3	957.4	2,528.9	190.5	404.2	435.1	608.7	1,283.3	578.8	1,540.3	172.2	199.7	359.2
1975	3,681.9	827.9	3,627.4	695.5	852.6	2,677.5	179.4	444.0	494.6	685.9	1,456.5	691.1	1,691.1	205.2	228.5	366.4
1975 A	346.1	70.3	328.1	103.4	66.8	223.4	16.5	36.3	41.6	57.4	106.4	49.9	128.8	15.0	18.4	27.4
M	336.6	63.0	299.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	356.0	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	244.2	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.4	55.5	232.0	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.0	82.4	338.3	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.3	82.8	330.8	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	412.9	85.1	355.9	39.0	79.3	225.1	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.9	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.3	72.6	305.8	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.1	67.0	301.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	335.8	87.6	391.4	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.2	84.1	435.6	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.2	86.2	375.5	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	386.8	93.0	404.0	39.3	84.0	247.8	19.3	42.5	42.6	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	386.9	92.2	386.2	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.6	65.9	253.5	31.0	84.5	237.4	17.3	39.2	41.0	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	101.9	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.8	74.7	312.8	32.3	105.3	287.8	15.1	59.3	41.7	62.3	163.1	77.4	161.7	18.5	22.5	32.7
N	433.7	100.2	407.8	28.4	113.8	288.5	14.3	45.3	48.2	68.6	162.6	68.4	180.5	18.7	22.6	42.8
D	362.6	95.8	367.5	38.8	90.6	242.8	12.9	32.8	46.7	63.8	145.4	65.8	145.4	15.3	19.9	30.4
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	457.8	108.3	459.8	37.6	103.4	323.1	24.0	49.6	57.5	81.5	178.4	86.3	190.2	21.8	27.6	37.8

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



**Section 12 • Transportation**

132	1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
133	2. Railway Operating Statistics
133	3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
134	4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
134	5. Shipping Traffic



Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Farm products and food										Mine products			
	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
	unadj.	S.A.												
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1975 A	19,536	19,404	321.2	23.5	14.1	2.3	1.5	1.8	5.0	42.4	18.3	9.0	43.9	
M	21,012	19,286	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	19,124	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,402	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,140	269.8	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
F	17,494	20,845	284.4	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0	
M	20,732	21,591	331.9	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manu- factured	Other metals, primary and manu- factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7	
1975 A	17.6	16.9	7.0	6.6	2.2	12.9	16.3	6.6	11.8	61.5	155	44.7	29.3	
M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	53.8	27	38.8	27.1	
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	61.4	24	41.2	28.0	
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	71.9	27	48.0	34.8	

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
Million dollars				Millions			
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,639
1976	3,007.9	2,523.2	79.6	2,931.8	126.3	132,555	1,645
1975 F	195.8	160.0	4.6	207.7	-11.9	10,612	98
M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	228.2	15.5	10,596	104
M	266.5	219.4	5.5	254.2	12.3	10,588	117
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.1	201.4	5.4	249.2	-3.1	9,666	101

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.  
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
Million dollars	Millions	Thousands	Millions					
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1974	1,328.3	1,269.4	68.7	115.4	1,063.4	418.6	17,160.4	16,741.4
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1974 D	119.7	123.8	-4.1	10.2	87.3	35.3	1,358.0	1,289.8
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
	D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084
1974	268.3	843.07	123.96	511,051	75,154	187.68	25.03	18,048	2,406	999.8	2,044.60	46.65	1,907,607	43,492
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1975 J	-	69.86	10.27	41,704	6,133	17.82	2.38	1,661	221	143.1	186.71	4.27	172,034	3,922
F	-	58.15	8.55	33,181	4,880	16.06	2.14	1,540	205	145.0	170.56	3.89	155,360	3,542
M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	-	10.05	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,222

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines. <sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems. <sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.  
 Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 J	961	896	502	579	143	2,994	15,387	6,199	4,070	10,269	5,118
F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. <sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.  
 Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

## Section 13 • Finance

136	1. Bank of Canada
137	2. Chartered Banks
138	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
139	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
140	5. Life Insurance Sales
140	6. Life Insurance Payments
141	7. Security Issues and Retirements
142	8. Security Prices
143	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
143	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
144	11. Government Revenues
144	12. Government Expenditures



Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets															
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
End of period	Treasury bills	Other maturities					Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks		
		3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total									
															B
1975		2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976		2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975	A	1,843.3	2,636.8	1,392.9	1,046.2	479.3	5,555.2	7,398.5	-	-	415.4	1,035.1	115.3	132.8	
	M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
	J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
	J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
	A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
	S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
	O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
	N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
	D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976	J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
	F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
	M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
	A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
	M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
	J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
	J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
	A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
	S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
	O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
	N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
	D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977	J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
	F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
	M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
Liabilities															
Canadian dollar deposits															
All other liabilities															
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation					Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>	
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by			Government of Canada	Chartered banks							
				Chartered banks	Others	Total									
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1975		147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976		160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975	A	111.9	52.5	9,261.5	831.5	5,254.3	6,085.7	9.5	2,697.1	-1.9	86.4	17.9	14.3	258.5	94.0
	M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
	J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
	J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
	A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
	S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
	O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
	N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
	D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
	F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
	M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
	A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
	M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
	J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
	J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
	A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
	S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
	O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
	N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
	D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977	J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
	F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
	M	197.4	67.7	11,686.7			7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>						Liabilities						
End of period	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 A	3,564	3,568	58,609	6.08	6.09	3,097	1,405	32,021	11,130	976	11,248	59,879
M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,257
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76							

End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 M	-	4,661	519	905	809	2,491	69,594	3,487	186	3,350	2,208	2,260
A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373

Cont'd on page 138



Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>					Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>				Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	50,510	49,115	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 M	765	1,859	1,535	298	36,134	40,593	3,385	2,842	1,190	1,975	2,278	6,037	69,790
A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	908	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,281	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Currency outside banks						Chartered bank deposits				Currency and chartered bank deposits	
				Government of Canada		Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice		Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total									
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009		
1975 D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274		
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988		
1975 A	5,152	660	5,812	3,224	31,561	13,067	10,032	57,884	63,696	60,472		
M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457		
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782		
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321		
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143		
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173		
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755		
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582		
D	6,047	699	6,746	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274		
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814		
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950		
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841		
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220		
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510		
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579		
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290		
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965		
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024		
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712		
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519		
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988		
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,747	18,999	11,505	75,380	82,388	78,258		
F	6,182	758	6,939	4,420	41,291	19,345	11,287	76,343	83,282	78,862		
M	6,202	761	6,963	4,458	41,832	20,059	11,230	77,578	84,541	80,083		

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities			By type of account			
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van-couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,833	1,113,861	93,584	29,159	140,135	163,996	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,095	1,248,447	105,141	34,765	178,014	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 J	172,999	3,706.3	42,370.3	89,587.0	8,788.5	3,425.2	11,563.8	13,557.6	33,661	75,533	8,695	11,038	164,547	5,757	2,695
F	151,873	3,323.9	38,843.9	78,933.6	6,787.4	2,010.9	10,094.5	11,879.2	33,134	67,464	6,711	10,080	144,321	4,956	2,597
M	163,868	3,788.8	42,036.5	86,647.9	6,134.1	2,270.0	10,537.3	12,453.2	34,287	74,035	6,057	9,704	156,506	4,770	2,592
A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,929	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 J	168,817	3,626.2	43,027.0	86,660.0	8,750.0	..	11,058.0	13,843.0	34,953	72,531	8,647	11,219	160,242	5,880	..
F	168,789	3,848.4	43,398.0	87,083.0	7,696.0	..	11,411.0	13,120.0	36,581	73,776	7,615	10,868	160,351	5,841	..
M	169,291	3,913.6	44,041.0	88,412.0	6,202.0	..	11,081.0	13,182.0	35,808	75,045	6,143	10,343	161,128	5,571	..
A	175,601	3,583.8	46,681.0	90,921.0	7,723.0	..	11,108.0	13,690.0	39,882	76,390	7,646	10,697	167,987	4,683	..
M	169,797	3,821.2	41,832.0	90,639.0	7,045.0	..	10,897.0	12,522.0	36,630	77,080	6,947	10,246	161,465	5,401	..
J	175,319	4,125.3	45,982.0	91,091.0	7,529.0	..	10,944.0	13,626.0	37,078	76,550	7,442	11,095	167,275	4,924	..
J	178,312	3,668.9	47,273.0	93,956.0	7,172.0	..	11,476.0	13,265.0	38,625	79,592	7,031	10,771	170,214	4,990	..
A	180,688	3,936.2	49,871.0	91,598.0	7,228.0	..	12,005.0	13,644.0	39,573	76,705	7,147	10,879	172,568	5,226	..
S	181,033	4,176.6	45,723.0	94,563.0	8,121.0	..	12,222.0	14,665.0	38,284	79,134	8,012	12,111	172,540	5,331	..
O	182,460	4,152.3	45,779.0	94,103.0	8,775.0	..	11,687.0	13,579.0	39,289	79,501	8,664	11,406	173,936	5,364	..
N	186,478	4,281.8	47,279.0	96,195.0	8,754.0	..	12,578.0	14,084.0	39,301	81,347	8,654	11,506	177,907	5,554	..
D	201,401	4,859.1	49,212.0	107,511.0	8,421.0	..	13,396.0	14,658.0	41,634	90,350	8,328	11,958	192,550	5,563	..
1976 J	199,543	4,618.8	54,765.9	100,768.4	9,395.0	..	14,030.5	15,191.0	43,169	84,742	9,248	12,587	191,131	5,335	..
F	198,457	4,725.3	52,172.3	101,953.8	8,477.0	..	13,511.2	14,880.2	42,922	84,913	8,364	12,093	189,608	5,749	..
M	196,187	4,817.9	51,348.9	99,052.6	7,515.0	..	14,254.4	16,710.5	43,431	81,120	7,450	14,013	186,963	5,864	..
A	193,154	4,687.6	52,153.8	97,415.9	8,946.5	..	13,703.0	15,174.5	43,174	79,251	8,818	12,691	184,727	5,165	..
M	197,778	4,815.8	49,624.9	100,026.5	8,429.9	..	14,645.4	15,554.7	42,824	83,926	8,356	13,029	189,157	5,062	..
J	207,661	4,413.1	55,267.1	105,439.8	8,870.5	..	14,266.5	15,882.7	46,043	89,192	8,742	13,585	197,967	5,917	..
J	211,776	5,375.1	55,462.8	107,237.9	8,725.8	..	15,693.5	17,462.6	46,244	90,839	8,577	14,039	202,677	5,525	..
A	208,213	5,180.0	54,245.5	108,253.6	8,390.2	..	15,388.3	15,677.8	44,831	90,122	8,286	12,900	199,217	5,497	..
S	203,936	4,915.3	53,770.8	102,526.9	8,810.5	..	13,991.8	16,992.0	46,413	85,670	8,688	13,761	195,174	4,980	..
O	205,745	5,057.2	52,124.8	101,871.4	8,859.0	..	16,097.3	15,790.4	44,240	84,565	8,737	13,146	196,394	5,631	..
N	211,170	4,585.6	57,282.9	105,686.8	8,990.7	..	15,347.6	16,742.7	50,306	87,991	8,896	14,290	201,601	5,678	..
D	225,669	4,572.1	60,398.7	113,852.2	9,465.6	..	16,403.4	17,225.5	51,945	94,161	9,330	14,447	216,130	5,868	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,871.82	165.36	66.14	479.31	404.95	5,849.00	6,873.66	744.42	548.10	1,602.35	2,138.52	13,837.1
1976	21,666.99	183.60	71.28	534.81	446.66	6,924.51	7,480.17	870.94	647.03	1,990.91	2,517.08	15,728.9
1975 J	1,178.66	8.86	4.07	33.40	23.80	347.06	416.79	52.58	35.48	107.84	148.78	759.2
F	1,276.46	9.53	5.17	30.71	26.25	408.13	473.92	48.51	37.53	108.57	128.14	1,554.8
M	1,367.79	14.92	4.36	33.18	25.92	455.42	496.96	57.32	49.05	102.31	128.36	1,136.5
A	1,541.21	15.66	5.40	42.51	33.22	468.04	576.76	63.51	53.11	127.43	155.56	781.4
M	1,501.86	10.81	5.01	43.30	31.65	448.32	568.09	64.21	44.55	120.91	165.01	679.9
J	1,696.94	14.85	5.71	45.66	37.57	487.44	626.14	66.95	48.95	143.82	219.84	1,064.0
J	1,703.19	16.22	6.46	45.99	36.47	513.40	621.60	63.81	49.90	143.99	205.35	907.6
A	1,478.42	9.77	4.11	38.46	29.31	457.30	533.62	54.12	42.33	131.45	177.95	919.2
S	1,584.79	11.48	6.01	37.82	37.57	501.80	559.16	57.95	41.60	137.13	194.27	1,643.3
O	1,797.52	17.46	6.91	42.15	41.30	587.10	647.18	68.50	41.00	142.11	203.81	1,001.6
N	1,815.62	16.43	5.49	36.52	37.57	587.47	678.75	67.92	46.77	148.10	190.60	1,269.1
D	1,929.36	19.37	7.44	49.61	44.32	587.52	674.69	79.04	57.83	188.69	220.85	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	945.8
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	1,014.7
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,437.3
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,715.5
M	1,772.16	12.33	6.87	46.51	38.71	557.99	608.49	73.63	57.35	161.88	208.40	909.8
J	1,976.91	15.16	6.79	50.39	39.12	608.08	726.93	68.97	53.89	185.29	222.29	1,384.3
J	1,666.74	14.05	4.86	43.09	31.23	534.84	582.79	68.35	44.79	156.41	186.33	837.5
A	1,649.24	12.74	5.08	43.75	35.90	536.48	548.50	58.12	51.81	163.50	193.36	1,393.3
S	1,682.17	12.66	4.33	39.64	35.23	556.22	577.08	66.29	42.99	145.27	202.46	1,201.0
O	1,835.87	17.95	5.07	45.46	36.62	596.68	648.80	73.83	50.38	166.12	194.96	814.3
N	2,145.12	21.79	7.25	51.84	44.92	684.07	738.91	89.59	70.09	189.97	246.69	1,762.5
D	2,169.82	19.69	8.08	46.05	45.19	724.68	708.71	85.33	71.96	191.58	268.55	2,312.9

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities	All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>	Group
							Total			
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.45	1,331.57	835.88
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.  
Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities											
Government of Canada											
Year and quarter	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>			Provinces <sup>3</sup>					Municipalities <sup>3</sup>		
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	325	384	7,960	1,163	6,798	1,417	297	1,120
1976	41,578	574	42,152	1,350	782	9,027	1,014	8,013	1,600	349	1,253
1973 2	28,888	810	29,697	-	88	1,028	305	722	250	79	171
3	28,524	810	29,333	-	-	791	277	514	103	63	40
4	28,934	803	29,737	600	531	1,033	231	802	250	132	118
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	-	6	981	249	732	263	57	206
2	29,033	603	29,636	600	450	1,109	222	887	222	81	140
3	29,067	603	29,670	-	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30
4	33,351	596	33,947	525	532	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234
2	33,203	590	33,793	-	6	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190
3	33,821	590	34,411	-	29	1,382	228	1,153	418	55	363
4	37,337	583	37,920	325	341	2,683	289	2,395	438	105	333
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	-	10	3,135	229	2,906	511	79	433
2	38,333	583	38,916	650	372	2,037	180	1,857	293	92	202
3	38,868	583	39,451	-	-	1,981	251	1,730	384	99	285
4	41,578	574	42,152	700	400	1,874	354	1,520	412	79	333
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	1	-						

Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>			Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>			
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,024	2,998	152	30	120	766	22	745	463	7	455
1976	5,161	753	4,407	105	70	35	645	9	634	508	3	504
1973 1	517	231	286	25	3	21	19	10	9	121	-	121
2	687	182	505	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	158	309	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32
2	816	261	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	202	393	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	379	553	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	215	887	87	15	71	108	8	100	66	-	65
2	1,300	293	1,006	12	7	4	335	4	331	129	7	123
3	727	211	517	15	3	12	66	4	63	102	-	101
4	893	305	588	38	5	33	257	6	251	166	-	166
1976 1	1,423	137	1,285	26	11	15	150	2	147	86	-	86
2	1,377	274	1,103	39	28	11	204	2	202	52	-	52
3	1,192	145	1,047	24	9	15	124	3	120	228	-	228
4	1,169	197	972	16	22	-6	167	2	165	142	3	138

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alcoholics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publishing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabricating (9)	Non-metallic minerals (4)	Petroleum (8)	Chemicals (5)	Construction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975		85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1
1976		90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8
1975	M	84.9	105.6	108.9	86.5	96.0	91.9	121.6	134.8	141.4	122.0	155.6	104.2	113.9	136.4	167.9	107.9
	J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8
	J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0
	A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7
	S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4
	O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3
	N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3
	D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1
1976	J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8
	F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7
	M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1
	A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3
	M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3
	J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4
	J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0
	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
	S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0
	O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9
	N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1
	D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
	F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3
	M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0
	A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1
Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)								Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Transportation (6)	Telephone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broadcasting (5)	Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Investment and loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975		83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8
1976		91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5
1975	M	85.0	71.3	114.1	88.8	90.9	67.5	104.2	120.0	125.3	108.3	103.1	118.7	70.0	220.4	165.6	82.0
	J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4
	J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7
	A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0
	S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6
	O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5
	N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8
	D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8
1976	J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8
	F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2
	M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8
	A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1
	M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9
	J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3
	J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8
	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
	S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5
	O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7
	N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4
	D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
	F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6
	M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8
	A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value				
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands				Million dollars			Percentage		Million dollars	
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563	
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27	
1976	118,477	1,488.1	286,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,643.81	
1975 M	11,854	130.3	22,240	18,208	40,448	320.2	62.6	382.8	6.90	8.71	121.97	
J	10,641	104.5	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27	
J	11,621	120.5	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59	
A	7,676	87.5	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22	
S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97	
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36	
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95	
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59	
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39	
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23	
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80	
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93	
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56	
J	12,362	123.4	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31	
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31	
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72	
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31	
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45	
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20	
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1			256.73	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.  
Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Failures <sup>2</sup> (number)								Liabilities <sup>2</sup> (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Constr-uction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu-facturing	Constr-uction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	755	938	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190
1976	2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	911,341	72,295	104,225	56,642
1975 J	174	70	69	21	13	25	74	38	26,872	14,704	3,539	7,723	3,633	7,774	5,186	1,953
F	165	11	95	25	20	29	66	32	22,994	8,893	10,754	2,575	5,966	2,354	6,673	5,422
M	207	83	19	31	32	32	74	41	40,657	27,433	8,649	4,344	13,213	1,892	11,809	6,661
A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911
M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799
J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426
J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051

<sup>1</sup>The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. <sup>2</sup>In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.  
Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes			Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>	Excise duties							
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	12,321	2,765	5,273	451	-	4,320	1,097	858	2,057	68	589	2,307	176	32,282	-5,075
1975-76 A	490.0	264.0	840.0	33.0	-	113.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	2,139.0	-810.0
M	352.0	898.0	378.0	63.0	-	273.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,445.0	61.0
J	658.0	122.0	397.0	25.0	-	279.0	138.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	246.0	12.0	2,132.0	-320.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	1,092.0	135.0	973.0	32.0	-	329.0	83.0	80.0	218.0	4.0	58.0	554.0	20.0	3,578.0	-749.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,460	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,802	33,977
1976-77	3,171	4,616	3,553	1,979	8,685	583	1,071	633	1,169	743	11,154	37,357
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	163.0	465.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,453.0	2,949.0
M	212.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	571.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,384.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	640.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,452.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,895.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	363.0	305.0	1,053.0	175.0	800.0	49.0	110.0	68.0	129.0	67.0	1,208.0	4,327.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.



TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters

Year	Quarter	Rubber and Plastics Products Industries					Knitting Mills	Clothing	Wood
		Food and Beverages	Tobacco Products	Leather	Textile	D883570			
		D883568	D883569	D883571	D883572	D883573			
1961	I	95.00	89.31	88.77	60.06	56.76	66.22	78.14	D883575
	II	95.95	91.74	93.04	63.01	57.71	67.45	82.57	
	III	98.23	89.78	94.31	66.10	58.89	68.14	84.68	
	IV	97.93	87.87	96.27	67.77	59.93	68.46	82.60	
1962	I	97.64	88.82	97.33	69.33	60.78	68.88	84.91	
	II	98.50	86.52	98.17	70.99	61.40	68.79	87.45	
	III	97.35	87.25	96.93	73.48	62.95	69.85	90.88	
	IV	95.68	88.56	93.11	72.64	63.55	69.31	90.55	
1963	I	96.53	92.07	92.42	73.44	66.14	70.62	92.56	
	II	96.27	91.68	88.94	75.55	68.89	71.61	91.85	
	III	96.70	91.41	87.44	77.52	68.89	71.90	92.92	
	IV	96.85	90.46	90.77	79.57	68.67	72.52	93.35	
1964	I	98.05	85.97	91.17	80.89	68.94	73.54	98.33	
	II	98.65	94.89	92.32	83.29	70.86	72.22	94.60	
	III	97.56	100.00	92.00	82.15	70.17	72.27	100.00	
	IV	99.56	97.54	91.43	79.06	69.48	73.41	97.56	
1965	I	98.98	93.54	93.03	79.52	69.76	73.54	96.51	
	II	96.95	95.17	90.60	78.61	69.17	73.64	95.32	
	III	99.17	94.84	92.62	81.20	69.93	73.90	96.86	
	IV	99.39	94.94	95.91	79.16	70.68	74.40	98.58	
1966	I	98.75	97.73	97.55	78.90	71.14	72.73	92.31	
	II	98.10	92.05	100.00	74.64	69.01	72.77	93.15	
	III	98.07	90.25	96.29	74.15	68.21	72.89	90.76	
	IV	98.96	92.94	93.47	77.11	66.93	71.58	90.07	
1967	I	98.11	90.38	85.15	74.76	64.83	70.42	90.34	
	II	99.69	89.54	82.62	76.36	66.10	70.19	91.81	
	III	100.00	85.06	81.44	76.23	67.18	69.48	90.38	
	IV	98.87	82.28	83.19	76.29	68.56	70.66	85.76	
1968	I	98.63	79.65	84.36	76.91	72.80	71.84	84.35	
	II	96.31	76.44	84.29	78.03	76.66	73.28	87.13	
	III	96.29	74.28	81.90	80.99	79.92	72.83	88.81	
	IV	97.21	77.66	84.39	84.66	82.98	73.09	93.12	

TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (continued)

Year	Quarter	Food and Beverages	Tobacco Products	Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	Leather	Textile	Knitting Mills	Clothing	Wood
		D883568	D883569	D883570	D883571	D883572	D883573	D883574	D883575
1969	I	96.86	79.00	83.61	86.06	87.45	82.57	73.62	87.81
	II	95.03	75.42	83.68	86.66	90.46	84.18	74.51	90.65
	III	95.69	79.46	79.90	83.92	87.56	84.88	74.22	85.36
	IV	95.22	76.36	81.85	75.99	83.63	84.62	73.63	86.15
1970	I	95.56	77.64	78.67	74.23	82.35	85.89	74.20	85.51
	II	93.13	80.70	74.47	71.10	80.81	84.41	73.18	77.99
	III	93.98	85.81	78.45	73.28	78.95	85.41	73.41	81.53
	IV	93.75	81.91	71.01	74.54	80.83	88.27	75.61	81.56
1971	I	93.04	78.82	68.65	73.72	82.95	88.87	77.20	78.59
	II	93.97	80.78	68.33	74.51	83.35	91.99	79.31	81.74
	III	94.51	85.48	68.23	74.18	85.53	94.17	83.89	84.78
	IV	92.83	83.18	66.57	75.86	88.97	96.05	86.30	86.50
1972	I	92.27	82.00	67.07	72.94	90.08	97.09	88.52	84.50
	II	93.89	82.71	68.57	72.94	94.02	95.95	90.95	82.04
	III	91.98	83.73	70.31	73.87	94.50	95.19	91.24	82.72
	IV	94.30	83.79	72.22	72.38	96.74	97.56	93.56	87.93
1973	I	94.10	83.70	73.87	69.93	98.44	99.43	93.90	87.97
	II	91.64	83.70	73.82	72.17	99.60	100.00	93.64	84.89
	III	92.07	84.74	72.99	71.21	98.53	97.64	91.99	82.60
	IV	93.01	85.46	73.07	72.52	99.76	97.71	91.68	83.67
1974	I	90.81	89.94	76.94	78.23	100.00	98.49	92.65	82.86
	II	89.11	90.53	69.70	77.57	97.32	95.67	92.61	77.35
	III	87.11	82.37	68.13	73.71	96.20	93.77	91.85	69.01
	IV	85.24	85.66	67.42	70.37	88.39	88.90	91.57	59.94
1975	I	86.15	82.86	62.52	67.78	84.68	86.64	89.04	57.66
	II	85.75	79.21	62.20	64.79	86.10	91.56	90.93	63.89
	III	84.48	80.56	65.74	65.23	89.26	94.27	93.77	56.95
	IV	85.99	82.93	65.78	66.64	91.77	97.50	96.58	65.88
1976	I	88.34	84.20	66.77	66.58	93.15	93.93	100.00	68.90
	II	87.14	88.35	69.48	67.22	85.43	90.56	98.57	69.74
	III	85.02	86.56	72.05	64.67	84.45	89.03	99.14	70.80
	IV	85.09	77.31	70.34	62.08	83.56	85.47	94.37	75.50



TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (continued)

Year	Quarter	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Allied Industries	Printing, Pub. and Allied Ind.	Primary Metals	Metal Fabrica- ing	Machinery	Transpor- tation Equipment	Electrical Products
		D883576	D883577	D883578	D883579	D883580	D883581	D883582	D883583
1961	I	69.93	98.65	99.50	78.26	59.13	67.26	48.29	66.23
	II	72.78	98.78	97.99	81.63	60.48	68.63	48.63	68.71
	III	74.70	98.23	100.00	81.41	62.04	68.91	49.12	72.02
	IV	75.46	97.54	99.85	81.33	62.79	70.10	54.51	75.72
1962	I	75.84	96.87	99.82	80.18	64.90	72.31	55.12	78.58
	II	77.23	94.97	98.03	82.61	68.01	73.87	58.21	80.14
	III	78.63	95.37	98.10	84.97	71.19	76.59	56.78	82.09
	IV	79.65	93.91	96.75	80.18	71.83	78.96	62.14	82.58
1963	I	81.19	92.73	96.44	83.54	73.43	79.06	62.38	82.35
	II	81.88	96.73	96.02	84.78	74.64	79.60	64.38	82.98
	III	84.35	96.78	96.49	85.51	76.57	79.98	60.19	84.28
	IV	85.40	97.98	94.59	88.12	77.92	81.05	72.97	86.34
1964	I	86.74	98.52	93.82	91.07	82.16	84.26	71.12	87.28
	II	87.52	99.24	95.82	92.51	85.09	86.41	69.46	89.64
	III	87.91	99.20	89.71	93.66	87.17	88.47	64.75	90.26
	IV	90.91	100.00	92.07	96.12	91.86	87.23	63.54	91.13
1965	I	94.53	97.11	93.07	94.69	93.54	86.26	74.17	93.20
	II	95.57	94.51	93.82	96.57	94.45	88.39	77.77	93.50
	III	95.37	94.96	94.67	98.87	95.56	90.57	70.67	93.67
	IV	97.51	94.73	97.87	99.73	97.88	92.91	80.55	95.49
1966	I	100.00	96.13	97.98	100.00	100.00	93.76	78.84	96.29
	II	99.48	94.52	97.43	97.68	97.37	94.55	73.36	98.80
	III	98.88	92.26	96.89	94.36	96.67	95.55	66.56	99.30
	IV	96.83	89.09	95.93	90.62	94.11	95.62	76.27	100.00
1967	I	94.13	86.17	96.36	87.03	91.73	92.11	77.49	95.05
	II	93.27	82.14	96.90	85.47	89.59	89.93	79.96	90.63
	III	91.94	80.84	95.95	84.16	87.81	88.77	81.50	90.05
	IV	89.69	79.77	95.85	88.47	87.86	86.02	79.25	90.19
1968	I	88.66	79.84	96.14	90.17	86.32	83.52	74.43	89.23
	II	88.22	85.31	95.10	89.51	87.98	81.27	90.03	88.90
	III	86.79	78.68	93.57	93.50	89.70	86.23	91.34	89.34
	IV	86.95	82.55	94.39	96.82	89.95	85.26	94.60	89.87

TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (continued)

Year	Quarter	Furniture and Fixtures	Paper and Allied Industries	Printing, Pub. and Allied Ind.	Primary Metals	Metal Fabricating	Machinery	Transportation Equipment	Electrical Products
		D883576	D883577	D883578	D883579	D883580	D883581	D883582	D883583
1969	I	87.27	85.28	96.17	96.60	91.33	88.99	94.08	90.84
	II	87.36	85.73	95.15	99.12	90.84	90.85	90.24	91.72
	III	87.97	87.57	96.60	87.16	88.90	91.82	96.14	90.76
	IV	87.71	87.39	94.31	87.27	87.83	91.02	92.28	89.56
1970	I	84.85	87.38	91.95	97.52	86.79	90.21	84.98	87.33
	II	79.64	83.98	93.43	91.83	85.01	85.77	83.35	84.72
	III	79.20	79.08	91.55	90.91	84.57	84.31	78.29	82.77
	IV	78.18	82.96	93.28	87.09	83.80	85.17	63.53	80.77
1971	I	75.57	79.82	93.38	83.81	82.29	84.96	85.82	80.59
	II	80.60	78.57	89.14	85.96	82.45	85.47	84.19	83.15
	III	83.46	79.74	90.55	88.05	83.03	84.10	85.58	83.34
	IV	85.63	81.10	92.74	86.13	83.43	86.03	85.84	84.27
1972	I	87.76	80.89	92.03	82.33	82.75	89.26	90.54	85.32
	II	91.76	83.50	92.47	84.50	83.01	90.16	90.71	85.42
	III	92.07	82.64	93.42	84.99	83.10	90.95	88.81	86.70
	IV	91.68	85.48	92.62	86.59	85.56	89.05	96.33	87.41
1973	I	95.59	86.56	93.44	87.44	88.98	92.83	100.00	92.76
	II	93.93	90.42	95.02	86.84	89.68	95.76	99.71	89.11
	III	90.77	80.62	92.38	86.79	89.91	98.46	99.01	90.71
	IV	91.94	85.65	94.60	88.45	89.53	100.00	97.78	93.01
1974	I	92.57	90.70	95.22	91.06	89.98	98.64	97.35	94.14
	II	89.93	92.23	92.49	88.16	89.25	99.57	92.16	97.98
	III	85.61	89.32	92.16	87.05	88.39	99.58	92.26	96.60
	IV	80.33	85.09	89.69	85.31	86.97	99.29	94.34	92.11
1975	I	72.26	80.05	91.19	81.08	83.64	98.79	82.21	85.36
	II	69.92	76.38	89.82	75.80	81.42	94.25	88.93	81.98
	III	71.50	65.98	89.56	73.98	79.46	89.89	92.09	82.49
	IV	73.31	59.20	87.70	72.61	81.71	90.70	90.96	83.34
1976	I	76.36	69.74	86.49	72.66	83.57	88.60	93.17	85.48
	II	73.31	83.10	85.93	72.05	83.27	87.34	97.65	82.72
	III	72.37	82.59	87.10	69.58	82.15	86.32	97.29	81.08
	IV	70.32	79.32	86.11	65.84	80.78	86.51	91.24	79.47

TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (concluded)

Year	Quarter	Non-Metallic Min. Prod.	Petroleum and Coal Prod.	Chemical and Chemical Products	Miscellaneous Manufac.	Durable Manufac. Industries	Non-durable Manufac. Industries	Total Manufac-turing
		D883584	D883585	D883586	D883587	D883588	D883589	D883590
1961	I	70.75	79.55	70.38	70.57	64.69	84.14	74.47
	II	73.83	84.72	71.81	72.13	66.78	85.36	76.12
	III	75.27	83.13	73.05	73.05	67.98	86.79	77.44
	IV	76.94	83.08	74.26	74.57	69.93	87.30	78.66
1962	I	77.72	87.17	75.28	75.13	71.09	87.74	79.47
	II	83.96	86.01	77.59	75.22	73.86	88.27	81.11
	III	83.66	85.95	76.25	76.20	75.31	88.49	81.94
	IV	84.31	88.83	74.49	76.12	76.14	87.29	81.75
1963	I	78.99	89.00	76.17	74.98	76.83	87.78	82.33
	II	82.27	88.26	77.76	75.08	77.99	88.55	83.30
	III	83.81	92.23	79.18	75.18	78.08	88.85	83.50
	IV	82.08	92.13	80.59	76.26	81.98	89.43	85.73
1964	I	91.15	90.21	85.16	77.65	84.40	90.81	87.62
	II	85.50	88.68	85.70	78.75	84.54	91.71	88.15
	III	87.48	88.83	89.35	79.29	84.93	90.96	87.96
	IV	93.43	91.42	90.50	78.63	86.26	92.01	89.15
1965	I	93.87	93.99	87.37	78.98	88.98	91.18	90.09
	II	91.74	92.58	88.66	79.37	90.27	90.30	90.28
	III	93.64	93.96	90.02	79.88	89.74	91.46	90.61
	IV	95.82	91.06	91.57	78.41	93.30	92.21	92.79
1966	I	100.00	92.18	91.23	81.53	93.47	92.58	93.02
	II	92.22	95.28	89.47	81.74	91.26	91.42	91.34
	III	89.65	93.65	88.14	82.76	88.76	90.41	89.59
	IV	85.18	94.85	87.31	82.72	89.49	90.10	89.80
1967	I	81.29	91.43	86.51	81.22	87.34	88.46	87.90
	II	76.82	92.58	86.40	80.49	86.18	88.53	87.36
	III	76.96	91.22	86.08	80.20	85.66	88.57	87.12
	IV	79.52	90.25	84.61	80.03	85.66	88.57	87.12
1968	I	76.67	95.05	85.36	83.13	83.62	88.11	85.88
	II	82.53	98.62	85.53	84.92	87.75	87.96	87.85
	III	81.33	95.70	86.30	84.67	89.52	86.74	88.12
	IV	79.53	95.29	87.63	85.20	91.10	88.71	89.90

TABLE 1. Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (concluded)

Year	Quarter	D883584	Petroleum and Coal Prod.	Chemical and Chemical Products	Miscel- laneous Manufac.	Durable Manufac. Industries	Non-durable Manufac. Industries	Total Manufac- turing
		D883585	D883586	D883587	D883588	D883589	D883590	
1969	I	82.00	97.73	88.62	85.79	91.40	89.62	90.51
	II	81.93	91.39	89.45	86.71	91.42	89.25	90.33
	III	80.92	97.50	90.26	87.05	89.79	89.82	89.80
	IV	77.91	93.74	87.68	87.56	88.33	88.64	88.49
1970	I	74.63	93.52	89.14	83.25	87.48	88.19	87.84
	II	69.77	91.73	87.10	79.97	83.84	86.15	85.00
	III	70.81	88.31	83.67	80.47	82.42	85.18	83.81
	IV	73.76	92.50	85.68	80.43	78.27	86.15	82.23
1971	I	73.77	89.01	86.14	80.44	82.10	85.43	83.78
	II	78.07	93.24	87.15	82.39	83.35	85.71	84.53
	III	78.50	94.92	88.06	85.91	84.42	87.13	85.78
	IV	81.01	96.99	88.43	88.61	84.94	87.68	86.32
1972	I	79.55	96.75	87.94	87.79	85.47	87.49	86.48
	II	80.81	95.74	89.13	85.74	86.06	88.89	87.48
	III	81.36	97.70	91.32	83.86	86.09	88.66	87.38
	IV	81.08	96.96	92.96	85.18	88.82	90.40	89.61
1973	I	86.77	97.75	94.66	86.16	92.07	91.10	91.58
	II	85.87	98.03	98.68	87.29	91.36	91.85	91.61
	III	84.21	100.00	98.64	90.63	91.26	90.12	90.69
	IV	84.86	97.30	99.57	96.69	91.85	91.92	91.89
1974	I	89.10	99.98	100.00	95.60	92.62	92.76	92.69
	II	85.18	97.72	97.62	100.00	90.57	91.53	91.06
	III	84.35	91.45	96.70	95.09	89.13	89.37	89.25
	IV	81.15	92.38	93.93	88.14	87.17	86.52	86.84
1975	I	77.54	86.25	93.25	88.75	81.34	85.02	83.19
	II	77.32	92.45	89.74	84.85	81.12	83.85	82.49
	III	78.16	81.79	86.97	83.64	80.41	81.72	81.07
	IV	80.29	84.26	87.01	84.14	81.48	81.45	81.47
1976	I	76.10	83.57	87.19	85.29	82.45	84.11	83.29
	II	79.01	85.40	85.13	83.90	82.99	85.22	84.11
	III	75.45	79.42	82.88	92.74	81.74	84.12	82.94
	IV	73.23	79.91	82.47	84.86	79.43	82.81	81.13



TABLE 2. An Example of Gross and Net Capital Stock Calculation

Year	Data on current dollar gross fixed capital formation (1)	Deflator year 12 = 1,000 (2)	Constant dollar gross fixed capital formation (1) ÷ (2) (3)	Discards, move column on ten years (4)	Column (3)-(4) (5)	Gross stock, Column (5) after cumulation (6)	Depreciation $\frac{1}{2L} (K_n + K_n - 1)$ (7)	Net investment (3)-(7) (8)	Net stock, column (8) after cumulation (9)
	$I_n$	$P$				$K_n$			$nK_n$
1	17.6	.772	22.8		22.8	22.8		22.8	22.8
2	36.2	.825	43.9		43.9	66.7	4.5	39.4	62.2
3	20.4	.857	23.8		23.8	90.5	7.9	15.9	78.1
4	15.3	.855	17.9		17.9	108.4	9.9	8.0	86.1
5	19.7	.868	22.7		22.7	131.1	12.0	10.7	96.8
6	27.2	.907	30.0		30.0	161.1	14.6	15.4	112.2
7	35.0	.928	37.7		37.7	198.8	18.0	19.7	131.9
8	20.5	.967	21.2		21.2	220.0	20.9	.3	132.2
9	13.8	.979	14.1		14.1	234.1	22.7	- 8.6	123.6
10	27.0	.982	27.5		27.5	261.6	24.8	2.7	126.3
11	27.2	.986	27.6	22.8	4.8	266.4	26.4	1.2	127.5
12	21.8	1.000	21.8	43.9	-22.1	244.3	25.5	- 3.7	123.8

Inquiries about the contents of this publication may be directed to Mr. H. Mimoto, Chief, Social Security Unit, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, (613-995-0871).

### Statistics Canada Organizational Changes

The Household Statistics Branch, formerly part of the Household and Institutional Statistics Field, has been combined with the Census Field organization which is now called Census and Household Surveys Field headed by Mr. R. A. Wallace, Assistant Chief Statistician.

The Agriculture Division and the Census of Agriculture Division, which were part of the Business Statistics Field and the Census Field respectively were combined with the Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch to constitute the new Institutions and Agriculture Statistics Field headed by Mr. L. E. Rowebottom, Assistant Chief Statistician. In addition an Office of Co-ordination of Administrative Data Access has been created and will also report to Mr. L. E. Rowebottom.

### Senior Staff Changes at Statistics Canada

#### Appointments

**Mr. Y. Fortin**, Director, Education, Science and Culture Division, has been appointed Director of Standards Division.

**Mr. C. J. Page** has recently been appointed Director of Statistics Canada's Edmonton Regional Office. He was formerly Assistant Director in the Winnipeg Regional Office.

#### Departure

**Frank W. Emmerson**, Coordinator, Financial Statistics, Economic Accounts and Integration Field, recently retired after 32 years of service with Statistics Canada.

Mr. Emmerson, a graduate of the University of Saskatchewan and of the University of Chicago was a member of a small team which pioneered National Accounting in Canada. He was responsible for the development of corporation profits and related series in the original set of National Accounts as well as for the historical estimates going back to 1926. He set up the first quarterly survey in the area of financial statistics in the early 50's. Subsequently he developed the survey to encompass other elements of the Financial Statements such as assets and liabilities, source and application of funds etc. Mr. Emmerson was also heavily involved in the production of the first Input-Output table in Canada. The development of a system of quarterly estimates on Financial Flows by Frank Emmerson had been preceded by his monumental efforts in data development which were released as part of the study entitled *Financing of Economic Activity in Canada* by William C. Hood, prepared in 1958 as part of the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects.

Mr. Emmerson has contributed several papers to international journals and has participated in the work of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (O.E.C.D.) as well as completed a United Nations assignment in Iran as an advisor and lecturer to the Central Bank. Finally, Mr. Emmerson has played an active role for numerous years as a member of the *Canadian Statistical Review* Editorial Board.













## June 1977







Statistics Canada  
Current Economic Analysis Division

# Canadian statistical review

June 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00  
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing  
all or any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field

V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field

R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division

B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division

R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division

J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division

L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census

P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division

J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch

M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch

G. Bériault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.



## Canadian Statistical Review

### Selected Recent Articles

#### 1975

October	Conversion of the Canadian Grain Industry to the Metric System.
November	The Use of Individual Income Tax Returns in Measuring Income of Farmers

#### 1976

January	Canadian Low Income Statistics
February	Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April	Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May	A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July	Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August	Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October	Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November	Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

#### 1977

January	Employer Labour Costs in Canada Can Culture Be Measured?
February	Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 4th Quarter and Annual 1976 Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April	An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
May	Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

...	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed	MCD	months for cyclical dominance
-	nil or zero		

## Table of Contents

6	National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1st Quarter 1977
10	Observations
11	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
23	Section 2 Population Statistics
27	Section 3 System of National Accounts
45	Section 4 Labour
69	Section 5 Prices
79	Section 6 Manufacturing
95	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
101	Section 8 Construction
107	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
115	Section 10 Domestic Trade
123	Section 11 External Trade
131	Section 12 Transportation
135	Section 13 Finance
145	Financial Activity in Canada in 1976

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

### Section 3, Table 1 – Income and Expenditure Accounts

Quarterly and annual data for the national income and expenditure accounts have been revised for the

year 1973-1976 inclusively. For further information see *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, first quarter 1977* (catalogue 13-001).

### Section 6, Table 17 – Radio and television receiving sets

The series "Record players" (D 2410) has been deleted with this issue. The series is no longer available from the source.

## National Income and Expenditure Accounts

### First Quarter 1977 — Advance Information\*

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.2 per cent in the first quarter to a level of \$199.9 billion. Measured in real terms, GNP increased 1.3 per cent after having fallen 0.2 per cent in the last quarter of 1976. The economy swung back to a relatively healthy but narrowly based rate of real growth in the first quarter, largely on the strength of a substantial increase in the value of exports and a consequent improvement in the balance of trade in goods and services. An increase in the real value of government current expenditure also contributed a significant amount to the expansion in real output. But personal expenditure on goods and services, which accounted for almost all of last year's real growth, declined 0.4 per cent in real terms as spending on both semi- and non-durable goods fell, and there was little strength in gross fixed capital formation.

### Prices

Despite increases in the implicit price indexes for a number of major expenditure aggregates, the price of national production as measured by the overall GNP implicit price index rose only 0.8 per cent in the first quarter. This was primarily because the implicit price index for government current expenditure fell 2.4 per cent after increasing 6.4 per cent last quarter, when large retroactive wage payments were made. Removing these payments gives a better measure of the "underlying" rate of price change in the economy, and on this basis, the government and GNP implicit price indexes increased during the quarter by 1.9 per cent and 1.7 per cent respectively.

The improvement in the foreign sector balance coincided with a decline in the value of the Canadian dollar against most major foreign currencies, and this movement was equivalent to about half of the very large 6.5 per cent increase in the implicit price index for imports. Higher import prices were in turn

partially responsible for an acceleration in the price index for personal expenditure, which increased 2.0 per cent after a 1.1 per cent increase in the fourth quarter of 1976. The exchange rate movement also contributed to the 3.2 per cent increase in the export implicit price index. A large proportion of Canada's exports is priced in U.S. dollars, presumably in part because the prices are set by world markets and not by the Canadian exporter. A rise in the price of U.S. currency in terms of Canadian therefore has the effect of raising the Canadian dollar price of these exports, even though the price to foreign customers has not changed.

The increases in the volume and price level of exports both apparently helped to improve the performance of corporation profits before taxes, which increased 15.6 per cent and accounted for about two-thirds of the growth in output measured in income terms. The largest percentage increases were in manufacturing and mining — industries that produce commodities experiencing strong export growth in the first quarter — and in wholesale and retail trade. The first quarter increase followed a very weak year in 1976, and the growth in profits from one year ago was only slightly stronger than that in GNP as a whole.

About half of the first quarter change in profits resulted from windfall gains made by selling goods from inventory at prices higher than those that prevailed when they were produced. The inventory valuation adjustment, which measures these profits, increased in absolute magnitude by \$1.6 billion from the fourth to the first quarter, most of which can be attributed to the corporate sector. The largest changes in inventory profits were in manufacturing and retail trade.

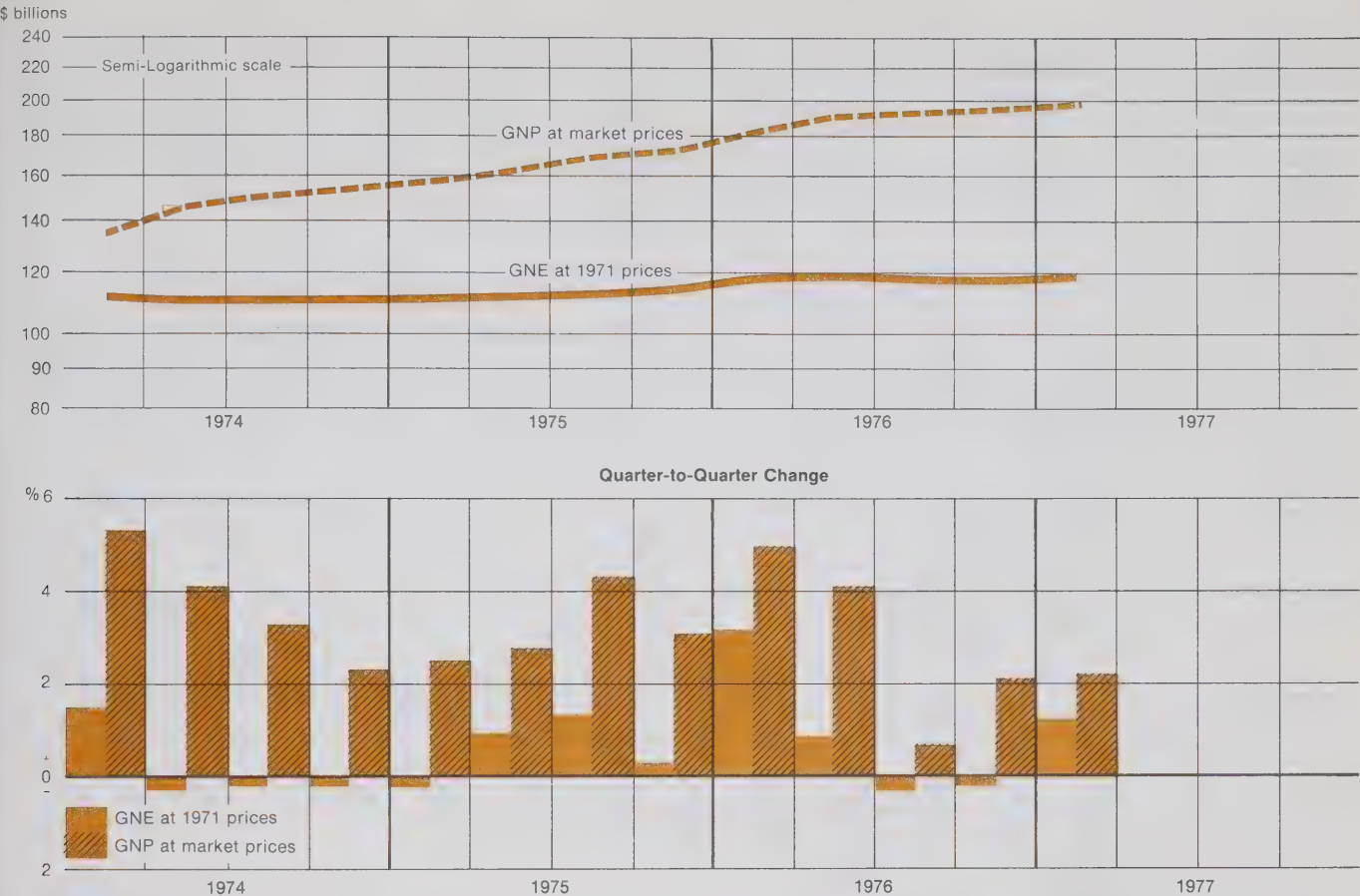
### Incomes

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income increased 1.0 per cent in the first quarter. This very low rate of growth is to some extent misleading

\* Following normal practice, data from 1971 to 1976 have been revised. A discussion and analysis of the revisions will be provided in the first quarter publication, *National Income and Ex-*

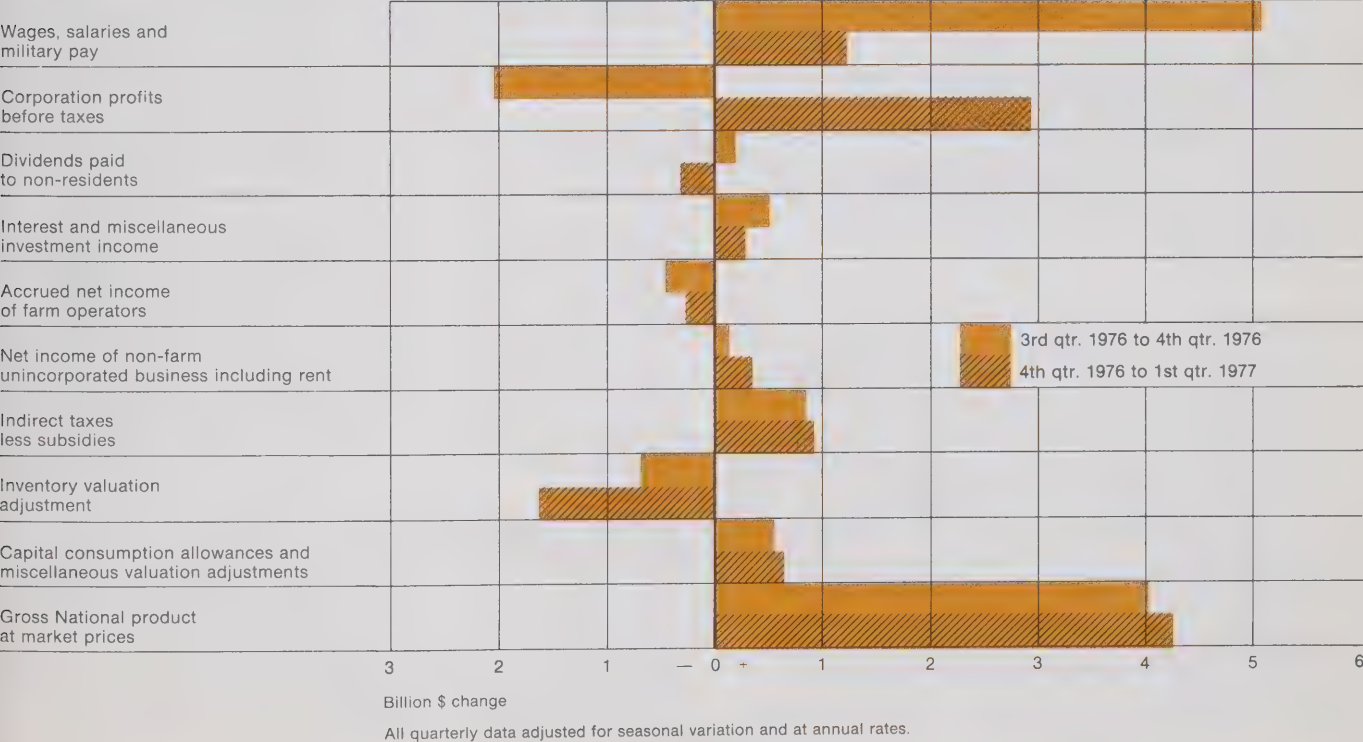
*penditure Accounts* (Catalogue 13-001) to be released in late July.

In the first quarter of 1977, Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 2.2 percent to a level of \$199.9 billion; in real terms GNP grew 1.3 percent.



Corporation profits before taxes increased 15.6 percent after falling 9.8 percent in the last quarter of 1976. Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income and interest and miscellaneous investment income had moderate increases of 1.1 percent and 2.6 percent after stronger fourth quarter growth of 4.6 and 4.8 percent respectively.

**Quarterly changes in GNP and components**





because it has been distorted by the retroactive wage payments made by governments in the fourth quarter, but after these have been adjusted for, the first quarter rate of growth was 2.3 per cent. Of this, most was a result of an increase in average compensation rather than in employment.

Net income received by farm operators from farm production fell more than 20 per cent during the quarter, which left it at less than half its level of a year ago. There was also a decline of 2.1 per cent in interest, dividends, and miscellaneous investment income. These declines together with the weakness in labour income more than offset relatively large increases in non-farm unincorporated business income and in government transfers to persons, and personal income rose only 1.5 per cent during the quarter. This left it 9.6 per cent above the first quarter of 1976, the lowest year-over-year rate of growth in personal income since the first quarter of 1971.

### Personal Expenditures

Because personal income tax collections increased by very nearly as much as personal income in the first quarter, personal disposable income rose only 0.5 per cent. Personal expenditure on goods and services increased 1.6 per cent in current dollar terms, with the result that personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income fell to 8.5 per cent from 9.5 per cent last quarter.

In real terms, personal expenditure fell 0.4 per cent. Spending on durable goods was up 1.8 per cent, largely as a result of higher real expenditure on automobiles and recreational equipment, and expenditure on services increased 1.9 per cent. Spending on semi-durable goods fell 2.4 per cent, however, and there was a 3.7 per cent decline in expenditure on non-durable-goods, which reflected lower real spending on food.

### Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation increased 0.5 per cent in real terms during the quarter, most of which resulted from a 3.5 per cent increase in business investment in non-residential construction. As the *Private and Public Investment in Canada* survey of 1977 intentions suggested, most of this growth was attributable to an increase in engineering expenditure. There was also a modest 0.5 per cent increase in business investment in machinery and equipment, but business investment in residential construction fell 2.0 per cent in real terms, making this the third consecutive quarter in which residential construction activity has declined.

### Inventory Investment

After a moderate amount of stock building last quarter, the real value of the physical change in inventories fell by \$1.0 billion in the first quarter. Much of this decline appears to have resulted from unexpectedly strong export demand.

### The External Sector

Exports of goods and services increased 10.0 per cent in current dollar terms in the first quarter, putting them 17.4 per cent above the level of a year ago. There were substantial increases in exports of automobiles, trucks, aluminum, wheat, and iron ore, with United States demand accounting for most of the growth. Imports increased by a more moderate 7.2 per cent, and as a result, the deficit in trade of goods and services fell to \$3.9 billion from \$4.8 billion in the previous quarter. The service deficit continued to increase, however, largely as a result of further deterioration in the travel account.

In constant dollar terms, exports increased 6.5 per cent while imports grew 0.7 per cent. The very large increase in the implicit deflator for imports reflects the depreciation of the Canadian dollar as well as sharp price increases in fresh fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, and cocoa.

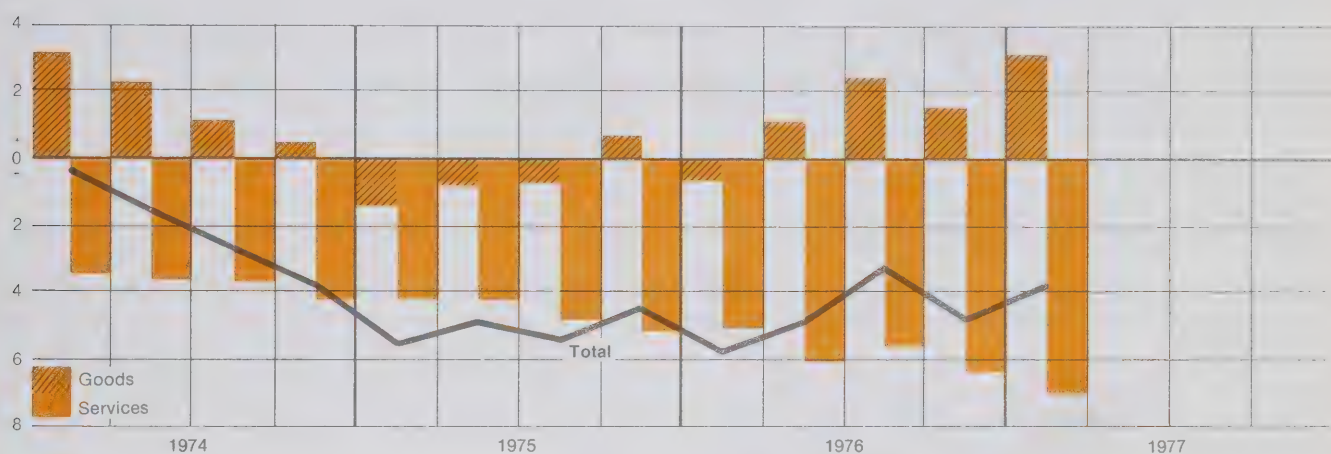
The increase in the real value of exports accounted for most of the first quarter growth, and because of its timing it may appear that the swing in the real growth rate can be linked to the decline in the international value of the dollar. It is not clear, however, that the increase in export value can be attributed completely or even primarily to the exchange rate movement. And the partially offsetting effects of the dollar's loss of value on the service account have yet to be seen in full, because a low level of dividend payments to non-residents in the first quarter masked the increase in debt servicing on foreign currency-denominated liabilities. There is also a danger that the exchange rate fall will in future reduce personal expenditure growth, because of the wealth-reducing impact of higher prices for personal expenditure commodities. This of course may act to hold down growth in imports, but it may also reduce expansion of expenditure on domestically produced commodities.

### The Government Sector

Government current expenditure on goods and services increased 1.8 per cent in current dollar terms in the first quarter, while capital expenditure showed little change. Transfer payments to persons were up strongly, with higher provincial payments accounting for much of the 7.8 per cent growth, and there was also an increase in subsidy payments. The net result

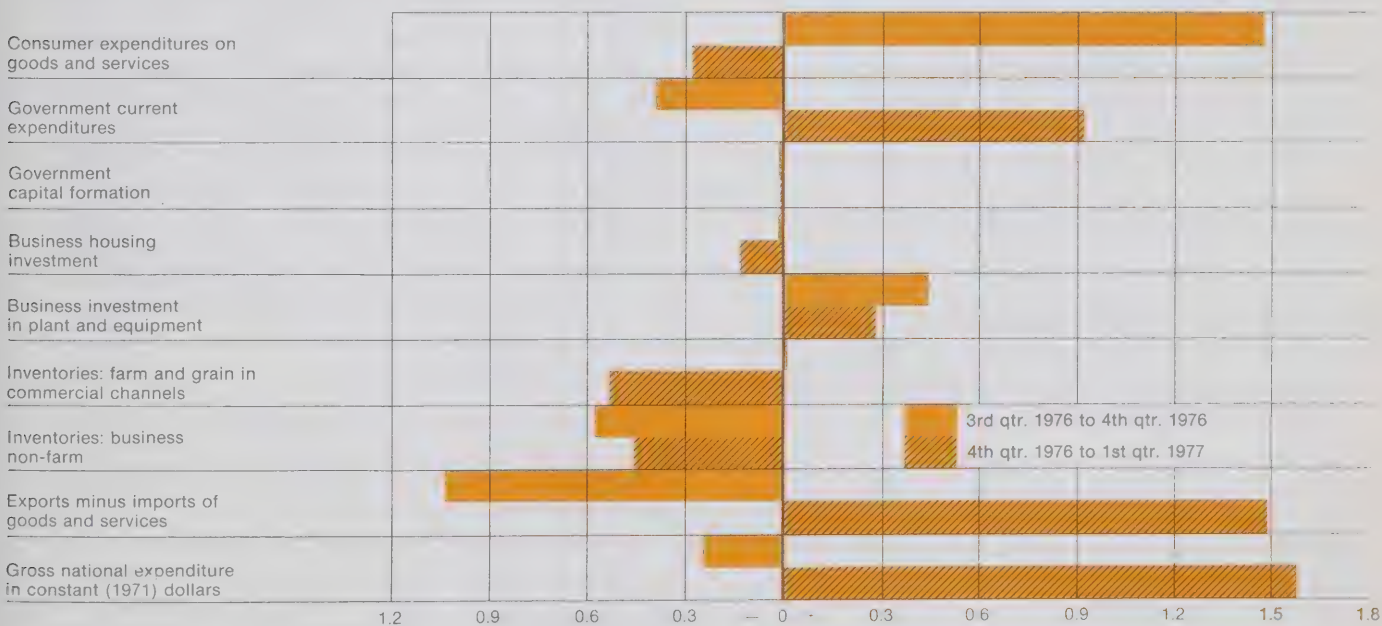
Exports increased 10 percent in current dollars with imports growing 7.2 percent for the same period. As a result the balance of trade in goods and services fell to \$3.9 billion from \$4.8 billion last quarter.

\$ billions



The first quarter strong growth in constant dollars was helped by a positive expenditure pattern in government, business investment in plant and equipment and an improved export market situation.

#### Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



Billion \$ change

All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

(continued on page 149)



## Observations

### Perspective Canada II

How many Canadians aged 65 and over live alone or in some form of non-family, collective housing?

How much more time do husbands with wives employed full-time outside the home devote to household maintenance chores than do husbands whose wives do not work full-time outside the home?

What percentage of persons convicted of indictable criminal code offences have been previously incarcerated in a Canadian penal institution?

What proportion of family income do families classified as low-income spend on essentials such as food and shelter?

Are physical activities, such as jogging and cross-country skiing becoming the predominant form of recreational activity in Canada, or is the majority of the leisure time of Canadians still claimed by the more sedentary pastimes, such as reading and watching television?

The answers to these and a multitude of other questions relating to the life styles, environments and quality of life of Canadians are presented in *Perspective Canada II*, Statistics Canada's recently published handbook on changing social conditions.

*Perspective Canada II*, however, is much more than a simple collection of interesting information items. Its authors have organized the data around Canadian social concerns and have focused not on the individual statistics or single historical trends, but on the multi-faceted nature of each concern. The result is a unique portrait of the Canadian people, their activities, and their environments.

This volume will be of immense interest to anyone concerned about Canadian society and its development, and should be of particular value to politicians, government planners, businessmen, trade unionists, social workers, high school and university students, teachers, and journalists.

*Perspective Canada II* highlights those topics critical

to the quality of life in any society — health, education, housing, the environment, work and leisure, family structure, income and consumption, and crime and justice. It also portrays two specifically Canadian issues — the quality of life as experienced by Canada's native peoples, and the use or non-use of Canada's two official languages in a variety of institutions and life situations. In addition, *Perspective Canada II* features two theme chapters, one examining the character, life styles and opportunities of Canadians aged sixty-five and over, and the other providing a perspective on Canada's three major urban agglomerations — Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver. In this latter chapter, each metropolitan area has been divided into geographical sectors ranging from the central business district at the core of the city to the outer suburban fringes. A rather revealing intraurban view of the city life in Canada is the result.

*Perspective Canada II* is actually the second edition of what will be a continuing series dedicated to the development and refinement of social statistics and social indicators as they relate to the quality of life in Canada. The first edition of *Perspective Canada* was published in 1974, and readers of that issue will recognize certain similarities between the first and the current edition of *Perspective Canada*. In the new edition, approximately one fourth of the data presented constitute updates from the first edition. The remainder of *Perspective Canada II* contains new, often previously unpublished data providing either fresh insights into old problems or first looks at previously uncharted territory.

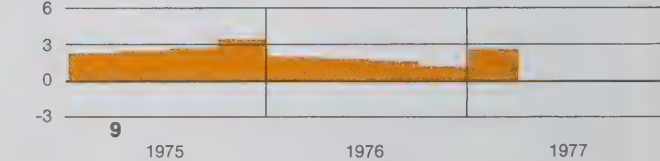
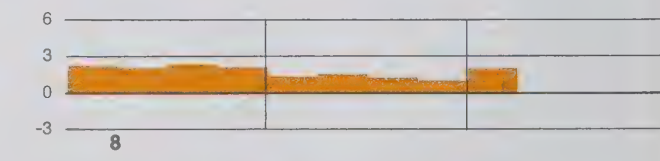
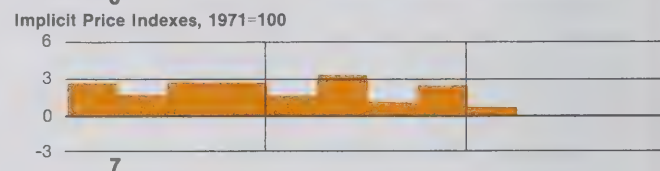
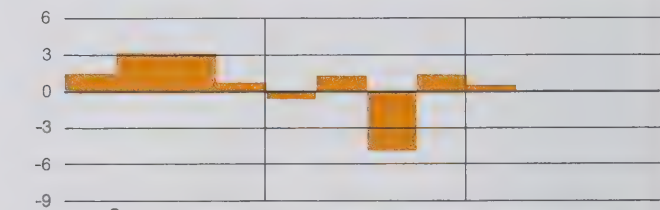
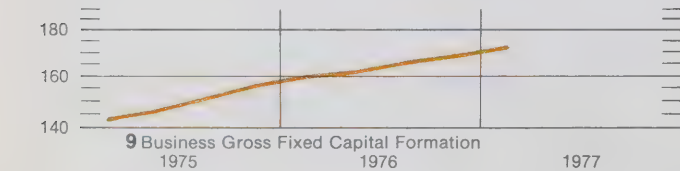
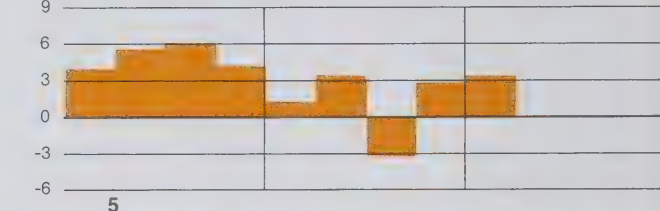
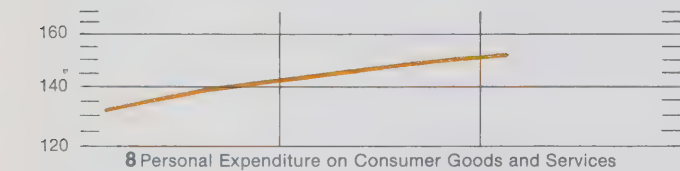
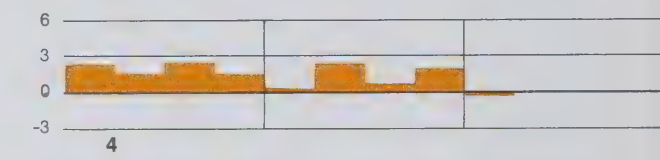
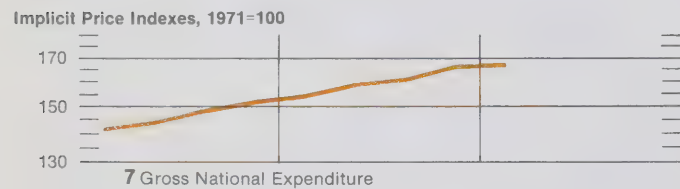
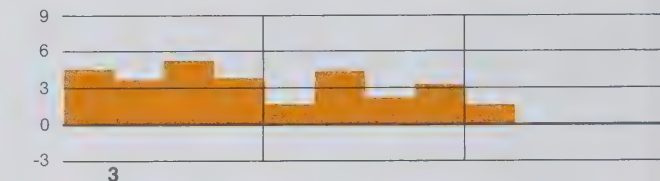
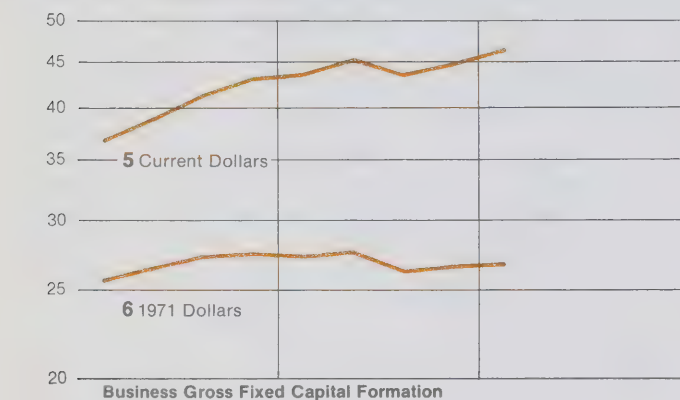
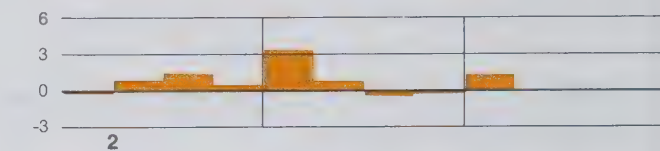
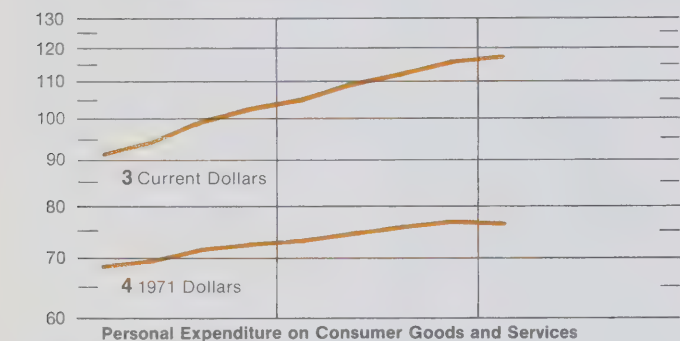
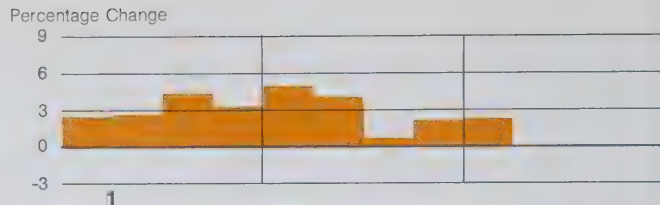
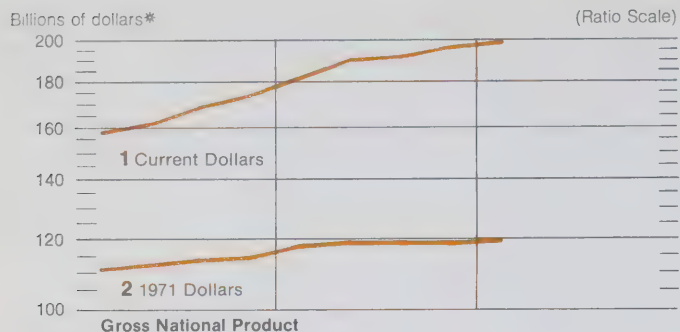
There are a number of other major changes in *Perspective Canada II*. Significant improvements have been made in the general appearance of the volume and timeliness of the material presented. In response to requests by readers of the first *Perspective Canada*, most chapters now include a number of tables giving international data, thus permitting some comparisons of life style and quality of life between Canada and other (primarily western) industrialized

## Section 1 • Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

- 12.17 Charts
- 18.21 Analytical Summary



# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



\*At Annual Rates

1977

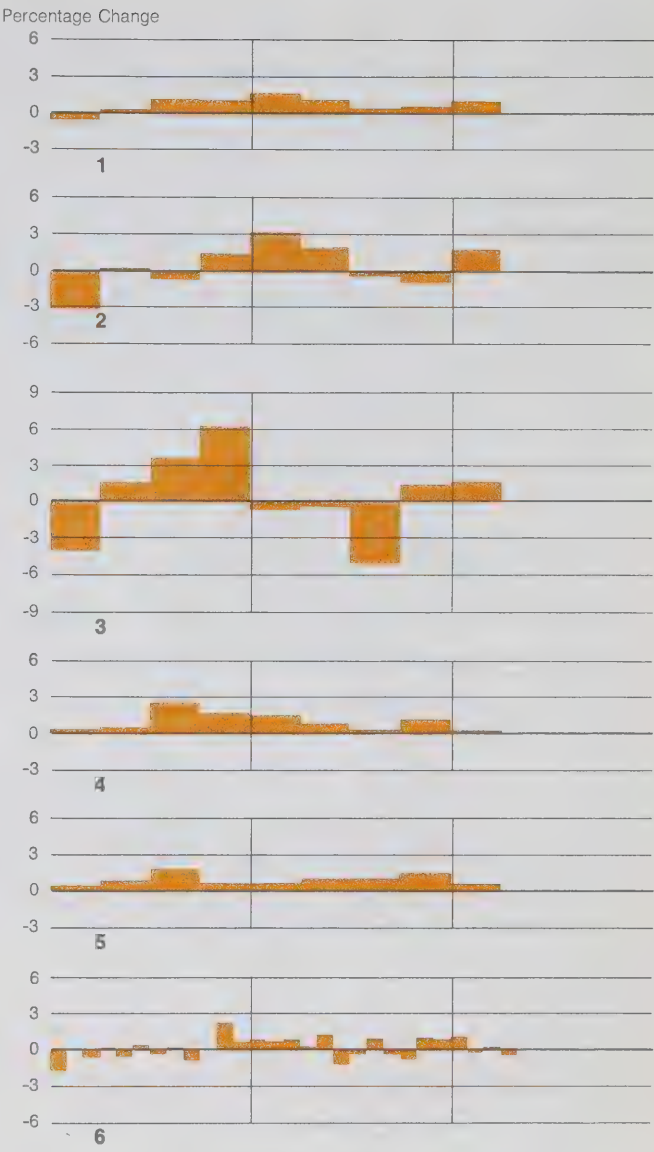
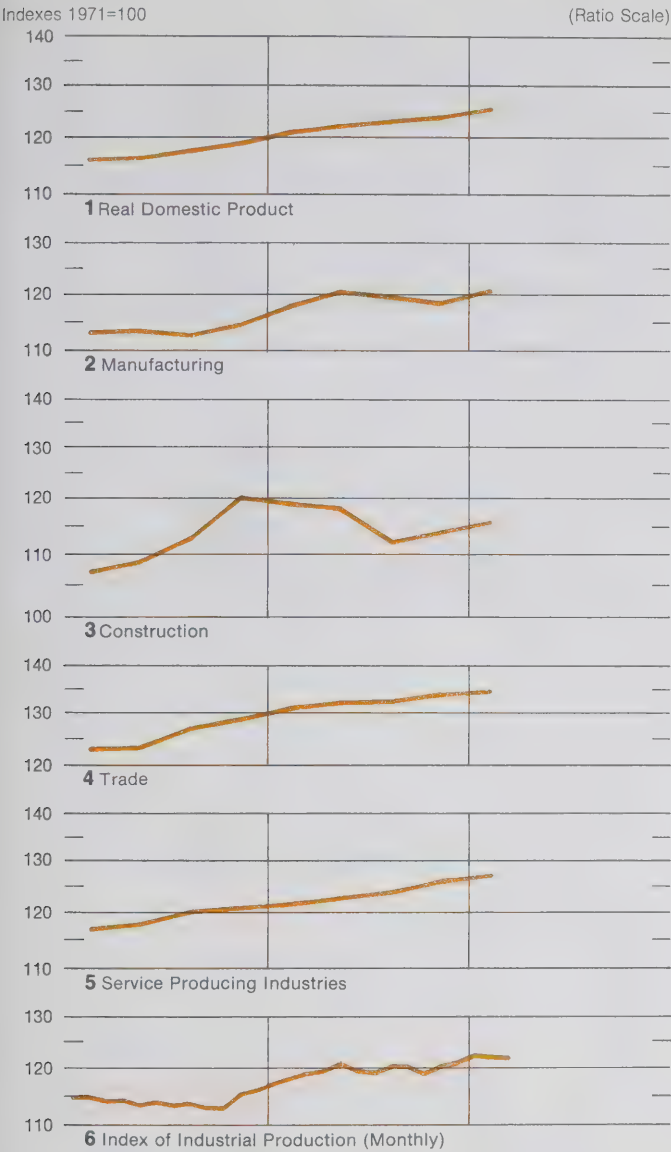
1975

1976

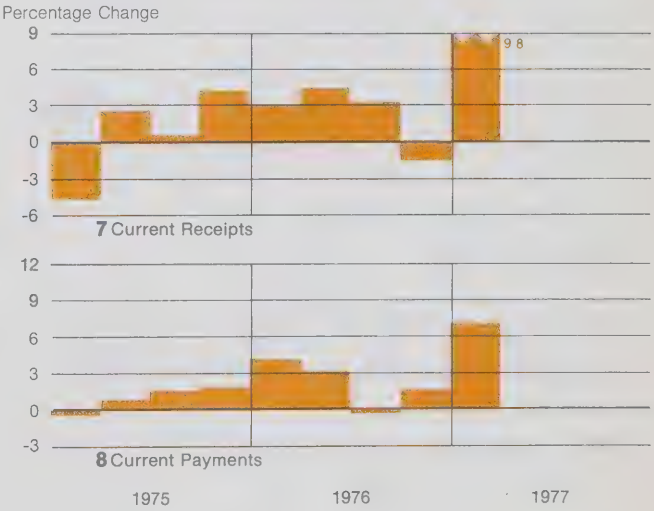
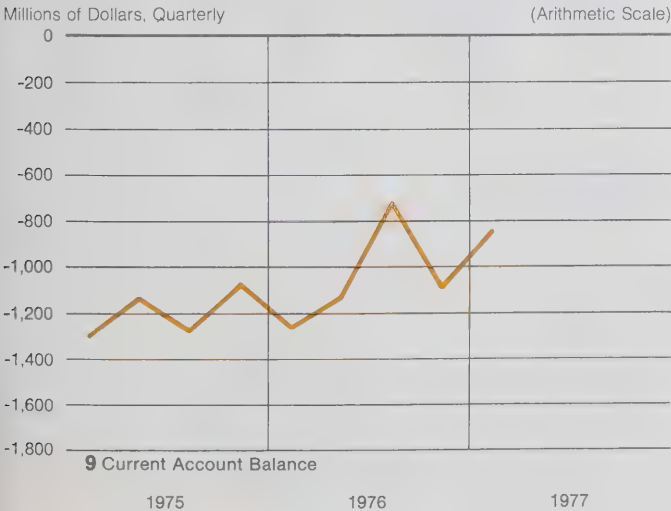
1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

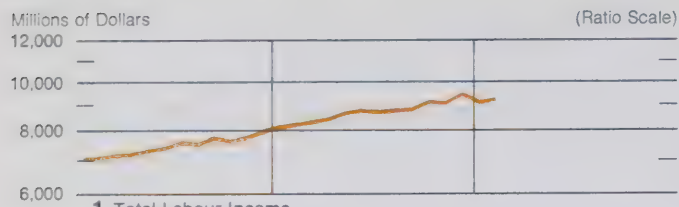
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



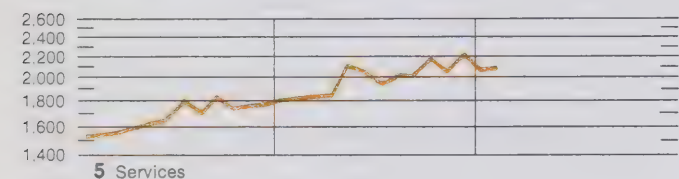
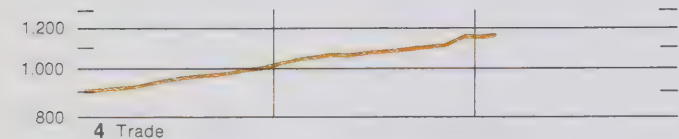
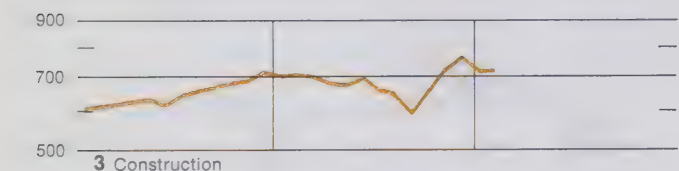
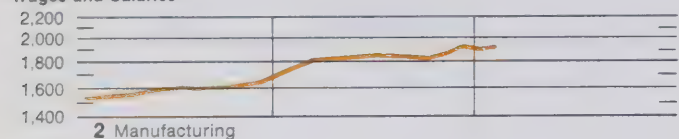
Canadian Balance of International Payments



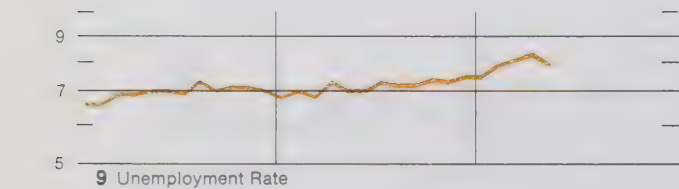
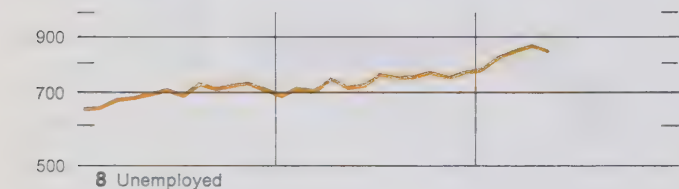
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



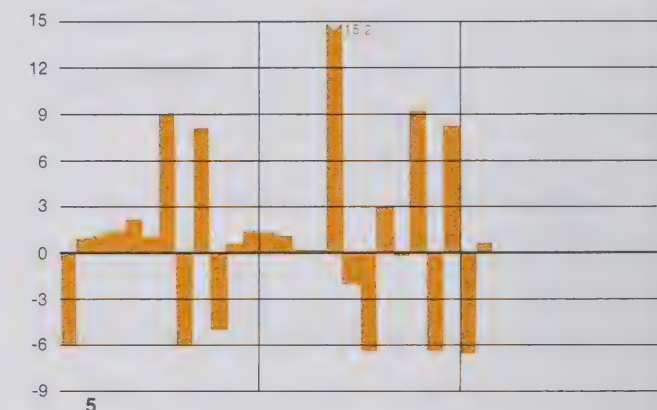
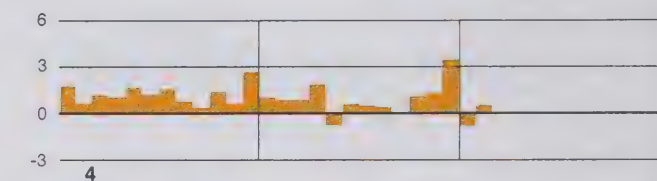
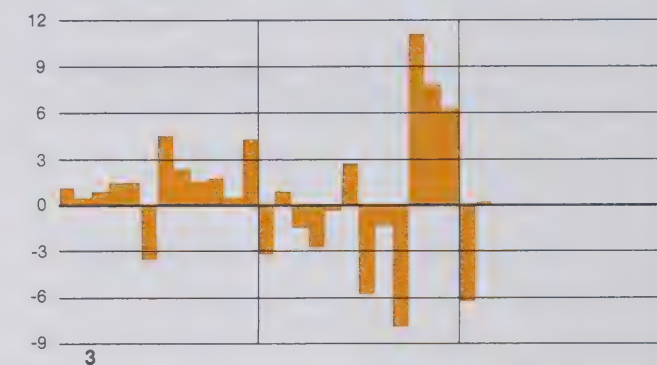
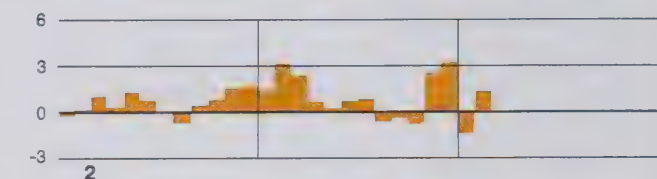
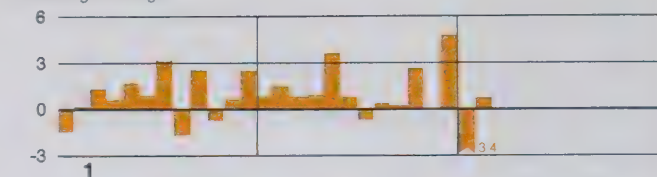
## Wages and Salaries



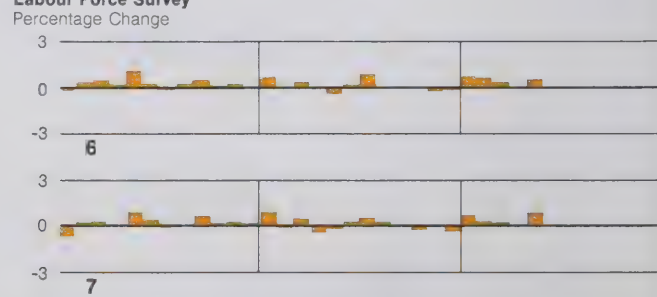
## Labour Force Survey



## Percentage Change



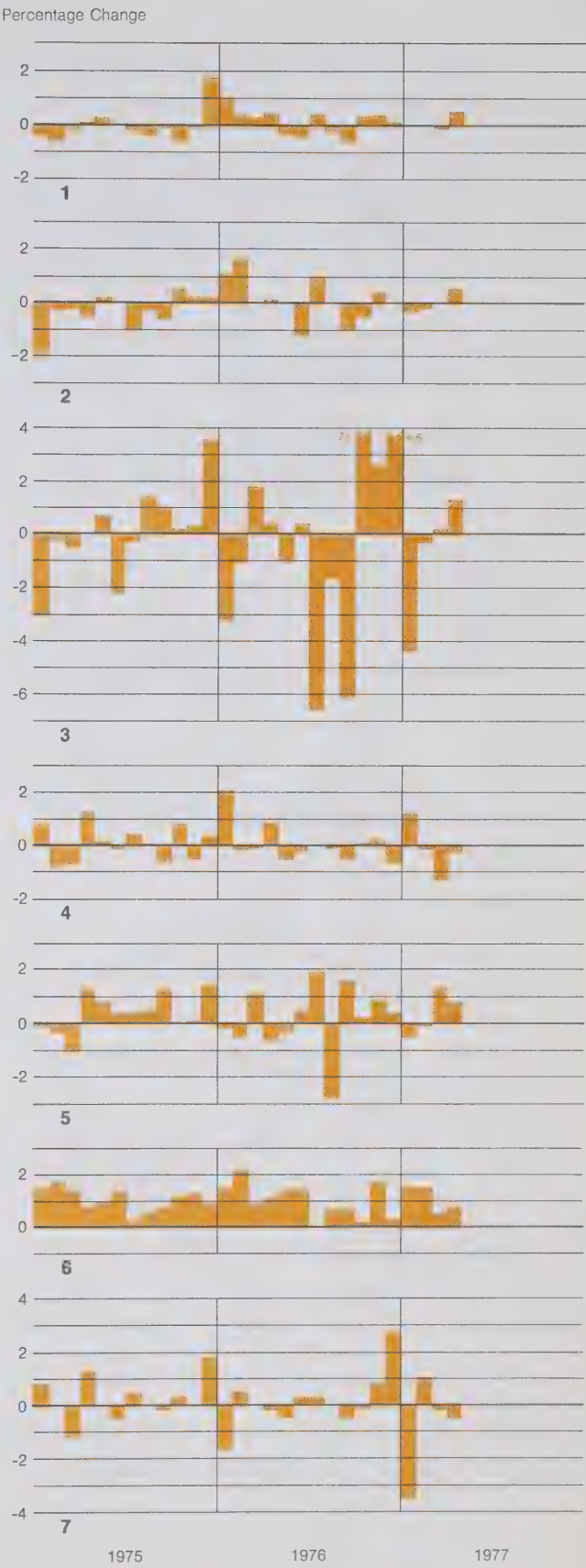
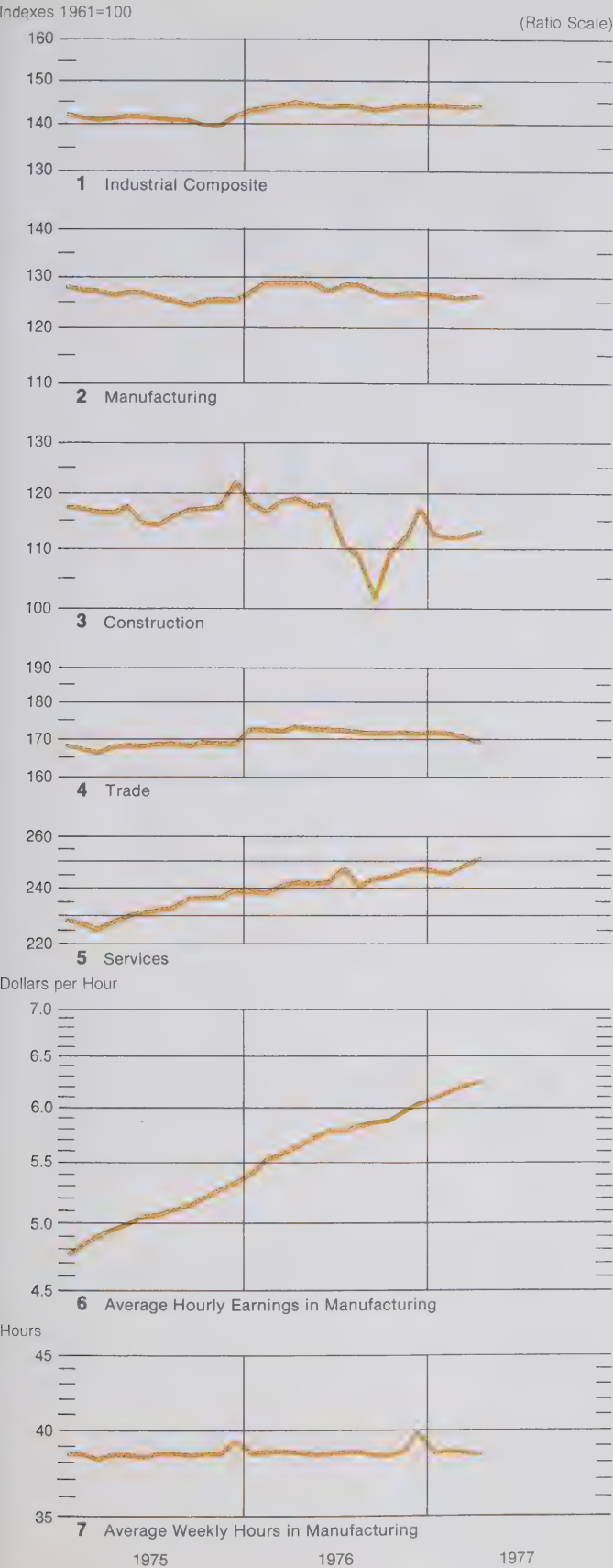
## Labour Force Survey





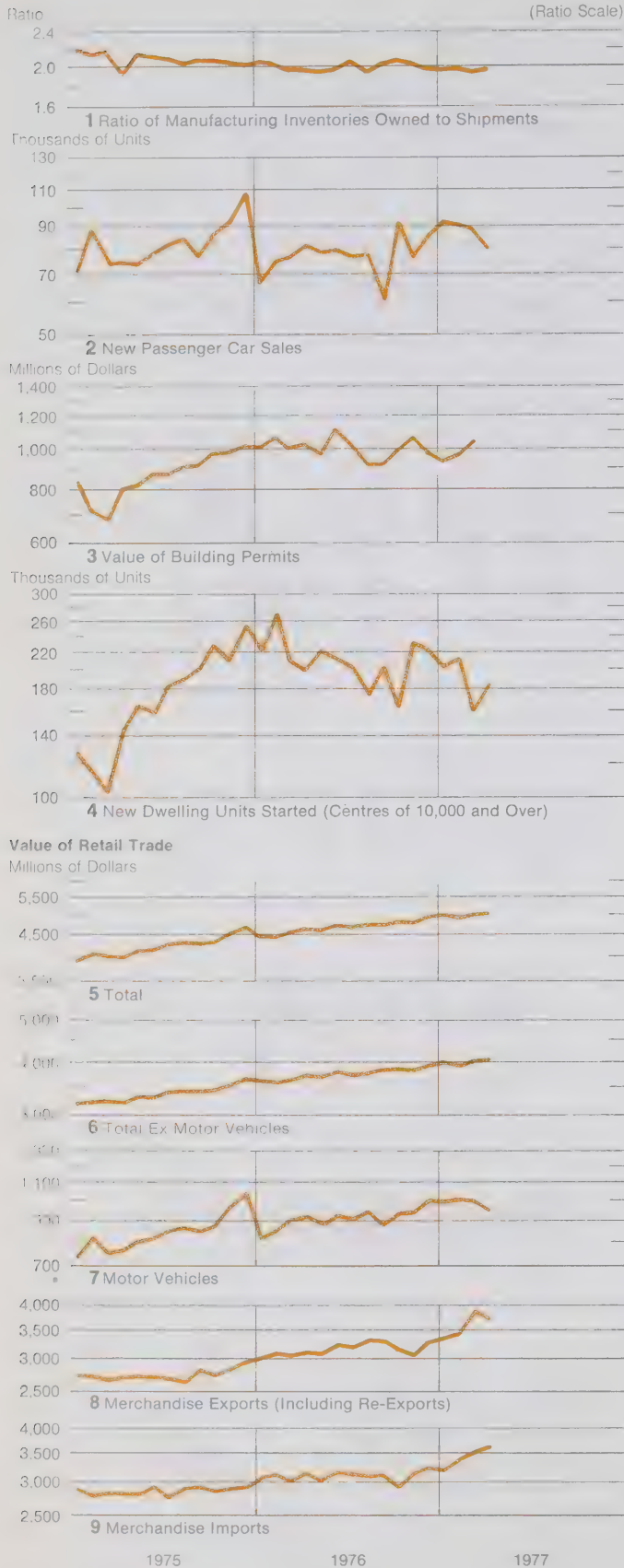
Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Employment Indexes, 1961=100

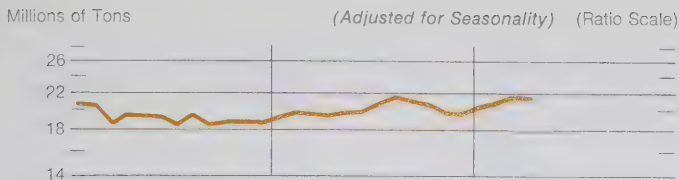




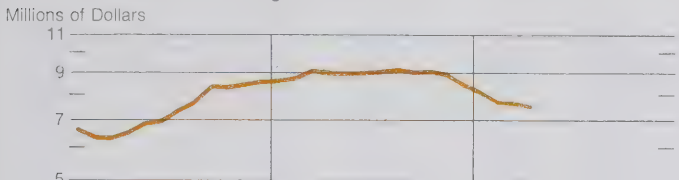
# Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



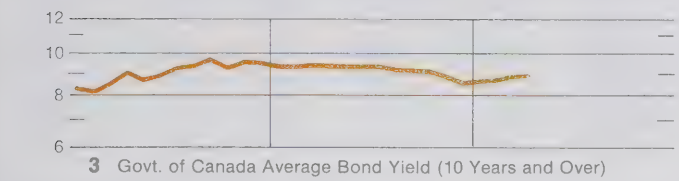
# Selected Economic Indicators



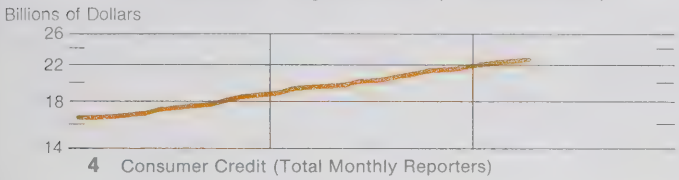
1 Rail Revenue Freight Loaded



2 Three Month Treasury Bill Yield

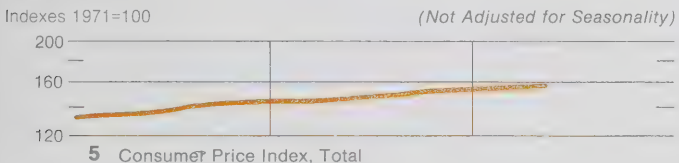


3 Govt. of Canada Average Bond Yield (10 Years and Over)



4 Consumer Credit (Total Monthly Reporters)

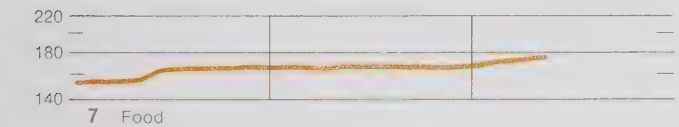
## Price Indexes



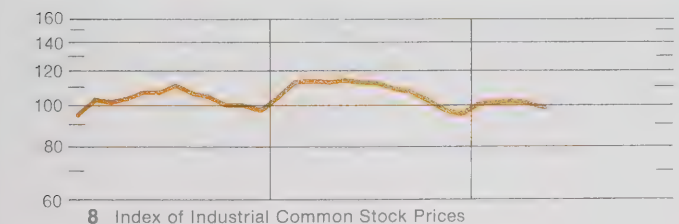
5 Consumer Price Index, Total



6 Total Ex Food



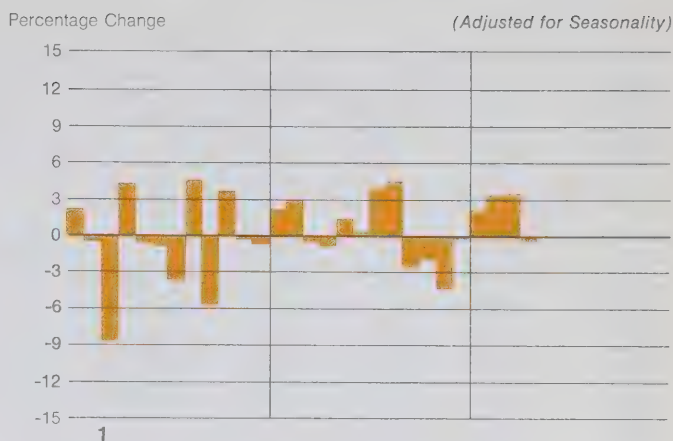
7 Food



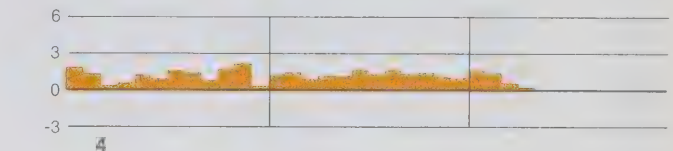
8 Index of Industrial Common Stock Prices



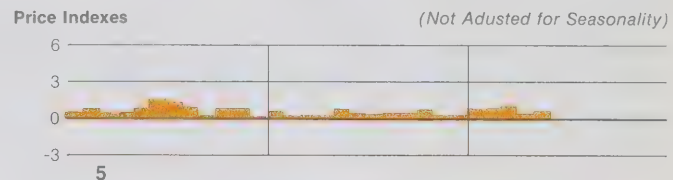
9 Industry Selling Price Index (Gross Weighted Total)



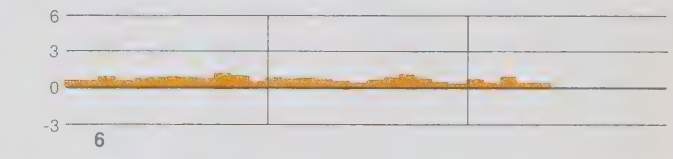
1



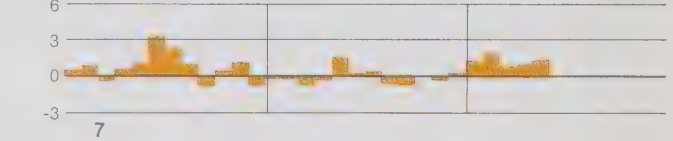
4



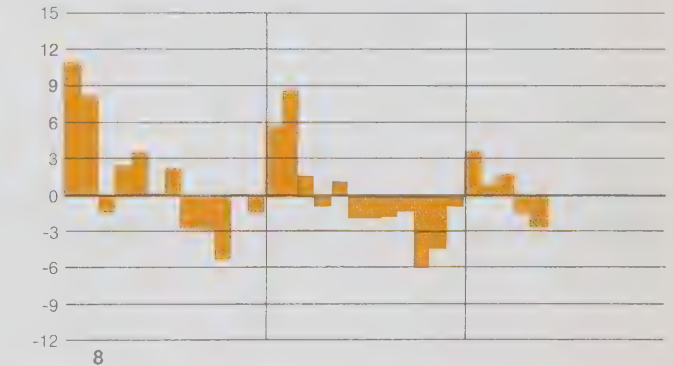
5



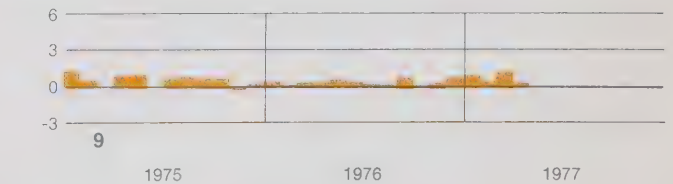
6



7



8



9

1975

1976

1977

1975

1976

1977

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars			Total	Manu- facturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)			(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0
1971	94,450	94,450	55,316	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.2	107.0
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	112.6	116.2
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.3	119.7
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,748	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	117.6	113.8
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,102	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	123.1	119.2
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1976-1	5.0r	3.2r	1.8r	0.3r	1.2r	-0.8r	1.8r	1.5r	2.1r	1.8	3.1
2	4.1r	0.9r	4.4r	2.5r	3.3r	1.3r	3.2r	1.8r	2.0r	1.2	2.0
3	0.7r	-0.3r	2.3r	0.8r	-3.2r	-4.9r	1.1r	1.4r	1.8r	0.4	-0.4
4	2.1r	-0.2r	3.1r	2.0r	2.9r	1.5r	2.4r	1.1r	1.4r	0.7	-1.0
1977-1	2.2	1.3	1.6	-0.3	3.3	0.5	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.0	1.9

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes			Balance of international payments				Wages and salaries					Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100		)	(	\$000,000							)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.6	108.9	104.5	107.0	25,483	25,869	-386	57,569.8	13,580.8	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.6	1972
108.0	117.5	109.4	116.6	31,776	31,668	108	66,357.7	15,416.2	5,571.0	8,462.4	14,635.7	1973
112.8	125.4	115.0	120.0	40,286	41,799	-1,513	78,520.4	17,756.8	6,593.7	9,986.1	17,264.7	1974
112.9	125.9	119.1	114.4	41,750	46,529	-4,779	90,586.3	19,256.6	7,845.6	11,579.0	20,372.4	1975
115.6	132.8	123.8	119.8	46,874	51,061	-4,187						1976
Percentage change from previous quarter												
-0.8	1.6	0.7	3.0	3.0r	4.3r	-1,254r	4.3	6.5	0.0	4.1	3.2	1-1976
-0.5	0.8	1.0	1.6	4.5r	3.1r	-1,130r	5.0	3.9	-2.6	2.7	10.1	2
-5.1	0.2	1.0	-0.2	3.2r	-0.3r	-711r	1.4	0.9	-7.3	1.3	-1.4	3
1.4	1.1	1.5	0.2	-1.4r	1.6r	-1,092r	4.8	1.6	12.4	3.4	8.2	4
1.7	0.1	0.7	1.9	9.8	7.1	-841						1-1977
Percentage change from previous month												
			-0.6				1.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.3	M-1975
			0.4				1.0	0.9	-3.4	1.2	1.2	J
			-0.3				3.3	0.0	4.7	1.6	9.0	J
			0.2				-1.5	-0.6	2.5	0.7	-6.0	A
			-0.8				2.7	0.5	1.8	0.2	8.3	S
			0.0				-0.6	0.9	1.9	1.4	-5.0	O
			2.4				0.8	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	N
			0.6				2.7	1.9	4.4	2.8	1.4	D
			0.9				0.9	1.4	-3.2	1.1	1.3	J-1976
			0.8				1.6	3.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	F
			0.9				0.9	2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.2	M
			0.3				1.0	0.7	-2.7	2.0	0.2	A
			1.3				3.8	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	15.2	M
			-1.2				0.8	0.8	2.9	0.7	-2.0	J
			-0.3				-0.6	0.9	-5.7	0.6	-6.3	J
			0.9				0.4	-0.6	-1.3	0.5	3.0	A
			-0.3				0.2	-0.4	-7.9	0.0	-0.2	S
			-0.8				2.8	-0.6	11.1	1.1	9.1	O
			1.0				0.0	2.6	7.9	1.4	-6.3	N
			0.9				4.8	3.1	6.1	3.4	8.3	D
			1.1				-3.4	-1.5	-6.2	-0.7	-6.4	J-1977
			-0.1r				0.7	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	F
			0.1									M
			-0.3									A



## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services						
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6
	(	000's of	persons	)	(	1961 = 100				)	\$	units		\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	2.18	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.91	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1											
Percentage change from previous quarter															
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.5	2.4	-1.0	1.9	0.8	4.4	-0.2	(*) 2.05r	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	3.9	-0.3	1.97r	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.3	-0.2	-9.6	-0.6	0.8	2.1	0.1	2.01r	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-1.0r	5.8	-0.3	1.0	2.1	0.9	2.03r	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	0.1	-0.4	-0.8	0.3	0.3	3.5	-0.8	1.96r	6.5	-3.7	-7.3r
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-M	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.3	0.2	-0.7	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.16	-0.5	2.6	14.5
J	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-2.2	-0.1	0.4	1.4	-0.5	2.12	7.0	6.3	-4.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	-1.2	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.08	3.8	0.0	15.9
A	0.3	0.0	5.0	5.8	-0.4	-0.3	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.0	2.04	4.1	4.4	3.3
S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.0	-0.6	1.3	0.8	-0.2	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.3	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.3	-0.5	0.1	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	3.6	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.8	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	1.0	1.1	-3.2	2.1	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.4	1.7	-1.1	-0.2	-0.5	2.2	0.5	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	-0.1	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	-0.2	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	1.4	0.5	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-1.2	0.4	-0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.4	1.0	-6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.0	-1.7	-0.1	-2.8	0.7	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.6	-1.0	-6.1	-0.5	1.6	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.5	7.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.2	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	1.3	0.4	0.3r	2.6	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.8	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	0.0	4.6	-0.7	0.4	0.3	2.8	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3r	-4.3r	1.2r	-0.5r	1.5r	-3.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.4r	-0.1r	-0.1r	1.5r	1.0r	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	-0.1	0.0	0.2	-1.3	1.3	0.5	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	7.8	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0r	1.6	2.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	-0.2	0.8	0.8	-0.5	1.98	-10.0		16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8											

\*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Value of retail trade			Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)	Mer- chandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly re- porters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months
									Consumer price index			Index of industrial common stocks			
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers							Total	Total ex food	Food				
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/ Table	
(	\$000,000			'000 tons			%	%	\$000,000	(	1971 = 100			)	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961	
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962	
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963	
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964	
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965	
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966	
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967	
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968	
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969	
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970	
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971	
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972	
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973	
44,569	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974	
51,200	41,016	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975	
56,925	45,867	11,058			241,262	8.89	9.18	21,851	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5		1976	
Percentage change from previous quarter															
-0.6	2.2	-10.9	7.0r	6.2r	3.6	8.77	(*)	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976
4.0	3.4	6.7	2.7r	0.8r	0.9r	8.97		9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2
0.9	1.1	-0.1	4.3r	-0.1r	7.3	9.04		9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3
2.8	1.2	5.0	-3.5r	0.2r	-4.9	8.79		8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	0.9r	4
2.5r	2.1r	4.1r	13.2r	8.4r	4.3	7.79		8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.6	1-1977
Percentage change from previous month															
4.0	3.7	5.2	0.9r	-0.4r	-0.6	6.90	8.71	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.5	1.0	M-1975	
0.2	-0.2	1.8	-0.6r	5.2r	-0.8	6.96	8.88	0.9	1.5	0.8	3.2	0.1	0.0	J	
3.3	3.0	4.5	-0.8r	-7.0r	-3.7	7.29	9.34	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	J	
0.8	0.5	2.2	-1.6r	6.3r	4.7	7.72	9.39	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	-2.6	0.8	A	
-0.5	0.0	-2.5	6.9r	0.1r	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S	
0.8	0.3	3.1	-2.2r	-1.9r	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O	
4.2	2.4	11.3	2.5r	1.2r	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N	
4.4	3.6	7.2	5.1r	0.7r	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D	
-5.2	-0.5	-21.5	1.7r	5.5r	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976	
-0.3	-1.5	4.8	2.0r	1.6r	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F	
2.3	1.7	5.1	-0.8r	-3.7r	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M	
2.3	2.2	2.6	1.5r	4.7r	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A	
-1.1	-0.6	-3.5	-0.5r	-5.4r	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M	
3.0	2.7	4.5	4.5r	5.9r	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J	
-1.4	-1.2	-2.2	-0.8r	-1.7r	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J	
1.1	0.3	4.5	4.0r	-0.8r	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A	
0.0	1.8	-7.2	-0.8r	0.6r	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S	
1.7	0.6	6.4	-4.6r	-5.7r	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0r	O	
-0.4	-0.6	0.5	-3.2r	7.7r	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1r	N	
3.1	2.4	5.9	8.0r	3.0r	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	0.9	D	
0.7	0.9	-0.3	2.1r	-1.4r	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.0	J-1977	
-0.6	-1.1	0.9	3.2r	5.9r	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F	
1.0r	1.4r	-0.6r	12.8r	4.0r	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.3r	M	
0.2	1.5	-4.8	-4.3	3.5	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.5	A	
									0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7		M	



## Section 2 • Population Statistics

- 24 1. Population by Province
- 24 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 25 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 25 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 26 5. Births, by Province
- 26 6. Deaths, by Province
- 26 7. Marriages, by Province



Table 1: Population<sup>1</sup>, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1975 June	22,800	549	119	822	675	6,188	8,226	1,019	918	1,768	2,457	21	38
1976 June	23,110	557	120	832	688	6,243	8,331	1,028	935	1,826	2,491	21	38
1974 Apr.	22,384	541	116	811	660	6,124	8,067	1,008	907	1,709	2,384	19	38
July	22,479	543	117	814	663	6,141	8,105	1,012	908	1,717	2,402	19	38
Oct.	22,574	545	117	816	668	6,153	8,143	1,013	909	1,732	2,421	20	37
1975 Jan.	22,659	546	118	818	670	6,165	8,171	1,014	912	1,747	2,441	20	37
Apr.	22,737	548	119	821	673	6,176	8,200	1,016	915	1,759	2,452	21	37
July	22,831	550	119	823	676	6,193	8,237	1,020	920	1,772	2,462	21	38
Oct.	22,923	553	120	827	681	6,208	8,270	1,021	925	1,788	2,471	21	38
1976 Jan.	22,998	554	120	830	684	6,224	8,290	1,023	929	1,804	2,481	21	38
Apr.	23,063	555	120	831	687	6,235	8,315	1,026	932	1,817	2,486	21	38
July	23,143	558	120	833	689	6,249	8,345	1,028	936	1,832	2,494	21	38
Oct.	23,231	559	121	836	692	6,267	8,373	1,030	941	1,850	2,502	21	39
1977 Jan.	23,306	558	122	836	694	6,285	8,394	1,033	945	1,867	2,512	21	39

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 are based on June 1, 1971 and therefore are subject to adjustment after release of the 1976 Census. Population estimates for June 1, 1976 are based on 1971 Census data, and therefore should not be confused with the 1976 Census results which will be released later.  
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269
1974 1	45,302	6,478	799	614	448	1,542	1,203	4,056	2,528	10,563	554	6,178	4,865	5,474
2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1974 1	45,302	241	72	546	490	6,886	25,264	1,624	470	2,736	6,908	65
2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Labourers	Sub-total <sup>4</sup>	Wives	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>5</sup>	Sub-total <sup>6</sup>
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1974 1	45,302	1,309	4,312	3,141	893	2,937	307	756	117	8,061	463	23,575	6,390	10,572	2,842	21,727
2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>3</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>4</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>5</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>6</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 1	83,437	2,610	473	3,104	2,749	21,177	29,464	4,184	3,723	7,181	8,408	125	239
2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 1	41,885	815	251	1,722	1,269	10,837	15,252	2,231	1,966	2,728	4,737	27	50
2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 1	23,710	620	122	928	648	3,868	9,732	1,155	893	2,217	3,456	35	36
2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60

<sup>1</sup>Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 • System of National Accounts

### 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts

- 28 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 28 1.2 Gross National Expenditure, Current Dollars
- 29 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 29 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 30 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 30 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
- 31 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus of Deficit, by Level of Government
- 35 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes
- 35 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and  
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost

### 2. Domestic Product by Industry

- 36 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 37 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly

### 3. Balance of International Payments

- 42 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 42 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Country Distribution
- 43 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries



## Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct: dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. investment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Inventory valuation adjust. <sup>6</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allowances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	157,346
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	181,516
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1975 4	24,617	358	5,450	-741	2,276	4	2,052	-573	33,443	4,683	4,706	750	43,582	43,578
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	3,016	-698	2,146	-988	36,349	5,825	5,367	-773	46,768	47,466
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1975 4	97,932	1,408	21,360	-2,020	8,992	3,336	8,032	-2,588	136,452	18,492	18,740	296	173,980	170,644
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	21,812	-1,588	11,508	1,880	9,272	-4,084	154,712	22,792	21,692	656	199,852	197,972

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories							Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure at market prices
			Business							Business								
			Government total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	Government total	Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	Farm & grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services						
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548		
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551		
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445		
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	38,464	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1975 4	27,811	8,827	10,915	1,725	9,190	2,804	3,339	3,047	-1,983	15	-488	-1,510	10,660	-11,897	-751	43,582		
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378		
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325		
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092		
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232		
1977 1	27,394	10,816	10,221	1,323	8,898	2,624	2,674	3,600	-801	-25	481	-1,257	11,709	-13,345	774	46,768		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1975 4	103,088	34,744	43,116	6,552	36,564	10,828	12,864	12,872	-2,152	60	-1,768	-444	42,052	-46,572	-296	173,980		
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744		
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172		
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592		
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600		
1977 1	117,436	40,928	46,396	6,472	39,924	13,152	12,108	14,664	-368	48	-44	-372	50,744	-54,628	-656	199,852		

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation							Value of physical change in inventories						
			Total	Government total	Business				Total	Business						
					Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment		Government total	Non-farm	Farm and grain in commercial channels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of estimate	Gross national expenditure
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593
1975	70,748	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955
1976	75,102	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1975 4	19,809	5,452	6,960	1,063	5,897	1,620	2,142	2,135	-1,052	9	-346	-715	6,150	-7,680	-498	29,141
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163
1977 1	17,884	5,920	5,982	787	5,195	1,290	1,563	2,342	-326	-14	405	-717	6,442	-8,011	467	28,358
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	72,820	21,404	27,512	4,032	23,480	6,216	8,236	9,028	-1,192	32	-1,072	-152	24,308	-30,356	-160	114,336
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364
1977 1	76,700	22,204	26,792	3,772	23,020	6,412	7,068	9,540	-472	28	-96	-404	27,988	-32,872	-396	119,944

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers					Personal income
						From government					
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents		
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	136,345	
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	155,795	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	24,617	358	-28	2,052	3,372	4,329	56	60	59	34,875	
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	35,818	
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	37,481	
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	42,681	
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	39,815	
1977 1	27,879	398	-530	2,146	3,634	5,844	24	69	68	39,532	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1975 4	97,932	1,408	3,840	8,032	12,804	18,084	224	240	236	142,800	
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	150,188	
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	154,516	
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	156,292	
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	162,184	
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,776	9,272	15,180	21,840	96	276	272	164,624	

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter		Current transfers															
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						To government					Personal savings				
								Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	Other	To corpo- rations <sup>3</sup>	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income <sup>4</sup>
Total personal income	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Serv- ices <sup>1</sup>	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056			
D	D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295
1975		136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134
1976		155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1975	4	34,875	27,811	4,944	4,071	8,716	10,080	4,781	33	1,373	235	421	59	162	973	-811	28,453
1976	1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
	2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
	3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
	4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977	1	39,532	27,394	4,002	2,807	8,692	11,893	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,829	4,530	-1,701	30,795
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1975	4	142,800	103,088	17,492	12,732	32,320	40,544	18,516	132	6,316	1,108	1,644	236	11,760			116,728
1976	1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
	2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
	3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
	4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977	1	164,624	117,436	19,172	14,320	35,964	47,980	24,944	148	7,116	1,580	2,032	256	11,112			130,836

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Source of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
	Saving														
	Total gross saving	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises					Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate		
		Personal saving	Adjustment on grain transactions <sup>1</sup>	Undistributed corporate profits	Govt. business enterprises	Capital assistance	Inventory valuation adjustment	Government						Non-residents	
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172	
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	8,181	162	32	1,765	-74	87	-573	89	1,237	4,706	750	10,915	-1,983	-751	
1976 1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635	
2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91	
3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255	
4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158	
1977 1	10,194	2,829	-168	1,878	254	101	-988	13	1,681	5,367	-773	10,221	-801	774	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	40,668	11,760	-504	8,092	-200	368	-2,588	-64	4,768	18,740	296	43,116	-2,152	-296	
1976 1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704	
2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616	
3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952	
4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204	
1977 1	45,372	11,112	104	8,556	848	392	-4,084	2,196	3,900	21,692	656	46,396	-368	-656	

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. <sup>2</sup>Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>3</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue																
Direct taxes																
Year and quarter	Persons						Corporate and government business enterprises						Indirect taxes			
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Pro- vincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collec- tions <sup>2</sup>	Pro- vincial	Provin- cial tax collec- tions	Non- resi- dents federal <sup>3</sup>					
												Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local <sup>4</sup>	
	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311	
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009	
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 4	6,187	4,015	1,850	241	81	2,118	1,505	968	613	369	167	5,666	2,268	1,887	1,511	
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703	
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713	
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715	
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723	
1977 1	8,224	5,038	2,547	499	140	1,978	1,420	1,755	558	576	113	6,625	2,010	2,703	1,912	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1975 4	24,964	15,924	7,012	1,512	516	8,396	5,960	5,312	2,436	2,068	500	22,236	8,560	7,648	6,028	
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824	
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852	
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,488	9,080	6,864	
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876	
1977 1	32,208	20,460	9,388	1,768	592	8,552	6,148	7,380	2,404	2,024	564	25,992	8,468	9,860	7,664	

						Revenue							
						Investment income							
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559	
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40560	
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257	
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,624	4,267	255	12	751	314	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	235	2	209	22	2	2,052	719	1,005	64	3	189	72	
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71	
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77	
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78	
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88	
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,223	645	1,244	63	3	183	85	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 4	1,108	8	1,004	88	8	7,828	2,628	4,000	240	12	660	288	
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284	
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308	
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312	
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352	
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,688	2,624	4,592	272	12	848	340	

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Excludes the special refundable tax on corporations introduced in May 1966. Refunding of the tax began in 1968. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.



## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter		Revenue																
		Current transfers from other levels of government								Total revenue								
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals												
		Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total							Federal	Pro- vincial	Local
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098				
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336				
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737				
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975 4	4,719	1,986	20	25	1,455	1,228	5	21,144	8,676	7,570	3,077	1,238	430	153				
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222				
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258				
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244				
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165				
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,849	9,228	10,366	3,649	1,699	682	225				
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1975 4	19,700	8,396	56	164	6,088	4,976	20	84,732	33,580	30,552	12,608	5,016	2,172	804				
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928				
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864				
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908				
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856				
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	102,016	38,272	37,576	15,972	6,648	2,616	932				
Current expenditure																		
Year and quarter	Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>								Transfer payments to persons									
	Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan				
							40553	40554					40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
							40556	40557					40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122				
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360				
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194				
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975 4	8,827	2,082	713	2,488	3,052	1,186	9	10	4,329	2,606	1,451	65	147	60				
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59				
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63				
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68				
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71				
1977 1	10,816	3,120	995	3,088	3,283	1,312	9	4	5,844	3,421	2,036	73	233	81				
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1975 4	34,744	8,624	2,772	9,956	11,320	4,768	36	40	18,084	11,212	5,792	252	588	240				
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236				
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252				
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272				
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284				
1977 1	40,928	10,912	3,776	11,372	13,276	5,316	36	16	21,840	12,404	7,884	296	932	324				

<sup>5</sup>See page 33.<sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure											
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non residents —federal	Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	8,336	4,519	2,334	1,071	50
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	983	787	196	143	75	68	167	1,887	1,009	568	295	15
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	1,760	1,019	553	179	9
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	2,086	1,129	596	345	16
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	1,889	1,142	527	210	10
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	2,239	1,229	658	337	15
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	1,916	1,063	642	202	9
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	3,744	2,892	852	592	320	272	748	7,184	4,088	2,072	976	48
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	8,336	4,488	2,640	1,156	52

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Current transfers to other levels of government								Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>						
	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to			Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals								
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,357	29,104	12,037	4,707	558	215	
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,555	33,150	14,131	5,499	815	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 4	4,719	1,986	25	1,455	1,228	20	5	21,055	8,737	7,454	3,437	1,201	156	70	
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,762	8,309	3,141	1,210	185	64	
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,221	8,149	3,726	1,444	201	68	
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,170	8,314	3,199	1,343	209	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,402	8,378	4,065	1,502	220	75	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,836	11,263	9,348	3,577	1,321	242	85	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1975 4	19,700	8,396	164	6,088	4,976	56	20	84,796	36,444	30,008	12,624	4,816	624	280	
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,848	32,892	13,048	4,916	740	256	
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,200	32,836	14,328	5,796	804	272	
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,084	33,000	14,152	5,260	836	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,088	33,872	14,996	6,024	880	300	
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,820	40,920	37,436	14,788	5,368	968	340	

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 34, col. 8.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis													
Year and quarter	Saving						Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Plus: capital consumption allowances				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total			Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103	
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341	
1975	103	-2,857	43	852	66	1,477	522	2,483	427	948	924	184	
1976	329	-2,106	12	285	-37	1,566	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	89	-61	116	-360	37	274	83	653	113	248	244	48	
1976 1	-143	-1,379	357	63	246	412	158	675	118	255	253	49	
2	-653	-637	-1,041	482	-172	525	190	696	122	260	263	51	
3	1,028	42	220	297	-52	350	171	719	127	266	273	53	
4	97	-132	476	-557	-59	279	90	740	131	271	283	55	
1977 1	13	-2,035	1,018	72	378	440	140	761	136	276	293	56	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates													
1975 4	-64	-2,864	544	-16	200	1,548	524	2,612	452	992	976	192	
1976 1	1,628	-1,008	-1,108	768	780	1,524	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196	
2	-2,192	-2,740	-1,612	760	-680	1,488	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204	
3	1,884	-1,524	1,092	144	-68	1,624	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212	
4	-4	-3,152	1,676	-532	-180	1,628	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220	
1977 1	2,196	-2,648	140	1,184	1,280	1,648	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224	

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)											
	Deduct: gross capital formation					Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals							
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,555	-1,427	-727	-58	1,477	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,884	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,566	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	1,740	310	653	702	75	-998	-258	-289	-818	10	274	83
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,547	64	-72	220	412	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-810	-1,318	71	-202	525	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-1,87	-196	-200	-221	-91	350	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-331	89	-897	-98	279	90
1977 1	1,298	297	532	391	78	-524	-2,196	762	-26	356	440	140
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	6,612	1,188	2,392	2,744	288	-4,064	-3,600	-856	-1,784	104	1,548	524
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,768	-2,556	-756	640	1,524	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,564	-3,096	-660	-812	1,488	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,300	-168	-1,224	-196	1,624	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,904	360	-1,836	-316	1,628	556
1977 1	6,520	1,276	2,364	2,536	344	-1,280	-3,380	-1,120	-180	1,160	1,648	592

Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,555	-1,427	-727	-58	1,477	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,884	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,566	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 4	1,740	310	653	702	75	-998	-258	-289	-818	10	274	83
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,547	64	-72	220	412	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-810	-1,318	71	-202	525	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-196	-200	-221	-91	350	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-331	89	-897	-98	279	90
1977 1	1,298	297	532	391	78	-524	-2,196	762	-26	356	440	140
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1975 4	6,612	1,188	2,392	2,744	288	-4,064	-3,600	-856	-1,784	104	1,548	524
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,768	-2,556	-756	640	1,524	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,564	-3,096	-660	-812	1,488	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,300	-168	-1,224	-196	1,624	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,904	360	-1,836	-316	1,628	556
1977 1	6,520	1,276	2,364	2,536	344	-1,280	-3,380	-1,120	-180	1,160	1,648	592

For source see Table 1.9.

## 1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Gross fixed capital formation				
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government			
							Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1975 4	141.6	125.6	129.7	152.3	145.5	162.3	156.7	162.5	167.5	137.8
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.7	139.7	162.1	160.4	184.3	173.2	171.6	177.8	144.4
Gross fixed capital formation										
Business					Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services			Gross national expenditure
Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise			
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5	
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1975 4	155.7	174.2	156.2	142.6	173.0	177.3	153.4	155.9	152.2	
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9	
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8	
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5	
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3	
1977 1	173.4	205.1	171.3	153.7	181.3	183.3	166.2	168.1	166.6	

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:		Gross national product at market prices	Deduct:			Add:	
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non-residents	Investment income paid to non-residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
1975 4	43,582	-750	-4,683	-431	1,468	39,186	173,980	-296	-18,492	-1,684	4,756	158,264
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,768	773	-5,825	-397	1,285	42,604	199,852	-656	-22,792	-1,720	5,596	180,280

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
								Total	Transportation	Communication		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
1971 industry weights														
	100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	113.8	112.9	124.3	118.1	139.0	126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9
1976	123.1	97.7	108.5	94.3	110.5	119.2	115.6	130.0	121.4	150.1	137.4	132.8	126.1	137.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	119.2	24.9	86.8	64.0	111.9	115.9	124.8	124.4	117.3	140.0	126.6	139.7	122.6	151.0
1976 1	115.6	36.8	89.9	48.0	108.2	115.9	98.5	122.3	113.1	144.8	154.0	115.1	118.5	112.8
2	124.5	95.0	88.8	108.6	110.2	123.8	114.9	130.8	122.9	149.5	128.0	139.2	134.6	142.3
3	127.9	234.2	126.4	156.0	106.6	117.3	129.9	135.0	128.3	151.3	117.9	131.5	126.0	135.2
4	124.2	25.0	128.8	64.5	116.9	119.8	119.1	131.7	121.3	154.9	149.5	145.5	125.3	158.8
1977 1	120.0	29.4	117.2	41.8	114.5	119.1	96.2	129.1	118.6	154.8	169.5	118.9	118.6	119.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	119.3	86.6	77.3	89.3	108.3	114.5	120.2	124.2	117.7	139.4	128.7	129.3	122.6	133.7
1976 1	121.5	95.4	90.1	113.0	109.5	118.1	119.2	127.8	119.9	146.6	133.9	131.4	128.3	133.4
2	122.9	98.5	105.5	110.0	109.1	120.5	118.5	128.3	119.7	149.0	135.1	132.5	127.4	135.8
3	123.4	97.7	121.3	91.3	109.1	119.9	112.4	132.6	124.5	151.4	136.8	132.8	125.1	137.9
4	124.3	93.9	114.3	82.9	113.7	118.6	114.0	131.6	122.0	153.9	143.6	134.3	124.2	141.0
1977 1	125.5	86.7	118.0	85.7	114.3	120.9	115.9	134.7	125.4	156.6	146.9	134.5	126.5	139.8
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence											
				Index of industrial production	Goods-producing industries	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
1971 industry weights														
	12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366			
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440			
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553			
1975	122.6	119.1	118.8	114.4	111.3	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7			
1976	128.3	123.8	122.8	119.8	116.9	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	124.5	122.1	118.1	116.4	109.5	125.8	119.8	123.9	116.5	112.0	119.8			
1976 1	125.4	122.7	118.6	118.6	107.5	121.2	115.3	118.7	117.2	111.7	120.2			
2	127.2	125.0	123.5	122.4	118.2	128.9	125.9	127.1	118.8	121.1	126.4			
3	129.1	120.5	127.1	116.0	128.5	127.4	131.4	126.9	112.6	117.7	116.8			
4	131.3	126.9	122.0	122.3	113.6	131.5	125.2	129.6	119.6	118.7	121.0			
1977 1	132.3	128.0	122.8	123.3	110.4	126.6	119.7	123.6	121.3	116.0	122.3			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 4	124.5	121.1	120.7	115.1	112.8	123.8	120.2	121.6	115.6	111.0	118.0			
1976 1	125.6	121.9	121.0	118.5	116.2	125.2	122.9	124.1	115.9	115.5	120.6			
2	127.4	123.1	121.5	120.4	118.0	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.4	118.5	122.5			
3	128.7	124.3	123.5	120.1	116.8	128.0	124.8	126.0	117.6	118.1	121.7			
4	131.3	126.2	124.6	120.4	116.8	129.4	125.5	126.9	118.7	117.5	119.8			
1977 1	132.6	127.1	125.3	122.6	118.2	130.5	126.8	128.6	119.8	119.5	122.4			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling, quarries and oil wells)			
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
1971 industry weights								
	100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	117.6	85.9	97.5	74.6	109.5	102.8	119.3	101.4
1976	123.1	97.7	108.5	94.3	110.5	108.4	112.7	114.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	118.1	147.0	86.3	39.5	108.7	107.8	112.3	104.2
M	118.7	114.8	65.8	84.0	107.1	111.2	103.0	102.8
J	118.4	3.2	96.7	116.1	109.3	99.5	120.3	100.7
J	113.9	23.2	114.1	151.2	105.6	98.5	119.3	73.4
A	114.4	19.4	117.0	115.6	105.7	99.6	118.2	74.0
S	136.7	545.5	106.0	104.1	107.9	96.2	122.6	89.1
O	118.4	15.8	85.9	61.8	108.7	97.5	120.4	100.3
N	120.0	26.6	81.4	51.3	114.9	108.1	121.0	123.6
D	119.1	32.2	93.1	78.9	112.2	105.8	124.3	106.6
1976 J	112.5	38.9	64.7	40.7	106.3	100.1	115.3	111.6
F	116.3	42.2	92.5	46.5	110.0	107.4	114.5	117.3
M	118.1	29.2	112.5	56.9	108.2	103.1	113.6	120.0
A	124.2	152.1	96.9	49.9	107.9	107.9	107.4	112.5
M	125.4	127.8	79.0	115.7	113.2	117.5	109.7	111.2
J	124.0	5.0	90.6	160.1	109.5	107.9	112.2	98.4
J	118.4	23.4	116.0	226.4	100.6	97.9	102.8	94.2
A	119.9	19.5	123.6	145.4	105.5	107.4	103.1	97.0
S	145.3	659.6	139.7	96.3	113.8	119.1	106.4	123.6
O	123.9	14.4	127.2	77.8	118.8	118.1	118.0	132.6
N	125.5	33.5	134.1	64.9	116.9	110.7	120.3	135.5
D	123.1	27.2	125.2	50.7	115.1	103.8	129.6	125.4
1977 J	117.5	36.1	96.4	34.4	114.1	113.1	117.3	128.9
F	121.0	34.3	120.8	39.6	115.7	110.6	121.8	135.3
M	121.6	17.8	134.3	51.4	113.8	108.6	119.9	128.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	116.3	84.8	111.9	74.9	107.8	105.1	113.8	96.6
M	116.5	86.5	79.9	78.2	106.0	105.2	108.9	97.3
J	116.9	84.2	105.7	72.4	109.8	98.6	125.9	95.4
J	117.8	85.7	122.5	74.8	110.5	101.4	124.4	97.0
A	118.2	86.1	108.1	70.8	111.3	107.9	123.1	84.6
S	118.2	86.8	93.1	84.7	107.1	95.0	124.7	86.8
O	117.8	85.6	74.1	74.1	105.3	94.0	119.1	95.0
N	119.1	87.4	68.6	81.4	110.6	103.3	119.3	110.3
D	121.0	86.8	89.1	112.3	109.2	102.2	117.6	107.9
1976 J	121.1	95.0	80.2	99.5	110.6	111.9	109.6	116.7
F	121.3	96.1	86.3	118.0	109.7	109.2	110.3	114.3
M	122.2	95.0	103.7	121.4	108.3	106.9	109.0	115.0
A	122.9	97.4	114.2	112.3	108.1	106.5	108.8	111.8
M	123.2	99.1	100.7	114.2	110.8	109.3	113.7	108.7
J	122.7	98.9	101.7	103.4	108.4	106.3	113.7	96.3
J	123.2	97.8	124.8	99.5	105.7	100.9	109.8	109.4
A	123.6	97.9	116.4	88.1	109.4	111.5	107.8	109.2
S	123.5	97.4	122.6	86.3	112.3	115.6	108.7	119.7
O	123.6	94.1	112.5	89.3	113.9	112.1	115.3	126.0
N	124.2	93.4	113.2	81.9	113.3	107.6	118.5	123.8
D	125.0	94.1	117.3	77.5	113.8	104.2	123.1	125.7
1977 J	125.5	88.9	115.1	78.4	114.8	116.3	111.4	133.8
F	125.5	86.5	112.7	85.3	115.0	111.5	117.6	132.4
M	125.5	84.8	126.1	93.3	113.1	110.9	115.2	123.0

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	113.8	107.4	108.2	132.5	101.2	110.1	110.9	113.8	99.9	110.7	99.8	115.4	107.0
1976	119.2	110.6	114.3	148.9	101.6	110.5	106.4	116.7	122.6	116.3	114.5	115.6	103.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	115.4	103.1	115.0	134.7	101.7	105.7	110.0	111.0	104.8	105.1	109.4	117.6	114.4
M	114.9	108.8	110.7	126.4	101.3	107.7	111.7	113.1	107.0	105.9	106.1	119.1	106.1
J	119.7	117.9	106.1	135.9	103.4	110.8	111.2	113.4	114.9	106.7	116.7	120.0	109.1
J	106.8	112.0	51.3	108.1	78.5	104.7	106.0	106.7	93.8	102.7	91.5	107.7	100.2
A	110.3	118.9	96.4	120.3	99.8	112.7	112.0	116.5	90.0	113.2	96.3	111.2	89.2
S	116.6	118.3	116.5	143.2	102.2	117.7	115.0	117.6	89.5	116.7	88.5	117.5	107.0
O	117.0	109.4	122.4	142.8	107.8	118.8	118.5	119.6	101.0	120.1	84.5	121.3	105.5
N	119.6	111.7	133.4	152.6	112.6	117.8	117.1	117.0	111.7	120.2	87.9	121.4	108.3
D	110.9	103.2	93.8	129.9	88.5	115.1	114.3	113.4	103.0	116.5	83.1	116.7	99.7
1976 J	110.1	96.3	113.8	131.3	99.1	113.5	112.1	118.9	108.8	116.0	84.1	102.6	102.3
F	117.6	101.5	124.6	155.8	110.2	116.2	112.8	122.2	124.6	118.0	99.6	109.5	111.6
M	120.1	102.5	135.8	149.2	108.9	116.6	111.2	121.7	124.0	119.3	115.2	116.3	112.0
A	122.0	106.4	128.6	149.7	107.7	110.2	109.1	120.1	129.2	116.3	121.4	116.0	113.0
M	123.5	114.9	125.3	152.0	108.6	109.5	108.9	116.8	125.7	115.0	120.9	117.9	110.9
J	125.8	121.8	125.7	155.6	109.6	107.4	106.6	116.6	127.4	114.2	122.8	119.9	107.1
J	111.0	114.4	53.4	128.5	77.5	102.4	102.5	112.9	110.1	112.0	114.0	110.0	89.8
A	118.2	121.8	107.4	138.0	102.0	109.5	105.6	120.2	118.9	116.1	122.6	111.8	97.4
S	122.7	120.9	119.1	156.4	105.1	110.8	103.4	118.3	126.5	119.0	117.8	117.3	103.2
O	121.5	114.3	110.5	157.0	105.4	109.6	104.7	116.0	130.1	117.9	125.0	122.3	98.1
N	122.8	111.1	124.0	166.6	101.9	111.0	101.3	110.1	126.0	117.7	119.0	122.9	101.3
D	115.2	101.8	102.8	146.8	83.7	109.1	98.6	106.9	120.3	113.9	111.1	120.9	97.1
1977 J	114.9	98.0	127.7	145.7	93.4	106.8	100.4	110.3	132.5	108.5	112.9	105.9	107.3
F	119.9	103.7	129.4	160.3	98.3	105.9	102.1	112.8	139.8	108.9	119.9	113.2	111.3
M	122.5	105.5	132.8	152.9	94.7	105.5	100.5	111.5	145.0	109.5	117.9	119.2	118.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	114.0	107.1	106.6	126.3	99.4	106.7	108.9	111.2	98.3	107.7	106.2	114.9	110.2
M	113.8	107.2	105.6	127.6	99.1	106.9	109.4	112.7	104.8	107.5	107.8	115.5	104.6
J	113.7	106.9	102.9	131.7	98.2	109.0	111.9	113.4	108.2	106.6	108.9	115.3	103.6
J	113.1	106.4	104.1	134.0	100.7	109.7	111.1	113.6	103.9	107.4	95.8	115.5	107.0
A	113.1	106.7	110.9	138.6	99.6	112.1	112.9	115.1	90.0	111.7	97.4	116.2	100.8
S	112.3	105.5	108.0	138.4	100.3	113.8	114.6	115.5	87.8	113.2	87.5	116.3	106.9
O	112.8	106.5	110.3	139.5	104.0	115.0	115.9	116.1	102.0	114.5	82.0	115.5	104.8
N	115.3	109.3	112.5	139.2	105.5	115.4	115.8	117.2	115.6	114.6	86.7	114.4	103.8
D	115.4	110.7	112.6	136.3	99.6	116.1	117.1	117.5	113.0	115.1	84.5	114.1	104.2
1976 J	116.5	112.7	111.5	137.6	103.5	115.2	113.5	119.3	116.9	120.0	88.0	114.7	103.8
F	118.1	113.2	111.3	144.2	103.6	119.0	110.8	119.8	117.9	120.6	98.4	113.9	106.1
M	119.6	111.7	120.6	143.0	103.7	118.8	110.5	120.2	115.8	121.5	113.5	114.1	107.3
A	120.1	110.9	119.0	140.5	105.2	111.3	108.7	120.3	118.5	119.1	117.8	113.2	108.7
M	121.5	112.3	119.9	153.4	106.0	108.8	106.5	116.9	120.1	116.6	122.8	114.4	108.4
J	119.8	111.3	123.2	151.0	103.8	105.5	107.2	116.8	119.9	114.2	120.3	115.3	101.3
J	119.8	108.9	119.5	156.7	100.2	107.5	107.4	120.5	122.6	117.2	119.5	117.4	100.2
A	120.6	109.4	122.8	155.9	101.1	109.0	106.4	119.0	120.0	114.6	124.0	116.5	106.6
S	119.3	109.6	114.2	151.7	102.9	106.9	103.0	116.2	124.9	115.5	118.5	116.3	104.4
O	117.4	110.8	101.0	153.5	101.4	105.9	102.4	112.4	132.6	112.4	121.6	116.7	98.5
N	118.7	109.4	105.5	152.0	96.1	108.7	100.3	109.6	131.2	112.1	117.6	116.3	96.8
D	119.8	109.9	113.2	151.5	94.9	110.2	101.1	109.8	132.1	112.4	113.2	117.4	101.3
1977 J	120.9	112.6	122.5	152.9	97.3	108.4	101.7	110.7	137.4	112.2	118.1	118.5	107.5
F	120.7	114.0	118.7	148.5	94.2	108.4	100.3	110.5	131.1	111.1	118.1	117.8	107.5
M	121.2	114.1	118.0	145.5	89.8	107.6	99.9	110.1	133.9	111.5	116.1	117.0	111.8

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Machineries ind. (ex. electrical machinery	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry					
										Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
1971 industry weights														
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1975	115.5	132.0	120.0	119.0	118.5	123.5	125.2	112.9	112.9	124.3	118.1	96.2	139.0	
1976	120.7	130.1	132.3	121.0	119.2	126.5	132.3	111.7	115.6	130.0	121.4	93.3	150.1	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 A	116.2	138.4	126.2	114.7	107.3	122.6	130.9	113.6	94.5	124.0	118.0	99.2	138.2	
M	114.0	133.0	123.8	115.2	119.7	125.1	128.6	111.2	105.6	126.8	122.0	107.7	138.0	
J	116.0	130.8	129.5	116.3	135.6	125.9	129.6	114.5	118.9	130.2	125.9	99.2	141.4	
J	109.1	123.0	105.6	106.7	128.6	126.2	116.2	106.1	125.1	128.1	123.2	109.9	139.2	
A	111.6	123.9	107.7	114.8	130.3	127.3	115.4	111.8	134.2	126.7	121.9	77.7	140.4	
S	117.6	129.4	125.0	126.7	136.4	113.1	121.4	115.8	137.2	126.1	117.8	113.9	143.7	
O	120.3	130.4	131.9	123.9	140.5	115.6	123.6	117.3	134.4	125.7	119.3	115.1	139.4	
N	121.4	130.8	135.0	128.3	132.5	130.3	130.4	112.0	130.0	122.3	117.4	110.6	133.2	
D	115.9	128.5	117.7	123.2	103.7	131.5	124.4	116.3	109.9	125.2	115.2	96.5	147.4	
1976 J	117.0	129.4	126.1	119.2	91.0	130.9	124.2	106.2	96.7	119.5	110.8	77.9	140.2	
F	118.6	130.1	134.6	127.1	99.7	124.8	132.5	107.3	99.3	122.8	113.1	76.6	146.1	
M	120.2	131.7	138.2	125.3	101.5	123.2	134.7	113.3	99.4	124.7	115.5	64.8	148.2	
A	120.7	130.7	145.1	120.0	116.0	114.6	137.6	112.1	106.1	129.3	123.1	79.3	145.7	
M	121.3	130.3	144.2	119.5	129.7	123.1	139.4	111.3	113.8	131.8	124.0	98.8	150.2	
J	123.3	130.7	147.0	121.1	138.3	137.2	139.1	115.8	124.7	131.2	121.6	105.7	152.5	
J	116.7	126.0	103.3	109.1	128.1	134.0	124.1	105.8	130.3	135.0	128.9	112.8	148.9	
A	120.8	125.4	120.5	115.4	136.3	127.1	119.3	109.2	131.8	135.1	128.8	88.7	151.8	
S	123.6	129.0	134.9	127.7	130.9	112.1	130.3	114.6	127.7	135.0	127.1	107.0	153.1	
O	123.2	131.2	125.8	124.3	131.4	115.8	137.6	116.6	131.4	132.6	123.0	110.7	153.6	
N	124.2	133.9	141.3	125.1	127.5	132.4	136.5	112.7	122.6	133.3	122.4	110.3	157.1	
D	118.5	133.2	126.6	118.5	100.1	143.0	131.7	115.7	103.4	129.2	118.6	86.9	153.9	
1977 J	117.0	132.6	131.5	113.6	87.5	136.4	134.2	101.1	95.4	125.5	113.9	71.7	153.2	
F	119.7	134.4	136.2	116.2	96.6	137.2	142.7	107.9	98.9	129.4	118.4	76.6	156.0	
M	120.6	135.2	145.0	113.3	102.9	133.6	149.0	112.4	94.2	132.3	123.4	72.8	155.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 A	117.5	136.2	118.6	116.2	114.4	132.7	125.1	114.3	106.3	124.5	118.2	105.5	138.7	
M	114.4	132.1	119.1	118.2	115.4	136.1	124.5	111.3	110.0	124.2	118.4	97.4	138.0	
J	112.5	129.1	121.9	115.3	118.8	125.7	123.2	109.2	110.6	124.4	118.5	86.8	139.4	
J	113.1	126.3	124.7	116.0	119.9	119.4	124.2	109.5	110.9	125.0	118.9	92.0	139.9	
A	112.1	127.8	127.2	119.3	117.1	121.5	124.4	112.1	113.4	124.8	118.5	86.3	140.5	
S	113.7	129.6	123.8	119.4	118.6	114.6	122.3	111.8	114.8	124.2	115.2	109.6	143.5	
O	116.3	132.5	120.9	118.6	123.5	119.7	122.1	111.6	116.0	123.5	116.9	98.0	138.7	
N	117.6	130.0	125.4	120.9	123.9	126.8	128.6	112.0	120.9	121.5	116.9	99.0	132.5	
D	117.6	129.2	127.8	121.5	121.0	126.4	129.7	111.8	123.7	127.7	119.3	95.2	147.1	
1976 J	120.3	129.8	127.5	121.8	117.3	129.8	131.1	113.7	120.2	127.2	120.1	92.8	144.3	
F	120.7	128.5	128.4	125.8	118.8	122.9	129.0	113.0	118.1	128.1	119.8	102.4	146.9	
M	121.7	129.1	130.4	125.3	116.1	123.8	130.4	113.4	119.4	128.0	119.8	80.5	148.5	
A	122.3	128.7	134.6	121.7	123.3	123.9	130.5	112.8	119.2	129.4	122.9	83.5	146.3	
M	121.7	129.4	136.4	122.3	124.9	132.3	132.0	111.3	119.2	129.7	121.1	89.4	150.4	
J	120.0	129.2	136.5	119.9	121.6	134.2	131.2	110.4	117.1	125.9	115.1	92.1	150.2	
J	121.0	129.7	136.0	119.2	119.8	129.3	132.2	109.2	116.6	131.4	123.9	93.6	149.6	
A	120.9	129.2	137.0	120.2	122.3	121.3	130.7	109.6	113.2	133.0	125.0	100.5	151.7	
S	119.5	129.4	135.4	120.4	115.2	117.4	132.3	110.9	107.3	133.3	124.7	103.4	152.9	
O	119.1	131.8	116.8	119.1	115.2	120.0	135.8	111.1	113.6	131.1	121.5	95.6	153.2	
N	120.4	133.3	132.1	118.7	118.8	126.2	135.1	112.8	113.2	131.6	121.6	97.8	154.2	
D	120.7	134.1	138.1	116.9	117.6	133.1	136.5	111.2	115.1	132.1	122.9	87.5	154.2	
1977 J	120.7	132.6	133.1	115.7	115.2	136.5	139.9	111.3	116.7	133.5	123.8	84.8	157.1	
F	121.8	132.6	132.5	115.4	114.5	139.3	140.0	112.6	116.7	134.7	124.9	102.9	156.9	
M	121.9	132.7	135.6	114.2	117.3	134.3	141.9	112.5	114.3	135.8	127.6	92.8	155.8	



## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month		Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						Accom. and food services
			Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	
1971 industry weights													
		2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858	12.036	19.359	6.509	5.272	.427	2.311	1.000	2.799
D		100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D		100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1975		126.2	125.9	121.3	128.9	122.6	119.1	109.9	124.6	132.9	129.1	107.0	122.3
1976		137.4	132.8	126.1	137.3	128.3	123.8	112.2	128.7	149.9	133.0	107.8	133.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A		139.3	124.2	123.2	124.9	120.7	119.0	117.2	122.4	120.0	127.7	106.4	112.4
M		120.0	131.5	130.0	132.5	121.1	120.2	115.7	123.4	132.4	129.0	106.8	118.3
J		114.9	132.9	131.2	134.1	122.8	121.3	110.3	125.5	147.6	130.7	107.5	130.9
A		106.2	124.3	122.1	125.8	123.8	112.8	82.6	127.2	153.8	132.1	106.7	131.7
J		102.1	120.0	112.2	125.2	123.4	113.4	81.8	126.9	150.2	132.8	106.5	137.3
S		110.8	130.7	133.9	128.5	124.3	122.4	111.3	126.4	138.8	132.4	106.1	134.5
O		114.3	128.8	123.9	132.0	124.0	123.1	117.8	126.3	136.1	130.9	107.5	125.9
N		123.8	136.5	125.1	144.0	124.4	122.8	117.8	126.4	133.7	130.8	107.3	124.1
D		141.7	153.9	118.9	176.9	125.0	120.4	113.4	126.6	127.8	128.2	110.0	119.6
1976 J		159.5	106.8	106.9	106.8	124.7	121.2	116.8	126.7	129.9	130.4	108.9	114.9
F		154.4	114.6	120.0	111.1	125.3	122.7	118.3	127.1	132.7	130.8	109.4	119.6
M		148.0	123.8	128.6	120.6	126.3	124.3	119.4	127.3	133.8	132.6	107.8	126.4
A		134.4	134.6	130.4	137.4	126.1	123.8	118.6	127.2	133.8	132.2	108.1	125.4
M		128.4	137.7	133.7	140.3	127.1	124.7	117.7	127.9	146.4	131.5	108.5	130.5
J		121.3	145.4	139.7	149.2	128.4	126.4	114.1	128.7	175.6	132.9	109.6	142.9
J		116.4	129.7	123.1	134.0	128.6	117.5	85.6	129.8	190.3	134.2	107.4	142.9
A		117.5	128.7	120.7	133.9	128.8	117.0	81.0	129.8	177.4	135.6	106.7	150.3
S		119.9	136.2	134.1	137.6	129.8	127.0	113.9	129.5	150.7	135.6	106.8	148.0
O		135.9	137.2	129.2	142.4	130.6	127.4	119.7	129.7	147.0	134.1	107.2	138.1
N		149.0	142.3	130.1	150.4	131.4	128.4	123.1	130.1	144.4	134.3	106.8	136.7
D		163.6	157.1	116.7	183.7	131.9	125.0	118.6	130.4	137.0	131.2	106.7	127.5
1977 J		174.5	111.4	106.2	114.9	131.8	126.2	122.5	130.7	135.7	131.7	107.3	125.3
F		173.0	120.0	122.9	118.1	132.4	128.2	125.0	131.0	139.1	134.7	107.1	130.3
M		161.1	125.3	126.6	124.5	132.6	129.7	126.2	131.6	133.7	135.1	106.5	137.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A		127.1	122.8	121.2	123.9	121.3	118.0	110.1	123.1	127.1	128.2	106.6	118.9
M		123.6	124.1	120.1	126.6	121.3	118.5	110.2	123.6	127.7	129.4	106.5	119.8
J		123.8	124.3	122.2	125.6	122.5	117.9	106.8	124.6	128.7	129.5	106.4	121.7
J		123.9	126.6	122.9	129.0	123.2	119.3	109.5	125.8	128.9	131.0	106.5	121.6
A		124.2	126.2	118.1	131.5	123.1	121.1	113.9	125.9	132.1	130.5	106.2	123.8
S		126.5	128.5	127.9	128.8	124.3	120.5	110.1	126.2	137.5	130.9	106.4	125.5
O		125.3	125.1	118.7	129.4	124.0	121.5	112.8	126.4	139.1	131.0	106.7	125.8
N		126.3	127.8	121.1	132.1	124.3	121.2	110.7	126.7	142.7	130.8	107.6	127.1
D		134.6	135.0	127.8	139.7	125.1	120.6	107.6	127.1	145.1	131.0	108.8	128.2
1976 J		135.1	131.9	128.6	134.1	125.2	121.5	110.1	127.3	143.9	132.5	108.7	127.1
F		132.8	130.1	127.5	131.8	125.4	121.7	110.7	127.8	143.6	131.3	110.0	126.9
M		133.9	132.1	128.7	134.3	126.1	122.5	111.1	127.9	146.9	132.6	108.6	130.2
A		134.1	132.9	127.9	136.2	126.8	122.9	111.4	127.8	141.6	132.7	108.3	132.9
M		135.3	130.7	126.7	133.3	127.4	123.0	112.1	128.1	141.4	131.9	108.2	132.2
J		135.8	133.8	127.7	137.9	127.9	123.4	112.3	127.8	153.2	131.6	108.5	132.8
J		136.6	132.4	125.3	137.0	128.2	123.7	112.6	128.4	159.4	132.2	107.2	131.9
A		136.2	132.9	124.2	138.6	128.6	124.1	112.8	128.8	156.2	132.8	106.4	134.5
S		137.5	133.2	125.9	138.0	129.4	125.0	113.5	129.4	151.5	133.4	106.8	137.1
O		141.2	133.6	123.4	140.3	130.6	125.9	114.5	129.8	150.1	134.3	106.9	138.9
N		143.3	133.8	124.5	139.9	131.3	126.4	114.7	130.4	151.8	135.0	107.1	140.1
D		146.4	135.6	124.7	142.7	132.0	126.2	114.7	130.9	152.1	134.8	107.2	137.7
1977 J		148.4	135.5	126.1	141.7	132.5	126.6	115.5	131.2	150.1	134.5	107.2	138.9
F		147.3	134.4	126.9	139.3	132.5	127.0	116.6	131.7	150.5	135.2	107.8	137.9
M		145.0	133.7	126.5	138.3	132.7	127.6	117.4	132.1	146.8	135.1	107.3	139.9

## 2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.4	118.7	111.3	113.6	121.9	118.3	119.7	114.3	111.9	115.7
1976	122.8	119.8	123.9	116.9	118.7	127.3	124.4	125.6	117.1	117.3	121.1
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 A	114.4	116.8	117.1	114.6	111.7	120.5	119.0	117.7	114.5	112.9	117.8
M	119.1	114.4	118.9	111.9	111.7	123.4	119.3	119.5	116.2	113.6	116.3
J	123.5	117.9	122.4	108.2	117.6	125.5	118.8	123.8	116.6	119.0	120.3
J	125.6	106.6	117.0	103.2	110.4	121.2	115.1	119.1	108.4	106.0	107.7
A	124.3	108.9	117.7	106.0	113.8	120.1	115.9	120.1	107.5	112.5	108.1
S	120.2	114.9	122.4	154.1	118.8	124.7	141.4	124.0	115.9	114.3	118.9
O	118.3	115.7	121.9	109.9	118.4	124.2	118.6	123.1	117.3	112.4	121.7
N	118.1	119.4	123.3	112.6	120.3	125.1	120.7	124.8	117.0	115.2	124.1
D	117.9	114.0	122.2	106.0	112.7	128.2	120.0	123.8	115.4	108.3	113.6
1976 J	117.9	114.4	115.1	103.9	109.8	118.5	111.6	114.8	116.5	105.2	115.1
F	118.4	120.1	118.9	109.3	115.3	121.1	116.1	119.3	117.2	113.0	122.2
M	119.4	121.2	121.2	109.4	116.7	124.1	118.1	122.0	117.9	116.8	123.4
A	119.9	121.3	123.2	120.5	117.7	126.7	125.7	124.5	117.8	118.2	125.8
M	123.5	122.6	125.3	120.7	120.1	128.6	126.9	126.8	119.1	121.0	126.0
J	127.0	123.2	128.1	113.3	123.1	131.3	125.0	130.1	119.6	124.2	127.4
J	128.8	110.2	121.7	107.1	114.6	126.2	120.2	124.4	110.7	113.1	108.9
A	128.3	116.5	123.4	111.3	119.6	125.8	122.5	126.9	108.8	119.1	117.2
S	124.3	121.3	127.3	167.1	122.7	130.2	151.4	129.4	118.4	121.0	124.3
O	122.0	122.5	127.7	115.0	124.0	130.1	124.9	129.7	119.4	121.6	121.3
N	122.4	124.5	128.7	116.6	124.1	131.7	126.6	130.7	120.7	120.4	125.3
D	121.5	119.8	126.5	109.1	116.5	132.8	124.2	128.3	118.7	114.0	116.4
1977 J	121.6	120.4	120.4	108.4	114.9	123.8	116.9	120.4	120.1	111.6	118.2
F	122.9	124.4	124.0	112.2	119.2	127.0	120.8	124.6	121.5	117.6	122.3
M	123.9	125.0	125.2	110.7	119.1	129.1	121.5	125.9	122.3	118.7	126.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	116.2	114.5	117.4	110.4	112.7	120.4	117.0	118.4	113.1	112.4	115.7
M	117.6	113.7	117.5	110.1	112.2	120.9	117.1	118.4	113.7	112.7	114.9
J	118.8	114.2	118.1	110.7	113.1	121.2	117.8	119.2	113.2	112.6	114.9
J	119.7	113.8	118.9	111.0	113.2	122.4	118.4	119.8	114.9	110.5	115.8
A	119.9	114.0	119.3	111.3	113.5	122.9	118.5	119.9	116.5	111.8	114.5
S	120.5	113.0	119.3	110.7	112.8	123.4	118.8	120.2	115.4	109.5	115.2
O	120.3	113.0	118.9	110.4	112.6	122.9	118.1	119.5	116.3	109.2	116.4
N	120.8	115.7	120.2	113.3	115.7	123.1	119.9	121.3	115.7	111.9	118.8
D	121.0	116.4	122.2	114.7	117.2	125.4	122.5	124.0	114.8	111.8	119.0
1976 J	120.8	117.5	122.0	115.4	117.2	125.0	122.4	123.6	115.6	113.5	119.6
F	121.2	118.4	122.2	116.0	117.7	125.0	122.5	123.7	116.0	115.3	120.9
M	120.9	119.5	123.2	117.2	119.2	125.7	123.7	124.9	116.1	117.7	121.4
A	121.3	119.9	123.8	117.8	119.6	126.4	124.4	125.6	116.2	117.5	122.8
M	121.6	121.4	124.0	118.8	120.6	126.2	124.7	125.8	116.5	119.5	123.4
J	121.7	119.9	123.6	117.3	118.9	126.5	124.2	125.3	116.5	118.5	121.2
J	122.5	119.5	124.1	117.2	119.0	127.3	124.6	125.8	117.0	118.3	121.2
A	123.6	120.6	124.5	117.3	119.0	128.0	125.0	126.2	117.5	118.7	122.5
S	124.5	120.2	124.4	116.0	117.6	128.7	124.7	125.9	118.2	117.3	121.5
O	124.4	119.2	124.7	115.9	117.9	128.9	124.8	126.1	118.4	118.1	116.7
N	124.7	120.4	125.3	116.6	118.7	129.4	125.4	126.8	118.8	117.1	120.3
D	124.7	121.5	126.1	117.9	120.0	129.9	126.4	127.8	118.8	117.2	122.3
1977 J	124.6	122.8	126.8	118.6	121.3	130.3	127.0	128.7	119.1	119.6	122.2
F	125.3	122.5	126.9	118.2	121.0	130.5	126.8	128.5	119.9	119.8	121.6
M	125.9	122.4	127.0	117.9	120.8	130.8	126.7	128.5	120.4	119.1	123.4

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions			
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556	
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718	
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635	
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	11,042	12,166	-1,124	10,660	11,897	-1,237	9,032	8,746	286	1,628	3,151	-1,523	
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601	
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441	
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928	
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828	
1977 1	12,038	13,614	-1,576	11,709	13,345	-1,636	10,201	9,776	425	1,508	3,569	-2,061	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	10,860	11,932	-1,072	10,513	11,643	-1,130	8,734	8,577	157	1,779	3,066	-1,287	
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285	
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503	
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423	
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587	
1977 1	13,076	13,917	-841	12,686	13,657	-971	10,815	10,035	780	1,871	3,622	-1,751	
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721	50722
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60719	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136	-465
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439	-504
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	275	461	-186	228	1,034	-806	466	556	-90	659	933	-274	-167
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344	-104
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399	-153
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341	-89
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355	-158
1977 1	187	992	-805	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422	-113
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 4	461	653	-192	226	805	-579	440	542	-102	652	941	-289	-125
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343	-128
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375	-131
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350	-128
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371	-117
1977 1	471	881	-410	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420	-141

## 3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	382	269	113	156	43	113	59	79	-20	167	-147
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	329	269	60	148	43	105	68	87	-19	113	-139
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 4	347	289	58	163	43	120	59	79	-20	125	-167
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	390	260	130	181	47	134	68	87	-19	141	-126

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments. <sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-merchandise balance <sup>2</sup>
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1975 4	6,957	8,282	-1,325	-90	-1,235	659	515	144	129	15	3,259	3,202	57	247	-190
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,023	9,187	-1,164	363	-1,527	704	567	137	152	-15	3,198	3,747	-549	-90	-459

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.



## 3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment		Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	In Canada	Abroad	Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro-vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1975	630	-650	5	92	-6	91	245	24	-15	48	302	188	3,404	454	1,012	5,058	
1976	-395	-555	-71	87	-44	-28	404	74	-18	117	577	92	4,758	750	3,175	8,775	
1975 4	67	-156	-54	61	-3	4	122	25	-5	18	160	108	1,324	192	635	2,259	
1976 1	5	-90	34	7	-	41	110	48	-	49	207	29	1,910	322	722	2,983	
2	35	-140	-4	7	-	3	163	20	-5	31	209	23	729	111	1,008	1,871	
3	-275	-110	-51	66	-36	-21	102	21	-1	22	144	11	1,234	171	663	2,079	
4	-160	-215	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	146	782	1,842	
1977 1	135	-170	-19	2	-19	-36	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426	
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Total Canadian bonds	Foreign securities			Government of Canada loans and subscriptions				Other long-term	Total long-term capital		
	Govern-ment of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Pro vincial <sup>2</sup>	Munici-pal	Corpo-ration	Total		Trade in out-standing	New issues	Retire-ments	Advances	Repay-ments	Export credits					
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1975	-92	-263	-83	-247	-685	4,675	18	-69	12	-378	41	-397	172	4,144			
1976	-67	-291	-101	-277	-736	8,616	68	-37	60	-409	18	-262	399	7,475			
1975 4	-50	-23	-30	-82	-185	2,234	-71	-25	3	-158	31	19	68	2,016			
1976 1	-	-111	-27	-56	-194	2,996	-	-5	3	-147	-	21	-38	2,786			
2	-54	-41	-21	-84	-200	1,880	124	-6	38	-46	9	-70	113	1,940			
3	-4	-71	-35	-67	-177	2,046	-6	-5	3	-90	-	-141	274	1,675			
4	-9	-68	-18	-70	-165	1,694	-50	-21	16	-126	9	-72	50	1,074			
1977 1	-15	-90	-20	-73	-198	1,210	18	-5	4	-187	-	-92	133	1,010			
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency		Non-resident holdings of:										Official monetary movements in the form of:				
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-resi-dents	Non-bank holdings of foreign cur-rencies abroad	Canadi-an \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obli-gations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term-capital	Net capital move-ment	Allo-cation of special drawing rights	Official inter-national reserves	Official monetary liabilities		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714		
1975	488	-236	557	-4	37	211	-92	41	147	-918	231	4,375	-	-404	-		
1976	-942	-223	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-2,997	-2,766	4,709	-	522	-		
1975 4	-290	-64	169	60	-3	134	-5	16	-49	-762	-794	1,222	-	98	-		
1976 1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-304	-377	2,409	-	503	-		
2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-737	-691	1,249	-	172	-		
3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-471	-1,744	-69	-	-173	-		
4	717	-119	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,485	46	1,120	-	20	-		
1977 1	-173	-184	-73	72	132	8	79	88	-50	-99	-200	810	-	-766	-		

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

## Section 4 • Labour

46	1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
47	2. Wages and Salaries, by Industry
48	3. Labour Force Characteristics
	4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
49	4.1 Employed
50	4.2 Unemployed
51	4.3 Participation Rates
52	4.4 Unemployment Rates
	5. Labour Force Provincial Data
53	5.1 Labour Force
54	5.2 Employed
55	5.3 Unemployed
56	5.4 Participation Rates
57	5.5 Unemployment Rates
58	6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
	7. Job Vacancy Survey
59	7.1 Job Vacancies
59	7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
60	7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
60	7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
61	8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages
62	9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
63	10. Employment Indexes, by Province
64	11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
64	12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
65	13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
65	14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
66	15. Average Hourly Earnings
67	16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound-land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	1,106	195	1,927	1,507	18,427	30,773	3,003	1,976	5,378	8,664	73,200
1975	1,280	235	2,205	1,819	21,048	34,697	3,518	2,430	6,651	9,854	84,021
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	95.6	16.5	169.3	136.7	1,622.0	2,731.7	271.6	184.3	502.2	798.6	6,550.7
A	96.0	16.8	172.2	138.6	1,651.7	2,772.6	278.6	189.7	516.7	799.8	6,655.5
M	101.4	19.1	182.7	155.3	1,732.7	2,880.4	287.6	200.1	540.3	840.7	6,964.0
J	106.6	22.4	189.2	156.7	1,777.2	2,953.4	302.4	208.4	562.8	867.7	7,171.2
J	115.1	21.7	190.5	161.7	1,881.0	2,924.7	303.4	212.6	568.5	829.5	7,232.9
A	110.9	22.0	191.9	163.7	1,736.4	2,949.9	305.0	209.1	581.8	802.5	7,097.2
S	120.8	22.0	193.2	164.6	1,958.0	3,015.9	314.5	214.8	600.7	823.9	7,452.9
O	121.5	21.6	195.9	162.6	1,831.7	3,046.8	312.7	219.4	605.6	860.4	7,403.4
N	114.2	20.4	193.0	159.1	1,809.4	3,023.1	307.9	219.9	603.8	865.3	7,340.9
D	109.7	20.2	195.7	153.8	1,832.7	3,023.7	302.2	213.8	598.0	858.5	7,332.7
1976 J	107.7	19.7	191.0	151.7	1,786.8	3,028.1	299.4	212.0	595.3	875.5	7,291.2
F	107.9	19.5	191.4	152.5	1,835.0	3,065.6	302.5	215.3	601.6	887.8	7,403.4
M	111.4	19.9	194.7	156.0	1,836.5	3,117.0	311.8	218.8	609.7	918.3	7,519.7
A	111.8	20.1	198.3	157.6	1,855.6	3,187.5	314.5	225.4	620.3	926.9	7,645.0
M	118.0	22.2	207.2	165.7	2,171.1	3,256.6	324.1	240.6	650.7	948.6	8,132.4
J	127.4	23.1	214.7	175.3	2,200.3	3,356.2	334.6	246.3	669.4	973.2	8,349.4
J	132.5	26.0	219.6	178.1	1,933.3	3,356.3	343.8	239.3	685.1	932.1	8,074.9
A	130.6	25.2	213.2	176.4	1,905.5	3,355.2	339.8	247.4	687.2	948.7	8,055.7
S	134.4	24.8	217.0	180.0	1,979.5	3,424.6	347.2	255.7	708.3	976.7	8,276.9
O	127.2	23.4	215.0	173.5	2,187.9	3,461.9	343.4	255.8	703.7	1,005.4	8,525.9
N	125.3	23.2	217.1	173.8	2,061.3	3,444.8	338.3	254.1	708.5	1,016.8	8,391.4
D	124.4	22.4	215.8	173.9	2,274.4	3,457.8	337.6	254.6	707.4	1,005.1	8,600.1
1977 J	118.5	21.8	210.1	168.4	2,048.9	3,354.2	330.0	244.8	701.3	974.8	8,199.5
F	120.2	22.5	210.2	168.7	2,043.9	3,377.0	328.4	247.5	704.9	993.1	8,243.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	102.5	18.2	175.7	144.5	1,656.3	2,802.0	277.5	192.1	513.7	807.0	6,716.0
A	102.3	18.1	177.8	146.8	1,677.3	2,813.9	282.7	196.2	529.2	805.9	6,769.2
M	102.9	19.0	182.8	156.9	1,708.0	2,853.4	285.7	198.8	538.7	829.7	6,895.5
J	100.7	20.7	181.9	149.6	1,725.4	2,873.7	294.0	200.2	547.0	838.7	6,957.7
J	107.5	19.9	183.3	152.8	1,912.6	2,918.0	297.4	204.4	552.8	824.9	7,186.1
A	104.6	20.3	185.3	155.1	1,765.3	2,958.3	299.3	202.3	571.4	803.2	7,069.3
S	115.5	20.5	187.8	157.6	1,910.0	2,946.4	308.6	208.5	587.7	795.5	7,266.7
O	116.9	20.8	194.1	158.3	1,779.2	2,968.1	307.5	212.6	594.4	836.6	7,209.9
N	112.9	20.7	192.9	157.9	1,781.7	2,984.2	306.8	218.5	601.7	858.2	7,262.2
D	113.6	21.1	196.4	158.4	1,845.4	3,058.7	309.0	218.7	611.4	886.8	7,465.4
1976 J	114.0	21.5	198.8	159.0	1,821.3	3,097.0	308.1	223.6	615.0	917.4	7,503.4
F	115.3	21.8	201.4	162.1	1,878.7	3,154.8	313.3	226.6	620.8	915.4	7,629.6
M	119.2	22.0	201.9	164.6	1,874.7	3,196.8	317.7	227.9	623.3	927.4	7,696.4
A	119.1	21.6	204.7	166.7	1,884.0	3,235.1	318.9	233.0	634.7	933.4	7,762.7
M	119.7	22.2	207.2	167.2	2,143.4	3,226.1	322.0	238.9	648.6	935.6	8,046.5
J	120.5	21.3	206.2	167.2	2,142.7	3,266.4	325.3	236.6	650.4	940.4	8,108.5
J	124.0	23.2	211.5	168.3	1,967.7	3,348.3	337.2	229.9	666.4	926.8	8,030.7
A	123.4	23.2	205.7	167.0	1,936.9	3,365.1	333.7	239.6	675.3	949.4	8,055.6
S	128.7	23.1	210.9	172.3	1,927.2	3,347.9	340.9	248.3	693.2	945.4	8,083.2
O	122.4	22.6	213.0	168.8	2,131.3	3,374.2	337.7	247.9	690.7	978.1	8,316.9
N	123.8	23.5	217.0	172.4	2,030.7	3,401.8	337.2	252.4	705.8	1,008.4	8,296.4
D	128.6	23.5	216.5	178.9	2,288.7	3,498.0	345.2	260.3	722.9	1,037.5	8,736.2
1977 J	125.4	23.7	218.7	176.2	2,087.7	3,434.1	339.4	258.1	724.0	1,021.4	8,428.4
F	128.3	25.0	221.1	179.3	2,092.8	3,474.7	340.0	260.4	727.0	1,024.1	8,486.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.  
Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public <sup>1</sup> admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	615.1	883.0	1,823.5	17,756.8	6,593.7	7,703.3	9,986.1	4,421.1	17,264.7	6,153.1	73,200.3	5,320.1	78,520.4
1975	725.2	874.6	2,120.8	19,256.6	7,845.6	8,663.9	11,579.0	5,154.7	20,372.4	7,428.5	84,021.0	6,565.3	90,586.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 M	40.5	69.0	171.4	1,544.0	534.6	694.0	902.3	414.2	1,610.6	570.1	6,550.7	552.3	7,103.1
A	46.3	61.5	166.2	1,553.7	585.2	695.7	925.0	414.8	1,637.7	569.6	6,655.5	550.0	7,205.5
M	58.6	75.2	176.8	1,606.1	655.2	722.0	954.2	425.0	1,685.6	605.1	6,964.0	564.2	7,528.2
J	71.5	93.0	178.3	1,646.1	674.0	745.0	980.7	433.0	1,709.0	640.4	7,171.2	577.4	7,748.6
J	85.0	84.7	175.2	1,610.6	721.9	765.3	975.3	441.8	1,706.4	666.8	7,232.9	558.5	7,791.4
A	93.4	80.1	178.0	1,622.7	757.3	757.9	969.3	434.8	1,562.9	640.8	7,097.2	536.0	7,633.2
S	84.9	75.6	175.2	1,648.2	777.0	742.0	982.2	440.2	1,873.4	654.3	7,452.9	551.6	8,004.5
O	68.3	77.2	182.5	1,665.5	780.5	738.2	1,014.8	445.5	1,803.8	627.1	7,403.4	535.7	7,939.1
N	56.2	70.4	191.7	1,670.3	718.3	704.8	1,031.0	446.3	1,805.1	646.9	7,340.9	527.1	7,868.0
D	51.6	48.3	191.5	1,656.8	613.4	744.3	1,072.5	455.3	1,810.3	688.7	7,332.7	519.6	7,852.3
1976 J	41.8	60.5	193.6	1,674.9	590.3	757.9	1,025.0	459.6	1,847.8	639.7	7,291.2	671.0	7,962.2
F	42.7	65.2	196.7	1,721.7	602.6	761.0	1,022.9	468.3	1,864.5	657.9	7,403.4	671.8	8,075.2
M	53.0	63.5	197.1	1,779.0	606.4	778.1	1,040.4	475.4	1,869.0	657.8	7,519.7	678.6	8,198.2
A	57.9	60.4	191.9	1,795.3	634.6	791.6	1,075.6	489.4	1,870.6	677.8	7,645.0	680.4	8,325.4
M	75.7	78.0	198.3	1,833.5	695.8	811.0	1,083.5	491.0	2,164.7	701.0	8,132.4	720.7	8,853.1
J	88.6	97.2	201.0	1,877.1	761.8	844.7	1,108.4	504.0	2,125.5	741.0	8,349.4	734.2	9,083.6
J	107.3	104.1	207.5	1,854.9	733.5	898.7	1,092.2	507.2	1,809.6	759.9	8,074.9	706.8	8,781.7
A	116.3	107.8	206.7	1,867.4	741.1	865.9	1,083.4	502.3	1,816.3	748.6	8,055.7	693.9	8,749.6
S	106.2	112.4	208.7	1,878.2	688.5	908.2	1,095.9	508.7	2,026.5	743.7	8,276.9	696.4	8,973.3
O	86.2	106.2	212.5	1,869.6	753.4	866.9	1,128.6	513.5	2,237.8	751.3	8,525.9	687.3	9,213.2
N	67.8	99.9	217.5	1,890.6	744.7	871.6	1,154.3	513.9	2,090.8	740.3	8,391.4	683.0	9,074.4
D	59.2	88.4	221.7	1,899.0	649.7	920.3	1,206.8	522.7	2,237.4	794.9	8,600.1	666.3	9,266.3
1977 J	51.2	80.4	220.3	1,861.1	596.2	859.8	1,133.8	531.9	2,109.7	755.0	8,199.5	781.8	8,981.3
F	51.7	84.7	218.9	1,879.0	602.9	870.2	1,127.1	534.8	2,118.6	756.0	8,243.8	780.5	9,024.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 M	56.8	80.9	170.7	1,570.8	621.0	713.5	923.9	409.9	1,590.1	578.4	6,716.0	515.6	7,231.7
A	57.4	80.8	171.3	1,577.6	631.6	705.0	934.2	411.7	1,616.3	583.5	6,769.2	523.0	7,292.2
M	59.1	80.9	177.0	1,600.0	642.4	711.0	950.5	419.1	1,652.9	602.6	6,895.5	534.8	7,430.3
J	59.4	84.9	174.7	1,614.3	620.2	725.2	962.0	425.0	1,672.7	619.2	6,957.7	544.8	7,502.5
J	59.3	76.0	173.0	1,614.4	649.5	741.4	977.2	433.8	1,823.1	638.5	7,186.1	564.2	7,750.3
A	58.0	68.1	176.4	1,603.2	665.8	740.2	984.1	436.0	1,712.9	624.6	7,069.3	559.9	7,629.1
S	62.9	63.1	176.6	1,610.4	678.1	733.3	985.9	446.7	1,854.7	655.0	7,266.7	570.3	7,837.0
O	64.0	64.3	181.9	1,624.1	690.7	736.4	999.6	451.0	1,761.4	636.5	7,209.9	575.3	7,785.2
N	66.9	63.2	190.3	1,653.4	694.4	708.1	1,006.6	452.8	1,770.2	656.3	7,262.2	582.2	7,844.4
D	67.4	57.2	193.6	1,685.5	725.1	750.3	1,035.3	462.1	1,794.3	694.7	7,465.4	587.2	8,052.6
1976 J	67.1	67.5	194.4	1,709.7	701.6	784.6	1,046.5	462.7	1,817.6	651.6	7,503.4	618.7	8,122.0
F	71.1	72.3	197.6	1,765.0	708.7	783.4	1,055.7	468.5	1,838.3	669.0	7,629.6	625.7	8,255.3
M	74.8	74.2	196.3	1,809.1	698.7	799.2	1,065.0	470.3	1,841.2	667.5	7,696.4	636.2	8,332.6
A	72.0	79.0	197.6	1,822.3	679.6	801.9	1,086.0	485.7	1,844.4	694.3	7,762.7	649.6	8,412.3
M	76.1	84.2	198.4	1,826.0	677.3	798.4	1,079.0	484.0	2,125.5	697.8	8,046.5	685.6	8,732.1
J	73.6	97.1	196.9	1,841.1	696.7	822.6	1,086.9	494.8	2,082.2	716.6	8,108.5	695.0	8,803.5
J	75.2	94.5	205.1	1,858.3	657.0	871.7	1,093.9	498.0	1,950.2	726.9	8,030.7	714.0	8,744.7
A	74.4	94.0	204.9	1,845.7	648.4	846.2	1,099.7	503.9	2,008.6	729.8	8,055.6	723.2	8,778.7
S	78.6	97.5	210.2	1,837.0	596.9	898.7	1,100.0	516.3	2,003.3	744.7	8,083.2	717.1	8,800.3
O	81.1	91.4	211.8	1,824.7	663.2	865.3	1,111.5	519.8	2,185.7	762.3	8,316.9	732.8	9,049.7
N	79.8	91.4	215.8	1,871.8	715.3	875.9	1,127.2	521.4	2,046.9	751.0	8,296.4	747.5	9,043.9
D	79.1	100.5	224.0	1,930.6	759.0	927.8	1,165.8	530.6	2,216.7	802.1	8,736.2	744.9	9,481.2
1977 J	81.0	89.3	221.2	1,900.0	711.7	890.0	1,157.2	535.8	2,072.8	769.4	8,428.4	722.6	9,151.0
F	83.8	93.7	220.0	1,926.8	712.4	895.5	1,163.1	535.1	2,086.2	769.8	8,486.4	728.6	9,215.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances.<sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping.

NOTE: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 J	16,456	10,373	9,685	688	6,083	63.0	6.6
J	16,489	10,546	9,837	709	5,942	64.0	6.7
A	16,522	10,511	9,818	693	6,011	63.6	6.6
S	16,562	10,138	9,507	631	6,424	61.2	6.2
O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 J		10,086	9,379	707		61.3	7.0
J		10,067	9,369	698		61.1	6.9
A		10,102	9,369	733		61.1	7.3
S		10,157	9,442	715		61.3	7.0
O		10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1
N		10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1
D		10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0
1976 J		10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8
F		10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0
M		10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8
A		10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3
M		10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0
J		10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0
J		10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3
A		10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2
S		10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2
O		10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4
N		10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3
D		10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5
1977 J		10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5
F		10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9
M		10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1
A		10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3
M		10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics — January 1970 — December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Table 4.1: Employed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	9,685	6,207	3,478	2,637	1,478	1,159	7,048	4,729	2,319
J	9,837	6,333	3,504	2,843	1,599	1,243	6,994	4,733	2,261
A	9,818	6,323	3,496	2,822	1,592	1,230	6,996	4,731	2,265
S	9,507	6,057	3,450	2,357	1,293	1,063	7,150	4,763	2,387
O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.							4		4
1975 J	9,379	5,978	3,401	2,429	1,330	1,099	6,950	4,648	2,302
J	9,369	5,976	3,393	2,412	1,323	1,089	6,957	4,653	2,304
A	9,369	5,956	3,413	2,399	1,314	1,085	6,970	4,642	2,328
S	9,442	5,991	3,451	2,418	1,325	1,093	7,024	4,666	2,358
O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Table 4.2: Unemployed									
Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	688	379	309	370	208	162	319	172	147
J	709	383	327	396	223	173	314	160	154
A	693	365	328	335	190	145	357	175	183
S	631	341	290	323	186	137	308	155	153
O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1975 J	707	402	305	333	191	142	374	211	163
J	698	385	313	330	180	150	368	205	163
A	733	423	310	336	194	142	397	229	168
S	715	418	297	346	208	138	369	210	159
O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	63.0	81.3	45.3	69.1	76.8	61.3	60.8	82.9	39.8
J	64.0	82.7	45.8	74.3	82.9	65.6	60.2	82.6	38.9
A	63.6	82.2	45.6	72.4	80.9	63.6	60.5	82.7	39.3
S	61.2	78.4	44.5	61.3	67.0	55.4	61.2	82.7	40.7
O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	61.3	78.7	44.4	63.5	69.4	57.6	60.5	82.2	39.8
J	61.1	78.3	44.3	62.9	68.4	57.4	60.4	82.0	39.7
A	61.1	78.4	44.4	62.7	68.5	56.7	60.6	82.1	40.1
S	61.3	78.6	44.6	63.2	69.5	56.8	60.7	82.0	40.3
O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 J	6.6	5.8	8.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	4.3	3.5	6.0
J	6.7	5.7	8.5	12.2	12.2	12.2	4.3	3.3	6.4
A	6.6	5.5	8.6	10.6	10.7	10.6	4.9	3.6	7.5
S	6.2	5.3	7.7	12.0	12.6	11.4	4.1	3.2	6.0
O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 J	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.1	12.6	11.4	5.1	4.3	6.6
J	6.9	6.1	8.4	12.0	12.0	12.1	5.0	4.2	6.6
A	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.3	12.9	11.6	5.4	4.7	6.7
S	7.0	6.5	7.9	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.0	4.3	6.3
O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	10,373	183	49	331	268	2,788	3,958	449	389	833	1,124
J	10,546	192	52	337	273	2,817	4,016	459	407	854	1,139
A	10,511	192	53	337	277	2,798	4,008	462	409	848	1,128
S	10,138	187	50	330	264	2,696	3,855	447	391	821	1,097
O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,686	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	10,086	176	46	321	257	2,694	3,851	436	379	816	1,106
J	10,067	178	47	316	254	2,672	3,864	441	385	817	1,093
A	10,102	181	48	321	256	2,665	3,879	446	384	817	1,104
S	10,157	181	48	329	256	2,692	3,887	448	382	813	1,110
O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	9,685	157	47	310	244	2,555	3,721	433	380	802	1,037
J	9,837	166	49	310	247	2,605	3,756	441	394	817	1,051
A	9,818	168	48	316	255	2,582	3,760	441	397	817	1,034
S	9,507	164	46	304	243	2,495	3,652	432	380	790	1,001
O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 J	9,379	149	42	297	231	2,475	3,607	417	367	778	1,016
J	9,369	152	43	291	227	2,467	3,613	423	373	780	1,007
A	9,369	153	43	297	230	2,443	3,624	424	373	783	1,003
S	9,442	155	43	301	231	2,465	3,655	430	370	777	1,001
O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	X	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	688	26	X	21	25	232	237	16	X	31	87
J	709	26	X	27	27	212	260	18	13	36	88
A	693	24	X	22	22	216	248	21	12	30	94
S	631	23	X	25	22	201	203	15	10	31	96
O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	X	33	96
N	686	24	X	23	26	211	233	22	X	27	102
D	693	24	X	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	X	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	X	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	X	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1975 J	707	27	X	24	26	219	244	19	12	38	90
J	698	26	X	25	27	205	251	18	12	37	86
A	733	28	X	24	26	222	255	22	11	34	101
S	715	26	X	28	25	227	232	18	12	36	109
O	724	26	X	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	X	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	X	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	X	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	X	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	X	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91

See footnotes, Table 3.



Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	63.0	50.9	59.7	57.4	56.9	61.1	65.9	62.1	59.9	67.7	62.5
J	64.0	53.3	63.0	58.3	57.9	61.6	66.8	63.5	62.6	69.2	63.2
A	63.6	53.1	63.9	58.2	58.4	61.1	66.5	63.8	62.7	68.5	62.4
S	61.2	51.7	60.1	56.8	55.7	58.8	63.8	61.7	59.8	66.0	60.5
O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	61.3	48.9	55.4	55.6	54.6	59.1	64.2	60.4	58.4	66.3	61.5
J	61.1	49.4	56.6	54.7	53.8	58.5	64.3	61.0	59.2	66.2	60.6
A	61.1	50.1	57.8	55.4	54.0	58.2	64.4	61.6	59.0	66.0	61.1
S	61.3	50.0	57.8	56.7	53.9	58.7	64.4	61.8	58.5	65.4	61.3
O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	X	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 J	6.6	14.4	X	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.0	3.7	X	3.8	7.8
J	6.7	13.4	X	8.0	9.7	7.5	6.5	3.8	3.2	4.2	7.8
A	6.6	12.6	X	6.4	7.9	7.7	6.2	4.6	2.9	3.6	8.3
S	6.2	12.3	X	7.7	8.3	7.5	5.3	3.3	2.7	3.7	8.8
O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	X	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	X	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	X	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	X	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	X	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	X	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	X	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 J	7.0	15.3	X	7.5	10.1	8.1	6.3	4.4	3.2	4.7	8.1
J	6.9	14.6	X	7.9	10.6	7.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	4.5	7.9
A	7.3	15.5	X	7.5	10.2	8.3	6.6	4.9	2.9	4.2	9.1
S	7.0	14.4	X	8.5	9.8	8.4	6.0	4.0	3.1	4.4	9.8
O	7.1	14.4	X	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	X	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	X	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	X	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	X	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	X	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Benefits data											
	Claims data					Type of benefits paid						
	Insured population <sup>2</sup>	Beneficiaries <sup>1,2</sup>	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup>	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Adult occupational training act <sup>4</sup>
	Thousands	Thousands			Dollars							
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	..
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 A	8,749	..	230	4,241	84.31	356,336	333,123	10,556	9,295	468	4,146	..
M	8,976	765	197	3,257	83.64	270,654	252,995	9,416	8,458	436	1,108	..
J	9,179	667	194	2,887	83.00	238,318	221,378	9,039	8,708	411	76	..
J	9,337	652	241	3,094	82.77	254,646	234,747	9,828	9,570	560	24	1,365
A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	913	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	897	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768

<sup>1</sup>"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees under the Adult Occupational Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.8	2.4	9.2	4.0
1974 2	108.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	22.8	42.3	5.7	4.6	14.5	11.4
3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7
4 <sup>3</sup>	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5

<sup>1</sup>Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,<sup>1</sup> by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Rates per thousand									
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4
1974 2	14	13	10	14	11	13	16	19	25	13
3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5
4 <sup>3</sup>	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4

<sup>1</sup>A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>3</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands									
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.8	3.6	3.2	7.2	4.0
1976	46.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.4	2.0	8.4	3.6
1974 2	98.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	21.4	37.9	5.1	4.2	13.3	9.9
3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2
4 <sup>2</sup>	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0

<sup>1</sup>Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada <sup>1</sup>	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.
	Thousands							
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	X
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.0
1974 2	38.6	1.0	1.7	9.4	14.6	1.3	3.9	4.1
3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3
4 <sup>2</sup>	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0

<sup>1</sup>Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. <sup>2</sup>Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages<sup>1</sup>, by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days<sup>3</sup>)

Year and month	Manufacturing															
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total <sup>5</sup>	Food and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and allied industries	
	D	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269
1975	11,479.5	69.2	96.2	1,133.5	5,273.1	441.1	-	20.0	72.9	168.3	32.5	88.0	56.1	29.3	2,929.3	
1976	10,820.9	33.9	0.4	558.3	4,246.4	162.1	19.4	23.6	68.1	229.0	6.8	-	118.0	73.9	1,164.7	
1975	A	588.2	5.5	-	99.0	196.5	27.5	-	-	8.2	6.8	7.3	-	13.5	-	15.4
	M	680.9	6.0	-	106.4	227.2	31.5	-	-	9.2	17.1	3.0	-	9.4	8.6	23.0
	J	839.4	5.3	-	126.3	209.6	42.7	-	-	2.9	21.4	-	-	-	2.8	14.3
	J	1,299.8	15.5	-	230.1	505.1	103.5	-	5.3	3.0	33.1	-	-	1.2	3.2	209.5
	A	1,381.9	11.8	-	132.1	763.5	144.5	-	2.7	2.9	31.6	-	-	-	-	393.0
	S	1,368.9	5.2	-	180.2	732.5	18.2	-	2.7	2.9	30.9	-	-	-	7.3	498.3
	O	1,424.4	5.5	2.3	153.5	785.5	21.0	-	3.2	3.0	12.1	-	-	11.4	-	584.4
	N	1,483.4	-	-	25.1	690.0	27.8	-	-	10.6	-	-	-	10.4	-	561.3
	D	1,117.5	-	-	15.4	777.8	15.4	-	-	14.4	9.3	-	88.0	6.9	7.4	602.3
1976	J	845.6	-	-	16.5	674.3	15.3	-	-	11.5	10.8	-	-	6.0	11.4	579.4
	F	561.9	-	-	12.9	410.6	13.7	-	-	11.0	-	-	-	5.4	9.6	348.7
	M	483.1	-	-	14.2	160.1	16.0	-	1.8	12.6	0.4	-	-	4.1	7.2	50.7
	A	702.3	-	-	41.3	108.9	4.3	-	3.2	8.1	17.4	-	-	5.0	2.7	1.3
	M	707.9	2.2	-	53.3	219.1	4.0	-	5.8	8.3	62.0	-	-	17.0	9.4	3.9
	J	1,183.1	6.5	0.4	125.5	515.8	19.7	-	10.6	8.5	39.7	1.1	-	18.5	17.4	17.3
	J	1,330.0	7.5	-	88.8	488.3	18.1	-	2.2	8.1	32.6	4.5	-	18.2	2.7	27.2
	A	953.9	7.4	-	139.5	456.0	27.3	-	-	-	34.6	1.2	-	12.9	2.0	24.2
	S	1,736.2	7.4	-	28.8	464.7	22.4	1.4	-	-	31.5	-	-	10.0	1.1	36.6
	O	1,646.5	2.0	-	19.3	329.1	3.7	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	2.5	15.4
	N	411.4	-	-	11.8	271.4	10.8	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	4.6	24.0
	D	259.0	0.9	-	6.4	148.1	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.2	3.3	36.0
	1977	J	201.7	-	20.0	11.7	107.5	4.6	-	-	-	1.3	-	6.8	1.8	35.2
F		401.1	1.2	0.4	35.9	65.8	13.9	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	0.2	6.5	1.3	13.9
M		599.4	5.3	-	6.1	91.2	12.0	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0

Year and month	Manufacturing												Trade		Community, business and personal service industries		
	Printing <sup>6</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabricating	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical industries	Construction	Transportation <sup>7</sup>	Electricity, gas and other utilities	Wholesale	Retail			
	D	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	
1975	21.7	293.2	165.3	67.9	439.8	193.8	104.0	20.1	93.1	1,012.8	1,307.6	74.8	5.4	256.7	1,311.2		
1976	291.9	1,162.3	203.0	35.3	388.3	187.5	59.2	3.9	107.3	2,088.4	340.3	122.7	1.6	88.4	2,674.9		
1975	A	0.1	31.2	13.1	4.0	28.7	19.0	8.9	-	5.9	5.0	138.6	-	-	3.3	120.3	
	M	6.0	29.6	10.8	7.4	26.7	22.0	8.2	-	7.6	72.9	54.0	2.0	-	8.9	134.7	
	J	-	20.0	14.6	4.6	43.4	26.3	1.9	-	8.4	259.0	15.2	-	-	9.2	77.6	
	J	-	32.7	21.3	4.9	47.2	37.5	1.4	-	0.9	342.3	18.1	6.0	-	49.7	21.2	
	A	8.6	44.4	23.1	14.8	53.8	10.0	10.4	-	17.6	156.3	76.5	13.5	-	2.9	126.1	
	S	3.7	31.9	29.8	14.8	44.0	14.4	11.5	-	15.9	71.3	82.1	5.2	-	87.5	84.1	
	O	3.3	39.6	20.8	5.7	43.8	17.7	10.6	-	5.4	50.7	212.2	42.9	-	-	81.8	
	N	-	21.8	6.4	-	39.8	3.2	8.5	-	-	10.0	501.6	-	-	28.2	153.3	
	D	-	-	3.4	-	20.3	2.3	8.2	-	-	-	39.1	-	-	67.0	155.7	
	1976	J	-	22.0	1.5	-	12.1	1.5	2.6	0.3	-	0.9	9.3	0.6	-	5.7	98.5
		F	-	5.4	3.5	-	11.5	-	2.0	-	-	1.8	27.9	-	-	-	58.8
		M	-	22.9	11.8	-	6.3	-	5.4	-	21.2	3.5	50.1	16.3	-	-	181.2
		A	-	30.6	-	3.4	10.1	2.0	1.5	0.9	18.4	6.7	46.3	17.8	1.6	-	428.6
M		2.2	27.4	31.7	-	19.2	33.0	-	-	11.5	9.0	14.5	30.5	-	3.7	322.8	
J		0.6	226.5	39.7	13.6	55.9	26.3	4.9	-	15.6	21.7	69.7	12.7	-	10.9	355.9	
J		-	250.7	-	10.4	61.3	26.4	9.0	2.6	14.4	464.4	22.2	22.0	-	6.5	139.5	
A		12.9	230.9	33.7	6.2	26.0	30.3	1.2	0.1	11.3	204.4	25.5	21.1	-	18.7	24.9	
S		-	224.3	43.7	1.7	55.7	22.0	6.3	-	6.8	1,093.0	35.3	1.7	-	24.3	36.4	
O		211.9	-	20.1	-	32.8	17.0	8.8	-	4.1	272.2	21.7	-	-	8.3	945.8	
N		58.8	105.4	11.3	-	62.6	13.4	8.7	-	-	2.7	10.9	-	-	6.5	44.4	
D		5.5	16.2	6.0	-	34.8	15.6	8.8	-	4.0	8.1	6.9	-	-	3.8	38.1	
1977		J	3.9	16.0	4.3	3.4	10.0	0.8	8.2	-	7.4	0.2	5.7	-	-	0.6	28.1
	F	3.8	4.4	0.3	2.2	5.6	-	4.7	-	3.9	5.0	2.1	1.7	-	-	47.0	
	M	4.2	4.0	7.5	4.2	9.8	-	5.4	-	2.7	17.3	6.4	-	-	-	35.0	

<sup>1</sup>In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account: time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups prior to January 1973 are based on the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. From January 1973 forward, the 1970 S.I.C. is used. <sup>3</sup>The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 100 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. <sup>5</sup>Includes miscellaneous manufacturing industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>7</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining including milling	Manufacturing			Construction	Transportation, communication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	Service <sup>4</sup>
				Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods			Total	Wholesale	Retail		
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	138.7	58.9	111.1	125.6	114.7	139.1	107.6	125.1	166.8	154.7	173.9	171.5	224.5
M	142.7	77.4	113.7	128.1	117.9	140.7	119.1	129.3	168.5	157.0	174.7	174.9	234.0
J	145.4	96.0	115.8	130.3	119.6	143.5	122.7	131.8	168.6	159.0	173.8	176.1	241.3
J	143.4	88.4	117.3	126.3	115.4	139.8	126.8	131.8	165.2	159.0	168.5	177.9	240.9
A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	119.1	139.0	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.5	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	169.4	157.6	175.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.5	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.1	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.8	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.6	113.6	136.0	96.9	126.1	170.4	155.7	177.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.8	65.2	120.0	123.2	113.5	135.2	96.6	125.7	168.4	154.8	175.8	189.9	238.0
M	140.1	57.2	119.0	124.1	114.9	135.5	96.8	126.0	168.3			190.0	239.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 A	141.4	83.1	115.1	126.8	116.2	130.1	116.8	127.3	168.2	155.6	175.5	172.7	228.1
M	141.8	81.6	114.0	127.1	116.8	139.6	117.6	128.3	168.6	156.2	175.4	174.4	230.0
J	141.7	85.0	112.5	127.1	116.4	141.0	114.9	128.3	168.4	156.5	174.9	174.6	231.0
J	141.3	76.0	113.3	125.8	113.8	139.8	114.5	127.9	169.2	157.5	175.5	175.6	231.9
A	140.7	73.6	110.5	125.3	115.5	137.8	116.1	127.8	169.4	158.2	175.6	175.8	233.0
S	140.5	69.3	110.6	124.5	113.7	137.5	117.3	126.8	168.3	158.7	173.6	177.9	236.0
O	139.6	69.7	113.8	125.1	114.0	138.9	117.5	117.0	169.7	159.0	175.7	177.2	235.9
N	139.4	64.8	116.1	125.4	113.5	139.8	117.9	116.0	168.7	157.6	174.2	177.6	236.2
D	141.9	62.1	117.4	125.7	114.0	140.3	122.2	126.8	169.3	159.3	175.0	178.0	239.7
1976 J	143.3	62.9	118.0	127.1	115.1	141.6	118.2	127.7	172.8	159.5	179.0	179.2	239.1
F	143.9	67.5	117.1	129.2	118.1	143.0	116.8	127.1	172.4	159.4	179.9	180.0	237.9
M	144.4	70.0	117.2	129.1	119.3	141.6	118.9	126.9	172.2	159.1	179.4	180.7	240.5
A	145.1	72.4	118.1	129.2	118.9	142.1	119.4	128.9	173.7	159.4	181.5	182.1	242.1
M	144.6	73.3	116.5	129.1	119.0	141.4	118.1	128.8	172.8	159.8	179.8	182.0	241.3
J	144.0	79.6	114.3	127.5	118.2	139.8	118.6	128.3	172.3	157.8	180.3	183.5	242.5
J	144.6	84.3	116.4	128.8	119.1	140.1	110.7	128.0	172.3	158.3	180.0	183.1	247.2
A	144.2	83.0	120.8	128.7	119.4	140.5	108.8	131.0	172.1	159.3	179.6	184.7	240.2
S	143.3	83.4	120.9	127.4	118.7	137.4	102.1	130.1	171.2	157.7	178.4	187.2	244.0
O	143.7	76.6	120.3	126.7	117.8	137.8	109.8	129.3	171.4	158.6	178.4	187.6	244.5
N	144.3	76.0	120.0	127.1	117.3	139.1	112.6	129.5	171.8	158.6	178.4	188.4	246.6
D	144.4	76.2	120.6	127.0	117.2	139.5	117.8	129.5	170.5	159.0	177.1	189.2	247.6
1977 J	144.5	72.9	121.4	126.6	116.8	138.6	112.8	129.4	172.6	158.2	178.6	190.8	246.2
F	144.4	75.2	120.7	126.3	116.8	138.1	112.4	129.4	172.5	156.9	181.5	191.3	246.2
M	143.8	70.7	120.1	126.1	117.4	137.1	111.1	128.9	170.9			192.3	246.0

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

<sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961=100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	138.7	128.3	134.5	126.4	127.5	124.5	143.2	127.8	131.6	162.2	164.3
M	142.7	131.6	159.0	133.1	137.8	129.3	145.8	130.6	137.7	168.3	168.7
J	145.4	140.9	170.8	133.0	145.4	132.3	147.8	133.2	141.4	173.1	169.7
J	143.4	145.5	169.6	133.9	147.5	130.6	145.7	133.1	144.4	174.9	158.9
A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	160.7
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	144.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.7	122.3	125.4	143.9	122.5	138.3	184.9	164.6
F	139.8	123.6	129.5	121.0	120.4	124.6	143.6	121.7	138.4	185.4	165.0
M	140.1	122.2	131.0	120.5	120.2	124.7	143.5	121.8	139.2	186.2	167.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 A	141.4	137.8	148.6	129.9	136.5	127.7	145.0	129.9	135.7	166.3	164.8
M	141.8	133.2	157.3	132.4	137.7	128.8	144.8	129.3	136.6	167.5	167.9
J	141.7	131.3	155.8	128.8	136.4	128.7	144.4	130.2	136.7	168.4	166.9
J	141.3	134.5	148.8	128.7	137.2	129.0	145.9	130.7	138.4	169.1	155.2
A	140.7	136.9	151.0	128.1	138.2	128.3	145.4	130.9	138.1	170.9	154.6
S	140.5	138.5	149.5	125.2	141.0	129.5	143.8	130.8	138.2	172.9	149.3
O	139.6	139.6	148.4	129.0	134.4	127.3	141.2	129.8	135.7	172.6	159.7
N	139.4	131.8	142.1	127.9	131.4	126.6	141.8	128.4	138.1	173.2	160.9
D	141.9	130.8	149.7	128.7	133.5	129.8	143.9	129.1	142.8	177.3	165.3
1976 J	143.3	130.3	147.7	130.0	135.6	130.2	145.5	129.1	143.5	179.9	166.6
F	143.9	134.3	146.6	130.4	135.2	130.4	146.7	128.6	142.9	180.0	166.6
M	144.4	135.5	142.6	128.9	136.0	131.3	147.2	129.2	143.1	181.4	166.5
A	145.1	135.4	150.0	129.8	136.7	132.5	147.7	129.0	143.3	182.1	167.3
M	144.6	134.2	160.9	129.1	137.2	132.0	147.2	128.1	141.3	183.1	167.5
J	144.0	134.0	148.0	128.9	135.2	130.8	146.6	128.0	140.7	182.8	165.4
J	144.6	136.0	145.0	128.4	134.3	131.7	147.4	128.4	137.2	184.0	164.3
A	144.2	138.8	149.3	127.5	135.9	129.1	148.6	128.0	140.4	186.4	167.0
S	143.3	135.4	149.7	126.6	136.2	126.3	147.1	127.6	141.9	188.4	167.7
O	143.7	132.3	145.7	128.0	133.7	127.1	146.8	128.8	143.9	189.2	169.6
N	144.3	133.1	144.5	128.4	131.6	128.2	147.7	127.3	143.1	190.0	170.2
D	144.4	135.6	147.3	127.2	133.3	129.2	147.2	126.3	145.1	191.0	171.4
1977 J	144.5	130.8	146.4	127.5	130.9	129.2	147.3	125.9	144.3	191.0	170.7
F	144.4	134.7	150.7	126.7	130.3	128.6	147.3	125.4	144.7	191.4	170.5
M	143.8	133.8	150.1	125.2	129.4	128.4	146.7	125.1	145.0	191.0	169.8

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry<sup>2</sup> (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>3</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery, (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 M	99.7	124.3	85.0	108.6	109.1	128.0	112.3	124.4	114.1	133.2	135.4	139.6	178.9	151.2	140.4	119.8
A	102.8	124.0	83.3	108.5	108.8	126.7	112.9	124.5	115.1	131.8	135.0	139.4	176.9	152.8	136.3	122.0
M	110.2	123.1	87.0	110.1	110.7	128.9	117.6	127.4	124.3	133.9	137.8	138.6	174.6	151.1	137.3	127.4
J	112.9	118.7	90.7	112.8	112.8	130.7	119.8	127.5	130.4	136.4	138.9	140.8	170.4	157.7	137.8	133.0
J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.2	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.1	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.9	105.0	106.4	127.1	113.0	126.6	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.0	153.5	131.0	114.3
F	101.4	120.8	76.8	103.1	107.5	125.5	110.7	126.7	125.5	129.2	116.9	131.5	164.2	152.2	128.1	111.5

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. <sup>2</sup>Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. <sup>3</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. <sup>4</sup>Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transportation, communication and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non-durable goods	Durable goods		Construction	Wholesale			Retail
							D		1439	1440	1441	1442
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49
1975 A	197.44	266.79	272.25	209.68	197.18	222.32	279.73	227.33	199.32	132.11	189.71	139.48
M	200.44	255.62	273.13	210.77	198.02	223.94	284.18	228.42	201.82	135.91	191.65	140.79
J	203.13	255.46	273.61	212.47	199.97	225.32	288.72	230.80	204.43	140.43	193.39	143.25
J	205.25	229.37	278.24	212.75	200.21	225.52	295.79	234.59	204.70	143.56	195.25	146.41
A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.41
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.59
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.76	212.70	156.14
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.48	215.54	162.04
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83
S	232.21	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61
1977 J	239.56	316.35	339.27	255.57	240.35	271.31	343.61	280.65	237.85	156.73	220.61	167.02
F	242.30	333.05	338.72	259.50	242.47	277.19	349.71	283.05	241.87	157.40	222.75	167.94
M	243.44	327.22	339.60	261.15	243.97	279.19	355.74	282.74			225.36	167.83

<sup>1</sup>See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (except electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products
	D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01
1975 M	193.63	208.72	132.60	164.94	128.72	241.55	304.56	226.02	205.37	165.07	238.93	212.29	224.04	230.14	202.46	222.03
A	194.96	208.86	137.34	171.97	130.00	247.17	311.23	231.03	208.39	168.27	241.08	217.50	224.39	239.18	208.26	228.81
M	196.76	205.36	138.96	173.17	131.15	246.05	309.91	232.43	208.09	167.73	244.14	218.07	224.17	242.47	210.48	233.08
J	199.01	214.13	139.26	175.54	130.21	249.18	312.07	234.01	208.76	168.04	242.89	221.06	228.28	243.74	210.36	237.46
J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	206.92	158.22	304.35	370.30	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.54	293.52	245.59	270.81
F	237.77	252.96	163.15	209.46	158.67	309.74	372.23	283.59	261.13	206.22	306.39	266.11	272.27	309.74	252.31	276.56

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 A	197.44	190.93	145.08	169.63	181.24	194.16	199.56	180.99	183.43	200.85	223.31
M	200.44	191.55	145.84	170.53	179.41	196.64	201.76	182.47	184.50	202.19	227.76
J	203.13	193.16	144.56	170.46	179.75	199.23	203.85	186.46	186.68	205.52	234.22
J	205.25	198.37	153.80	173.33	182.15	200.86	206.77	190.56	190.32	210.14	232.13
A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.34	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.58	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.42	161.65	194.15	200.71	223.50	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.20	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.56	238.13	187.23	204.21	222.57	233.68	238.25	219.05	224.68	251.89	272.10
F	242.30	231.72	187.02	207.63	224.12	236.09	241.96	220.29	229.20	256.09	273.61
M	243.44	235.86	187.60	206.58	222.56	237.82	243.12	222.39	230.27	254.89	274.75

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13.



Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
	D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975		6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976		7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1975	A	6.25	4.96	4.95	4.61	4.60	5.27	5.28	4.71	4.93	3.37	3.82	3.29	5.14	3.87	5.84	
	M	6.38	5.01	5.00	4.66	4.65	5.33	5.34	4.70	4.95	3.45	3.88	3.34	5.14	3.90	5.94	
	J	6.44	5.07	5.07	4.71	4.67	5.40	5.39	4.74	5.00	3.51	3.96	3.41	5.17	3.97	5.98	
	J	6.57	5.07	5.08	4.70	4.68	5.42	5.44	4.79	5.08	3.47	3.93	3.36	5.02	4.05	5.81	
	A	6.63	5.08	5.11	4.68	4.72	5.46	5.47	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
	S	6.78	5.14	5.15	4.70	4.75	5.55	5.51	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
	O	6.88	5.24	5.21	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.59	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
	N	6.95	5.28	5.28	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.67	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
	D	7.01	5.36	5.33	4.91	4.88	5.71	5.74	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976	J	7.10	5.42	5.41	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
	F	7.16	5.51	5.53	5.09	5.11	5.90	5.93	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
	M	7.26	5.58	5.58	5.19	5.19	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
	A	7.29	5.65	5.64	5.26	5.25	6.02	6.03	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
	M	7.27	5.73	5.72	5.35	5.34	6.08	6.09	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
	J	7.32	5.80	5.80	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.15	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
	J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.17	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
	A	7.37	5.80	5.84	5.40	5.45	6.18	6.19	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
	S	7.51	5.87	5.88	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.21	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
	O	7.63	5.92	5.89	5.52	5.54	6.30	6.24	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
	N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.36	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
	D	7.85	6.02	6.01	5.63	5.60	6.37	6.41	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977	J	7.85	6.11	6.10	5.69	5.68	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.70	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
	F	7.88	6.18	6.20	5.74	5.76	6.59	6.62	5.84	5.87	4.11	4.81	4.11	6.59	4.91	7.34	
	M	7.91	6.21	6.21	5.78	5.78	6.61	6.63									
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Manufacturing									Other industries						
		Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering					
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975		5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976		6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975	A	5.59	5.66	5.27	5.43	5.67	4.60	5.36	6.68	5.12	7.24	7.33	7.07	5.83	4.68	2.99	2.97
	M	5.65	5.72	5.32	5.52	5.75	4.69	5.54	6.81	5.21	7.29	7.49	6.99	5.89	4.62	3.05	3.05
	J	5.72	5.72	5.45	5.61	5.82	4.72	5.62	6.87	5.20	7.33	7.55	7.04	5.90	4.54	3.06	3.10
	J	5.93	5.85	5.44	5.66	5.84	4.75	5.65	6.95	5.34	7.43	7.67	7.10	6.00	4.57	3.12	3.12
	A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
	S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
	O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
	N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
	D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976	J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
	F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
	M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
	A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
	M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
	J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
	J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
	A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
	S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.63	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
	O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
	N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
	D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977	J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.53	7.10	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.42	9.22	9.84	7.29	5.66	3.62	3.69
	F	6.75	7.04	6.38	6.62	7.26	5.63	6.59	8.34	6.28	9.49	9.26	9.94	7.26	5.49	3.58	3.70
	M										9.59	9.35	10.07				

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

		Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries	
Year and month	Mining, including milling	Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and beverages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures				
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.											
	D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1975		40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6		
1976		40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7		
1975	A	40.0	38.8	38.6	38.1	37.9	39.4	39.1	38.0	39.5	37.1	39.1	35.7	38.3	39.4	39.7		
	M	39.6	38.6	38.6	38.0	38.0	39.2	39.2	38.5	38.0	36.7	38.8	35.7	38.3	39.0	38.9		
	J	39.2	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.0	38.9	38.6	39.9	36.2	38.7	34.5	38.3	38.3	39.1		
	J	39.3	38.1	38.6	37.6	38.0	38.5	39.1	38.5	38.5	36.1	37.4	34.7	37.5	37.8	39.3		
	A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7		
	S	39.7	39.0	38.5	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.0	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4		
	O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.0	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6		
	N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.8	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0		
D	40.1	37.7	39.3	37.1	38.4	38.3	40.0	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6			
1976	J	40.7	38.7	38.6	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8		
	F	40.7	38.9	38.8	38.9	37.9	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4		
	M	40.1	39.0	38.8	38.3	38.3	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1		
	A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4		
	M	40.2	38.5	38.5	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7		
	J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.6	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8		
	J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3		
	A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.5	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3		
	S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.6	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8		
	O	40.7	38.9	38.4	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9		
	N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.8	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9		
	D	40.5	38.2	39.8	37.3	38.6	39.0	40.7	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1		
1977	J	41.0	38.5	38.4	37.9	37.8	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	40.0		
	F	40.4	38.9	38.8	37.9	37.7	39.8	39.7	37.5	40.6	36.4	38.3	35.0	38.1	38.7	40.0		
	M	40.4	38.9	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.7	39.5										
Manufacturing																		
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum & coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Construction			Other industries					
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge maintenance	Laundries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restaurants and taverns		
	D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1975		35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5	
1976		35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1	
1975	A	35.5	39.2	39.2	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.8	42.1	39.8	39.0	37.9	41.3	40.4	40.3	34.7	27.1	
	M	35.3	39.6	38.6	39.0	39.7	38.9	40.6	41.9	39.8	39.3	37.4	42.4	42.3	40.5	34.8	27.5	
	J	35.6	39.1	38.5	39.3	39.7	38.3	40.9	41.9	39.9	39.8	37.4	43.5	40.8	39.8	34.7	27.4	
	J	35.5	39.3	38.0	37.8	38.8	38.3	40.2	42.5	39.1	40.5	37.8	44.7	41.0	41.2	34.5	28.8	
	A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8	
	S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6	
	O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3	
	N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0	
	D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7	
	1976	J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9
		F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.7	39.5	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9
		M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0
A		35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9	
M		35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3	
J		35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3	
J		35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6	
A		35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5	
S		36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1	
O		35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8	
N		36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5	
D		35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9	
1977	J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	26.0	
	F	35.3	40.7	39.7	39.6	41.2	38.8	39.9	40.8	40.1	37.7	36.4	40.5	40.4	42.6	33.2	26.1	
	M										38.1	36.9	40.7					

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.  
Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.





## Section 5 • Prices

- 70 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes
- 75 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 75 3. Other Price Indexes
- 76 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 77 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries										Confectionery manufacturers
		Total	Slaughtering and meat processors	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vegetable canners and preservers	Dairy products	Flour & break-fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufacturers	Bakeries industry	
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1974	138.3	155.9	153.2	172.2	175.0	135.8	139.4	173.6	171.8	156.0	147.0	159.9
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9
1975 M	152.9	169.9	164.1	181.0	165.1	156.3	174.8	179.2	167.0	186.1	169.1	201.8
J	152.9	169.7	167.5	182.9	164.4	156.6	175.7	174.5	164.7	189.5	169.1	201.7
J	154.0	172.7	175.7	192.2	164.2	156.3	175.5	173.7	166.2	189.5	169.1	203.3
A	155.3	175.6	175.5	200.8	166.4	158.7	175.8	178.7	174.4	186.6	170.3	203.5
S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1
D	165.1	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.6	186.8	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9
1977 J	166.8	176.0	155.2	181.8	199.6	169.3	187.0	182.3	184.9	177.6	182.4	219.6
F	168.0	177.7	154.7	187.0	202.8	170.1	186.5	181.8	187.5	184.6	182.9	222.2
M	170.2	180.4	156.1	189.8	203.8	171.0	186.9	180.8	191.2	185.1	185.0	223.0
A	171.0	182.9	155.8	192.9	205.3	171.7	191.4	184.2	196.5	185.1	185.1	223.2

Year and Month	Food and beverage industries (concl.)								Rubber and plastic products industries				
	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vegetable oil mills	Miscellaneous food processors N.E.S.	Soft drink manufacturers	Distilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabricating industry N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1974	386.0	225.6	147.8	146.2	110.1	144.5	117.8	113.5	124.3	121.2	134.3	124.6	126.1
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1
1975 M	266.9	193.7	159.1	194.4	119.7	169.0	141.2	136.0	137.0	132.0	149.9	138.7	139.2
J	217.3	189.7	159.1	194.4	119.2	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.9	132.0	149.9	139.2	138.9
J	251.9	201.5	159.4	193.5	119.4	171.7	141.2	136.0	136.6	132.2	149.9	139.8	137.8
A	303.4	218.8	161.8	193.1	120.1	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	133.6	150.4	140.9	137.2
S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	188.0	191.8	118.3	166.7	165.4	141.5	145.2	140.9	165.3	148.4	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.7	191.8	119.1	170.4	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.2	146.0
M	182.3	246.9	207.6	192.6	121.5	174.3	165.4	144.4	145.8	140.6	168.9	149.2	146.5
A	190.0	262.0	214.8	192.6	124.4	174.3	165.4	146.0	146.8	141.2	173.6	149.9	147.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Throwsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1974	137.7	160.2	133.3	X	123.6	131.1	159.2	148.6	118.2	112.7	108.4	129.3
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1975 M	144.0	156.6	142.5	X	132.2	129.9	146.3	151.3	116.8	113.3	113.9	136.5
J	144.7	156.9	143.3	X	133.1	130.9	146.6	152.0	120.1	114.8	114.3	136.5
J	146.3	164.9	143.7	X	133.6	131.9	149.1	152.3	121.7	115.7	113.7	139.9
A	147.2	165.2	144.9	X	134.4	133.2	151.9	153.5	123.8	116.6	114.0	139.9
S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.9	200.4	162.7	175.8	148.3	146.4	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.2	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	176.7	148.3	147.6	187.3	164.7	132.6	123.7	119.1	158.3
M	171.1	212.5	164.3	179.9	149.1	148.6	187.6	166.3	135.2	124.2	119.7	158.3
A	172.3	219.6	164.2	179.9	150.2	148.9	189.7	166.6	133.0	124.4	119.7	158.3
Year and Month	Clothing industries					Wood industries						
	Knitting mills			Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics									
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1974	118.9	110.8	111.3	129.9	128.6	121.2	149.1	141.6	147.4	154.2	145.1	
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1975 M	118.7	115.6	102.0	135.0	140.9	128.4	155.7	179.0	153.6	158.5	155.4	
J	118.2	115.5	100.8	135.0	141.4	129.9	155.6	175.6	151.4	165.7	156.3	
J	118.9	115.6	101.5	136.1	142.9	131.3	157.1	176.5	153.5	166.6	157.0	
A	119.3	115.6	102.1	136.2	143.0	133.0	155.9	186.3	150.8	167.0	157.5	
S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.3	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.0	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.3	166.4	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.0	146.8	176.9	240.0	177.4	161.9	175.9	
M	130.3	122.4	113.0	149.8	164.3	146.8	180.1	252.3	180.7	168.9	176.2	
A	130.9	121.3	114.4	150.6	164.7	146.8	180.6	251.4	180.2	172.8	178.4	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fabricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	Household furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures manufacturers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufacturers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1974	162.0	163.7	156.1	132.3	140.2	145.3	130.4	136.5	151.6	157.1	155.8	134.8
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1975 M	157.0	170.2	156.3	140.8	151.6	156.4	143.0	147.7	179.2	190.7	162.7	152.7
J	157.2	171.0	159.2	140.8	152.3	157.6	143.4	147.7	179.0	190.1	177.6	152.7
J	158.0	171.0	157.1	141.3	152.4	157.8	143.4	147.7	178.9	190.0	177.6	153.4
A	160.0	171.0	159.7	141.3	152.7	157.6	144.3	148.6	179.5	190.9	188.0	153.4
S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	192.7	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	206.2	166.6
1977 J	177.3	195.5	171.2	155.4	170.6	176.8	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	204.2	167.6
F	178.2	198.8	171.2	155.6	170.7	176.8	158.0	166.4	189.8	200.3	204.2	168.7
M	177.3	198.8	171.1	155.6	170.9	176.9	158.0	166.8	191.7	203.0	204.2	168.9
A	181.0	198.8	172.1	155.6	171.3	176.9	158.2	167.8	192.3	203.7	210.0	169.7
Primary metal industries												
Year and Month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)											
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscellaneous paper converters	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1974	131.3	156.3	135.1	147.7	136.3	132.0	141.6	162.5	129.1	154.8	184.2	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1975 M	139.6	168.2	152.6	159.9	159.2	160.6	164.5	166.2	143.6	130.4	175.3	
J	139.6	166.9	152.7	158.9	159.1	160.6	169.4	163.1	144.1	130.3	169.3	
J	139.7	165.9	152.9	159.1	159.0	160.1	169.6	163.9	143.7	130.4	169.2	
A	139.7	161.4	153.0	160.3	159.6	160.5	170.8	166.6	145.1	130.5	167.9	
S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9	
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9	
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1	
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	138.0	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	175.3	181.4	186.6	184.9	171.2	166.3	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	176.9	181.9	186.6	185.2	175.1	165.3	138.3	195.6	
F	159.9	164.6	163.2	179.8	185.1	187.4	185.3	178.5	165.3	142.3	201.9	
M	159.9	164.6	163.6	183.1	184.5	190.9	185.9	186.3	165.3	147.2	209.1	
A	160.2	164.6	163.7	182.8	185.1	191.8	186.5	183.4	165.3	150.6	214.6	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100) based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricultural implement industry	Miscellaneous machinery & equipment manufacturers	Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment	Motor vehicle manufacturers	Motor vehicle parts & accessories manufacturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1974	135.1	152.4	123.4	136.6	122.2	121.9	X	128.1	X	114.3	108.9	114.9
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1975 M	150.6	157.7	143.0	157.5	137.9	136.0	141.3	152.8	144.4	125.1	116.2	129.9
J	151.3	157.3	143.1	157.4	138.0	136.8	142.4	154.5	145.6	125.7	116.2	129.9
J	151.4	156.9	143.0	157.4	138.0	138.1	143.6	156.4	146.9	126.1	116.3	132.1
A	151.8	157.0	143.7	157.3	138.4	138.1	144.3	157.1	147.7	126.7	116.4	133.3
S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.6	148.0
1977 J	165.5	163.8	162.0	175.5	152.7	150.5	155.9	172.5	161.4	134.7	129.3	148.8
F	166.2	164.6	163.2	175.7	154.9	151.5	156.3	173.6	161.6	134.7	129.6	151.0
M	166.8	164.8	164.0	174.7	159.3	151.8	156.9	174.5	162.1	136.3	130.2	153.2
A	168.1	164.7	167.4	174.3	159.2	155.6	156.0	175.6	162.5	136.3	130.2	153.4

Year and Month	Electrical products industries									Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1974	121.7	111.4	117.4	120.8	103.6	125.2	137.6	128.6	123.0	124.9	129.1	127.3
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1975 M	135.6	124.0	133.4	145.5	105.6	148.9	141.3	149.0	135.7	146.1	158.0	148.6
J	136.0	124.4	134.2	145.8	106.3	149.4	140.6	149.0	136.7	146.4	158.1	152.1
J	135.9	124.6	134.4	145.4	107.6	149.9	138.6	148.8	136.1	148.3	158.6	153.0
A	136.1	125.4	135.3	144.1	107.7	150.2	137.6	150.8	136.8	148.9	159.3	153.1
S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.5	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.6	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.7	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	142.9	132.6	143.6	163.7	115.5	149.2	145.4	172.0	147.9	169.6	178.2	165.5
F	143.0	132.7	143.8	163.6	115.5	148.0	146.2	172.4	149.4	173.9	178.6	165.5
M	143.6	132.9	144.0	163.3	113.8	150.5	146.3	177.0	150.5	176.1	179.3	162.0
A	144.9	133.0	144.4	162.0	113.4	151.2	151.0	178.6	152.1	176.5	179.8	162.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries							
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries							
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001						
1974		122.2	137.4	129.7	130.8	114.5	114.6	143.5	126.7	159.4	160.1						
1975		146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5						
1975 M		143.1	164.7	151.2	154.5	126.6	140.6	178.4	159.8	178.1	178.8						
J		143.4	164.7	151.6	155.0	126.8	140.1	178.4	159.8	178.0	178.7						
J		149.9	167.3	152.4	157.3	126.7	140.3	180.0	159.8	178.0	178.7						
A		149.9	168.7	152.2	158.2	127.1	140.9	187.1	159.8	187.4	188.4						
S		149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6						
O		149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2						
N		149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9						
D		149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1						
1976 J		162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8						
F		162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8						
M		168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9						
A		169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8						
M		173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2						
J		173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2						
J		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7						
A		173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1						
S		173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6						
O		173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4						
N		173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5						
D		173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9						
1977 J		179.2	180.8	165.7	180.3	141.9	181.8	220.2	184.5	226.6	228.2						
F		185.2	185.4	167.8	182.1	149.6	191.7	220.2	186.4	227.0	228.6						
M		189.1	185.4	169.3	185.7	150.0	193.3	220.2	196.1	237.0	239.0						
A		187.9	188.8	172.0	186.0	150.0	193.1	221.4	196.1	237.0	239.0						
Chemical and chemical products industries															Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		
Year and Month	Total	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewellery and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Type-writer supplies		
		D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1974		137.1	156.0	109.9	131.9	118.0	114.4	136.0	133.5	170.0	124.7	119.5	216.3	117.4	123.3	129.8	
1975		160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0	234.1	130.8	140.8	148.8	
1975 M		160.4	183.3	122.5	153.8	132.3	129.5	151.6	165.2	200.4	142.9	133.6	235.7	131.3	139.6	143.9	
J		159.5	182.0	120.3	153.8	131.8	129.0	151.6	165.7	198.2	142.9	133.8	234.7	131.3	139.6	143.9	
J		161.4	178.7	122.4	154.1	131.4	129.8	151.1	175.2	201.0	142.9	137.7	236.1	131.1	139.6	154.3	
A		161.8	177.8	122.9	154.9	134.2	130.6	151.3	174.5	202.8	142.9	137.7	238.9	131.1	139.6	153.1	
S		161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7	234.2	131.1	139.6	153.1	
O		163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3	229.4	130.8	142.7	154.6	
N		162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3	227.7	130.7	144.8	154.6	
D		163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3	230.0	130.1	144.8	154.6	
1976 J		164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5	227.6	129.7	144.8	154.6	
F		164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5	231.6	130.1	144.8	154.8	
M		165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0	237.2	130.4	144.8	154.8	
A		166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3	236.0	133.0	144.8	155.0	
M		167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3	236.4	133.4	144.8	155.0	
J		167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3	238.2	133.5	143.2	155.0	
J		167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4	134.9	143.2	155.4	
A		168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3	232.2	134.9	143.2	155.4	
S		167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7	135.6	143.2	155.4	
O		168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9	135.7	143.2	155.3	
N		169.9	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	145.0	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2	136.0	148.4	155.3	
D		170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.3	170.6	180.2	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7	136.2	148.4	155.3	
1977 J		171.6	188.1	129.3	168.3	137.8	146.1	172.9	182.1	220.8	145.1	155.8	243.0	136.8	151.2	154.2	
F		172.1	188.0	129.6	168.9	139.0	144.7	173.2	182.4	222.2	145.1	157.0	246.6	137.6	152.6	154.2	
M		173.1	190.8	130.0	170.3	140.7	146.6	173.8	182.9	222.4	145.1	157.0	267.6	138.8	153.1	154.2	
A		173.7	189.9	129.9	170.2	140.2	143.9	173.7	186.1	223.7	145.1	159.2	268.1	137.8	153.1	154.2	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: General wholesale price indexes<sup>1</sup> (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Principal components									Special groupings						
	Total	Vegetable products	Animal products	Textile products	Wood products	Iron products	Non-ferrous metals <sup>2</sup>	Non-metallic minerals	Chemical products	Non-farm products <sup>3</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>4</sup>	Raw & partly mfg. goods <sup>5</sup>	Fully & chiefly manufactured goods			
													Total <sup>5</sup>	Iron & non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>	Iron	Non-ferrous metals <sup>6</sup>
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1974	461.3	485.6	493.0	423.1	563.1	447.7	417.7	331.2	325.3	443.8	514.2	468.3	457.4	441.2	431.3	651.8
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1
1975 M	485.0	440.4	534.0	400.3	650.8	519.0	416.3	386.7	385.5	489.0	554.3	454.5	502.0	507.2	502.2	614.1
J	483.6	431.1	545.6	398.7	653.2	519.1	411.6	387.2	384.0	487.2	551.5	455.4	499.3	507.4	502.5	612.9
J	490.2	444.9	562.0	400.3	650.1	515.8	414.5	394.1	381.5	488.5	551.3	466.1	503.5	508.4	503.6	612
A	500.2	485.0	558.6	398.2	653.4	516.4	419.2	398.4	384.7	490.7	554.8	481.8	510.0	508.9	504.2	609.6
S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5
A	514.3	442.9	549.3	445.5	701.6	569.5	446.0	434.5	392.4	532.1	605.8	472.9	536.8	562.6	558.2	656.7
S	512.6	427.8	551.9	452.4	704.5	568.6	443.5	441.6	392.4	534.3	603.7	463.6	539.6	563.4	559.1	655.0
O	510.9	428.1	535.6	460.3	698.9	570.2	447.9	442.2	395.9	535.6	607.2	460.4	538.4	566.8	562.2	664.7
N	515.9	439.9	537.4	463.4	701.8	575.3	453.3	442.9	394.7	538.8	612.1	471.3	540.1	572.2	568.2	657.7
D	526.5	450.5	542.6	467.0	741.2	575.8	461.3	444.8	395.8	550.9	617.7	481.8	550.5	572.6	568.7	655.1
1977 J	533.6	467.5	542.4	469.7	746.5	579.0	470.3	454.5	397.3	556.2	625.4	493.5	555.0	575.0	571.0	660.0
F	542.2	481.2	550.0	472.0	760.9	583.8	479.8	455.3	402.0	563.2	633.9	506.9	559.6	581.6	577.2	676.2
M	553.7	511.6	551.7	473.8	774.1	587.1	490.3	461.1	404.9	570.2	642.4	528.3	566.7	585.4	580.7	685.8
A	556.0	518.2	555.1	472.9	772.5	588.3	488.9	466.6	405.9	570.5	642.3	529.4	569.6	586.7	581.8	691.6

<sup>1</sup>The data for the current year are subject to revision. <sup>2</sup>Includes gold. <sup>3</sup>Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.

<sup>4</sup>Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold. <sup>5</sup>These two series comprise the general wholesale index. <sup>6</sup>Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935-39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1974	494.7	173.8	..	..	..	..	196.5	265.3	157.7
1975	484.4	246.4	..	..	..	..	192.5	237.6	166.9
1975 M	483.7	244.2	160.9	150.9	165.5	156.3	189.6	239.2	161.6
J	469.7	244.1	160.7	151.3	165.1	156.1	197.9	241.3	173.3
J	478.3	246.7	162.0	152.7	166.3	157.0	203.4	250.4	176.8
A	491.1	246.7	163.9	154.0	168.5	157.9	198.6	238.2	176.1
S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.4	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	161.8	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
J	500.8	268.5	166.6	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
A	496.1	268.5	168.2	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	166.5	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.2	165.1	171.2	163.5	167.6	188.5	155.7
N	480.3	271.1	171.1	164.6	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.3	165.2	181.5	167.3	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5		178.4	166.7	183.8	169.7	170.9	197.9	155.6
F	502.0		181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.7	200.9	159.9
M	513.4		185.3	167.2	193.7	172.3	177.1	203.0	162.5
A	514.4								

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components									Reclassified by goods and services						
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Housing				Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, education and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods				Services
				Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing					Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 J	137.9	129.6	162.3	131.9	129.3	135.5	125.0	127.3	132.7	128.5	126.1	141.8	119.7	123.9	152.1	132.1
J	139.8	130.9	166.1	132.9	130.3	136.4	124.9	130.5	133.1	130.5	126.4	144.2	119.0	123.8	156.1	133.2
A	141.2	132.1	167.8	134.4	132.2	137.2	125.0	132.8	135.2	130.9	127.1	145.2	118.9	123.9	157.6	135.4
S	141.5	133.0	166.6	135.6	133.1	138.9	126.0	133.1	135.6	131.3	127.1	145.2	119.1	124.6	157.4	136.1
O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 M	140.0	131.1	135.5	132.1	133.5	133.4	134.0	133.9	134.8	131.1	130.3	132.5	131.5	135.3		
J	141.3	132.5	137.0	134.1	135.9	135.0	135.9	135.8	136.9	132.5	131.7	134.9	133.5	136.9		
J	143.3	134.3	139.3	135.8	137.8	136.6	137.7	137.4	138.5	134.7	133.8	137.1	135.3	139.1		
A	147.0	136.2	142.3	138.3	139.4	137.9	138.6	138.8	140.0	136.1	135.3	139.0	137.3	140.1		
S	147.3	136.1	141.9	138.5	139.5	138.6	138.6	138.7	140.4	137.4	137.0	139.3	137.9	141.3		
O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	144.2	145.1	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3		
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		

<sup>1</sup>These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. <sup>2</sup>Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction Price Indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
									Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.5	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	172.9	178.8
1975 M	142.4	138.1	150.1	150.1	147.7	138.9	142.8	141.9	148.8	145.1	153.0	150.3	155.0
J	143.8	139.6	151.4	151.3	148.7	140.6	144.8	142.7	150.8	146.2	155.8	153.1	157.9
J	146.6	143.4	152.3	153.3	151.6	144.2	146.2	144.4	151.2	146.0	157.0	154.2	159.1
A	147.9	143.9	155.1	153.6	151.6	145.9	147.6	146.2	152.7	147.0	159.0	156.3	161.2
S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.5	156.0	178.2	175.5	181.3
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.0	156.0	179.1	176.3	182.3
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.5	156.9	179.3	176.4	182.4
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	167.8	157.3	179.4	176.5	182.4
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.6	182.6
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.4	184.4
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.6	188.0
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	182.9	189.3
1977 J	167.7	158.2	184.7	178.7	168.2	163.3	176.1	166.9	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.3	189.7
F	168.1	158.8	184.7	179.4	168.5	163.6	176.5	167.6	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.3	189.7
M	169.1	160.3	184.7	179.9	170.1	164.1	178.1	168.6	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.3	189.7
A	170.3	161.5	185.9	181.4	170.8	165.0	181.0	169.2	174.1	162.6	186.9	184.3	190.8

New housing price indexes												
Year and month	1971 = 100						January 1975 = 100					
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762
1975	X	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6
1975 A	188.1	174.7	168.8	171.9	185.3	191.4	101.0	101.5	101.2	101.4	106.0	104.5
M	189.1	175.6	168.5	171.9	186.2	197.2	104.2	101.5	101.2	102.9	106.8	105.7
J	190.1	176.1	169.8	171.9	191.9	206.8	104.2	102.3	101.2	102.9	111.0	107.9
J	190.7	179.2	172.7	185.4	196.6	209.4	104.2	102.7	101.5	103.7	116.7	109.8
A	191.5	180.4	172.7	185.4	201.0	211.9	105.8	103.8	102.2	104.4	120.0	111.8
S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4
M	211.8			209.7	257.8				105.5	111.1		141.4

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.



## Section 6 • Manufacturing

80	1. Total Inventories, Shipments, Orders
81	2. Manufacturing Shipments, Selected Industries
83	3. Manufacturing Inventories, Selected Industries
85	4. Manufacturing Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
86	5. Manufacturing Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
87	6. Manufacturing Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
88	7. Tobacco and Beverages
88	8. Rubber
89	9. Rubber Products
89	10. Raw Hides, Skins, Finished Leather
90	11. Footwear Production
91	12. Production of Sawn Lumber
91	13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
92	14. Primary Iron and Steel
93	15. New Motor Vehicles
94	16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
94	17. Radio and Television Sets



Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month									Ratio of inventories owned to shipments
	Shipments <sup>1</sup>	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	All inventory held				
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products	
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 M	7,589.7	7,604.8	11,009.0	15,607.4	812.5	16,420.0	6,991.7	4,184.1	5,244.0	2.06
J	7,671.2	7,366.3	10,704.1	15,610.7	836.3	16,447.0	7,082.4	4,139.8	5,224.7	2.03
J	7,125.0	7,056.0	10,635.1	15,422.6	826.0	16,248.7	7,153.1	4,089.9	5,005.6	2.16
A	7,018.3	7,153.3	10,770.1	15,428.2	863.9	16,292.1	7,116.3	4,184.8	4,990.9	2.20
S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85
A	8,928.5	9,219.8	10,712.8	17,779.0	893.9	18,672.9	7,449.3	4,853.3	6,370.3	1.99
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1975 M	7,212.1	7,193.5	10,999.9	15,596.6	811.3	16,407.9	7,113.6	4,172.3	5,122.0	2.16
J	7,381.1	7,199.3	10,818.1	15,630.9	839.7	16,470.6	7,153.4	4,154.5	5,162.7	2.12
J	7,491.6	7,354.2	10,680.7	15,586.4	821.2	16,407.6	7,109.5	4,174.9	5,123.2	2.08
A	7,602.2	7,646.6	10,725.1	15,506.1	854.0	16,360.1	7,074.4	4,205.6	5,080.1	2.04
S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94
A	8,873.4	9,242.9	10,761.2	17,612.2	903.4	18,515.6	7,579.1	4,814.8	6,121.7	1.98

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. <sup>2</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. <sup>3</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufacturers.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	7,589.7	4,137.4	3,452.3	1,417.1	132.2	165.0	45.0	197.5	47.8	159.5	354.6
J	7,671.2	4,151.2	3,520.0	1,399.0	76.7	167.6	47.2	211.6	51.9	171.9	370.1
J	7,125.0	3,945.1	3,179.9	1,441.4	57.2	150.3	44.6	172.7	51.3	185.5	334.5
A	7,018.3	3,984.9	3,033.3	1,430.1	55.4	148.6	56.2	190.7	53.8	205.2	298.1
S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,928.5	4,756.8	4,171.7	1,527.6	55.4	215.2	52.4	251.0	52.4	203.4	485.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 M	7,212.1	3,964.7	3,247.4	1,373.3	74.4	157.9	48.9	190.3	51.2	186.7	316.3
J	7,381.1	4,077.6	3,303.5	1,372.0	74.3	160.9	52.5	199.9	52.4	190.4	332.5
J	7,491.6	4,039.0	3,452.6	1,408.5	69.8	163.8	50.1	206.2	52.2	188.6	334.3
A	7,602.2	4,058.6	3,543.6	1,396.8	67.1	172.4	49.8	210.7	51.8	186.0	311.4
S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,873.4	4,811.4	4,062.0	1,584.7	61.5	203.7	57.0	242.8	56.9	217.4	453.6

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1974												
1975												
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	110.8	644.4	246.2	565.0	521.2	325.3	989.3	364.4	221.4	478.0	448.0	156.2
J	113.0	696.5	240.2	553.7	536.3	317.7	974.3	413.2	241.4	482.9	444.5	160.5
J	100.3	574.6	222.5	545.7	520.7	293.9	783.3	359.7	241.4	484.0	407.8	152.7
A	106.8	550.3	228.8	480.6	501.2	274.5	791.1	347.3	233.5	493.3	406.5	165.5
S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,166.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.6	738.5	293.9	656.9	574.7	363.8	1,298.3	426.3	241.1	635.9	543.2	188.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 M	106.9	603.8	237.7	520.7	507.8	300.1	911.4	379.3	204.9	476.0	405.0	159.5
J	110.2	663.3	238.1	533.0	507.4	293.8	930.5	388.0	208.1	500.2	414.2	159.4
J	114.5	588.4	242.2	575.3	517.2	313.8	989.5	392.0	216.0	481.5	426.1	161.6
A	115.6	563.8	246.0	553.6	529.0	344.7	1,092.2	384.3	212.8	509.9	436.4	167.9
S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.7	720.7	285.4	651.8	586.8	327.2	1,218.2	439.8	255.9	654.7	531.5	195.1

<sup>1</sup>Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 M	15,607.4	7,650.5	7,956.9	2,060.4	258.5	429.9	125.9	516.0	130.6	438.0	656.8
J	15,610.7	7,676.3	7,934.3	2,045.3	253.0	428.1	131.8	521.1	129.6	443.9	625.2
J	15,422.6	7,629.3	7,793.3	2,017.0	229.5	418.6	128.9	516.0	128.9	429.8	614.0
A	15,428.2	7,614.0	7,814.2	2,039.0	217.8	402.4	124.6	512.4	128.1	420.8	621.1
S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,779.0	8,893.2	8,885.9	2,248.6	305.3	466.4	154.2	605.1	133.4	478.8	862.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 M	15,596.6	7,689.7	7,906.9	2,125.5	241.2	414.4	120.6	509.5	126.0	411.6	658.4
J	15,630.9	7,712.8	7,918.1	2,122.6	242.4	415.6	122.6	517.6	124.6	405.8	641.0
J	15,586.4	7,661.3	7,925.1	2,089.6	239.5	413.2	122.6	521.0	125.7	409.0	632.5
A	15,506.1	7,618.0	7,888.1	2,057.9	246.2	402.3	123.3	506.3	125.1	415.4	631.1
S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,612.2	8,853.7	8,758.5	2,297.5	251.8	449.5	154.5	600.2	130.1	476.8	839.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.



Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	263.2	1,097.1	260.2	1,563.7	1,336.3	1,109.1	1,420.5	1,209.6	397.2	814.7	1,026.7	492.1
J	245.7	1,104.3	267.9	1,608.7	1,323.6	1,101.8	1,440.2	1,189.6	399.2	827.8	1,036.0	487.0
J	247.1	1,137.1	277.9	1,606.6	1,292.0	1,081.3	1,425.7	1,134.4	391.6	805.6	1,054.5	484.9
A	246.9	1,124.8	272.4	1,620.8	1,296.6	1,078.8	1,450.1	1,113.6	385.9	835.8	1,050.7	484.7
S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	297.5	1,238.9	242.1	1,823.8	1,407.8	1,116.9	1,735.3	1,161.0	481.5	1,302.4	1,195.4	522.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 M	258.8	1,143.6	259.1	1,579.8	1,324.2	1,104.2	1,433.1	1,171.0	377.4	830.6	1,026.9	480.7
J	242.1	1,132.1	262.5	1,593.7	1,311.4	1,122.1	1,470.4	1,149.4	388.0	846.9	1,043.3	476.8
J	249.0	1,132.9	263.9	1,591.7	1,298.2	1,117.5	1,512.8	1,133.5	389.9	806.2	1,060.6	477.1
A	248.7	1,124.2	261.7	1,607.2	1,311.8	1,107.6	1,467.6	1,121.5	392.6	814.5	1,060.0	481.1
S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	293.2	1,283.0	246.1	1,826.1	1,389.7	1,103.3	1,726.1	1,127.1	453.2	1,281.8	1,167.4	515.0

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures. Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 M	2,083.1	319.3	713.0	768.0	2,190.9	1,515.1	1,308.8	398.9	273.1	6,087.7	2,152.9	1,721.8	374.4	213.6
J	2,145.6	335.1	723.2	812.4	2,121.6	1,533.1	1,306.8	401.9	271.9	5,984.4	2,125.2	1,620.6	299.7	188.3
J	2,142.9	310.1	665.9	780.8	1,964.8	1,260.2	1,118.3	384.1	280.1	5,866.9	2,200.9	1,612.6	290.3	187.4
A	2,199.8	325.4	624.7	758.5	1,913.7	1,195.9	1,154.8	373.2	278.5	5,898.7	2,216.8	1,719.3	283.4	197.8
S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,445.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6
A	2,439.9	376.0	755.5	834.1	2,560.8	1,962.1	1,838.5	417.8	282.5	5,774.6	1,915.8	1,856.4	465.7	291.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1975 M	2,078.2	316.7	690.1	727.8	2,028.1	1,391.5	1,229.5	363.6	277.2	6,167.9	2,125.3	1,695.2	375.9	220.8
J	2,130.8	326.2	685.2	738.3	2,036.9	1,396.4	1,263.5	362.7	281.2	6,113.4	2,081.9	1,635.4	330.4	211.3
J	2,130.3	334.6	730.3	755.3	2,097.4	1,433.3	1,315.9	362.4	291.4	5,935.1	2,156.5	1,620.3	308.2	201.5
A	2,176.0	340.6	709.5	766.6	2,133.6	1,441.1	1,511.7	375.3	284.2	5,836.0	2,166.2	1,693.6	296.6	198.6
S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5
O	2,221.4	331.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2
A	2,541.4	383.6	726.3	853.0	2,555.5	1,870.6	1,778.5	393.5	278.9	5,808.8	1,927.4	1,855.4	447.8	296.0

<sup>1</sup>Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned							Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1974														
1975														
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 M	3,410.7	956.0	2,178.1	1,667.0	4,522.5	2,872.9	1,888.0	1,481.7	410.7	1,000.0	819.5	2,123.4	1,156.2	582.9
J	3,410.5	940.7	2,190.5	1,655.6	4,531.2	2,881.9	1,900.1	1,519.8	393.4	1,009.1	818.8	2,134.7	1,206.4	607.6
J	3,346.8	922.6	2,156.8	1,628.6	4,480.8	2,886.8	1,828.7	1,504.1	400.5	1,010.5	835.8	2,158.7	1,243.2	561.1
A	3,345.7	906.7	2,168.0	1,609.7	4,468.1	2,929.7	1,873.6	1,459.7	400.7	1,014.4	818.0	2,156.4	1,266.9	568.0
S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,209.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5
A	4,128.9	988.9	2,211.1	1,828.3	5,181.2	3,440.6	2,671.1	1,865.6	393.0	942.1	824.5	2,182.7	1,241.4	936.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1975 M	3,355.8	926.7	2,155.7	1,629.1	4,560.4	2,971.5	1,919.2	1,462.2	410.8	994.4	821.9	2,178.8	1,234.8	599.3
J	3,328.9	917.3	2,170.9	1,618.6	4,586.8	3,000.4	1,936.8	1,481.2	394.4	1,010.7	812.6	2,183.5	1,270.7	617.6
J	3,332.2	917.4	2,186.5	1,628.5	4,552.2	2,988.7	1,908.8	1,470.1	392.8	1,008.9	828.6	2,150.7	1,266.2	562.7
A	3,373.2	911.6	2,191.8	1,622.6	4,506.1	2,938.7	1,858.1	1,463.6	392.4	1,009.0	813.3	2,134.5	1,268.5	566.4
S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3
A	4,056.2	958.1	2,175.7	1,775.4	5,121.4	3,491.6	2,626.8	1,831.9	395.6	939.9	820.4	2,247.2	1,310.8	928.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 M	372.0	157.8	1,351.6	569.0	790.8	942.7	491.9	1,556.9	387.4	445.4	472.1	1,608.2	773.8	813.1
J	354.2	157.0	1,372.7	563.5	788.2	904.0	487.0	1,536.4	390.3	453.6	464.6	1,608.3	771.5	805.4
J	345.6	155.4	1,354.3	548.4	786.3	899.6	478.6	1,497.0	366.6	419.6	442.6	1,535.6	743.9	788.9
A	349.5	160.1	1,400.7	561.6	797.7	915.0	476.5	1,536.4	345.8	412.5	434.3	1,513.9	747.8	829.0
S	362.8	159.5	1,459.2	553.7	802.2	929.0	488.4	1,532.5	328.1	420.0	428.1	1,512.4	727.7	825.1
O	373.5	159.7	1,472.8	553.4	781.5	949.5	503.7	1,517.5	322.9	428.6	426.6	1,517.7	758.4	790.0
N	374.4	162.8	1,461.7	563.9	799.4	989.8	547.6	1,527.3	330.6	444.5	427.9	1,563.0	762.1	798.7
D	382.4	161.6	1,475.9	547.0	811.9	1,026.7	571.3	1,521.1	334.6	440.2	454.5	1,629.9	728.1	811.1
1976 J	401.5	163.6	1,498.5	554.2	860.1	1,008.4	547.0	1,529.1	352.4	444.5	488.4	1,624.0	777.8	812.8
F	415.0	167.3	1,523.1	580.5	869.2	999.8	542.5	1,569.5	377.2	456.0	506.4	1,676.2	817.3	857.0
M	407.8	164.9	1,509.2	598.3	879.9	1,053.7	593.7	1,607.9	403.2	463.3	519.4	1,726.5	847.9	856.0
A	422.5	163.2	1,515.7	623.9	880.4	989.6	565.4	1,583.5	415.1	473.0	528.8	1,735.9	849.5	836.7
M	420.8	161.3	1,501.6	641.8	889.2	943.5	540.9	1,613.7	418.5	468.8	535.5	1,673.1	867.6	839.4
J	426.5	160.6	1,464.5	622.2	906.3	936.3	552.8	1,658.0	408.6	477.1	532.3	1,662.0	867.9	851.0
J	407.9	159.1	1,463.0	617.2	924.3	957.8	557.7	1,677.3	382.9	456.1	512.1	1,638.0	893.4	886.3
A	400.6	159.7	1,459.6	629.7	943.1	956.4	557.4	1,716.1	366.1	457.5	496.9	1,662.2	901.4	952.3
S	409.3	158.5	1,481.9	634.5	963.3	1,011.8	590.1	1,706.8	359.2	466.3	492.9	1,671.3	948.6	969.4
O	418.0	163.3	1,504.5	631.9	960.0	1,060.5	630.0	1,677.3	364.1	457.5	487.4	1,708.9	911.2	908.6
N	425.1	168.9	1,548.9	632.5	982.7	1,074.8	630.3	1,666.5	382.9	463.5	490.2	1,744.9	929.2	924.3
D	431.5	163.6	1,484.3	607.2	983.8	1,051.7	630.6	1,639.9	398.2	451.4	492.8	1,805.4	934.8	892.6
1977 J	440.4	164.5	1,478.6	595.2	1,019.1	1,118.9	663.1	1,673.8	412.5	474.2	524.6	1,875.9	1,015.2	977.7
F	448.3	167.1	1,486.4	609.8	1,056.5	1,176.2	708.5	1,714.8	421.1	478.8	567.0	1,969.7	1,098.1	1,067.0
M	458.2	165.2	1,503.8	589.8	1,045.2	1,168.9	705.0	1,803.5	423.4	498.7	590.2	1,964.7	1,061.5	1,072.3
A	441.5	159.8	1,488.1	601.9	1,035.5	1,126.4	669.2	1,821.8	436.1	471.6	605.1	1,963.0	1,072.7	1,065.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1975 M	359.2	159.8	1,357.5	547.3	791.6	964.0	506.6	1,534.4	356.1	430.6	447.2	1,590.0	772.7	813.3
J	344.2	159.0	1,371.6	547.6	792.9	941.2	508.3	1,503.5	363.9	437.1	446.5	1,610.4	788.5	810.9
J	353.0	157.3	1,366.2	542.7	795.8	957.5	542.4	1,509.1	367.3	428.9	447.6	1,605.7	765.0	803.7
A	366.5	157.3	1,397.5	552.2	788.9	933.3	477.4	1,543.1	361.9	429.4	450.4	1,582.7	736.9	814.3
S	374.1	157.6	1,440.3	556.2	800.9	932.5	485.2	1,522.5	356.8	430.9	450.4	1,613.4	703.2	807.5
O	382.3	159.7	1,453.0	556.9	793.1	948.0	493.1	1,516.1	357.1	445.3	454.3	1,604.6	735.5	800.6
N	384.0	163.2	1,422.6	570.0	809.4	965.0	518.5	1,539.4	353.7	456.4	457.7	1,604.1	770.0	825.1
D	391.4	162.9	1,509.4	580.2	819.6	996.8	538.0	1,544.1	352.7	444.9	470.1	1,615.1	779.0	851.9
1976 J	396.5	164.7	1,525.2	571.8	839.3	979.3	537.8	1,545.9	355.1	447.2	482.2	1,575.3	792.0	819.8
F	400.2	165.4	1,533.1	588.0	863.0	980.0	544.7	1,585.8	361.7	446.2	494.3	1,594.3	810.0	839.6
M	399.3	163.9	1,494.0	596.9	875.1	1,013.0	576.9	1,607.3	377.6	446.4	490.4	1,617.7	823.4	828.5
A	408.0	162.0	1,526.5	607.0	875.0	993.2	565.4	1,563.8	384.1	456.3	497.7	1,632.7	832.3	808.1
M	406.6	163.5	1,507.7	617.0	890.5	964.0	556.2	1,588.5	384.8	453.4	507.2	1,656.2	862.6	838.3
J	414.9	162.9	1,464.7	604.9	911.5	976.8	576.3	1,623.9	381.7	459.0	511.3	1,664.6	885.6	857.9
J	417.3	160.9	1,475.8	611.5	934.9	1,016.9	631.3	1,691.2	384.6	467.6	517.7	1,715.0	915.3	904.6
A	420.4	157.0	1,458.2	621.2	933.9	975.7	559.6	1,721.9	383.9	476.9	515.7	1,740.0	893.4	936.0
S	421.9	156.6	1,463.8	638.9	962.5	1,015.9	588.0	1,697.8	391.3	478.5	518.9	1,785.3	918.6	949.9
O	427.6	163.3	1,484.8	637.6	975.9	1,059.0	616.3	1,679.5	402.9	475.6	519.4	1,807.4	886.1	923.5
N	436.4	169.1	1,508.6	639.6	994.7	1,047.0	595.9	1,681.9	409.0	476.2	524.1	1,788.4	940.0	953.1
D	441.4	165.0	1,515.9	640.9	993.6	1,021.6	593.9	1,663.1	419.3	456.1	510.5	1,787.1	1,001.8	936.1
1977 J	434.5	165.5	1,504.9	613.4	993.5	1,087.0	652.4	1,691.6	415.2	476.8	517.7	1,819.7	1,034.3	986.4
F	432.0	165.1	1,494.5	616.6	1,048.9	1,154.6	712.5	1,732.1	403.1	468.2	553.3	1,874.2	1,087.9	1,044.8
M	448.6	164.2	1,488.3	588.2	1,039.2	1,124.1	685.2	1,802.1	396.0	480.4	557.4	1,840.5	1,029.4	1,037.4
A	426.1	158.8	1,499.4	585.4	1,028.7	1,131.2	669.4	1,798.2	403.7	454.8	569.7	1,845.5	1,049.6	1,028.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.  
Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco											Beverages				
	Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products											Production				
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehoused <sup>5</sup>			Stocks, unmanufactured <sup>6</sup>	Beer	Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)	Bottled spirits	Stocks, <sup>6</sup> distilleries & bonded warehouse
	Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars	Cut tobacco		Ciga- rettes	Cigars						
			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>			Millions	Million pounds	Million gallons	Million proof gallons		
	D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088
1975	58,258	476	14,655	2,064	57,755	494.0	14,900	2,103	872.0	10.1	209.4	456.5	89.81	39.64	304.08	
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,493	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1975 J	4,610	39	1,229	187	5,485	51.4	1,327	199	83.8	1.0	250.0	44.7	8.50	3.75	420.17	
J	2,540	12	452	112	5,070	40.3	1,169	171	92.0	0.6	-	51.1	4.57	1.80	418.71	
A	4,325	20	1,079	67	4,751	26.2	1,009	124	96.7	0.7	-	43.7	5.36	2.94	417.35	
S	5,364	38	1,364	176	5,178	37.2	1,276	162	72.7	0.7	213.0	33.4	5.67	3.92	414.75	
O	5,866	46	1,465	219	5,183	35.2	1,293	192	57.4	1.2	-	35.2	6.79	4.37	413.94	
N	5,542	50	1,305	206	4,888	49.8	1,210	197	61.6	0.5	-	34.9	7.42	4.00	412.87	
D	4,487	38	1,056	189	5,677	46.9	1,421	194	74.5	1.0	209.4	37.5	5.20	3.22	304.08	
1976 J	5,201	41	1,314	76	3,660	26.2	1,001	162	60.4	0.2	-	26.7	5.45	2.65	411.56	
F	5,120	45	1,399	207	4,410	33.9	1,204	146	74.8	0.5	-	25.7	6.65	2.99	415.75	
M	6,455	53	1,740	200	5,310	46.3	1,330	174	86.7	0.7	257.3	37.2	8.07	3.20	418.71	
A	5,591	48	1,429	197	4,941	37.9	1,160	163	86.7	1.1	-	36.7	6.42	2.87	413.46	
M	5,430	51	1,316	199	5,050	44.8	1,261	175	55.1	0.5	-	43.2	8.92	2.98	438.10	
J	5,720	55	1,269	252	5,160	53.7	1,254	198	64.6	0.4	265.3	50.0	8.65	3.47	414.76	
J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	-	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	4.2	238.3	-	-	-	-	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes.

<sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. <sup>5</sup>Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. <sup>6</sup>End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-022), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks <sup>1</sup>
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
											Natural
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1975	187.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976	226.54	209,910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	
1975 M	17.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	15.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
J	10.13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
A	9.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
S	16.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
O	19.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
N	17.91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
D	17.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1976 J	16.50	19,040	5,943	14,527	966	21,436	14,435	516	206	7,660	
F	17.60	16,571	7,057	17,205	1,077	25,339	17,416	578	239	6,706	
M	20.44	17,304	7,341	18,454	1,190	26,985	18,797	570	252	7,613	
A	13.38	11,879	6,844	16,729	965	24,538	17,111	627	241	8,678	
M	23.43	16,245	7,084	17,541	1,043	25,668	17,880	602	247	8,243	
J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	
N	23.87	19,614	8,580	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	
1977 J	22.60	18,679	6,887	16,597	758	24,242	17,275	576	188	9,606	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,240	866	26,794	19,769	564	163	13,249	
M		22,037	8,466	18,874	864	28,204	20,518	585	225	11,704	
A		18,662	7,519	17,505	867	25,891	16,363	524	191	12,168	

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Trade of Canada, Imports (65.007), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							
	Production						Shipments Total	Stocks End of period, total
	Boots, all rubber			Overshoes and galoshes <sup>1</sup>	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear		
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumbermen's etc.					
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3
1975 M	395.6	74.4	9.9	182.9	38.6	23.8	267.3	2,571.5
J	270.0	29.2	4.5	158.1	21.7	8.5	559.6	2,282.8
J	202.0	24.3	5.4	109.0	17.6	6.6	406.0	2,067.9
A	296.1	24.9	7.4	169.9	27.5	12.6	567.2	1,796.7
S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1
M	490.5	51.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Wettings <sup>1</sup>	Stocks <sup>3</sup>					Cattle leather				
	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Cattle hides <sup>2</sup>	Calf and kip skins <sup>2</sup>	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole <sup>4</sup>	Upper <sup>5</sup>	Glove and garment	Splits, all types <sup>6</sup>	All other <sup>7</sup>
					'000 doz.			'000 lbs.				
	Thousands					Thousands			Thousand square feet			
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	X	X	4	X	69,546	10,948	28,048	3,676
1975 M	207.5	212.5	278.5	123.2	10.0	12.4	3.5	X	5,528.1	913.9	2,431.6	227.6
J	199.5	192.4	286.4	120.5	8.8	12.7	2.4	X	6,086.9	923.6	2,260.4	229.9
J	104.3	105.1	287.5	141.2	12.6	11.4	2.9	X	3,255.8	463.9	2,121.8	234.2
A	181.2	153.4	279.4	145.5	11.8	10.3	0.9	X	5,729.9	925.6	1,770.5	164.9
S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	31.7	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	116.6	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3

<sup>1</sup>Held by tanners. <sup>2</sup>Domestic-packer and country plus imported. <sup>3</sup>Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. <sup>4</sup>Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". <sup>5</sup>Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. <sup>6</sup>Excludes the types sold by the pound. <sup>7</sup>Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc. but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production<sup>1</sup> (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear <sup>2</sup>						Slippers	Athletic footwear
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total		
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 M	1,085	1,696	249	190	308	3,528	524	366
J	1,087	1,617	267	159	293	3,424	543	364
J	873	1,180	222	158	230	2,663	450	313
A	994	1,660	326	159	294	3,434	649	355
S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389

<sup>1</sup>Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9, p. 89. <sup>2</sup>Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,293	162	256	1,930	948	127	391	7,469
1976	15,432	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 A	1,052.9	8.6	19.3	155.7	92.4	11.1	19.4	746.4
M	1,070.5	14.9	23.6	159.4	95.9	10.6	7.1	759.0
J	1,094.2	18.0	21.3	157.7	100.4	12.9	10.5	773.4
J	860.3	18.3	22.0	139.3	88.4	13.4	8.2	570.7
A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	762.1	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	8.3	8.0	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,510.4	13.6	23.1	184.4	108.9	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,519.6	12.2	22.1	211.0	114.9	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,715.9	12.6	22.8	255.1	135.8	21.3	115.0	1,143.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	16,444	..	..	..	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	15,093	..	..	..	6,742	8,903	8,703	890	7,818	299
1975 M	1,094	..	..	..	569.0	801.5	806.0	91.5	714.5	316.6
J	1,682	..	..	..	660.9	758.8	786.7	94.3	692.4	288.6
J	1,643	..	..	..	489.5	645.3	650.6	75.7	574.9	283.3
A	1,404	..	..	..	294.9	596.9	622.8	68.4	554.3	257.5
S	1,414	..	..	..	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	..	..	..	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	..	..	..	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	..	..	..	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	..	..	..	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	..	..	..	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	..	..	..	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	..	..	..	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	..	..	..	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	..	..	..	642.5	812.2	823.3	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	..	..	..	536.1	813.9	735.5	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	..	..	..	679.8	821.9	800.9	71.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	..	..	..	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.7	676.8	344.6
O	1,566	..	..	..	566.7	837.4	813.4	82.9	730.4	368.6
N	1,417	..	..	..	570.3	792.8	811.4	95.6	715.7	350.0
D	1,221	..	..	..	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	490.8	732.6	311.8	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	584.0	689.7	284.8	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.3	726.2	321.4	78.6	655.3	412.3
A		1,419.3	553.0	864.7						

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.



Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1</sup> (Rolled steel products only)						
	Steel					Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building construction <sup>2</sup>	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total	Ingot incl. continuous cast	Castings							
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4	
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,479.6	14,295.9	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7	
1975 A	887.5	11.3	1,298.5	1,266.4	32.1	82.7	23.7	138.0	32.7	30.8	47.5	
M	930.3	12.7	1,304.6	1,284.1	20.5	105.2	20.1	136.8	36.8	27.9	59.0	
J	889.6	13.8	1,277.4	1,258.4	19.0	109.1	22.0	167.8	34.4	29.0	58.0	
J	809.9	10.5	1,111.4	1,099.7	11.7	124.6	18.0	190.4	59.8	23.4	55.4	
A	799.3	14.1	1,075.1	1,059.9	15.2	100.2	10.1	115.6	38.8	23.1	40.9	
S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6	
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2	
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8	
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1	
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,176.4	1,158.2	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3	
F	829.9	15.1	1,147.4	1,129.0	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,235.0	1,213.7	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,206.3	1,188.5	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,270.0	1,252.8	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,174.9	1,157.9	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,237.1	1,228.4	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,169.4	1,157.3	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,234.2	1,219.0	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,208.4	1,195.4	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,221.2	1,207.9	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	
D	917.8	21.5	1,199.3	1,187.8	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3	
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,213.8	1,203.0	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8	
F	885.4	14.0	1,162.2	1,151.0	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1	
M	991.6	11.4	1,379.1	1,365.0	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5	

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>1,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)											
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries	Other metal stamping and pressing <sup>3</sup>	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Wholesale and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total	
D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5	
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6	
1975 A	26.3	74.0	27.7	14.5	5.8	175.1	147.5	2.3	56.9	885.4	
M	21.1	67.9	39.0	16.4	4.5	157.4	134.1	3.1	65.9	895.2	
J	20.4	71.9	34.4	18.5	4.8	150.1	112.6	7.5	58.8	899.3	
J	24.9	66.8	20.1	12.8	5.7	180.8	108.0	6.2	57.0	954.1	
A	18.1	56.8	20.8	15.3	5.4	69.6	88.6	4.6	66.5	674.3	
S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6	
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8	
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1	
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6	
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9	
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2	
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2	
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4	
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1	
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0	
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9	
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3	
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2	
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7	
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8	
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9	
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2	
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2	
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. <sup>3</sup>Includes appliances and utensils. <sup>4</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles									New motor vehicle sales					
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars					Passenger		Commercial			
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply <sup>1</sup>	Total	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured	
	( Thousand units )									( Million dollars )					
	D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1975		1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8
1976		1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	877.65	1,002.63	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0
1975 M		127.99	129.24	31.71	33.13	96.28	96.11	62.46	73.15	85.59	714.0	418.4	66.6	221.6	7.3
J		129.94	123.88	36.16	33.32	93.78	90.56	66.95	68.91	91.82	741.3	448.0	62.3	224.4	6.6
J		93.01	92.02	29.41	27.47	63.60	64.55	46.27	48.73	61.14	623.2	368.8	63.7	184.1	6.5
A		85.13	91.47	18.26	23.03	66.87	68.44	34.25	43.79	57.33	557.1	312.9	62.6	176.2	5.4
S		125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2
O		150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3
N		136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0
D		114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5
1976 J		137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3
F		135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1
M		161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4
A		157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8
M		149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7
J		170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3
J		71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5
A		111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8
S		143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2
O		111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7
N		157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2
D		131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	72.36	76.89	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9
1977 J		144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2
F		143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2
M		193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	45.71	97.83	80.10	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5
A		167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33				787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4

## New motor vehicle sales

Year and month	Passenger								Commercial			
	Total		Total		Manufactured canadian and U.S.		Overseas manufactured		Total		Canadian and U.S. manu- factured	Overseas manu- factured
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.		
	Units											
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590	16,759
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027	13,948
1975 M	133,481	100,523	99,483	74,103	84,435	62,008	15,048	12,095	33,998	26,420	32,118	1,880
J	132,720	106,585	98,609	79,266	84,123	67,122	14,486	12,144	34,111	27,319	32,501	1,610
J	112,162	110,160	84,330	82,260	69,512	69,471	14,818	12,789	27,832	27,900	26,248	1,584
A	99,788	115,529	73,110	85,605	59,034	72,432	14,076	13,173	26,678	29,924	25,326	1,352
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	1,566
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	1,007
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	1,169
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	1,433
1976 J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	886
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	890
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	1,148
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	1,222
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	1,475
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	1,626
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	1,168
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	1,049
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	1,307
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	1,227
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	1,097
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	853
1977 J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	888
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	889
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	1,364
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	1,353

<sup>1</sup>Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>7</sup>		Domestic washing machines <sup>5</sup>					Clothes dryers		
	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro-duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro-duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 M	38.50	38.41	124.59	43.51	38.05	18.60	8.34	2.31	32.68	31.16	89.91	7.01	1.19	19.59	17.90	64.53
J	39.39	47.69	105.39	43.03	38.42	24.15	9.29	0.69	35.46	38.61	86.57	9.16	1.57	19.39	20.22	63.59
A	25.00	51.02	84.94	34.75	44.20	14.84	6.27	0.50	20.25	40.18	68.68	6.00	1.87	14.01	23.85	55.94
S	32.20	45.10	76.59	35.02	38.84	13.49	8.04	0.52	30.94	39.31	65.26	7.16	0.41	18.67	25.01	53.01
O	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
N	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
D	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.90	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.14	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.44	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51			40.65	33.69	102.92			22.60	23.23	86.55

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets													
	Radio receivers <sup>1</sup>		Television receivers <sup>3</sup>									Imports <sup>5</sup>		
	Total	Combi-nations <sup>2</sup>	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Colour T.V. sets <sup>4</sup>	Radio sets	Television sets	
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420	
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.4	
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7	
1975 M	90.6	6.9	29.1	2.5	8.2	11.5	1.7	1.2	2.1	1.9	23.5	273.6	34.9	
J	100.5	8.4	42.6	3.5	11.6	16.5	3.0	1.4	3.2	3.4	36.3	491.6	46.8	
J	84.7	6.7	33.3	2.0	9.5	13.0	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.0	27.4	395.4	46.7	
A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2	
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9	
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5	
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8	
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9	
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7	
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3	
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3	
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0	
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2	
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0	
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9	
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8	
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0	
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1	
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0	
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4	
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	60.0	
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9	
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.2	72.8	
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8			

<sup>1</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>2</sup>Radio phonograph combinations. <sup>3</sup>Excludes producers' shipments for export. <sup>4</sup>Included with "total television receivers". <sup>5</sup>Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## Section 7 • Fuel, Power, Mining

96	1. Electric Power
96	2. Electric Power Available, by Province
97	3. Coal and Coke
97	4. Crude Oil and Natural Gas
98	5. Petroleum Products
99	6. Metals
100	7. Non-metallic Minerals



Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available <sup>2</sup>		
	Hydraulic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	212,081	80,233	292,314	262,975	29,339	9,259	282,920	278,791	4,128
1975 M	18,768	6,182	24,950	21,763	3,187	487	24,463	23,979	484
A	17,361	5,441	22,802	19,866	2,936	437	22,366	21,916	450
M	16,958	4,419	21,377	18,395	2,988	503	20,874	20,438	436
J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,363	8,168	27,531	24,708	2,823	823	26,708	26,308	400
F	18,070	6,977	25,047	22,255	2,792	510	24,536	24,175	361
M	19,520	7,118	26,638	23,481	3,157	493	26,146	25,746	400
A	18,884	4,678	23,562	20,603	2,959	664	22,898	22,510	388
M	19,209	4,705	23,914	20,915	2,999	776	23,138	22,737	401
J	16,024	5,643	21,667	19,682	1,985	690	20,843	20,566	276
J	16,147	5,407	21,554	19,623	1,931	558	20,996	20,639	357
A	15,708	5,947	21,655	19,845	1,810	583	21,072	20,762	310
S	15,122	6,157	21,279	19,399	1,880	772	20,507	20,199	308
O	16,513	7,306	23,819	21,715	2,104	1,237	22,581	22,282	299
N	17,744	8,403	26,147	24,010	2,137	1,144	25,003	24,696	307
D	19,777	9,724	29,501	26,739	2,762	1,009	28,492	28,171	321
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	282,920	7,084	446	6,036	7,553	93,012	95,911	12,255	7,372	16,074	36,503	674
1975 M	24,463	597	36	541	650	8,328	8,074	1,128	630	1,304	3,114	61
A	22,366	508	33	496	556	7,574	7,518	959	563	1,188	2,914	57
M	20,874	477	32	447	543	6,923	7,101	871	526	1,153	2,746	55
J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,708	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,335	707	1,465	3,242	71
F	24,536	628	39	509	584	8,508	7,975	1,168	631	1,337	3,097	60
M	26,146	690	39	571	689	9,083	8,485	1,171	652	1,388	3,312	66
A	22,898	613	34	511	622	7,933	7,530	917	545	1,234	2,905	54
M	23,138	578	33	481	583	8,283	7,503	894	548	1,254	2,924	57
J	20,843	508	33	442	564	6,349	7,495	829	537	1,247	2,793	46
J	20,996	489	35	431	546	6,659	7,262	859	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,072	491	36	438	554	6,549	7,468	830	561	1,250	2,851	44
S	20,507	502	35	455	587	6,153	7,330	819	561	1,262	2,755	48
O	22,581	595	37	508	675	6,663	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,116	54
N	25,003	638	43	549	715	7,933	8,591	1,098	672	1,422	3,285	57
D	28,492	742	39	614	762	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production											Available for consumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
	D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488		
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830
1975 A	1,444	583	335	2,362	183	50	335	959	835	1,809	694	3,477	484
M	1,461	528	334	2,323	198	41	334	884	866	1,717	1,340	2,700	493
J	1,608	492	249	2,349	198	39	249	950	913	2,363	1,320	3,392	489
J	1,517	367	185	2,070	145	34	185	803	903	1,839	909	3,000	492
A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	15	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	1,315	1,315	3,130	490

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas								
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of marketable gas	Sales				Exports	Imports	
								Total	Residential	Commercial	Industrial			
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.					Million mcf									
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517	
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23	
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05	
1975 M	47.4	30.0	77.4	56.8	20.1	313.3	243.6	142.4	40.4	36.6	65.3	83.4	0.97	
A	41.3	24.3	65.6	50.2	17.1	288.9	217.1	132.3	35.7	33.2	63.4	82.2	0.66	
M	40.1	31.2	71.3	57.8	14.8	274.5	200.8	97.8	19.1	18.6	60.2	79.8	1.35	
J	47.7	23.8	71.5	50.6	22.8	264.5	189.2	79.8	11.2	10.8	57.8	76.3	1.39	
J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42	
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12	
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90	
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86	
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14	
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07	
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04	
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28	
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87	
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60	
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06	
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58	
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-	
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28	
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-	
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18	
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16	
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-	
1977 J	43.7	22.6	66.3	58.4	10.2	333.6	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-	
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.7	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. <sup>1</sup>Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. <sup>2</sup>Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. <sup>3</sup>Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products<sup>1</sup> (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts <sup>2</sup>	Production of saleable products <sup>3</sup>							Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>					
		Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975	620,996	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	41,769	582,070	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976	618,524	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	605,944	222,907	104,584	73,235
1975 M	57,056	52,876	18,152	11,437	7,082	8,781	2,442	1,330	791	2,771	45,606	19,453	7,446	6,047
J	50,302	50,317	19,174	9,682	6,914	7,455	2,449	2,149	708	1,786	46,499	19,643	8,479	6,500
J	47,337	54,346	19,561	9,323	5,839	8,939	2,343	2,763	944	4,634	46,269	20,993	6,814	6,442
A	56,099	52,724	20,302	9,305	6,861	7,733	2,568	2,539	807	2,609	44,915	20,186	6,622	6,428
S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	4,365	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,547	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,015	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	57,043	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,439	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,682	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	55,321	16,421	9,643	4,633
F	49,009	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,858	15,247	8,803	5,214
M	52,532	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	54,171	17,163	9,455	5,553
A	48,166	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,545	17,471	7,900	5,678
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,784	18,522	8,771	6,577
J	55,981	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,805	19,787	8,054	6,608
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,972	20,975	7,969	6,437
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,901	21,857	7,471	7,246
S	39,980	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,401	19,502	6,855	6,427
O	47,835	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,346	18,438	7,903	6,545
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,626	18,404	10,189	6,465
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	62,215	19,121	11,572	5,853
1977 J		58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F		54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M											51,447	17,447	9,456	5,912
A											45,171	17,031	8,029	5,706
Net sales in Canada <sup>4</sup>														
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Closing inventories <sup>5</sup>					
									Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>6</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>7</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases <sup>8</sup>	Other products <sup>9</sup>
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976	121,873	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 M	6,046	2,163	1,418	764	2,269	116,338	28,811	18,436	13,519	27,570	4,778	3,627	612	18,985
J	3,868	2,239	2,433	595	2,742	116,379	26,552	19,416	14,200	30,811	4,980	3,230	642	16,547
J	2,736	2,612	2,942	842	2,889	122,258	25,160	20,241	14,575	36,920	4,939	2,835	797	16,791
A	2,777	2,536	2,906	827	2,633	126,520	25,630	20,886	16,202	40,374	5,188	2,463	715	15,062
S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,771	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,207	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,605	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,129	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,061	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,951	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,138	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	6,024	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,760	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,810	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,261	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,287	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,781	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,444	26,263	14,866	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,880	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,605	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M			496											
A			612											

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. <sup>2</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>3</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>4</sup>Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. <sup>5</sup>Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. <sup>6</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>7</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>8</sup>Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>9</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper					Lead						
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.6	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 M	148.2	154.7	107.5	63.4	49.7	56.5	97.4	73.8	33.0	30.5	2.1	2.7
J	132.5	119.3	97.0	62.8	45.5	67.0	37.0	51.9	21.5	21.2	2.2	2.2
J	149.8	108.7	79.9	60.6	35.0	27.4	33.6	53.4	35.3	20.0	2.6	3.2
A	130.8	143.2	94.3	49.3	40.3	25.6	63.5	66.5	8.3	22.1	2.3	2.6
S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	153.9	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8		58.9		45.8		68.7		37.8		3.1	

Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Total metal content		Refined zinc			Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports								
	Million pounds					Thousands	Thousand troy ounces				Thousands pounds	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609	
1975	2,212.4	2,099.8	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,318	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	43,470	1,311.8	
1975 M	206.6	170.1	74.8	48.5	597.0	5,652.8	156	-	4,606	2,525	503.2	
J	190.1	254.8	70.7	39.1	874.1	5,175.2	120	-	2,475	4,364	686.2	
J	183.9	128.0	73.1	43.9	904.2	4,289.7	143	-	3,433	2,487	526.6	
A	176.4	239.6	36.1	41.7	616.8	4,837.9	127	-	3,854	3,174	626.2	
S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1	
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2	
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1	
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	2,147	548.8	
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6	
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.4	99.5	54.1	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	174.2	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,522	1,347.2	
A	238.9		103.9			4,021.7	136	-	3,841		832.4	

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,164	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 M	77	80.0	648	1,039	1,125	151.1	379.7	145.0	433.9
J	73	72.3	581	1,175	1,236	140.7	415.7	171.9	414.3
J	71	76.6	577	1,164	1,259	134.4	327.5	131.2	237.1
A	78	59.9	605	1,048	1,115	124.3	303.5	155.2	319.4
S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	130.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	116.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.6	637.6
A	135		628	790	798	144.6	434.3		668.8

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

## Section 8 • Construction

102	1. Building Permits, by Type
102	2. Building Permits, by Province
103	3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
103	4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
103	5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
104	6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
104	7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
105	8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
105	9. Mortgage Loans, Approvals
106	10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada Total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and government	Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5							
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7	4	6	6	M.C.D. 6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1975 A	932.5	362.0	82.2	188.0	91.8	570.5	318.8	809.5	356.4	74.5	183.7	98.1	453.2	299.7
M	1,047.9	383.1	92.1	166.8	124.2	664.9	351.6	830.2	347.1	73.4	156.7	117.0	483.1	312.7
J	1,033.3	380.9	79.1	188.3	113.5	652.3	393.5	882.6	359.3	68.5	183.4	107.4	523.3	354.9
J	987.5	368.2	84.6	171.9	111.6	619.2	338.7	881.9	332.9	61.6	160.7	110.6	549.0	311.4
A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8
M	1,038.1	359.0	59.3	168.7	130.9	679.1	405.9	1,047.9	361.6	84.1	148.8	128.6	686.3	397.6

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed. <sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1975 A	932.5	13.7	4.6	43.7	14.1	148.4	375.4	30.7	32.5	97.2	168.1	-	4.3
M	1,047.9	6.7	6.0	34.0	27.0	214.3	409.5	35.1	29.2	116.4	169.5	-	0.1
J	1,033.3	4.1	5.7	29.9	20.5	188.1	394.5	28.9	54.8	128.6	176.2	-	1.9
J	987.5	5.2	6.8	38.3	31.4	151.1	414.5	31.6	45.1	111.5	151.6	-	0.4
A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	--
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1
J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,038.1	6.8	5.0	24.2	5.0	255.1	363.8	42.2	40.6	172.7	122.2	-	0.6

<sup>1</sup>In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727
1974 2	71,899	1,622	547	1,639	1,686	15,901	29,091	2,947	1,588	6,413	10,465
3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and Quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910
1974 2	63,691	1,084	400	1,164	1,275	17,497	24,736	2,537	913	5,545	8,540
3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1974 2	198,807	3,664	1,051	6,630	3,790	36,430	95,268	9,362	3,929	13,158	25,525
3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Source: Housing Starts and Completions (64-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 M	17,187	915	4,733	7,354	661	525	1,304	1,695	3,096	2,835	591	827	168.9
J	17,311	1,430	4,090	6,589	518	555	1,688	2,441	2,361	3,024	484	1,556	160.5
J	18,784	1,660	3,784	6,774	431	1,138	1,599	3,398	2,247	2,361	348	1,383	186.0
A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192.2
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	202.8
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231.1
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211.3
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257.3
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	223.8
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	273.9
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211.2
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201.2
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223.1
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	215.6
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	204.6
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	178.6
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205.0
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	165.9
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232.5
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226.0
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	205.7
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	212.7
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160.1
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	185.8

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 M	13,072	798	2,590	6,252	394	224	970	1,844	1,497	2,478	380	1,418	139.9
J	15,100	402	3,856	6,424	660	415	908	2,435	2,786	2,482	558	1,418	179.5
J	13,577	620	3,606	5,981	540	354	887	1,589	2,148	2,516	512	990	168.6
A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164.5
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	169.9
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166.0
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	187.8
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	192.9
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176.1
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	183.7
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104.0
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	207.8
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183.3
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	204.6
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193.3
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175.3
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	183.4
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175.3
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178.5
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	190.7
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187.1
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	201.6
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229.1
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179.1

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.  
See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1975 D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	...
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1975 M	124,165	8,416	25,637	62,390	2,992	2,610	6,588	15,532	18,094	33,016	2,633	9,864	128.0
J	126,282	9,441	25,834	62,513	2,850	2,747	7,366	15,531	17,635	33,561	2,559	8,626	126.4
J	131,342	10,478	25,978	63,269	2,732	3,530	8,071	17,284	17,706	33,406	2,395	9,977	127.4
A	134,888	10,801	27,335	63,497	3,096	3,994	8,610	17,555	18,887	33,567	2,724	9,866	129.9
S	137,401	11,070	26,948	63,630	3,367	4,467	9,851	18,068	19,131	33,462	2,969	10,203	138.2
O	143,550	11,386	27,947	66,531	3,834	4,880	10,667	18,305	19,398	35,655	3,419	10,278	132.2
N	143,038	10,864	26,152	67,426	3,935	5,133	12,171	17,357	18,361	35,600	3,562	9,179	140.3
D	146,517	11,182	26,254	68,329	4,166	5,211	13,507	17,868	18,623	36,093	3,800	9,414	144.5
1976 J	144,775	10,627	27,031	66,037	4,190	5,079	14,105	17,706	19,657	34,020	3,805	9,420	146.9
F	143,986	10,180	27,324	64,509	4,443	5,208	15,153	17,169	20,367	33,014	4,082	9,318	150.5
M	148,343	9,722	28,641	66,366	4,472	5,271	16,210	17,661	21,588	34,119	4,118	9,924	155.9
A	148,480	9,866	28,474	66,584	4,748	5,344	16,173	17,291	21,412	33,913	4,348	9,165	155.2
M	154,194	10,285	31,171	67,352	5,087	5,101	16,892	18,306	23,083	33,255	4,664	9,628	158.9
J	160,494	10,223	33,940	69,220	5,385	4,900	16,864	19,962	25,199	33,867	4,955	10,497	160.5
J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	160.8
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	159.7
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	160.0
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	159.1
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	164.5
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166.2
1977 J	168,212	9,467	37,433	68,830	4,615	6,222	24,234	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170.6
F	163,052	8,667	37,377	66,595	4,650	6,072	23,277	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170.1
M	157,628	7,367	36,059	65,137	5,277	5,428	22,250	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165.0
A	159,004	7,052	36,821	65,186	5,322	5,884	22,589	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	165.8

See footnote and source on page 103.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing														Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units								
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies <sup>3</sup>	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	Other <sup>4</sup>		
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total						
	Million dollars							Number					Million dollars			
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656		
1974	588	767	1,353	314	1,806	2,120	3,473	27,244	28,974	56,218	71,668	127,886	2,465	1,162		
1975	1,114	2,290	3,403	292	2,085	2,367	5,787	42,970	77,261	120,231	73,308	192,906	3,046	1,281		
1974 D	88	30	117	6	56	62	179	3,648	1,018	4,666	2,248	6,914	102	49		
1975 J	34	25	59	7	48	55	114	1,254	882	2,136	2,167	4,303	137	50		
F	41	21	62	10	84	94	156	1,426	824	2,250	3,084	5,334	211	72		
M	47	75	122	21	134	155	277	1,900	2,288	4,188	4,932	9,120	302	106		
A	102	148	250	44	284	328	578	4,041	5,265	9,306	9,984	19,290	430	137		
M	140	174	314	41	304	345	659	4,620	5,305	9,925	9,873	19,798	352	200		
J	99	219	318	20	226	246	564	3,781	7,123	10,904	7,548	18,452	260	135		
J	92	195	286	26	187	213	499	3,586	6,004	9,590	6,806	16,396	261	92		
A	154	213	367	17	204	221	588	5,879	6,361	12,240	6,712	18,952	253	99		
S	129	199	328	25	178	198	531	5,356	6,291	11,647	6,380	18,027	260	111		
O	139	241	380	24	179	203	574	5,595	8,146	13,741	6,365	20,106	220	143		
N	68	211	279	18	139	152	436	3,160	7,215	10,375	4,588	14,963	183	78		
D	69	569	638	39	118	157	811	2,372	21,557	23,929	4,869	28,165	177	58		
1976 J	6	80	86	24	132	156	242	253	2,279	2,532	4,753	7,285	160	71		
F	17	103	120	50	154	204	324	814	2,968	3,782	5,789	9,571	226	77		
M	27	202	229	71	211	282	511	1,254	5,755	7,009	7,685	14,694	321	145		
A	12	250	262	69	224	293	555	393	7,292	7,685	8,295	15,980	292	126		
M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,961	18,320	262	127		
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,760	16,856	273	144		
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,093	17,181	294	111		
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,347	17,804	282	132		
S	44	308	352					1,795	9,185	10,980						
O	59	318	377					2,550	9,925	12,475						
N								5,713								

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board			Gypsum products		Concrete products		Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels <sup>2</sup>						
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As-phalited sheathing board	Roof insulation board	Other decorative board	Particle board	Not tempered or treated	Pre-finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement <sup>2</sup>	Concrete blocks (gravel) <sup>4</sup>	Concrete ready mix <sup>4</sup>								
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions sq. ft. 1/2" basis	million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.					(000) cu. yds.		Million sq. ft.					
	%"	bd. ft.	sands															%" basis	%" basis	%" basis	tons	basis
	D	340000	340001															340002	340003	340004	340005	340006
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34						
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37						
1975	O	122.2	847.1	-	5.4	20.7	15.1	6.6	35.5	36.4	12.2	140.7	7.8	1,130	25,640	1,946	3.1					
	N	144.2	913.8	-	4.4	16.4	12.6	6.8	37.9	31.2	10.7	119.9	7.9	870	20,655	1,516	2.1					
	D	150.0	941.2	1,192.9	5.2	12.0	6.8	7.3	30.0	23.0	13.5	109.1	5.5	528	15,375	875	3.3					
1976	J	164.7	941.4	-	4.6	8.7	4.1	6.9	38.9	24.7	13.0	102.9	5.1	386	9,351	661	3.1					
	F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9					
	M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8					
	A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1					
	M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1					
	J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6					
	J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1					
	A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0					
	S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0					
	O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1					
	N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5					
	D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0					
1977	J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	3.4	360	5,644	625	2.4					
	F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	0.7					
	M	233.5	1,538.2	-	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	148.4	3.5	584	11,113	954	1.3					
Iron and steel products																						
Year and month	Sinks <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Lavatories (wash basins) <sup>2</sup> (all kinds)	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) <sup>2,3</sup>	Locks & latch sets <sup>2</sup>	Construction <sup>5</sup>				Mineral wool for building insulation	Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators	Paints, varnishes & lacquers								
						Concrete reinforcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galvanized sheets		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt										
															Clay bricks	No. in thousands	value \$'000					
	No. in thousands	(000) net tons	(000) units	value \$'000	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	(000) tons	No. in millions	No. in thousands	value \$'000									
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030							
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,296							
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908							
1975	O	52.9	64.1	13.5	29.8	2,675.6	22.7	11.6	24.9	76.3	683.2	14.5	67.4	47.5	30,624.4							
	N	46.8	59.9	11.0	22.1	2,473.1	25.9	13.8	25.6	76.4	530.6	12.9	56.2	47.0	26,293.1							
	D	56.6	59.5	7.9	20.6	3,217.9	25.7	9.7	22.3	71.2	369.7	11.1	41.1	45.4	22,533.4							
1976	J	48.0	77.3	8.8	11.9	2,334.7	16.4	9.1	3.9	27.8	593.3	6.6	25.1	32.2	23,762.8							
	F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1						
	M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5						
	A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0						
	M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7						
	J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4						
	J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4						
	A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6						
	S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8						
	O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5						
	N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3						
	D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1						
1977	J	64.9	67.5	8.2	12.1	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	27,263.4						
	F	48.0	48.4	18.8	9.9	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	72.1	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	57,741.1						
	M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	46.8	42.1	39,060.1						

<sup>1</sup>In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaved species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments. <sup>3</sup>Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. <sup>4</sup>Production for these items. A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

<sup>5</sup>Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.



## Section 9 • Food and Agriculture

108	1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
108	2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
109	3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
109	4. Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
110	5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
111	6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
111	7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
112	8. Fish
113	9. Manufactured Food
114	10. Sugar



Table 1: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Crops													
	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Wheat including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Oats including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	Barley including C.W.B. payments <sup>2</sup>	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains <sup>3</sup>	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889
1975		9,877.03	4,688.60	-695.43	625.81	2,538.02	88.45	620.78	-13.90	564.26	39.90	164.79	126.84	183.46
1976		9,737.70	4,466.37	-545.00	695.45	2,066.17	84.29	512.48	58.43	563.60	36.26	220.42	125.91	219.03
1974 2		2,618.27	1,434.14	-101.19	-	1,077.66	10.50	224.67	-8.27	98.36	4.74	47.23	12.01	22.09
3		2,081.94	883.63	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34
4		1,971.79	808.60	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21
1975 1		3,106.08	2,073.16	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	12.77	30.34	12.44	23.32
2		1,868.98	581.59	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	3.53	21.43	10.87	20.96
3		2,433.30	1,017.31	-201.33	-	544.09	22.85	157.64	-7.38	242.83	2.62	36.91	64.34	96.24
4		2,468.67	1,016.54	-319.20	-	669.99	15.88	139.09	11.75	180.95	20.98	76.11	39.19	42.94
1976 1		3,007.53	1,766.17	-74.00	695.45	634.33	25.10	117.09	2.65	100.88	3.09	63.67	11.33	28.28
2		2,000.56	635.44	-116.00	-	368.02	14.62	85.42	-3.68	138.57	3.86	42.52	11.71	23.42
3		2,449.73	1,118.44	-187.10	-	662.57	27.92	147.19	10.09	183.57	3.34	39.28	67.52	114.65
4		2,279.88	946.32	-167.90	-	401.25	16.65	162.78	49.37	140.58	25.97	74.95	35.35	52.68
1977 1		2,608.26	1,428.17	-51.19	545.00	331.55	26.24	149.77	-4.42	162.87	0.67	55.62	12.42	28.48

Year and quarter	Livestock and products										Total forest and maple products	Dairy supplementary payments	Deficiency payments <sup>5</sup>	Provincial Stabilization Program	
	Tobacco	Other crops <sup>4</sup>	Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs and	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other					
	D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898					2899
1975		198.18	247.31	4,813.88	1,817.96	886.45	13.81	1,348.39	412.52	258.34	76.67	42.34	259.76	22.58	49.77
1976		210.16	219.01	4,888.82	1,922.54	820.04	13.88	1,301.08	469.11	282.73	79.34	27.38	258.85	23.19	72.99
1974 2		9.15	37.14	1,105.90	455.04	167.65	2.73	295.99	104.96	68.39	11.12	21.05	41.30	12.06	3.80
3		-	54.20	1,099.23	357.36	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.90	1.48	82.23	11.44	3.91
4		68.94	87.13	1,077.74	378.46	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.72	13.17	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975 1		120.29	54.21	980.18	358.22	200.70	2.82	250.42	82.90	66.56	18.54	6.03	42.86	-0.01	3.85
2		34.54	39.16	1,209.35	454.89	211.09	1.90	380.81	89.05	60.24	11.33	20.18	51.24	2.39	4.21
3		-	58.46	1,297.40	463.36	239.46	4.40	384.54	123.29	64.59	18.10	1.66	97.10	15.66	4.14
4		43.35	95.48	1,326.95	541.49	235.20	4.69	332.62	117.28	66.95	28.70	14.47	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976 1		106.59	51.66	1,179.21	463.01	218.55	3.59	310.28	92.25	70.29	21.23	5.13	36.72	5.85	14.42
2		34.22	32.74	1,279.83	509.08	215.09	3.34	370.08	98.81	70.78	12.62	15.32	61.50	2.79	5.65
3		-	49.37	1,238.21	453.50	199.98	2.84	345.97	147.78	70.35	17.76	1.70	84.01	1.79	5.56
4		69.35	85.24	1,191.57	496.95	186.42	4.11	274.75	130.27	71.31	27.73	5.23	76.62	12.76	47.36
1977 1		103.97	32.16	1,123.41	467.02	199.62	2.10	264.32	96.12	70.36	23.83	8.01	41.97	1.68	5.00

<sup>1</sup>Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2</sup>Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. <sup>3</sup>Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. <sup>4</sup>Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. <sup>5</sup>Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts<sup>1</sup>, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929
1975	9,877.03	81.15	112.63	96.30	1,322.85	2,581.82	934.49	2,468.97	1,873.13	405.55
1976	9,737.70	102.58	118.06	108.28	1,331.48	2,667.29	888.51	2,262.06	1,822.57	436.74
1974 2	2,618.27	21.94	23.15	28.85	278.58	534.62	246.85	922.34	479.56	82.34
3	2,081.94	12.91	28.40	18.79	337.45	636.52	178.27	377.30	385.09	107.17
4	1,971.79	16.00	26.69	23.74	299.64	646.23	200.63	264.30	377.19	117.33
1975 1	3,106.08	15.90	24.63	19.24	242.84	553.90	306.32	1,219.24	635.79	88.19
2	1,868.98	15.66	25.08	21.15	323.47	590.34	161.41	329.40	318.59	83.84
3	2,433.30	21.65	31.13	23.22	388.24	740.51	210.18	465.98	443.16	109.19
4	2,468.67	27.94	31.79	32.69	368.30	697.07	256.58	454.35	475.59	124.33
1976 1	3,007.53	32.17	27.97	30.21	300.58	634.99	252.10	1,021.22	614.33	93.93
2	2,000.56	22.28	26.50	28.10	354.04	614.91	169.08	358.65	336.83	90.10
3	2,449.73	17.23	33.40	22.89	365.17	712.93	240.18	506.72	436.03	115.15
4	2,279.88	30.90	30.19	27.08	311.69	704.43	227.15	375.47	435.38	137.56
1977 1	2,608.21	29.57	29.34	28.48	270.30	633.10	209.48	744.47	569.78	93.69

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales at wholesale prices, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts							
	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953
1975	966.30	23.06	108.56	214.75	106.44	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21
1976	1,145.58	28.67	128.68	245.90	123.45	319.02	268.45	31.41	158.23	5.69	27.71	38.34	15.72	36.15	30.55	4.07
1974 2	208.64	4.28	22.00	48.58	22.85	54.81	48.83	7.29	28.14	1.12	2.93	7.13	2.70	6.87	6.14	1.25
3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975 1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976 1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
2	309.06	7.55	36.34	67.86	32.98	88.15	66.39	9.79	44.26	1.60	7.94	10.75	4.66	9.76	8.26	1.29
3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977 1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. <sup>2</sup>The total value of all machines shown in this table is greater than the value shown for farm machinery in section 10, table 3 which covers wholesalers proper only. The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their agents as well as the sales of importers and other dealers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at wholesale prices, i.e. cost to dealers.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1975 J	296	59	12	746	58.0	5.2	6.8	25.6	70.5
J	233	38	12	545	54.7	4.9	6.7	23.2	71.9
A	251	42	14	521	50.1	4.4	6.6	19.4	78.5
S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6
1976 J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4
A	262	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977 J					79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6
F					83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0
M					81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2
A					77.6	5.0	8.2	37.4	74.2
M									74.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Farm input price index <sup>1</sup> , and selected components, Canada													
Year quarter and month	Total farm inputs <sup>2</sup>	Farm machinery and motor vehicles <sup>4</sup>											
		Land and buildings			Major group	Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>	Hired farm labour	Other materials and services				Farm prices of agricultural products
		Major group <sup>2,5</sup>	Building replace- ment	Property taxes <sup>3</sup>					Major group <sup>6</sup>	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005
1975	215.4	243.5	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.0	203.0	169.9	231.6
1976	227.3	261.0	270.8	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	223.9
1975 M	212.3	240.9	229.7	165.3	171.7	175.1	169.0	289.6	213.0	211.8	207.8	178.2	233.0
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243.8
A	217.3	246.2	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
N	221.6	248.7	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.6
F	223.5	256.4	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	230.6
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.4
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233.5
M	226.8	261.0	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	234.8
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.2
A	228.4	262.1	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	215.2
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.1
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208.6
N	230.6	264.4	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	209.5
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.0
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3
F	235.8	270.8	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	216.9	178.9	175.6	211.9
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213.9
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.4

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1974 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. <sup>6</sup>In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 A	41.99	2.19	0.14	8.50	0.65	0.29	4.74	0.99	0.14	0.12	0.09	6.85	0.04	0.49
M	52.31	1.16	0.15	20.93	1.43	1.68	3.14	0.92	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.90	0.02	0.50
J	33.54	1.95	0.12	14.08	0.57	0.85	2.26	0.60	0.06	0.10	0.40	0.77	0.08	0.50
J	29.82	1.49	0.27	17.98	0.25	0.28	1.95	0.84	0.02	0.05	0.36	3.56	0.03	0.70
A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	-	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	0.01	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F								5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M								7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories			Cold storage stocks <sup>3</sup>			Net production <sup>4</sup>	
	Total milk <sup>1</sup>	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>2</sup>	Eggs		
Million pounds					Thousand gals.	Million pounds			Million dozens			
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052		
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58		
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	30,983	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91		
1975 M	1,672	443	30.11	15.99	22.72	3,128	30.88	65.54	16.26	38.69		
J	1,864	412	36.83	20.12	24.82	3,682	41.77	61.94	28.18	37.13		
J	1,772	425	33.18	17.43	19.54	4,227	58.02	67.91	41.62	37.76		
A	1,682	430	31.50	14.56	14.30	3,319	65.80	70.71	49.64	38.08		
S	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93		
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27		
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10		
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95		
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29		
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28		
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93		
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67		
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52		
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16		
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19		
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55		
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76		
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04		
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65		
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86		
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89		
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24		
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66		
A			20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	29.58	60.39	11.73	34.52		

<sup>1</sup>Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. <sup>2</sup>Includes case and bulk. <sup>3</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. <sup>4</sup>Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.



Table 8: Fisheries statistics<sup>1</sup>

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country <sup>2</sup>			Exports by type		Stocks, end of period <sup>3</sup>
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
Metric tonnes									Million pounds					
1975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	300,823	832,025	147,288	17,088	355,193	108,448	42,558	161,450	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.9	29.6	22.3	3.6	3.2	58.7
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.9	34.4	18.5	2.6	3.3	70.8
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2	46.6	14.6	3.2	2.7	80.1
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	5,256	27,493	10,179	91	14,167	272	711	2,073	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	7,536	46,194	7,351	197	35,702	735	56	2,153	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.6	0.8	56.1
M	30,154	109,401	9,799	138	19,370	1,979	713	77,402	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	11,515	34,026	10,523	41	18,015	526	1,015	3,907	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	36,195	81,313	15,761	2,287	43,816	8,552	6,594	4,303	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	34,543	70,655	27,295	1,800	20,384	6,663	7,152	7,361	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	55,944	105,245	23,835	1,771	32,707	14,915	8,238	23,779	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	41,452	100,658	13,051	3,320	43,687	14,170	7,957	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	14,135	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M									68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A														

<sup>1</sup>Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. <sup>2</sup>Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. <sup>3</sup>Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening <sup>3</sup>		Salad oils			Sausage <sup>5</sup>	Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese
	Production		Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production <sup>2</sup>	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>	Production	Stocks, end of period <sup>4</sup>				
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.								'000 cwt.			
	Million pounds												
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93	
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39	
1975 M	71.2	3,175	503	18.99	13.09	30.26	13.10	15.38	8.45	30.71	4.57	10.3	
J	77.0	3,300	848	18.27	11.88	28.00	13.79	16.72	9.20	30.03	5.46	10.1	
J	80.1	3,550	647	17.55	10.27	24.19	12.82	13.75	8.33	30.21	4.62	8.39	
A	78.0	3,316	1,280	20.13	11.30	30.80	12.56	13.70	7.98	29.23	6.49	11.75	
S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14	
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78	
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81	
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64	
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62	
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66	
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76	
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24	
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42	
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64	
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89	
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	
1977 J	80.3	3,547		22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.42	7.82	7.86	
F				25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09		12.03	
M				24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62				
A				2.26	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14				

Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy	
	Million pounds											
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0	
1976	162.8	69.0	47.1	119.8	228.7	57.2	80.1	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8	
1975 3	36.0	14.3	9.7	23.3	50.5	6.8	17.1	15.8	39.6	14.1	80.7	
4	40.0	17.1	11.5	26.7	67.9	9.3	16.0	18.8	43.8	12.8	81.2	
1976 1	41.2	18.3	11.4	23.1	56.2	20.7	20.7	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1	
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	56.4	18.1	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0	
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	54.7	6.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0	
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	61.4	12.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6	

Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery <sup>6</sup>	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans	Soft drinks	
	Million pounds								million gallons	
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7	322.0	
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0	329.7	
1975 4	7.5	2.4	49.3	21.4	16.7	20.4	3.0	31.8	74.1	
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0	62.1	
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6	90.8	
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2	96.2	
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2	80.6	
1977 1									75.3	

<sup>1</sup>Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. <sup>2</sup>Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. <sup>3</sup>Includes baking and frying oils and fats. <sup>4</sup>Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. <sup>5</sup>Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, wieners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. <sup>6</sup>Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments			End of period
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.3	323.1
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8
1975 M	180.9	173.6	2.2	169.1	171.3	18.8	176.2	195.0	244.4
J	129.4	104.9	2.1	186.8	188.9	25.1	187.5	212.5	218.3
J	191.1	136.9	-	155.5	155.5	30.8	201.4	232.3	144.0
A	250.6	207.1	-	176.5	176.5	20.2	177.8	198.0	128.1
S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## Section 10 • Domestic Trade

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 116 | 1. Value of Retail Trade                      |
| 119 | 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks          |
| 119 | 3. Value of Wholesale Sales                   |
| 120 | 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans             |
| 121 | 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding |
| 122 | 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding       |



Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combination	All other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto-motive parts and accessories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 M	1,076.1	77.8	496.2	129.4	89.8	71.5	993.0	316.7	120.9	57.9	74.6	62.4
J	992.6	73.6	436.4	114.3	86.9	63.7	978.9	325.1	106.4	55.3	65.4	58.3
J	1,027.8	72.6	446.6	117.4	91.6	65.0	909.5	363.9	105.9	48.0	67.2	53.2
A	1,051.1	73.5	459.9	138.4	91.9	68.7	787.0	365.2	91.0	48.1	70.3	62.9
S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,232.0	83.9	533.7	137.9	92.0	71.0	1,116.8	423.9	104.8	58.2	88.3	67.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 M	988.8	73.2	481.4	132.0	82.7	66.9	806.6	303.0	96.6	54.7	69.2	59.1
J	998.8	73.7	452.2	122.6	82.1	65.9	820.8	306.6	89.6	53.6	67.6	57.8
J	1,020.4	73.6	494.4	139.5	83.9	67.3	857.7	324.1	92.9	54.3	72.5	58.9
A	1,013.4	73.3	501.4	140.5	83.7	69.6	876.2	331.3	89.9	59.3	77.9	65.5
S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,371.7	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,504.5	51,199.7
1976	540.4	638.9	1,452.1	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,350.2	56,925.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 M	48.4	61.9	109.5	120.4	13.2	20.7	32.6	58.5	560.9	4,592.5
J	37.8	54.5	110.2	120.5	12.9	13.5	32.7	54.9	548.3	4,342.0
J	33.5	53.9	117.2	120.1	13.7	11.4	29.9	50.7	571.7	4,370.9
A	38.3	49.8	120.8	121.8	15.7	11.8	31.2	40.5	570.3	4,308.4
S	45.1	49.4	124.2	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	524.9	4,158.3
O	44.1	55.2	130.1	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	557.0	4,636.9
N	51.2	49.0	135.7	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	596.4	4,692.2
D	56.5	65.8	141.1	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	852.3	5,764.2
1976 J	32.6	38.3	101.7	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	449.3	3,853.0
F	24.4	33.8	90.3	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	445.7	3,652.6
M	33.2	37.5	107.2	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	518.8	4,225.4
A	48.6	51.6	112.3	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	574.6	4,839.6
M	46.5	63.2	117.1	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	588.1	4,873.7
J	46.8	65.6	123.4	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	636.1	5,039.1
J	41.0	62.7	134.0	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	644.3	4,912.7
A	39.3	54.7	130.6	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	616.2	4,576.9
S	53.7	54.2	127.2	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	611.6	4,668.1
O	57.6	54.3	133.3	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	640.0	5,017.0
N	55.7	53.3	135.4	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	647.5	4,989.3
D	60.7	69.8	139.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	978.0	6,278.0
1977 J	35.7	37.5	105.4	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	506.9	4,093.6
F	29.4	34.5	96.9	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	483.9	3,983.4
M	40.4	43.1	112.2	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	571.2	4,679.5
A	49.1	52.7	118.1	151.1	20.1	22.4	34.0	63.3	633.5	5,154.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1
1975 M	40.7	49.5	108.8	117.8	14.0	13.7	34.8	41.8	521.1	4,167.1
J	37.6	46.6	113.5	121.2	15.2	13.4	35.1	41.7	530.6	4,175.4
J	38.6	47.8	116.8	123.0	16.6	13.9	35.5	42.6	539.1	4,313.9
A	40.6	48.2	115.9	127.0	16.4	14.2	35.8	42.1	539.5	4,349.7
S	39.3	49.1	117.8	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	536.5	4,326.0
O	39.2	53.0	117.7	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	530.8	4,361.4
N	41.2	47.3	121.0	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	552.4	4,544.8
D	43.2	51.2	120.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	570.1	4,743.2
1976 J	40.8	50.5	116.8	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	536.7	4,496.4
F	41.8	50.5	110.8	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	560.8	4,481.3
M	42.8	50.9	118.7	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	569.7	4,585.4
A	46.3	56.1	119.3	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	578.2	4,692.0
M	41.9	53.0	117.5	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	573.7	4,637.6
J	45.1	54.5	127.3	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	603.2	4,777.8
J	44.7	54.2	131.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	585.7	4,710.2
A	43.5	54.6	126.4	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	604.2	4,761.2
S	46.6	53.4	120.3	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	621.0	4,760.8
O	51.7	52.5	119.9	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	618.4	4,840.0
N	44.8	51.8	122.2	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	604.6	4,820.5
D	45.1	52.8	118.3	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	636.6	4,971.7
1977 J	47.7	51.8	121.7	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	636.0	5,005.5
F	50.0	52.4	120.8	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	617.9	4,971.1
M	50.9	57.6	123.3	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	618.9	5,020.9
A	46.1	57.0	125.0	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	631.4	5,032.9

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	972.0	240.6	1,619.4	1,338.3	12,812.2	19,156.2	2,191.9	2,242.5	4,557.0	5,938.6	130.9	6,108.2	6,717.7	1,329.8	2,924.5
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,206.1	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,789.0	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 M	85.7	21.6	143.1	119.8	1,180.6	1,718.7	196.8	199.2	398.4	517.3	11.2	568.3	600.5	120.4	255.1
J	81.2	21.3	139.3	115.3	1,080.3	1,598.5	186.7	201.5	397.4	508.6	11.7	513.8	558.3	111.3	246.9
J	86.6	23.9	142.1	119.6	1,095.8	1,611.1	184.4	197.1	388.0	510.0	12.2	497.4	542.9	107.4	241.4
A	85.4	23.5	141.3	117.1	1,062.0	1,567.9	188.2	189.8	398.3	523.4	11.6	482.2	522.1	109.6	246.1
S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,059.9	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	501.5	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,181.9	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	569.4	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,163.9	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.3	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.8	24.8	185.8	146.3	1,369.9	2,278.4	239.2	241.1	494.8	662.0	13.0	630.2	795.6	149.0	326.4
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	945.0	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.2	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	905.9	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.2	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,044.5	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	508.8	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,256.8	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	600.6	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,241.5	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	583.5	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,284.1	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	603.7	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,224.6	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	570.2	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,112.6	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	511.3	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,170.8	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.2	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,251.7	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	596.4	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,220.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	605.4	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,547.6	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.5	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,010.6	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.0	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	982.5	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	474.6	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,197.7	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	570.4	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	95.2	21.5	157.2	130.1	1,333.5	1,904.3	219.3	216.1	472.3	593.0	12.1	630.7	669.2	140.7	281.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 M	77.3	19.7	133.8	107.7	1,023.0	1,558.0	177.0	180.8	366.9	488.0	10.7	..	..	..	..
J	78.2	19.7	133.1	107.1	1,032.8	1,568.3	183.1	191.6	379.9	496.7	10.9	..	..	..	..
J	83.4	20.3	135.0	112.8	1,086.5	1,599.1	183.3	191.6	386.2	499.9	11.1	..	..	..	..
A	83.8	20.9	136.4	114.7	1,107.1	1,612.0	186.9	187.7	387.6	501.7	10.8	..	..	..	..
S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,101.0	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,099.7	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,143.6	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,152.2	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,113.7	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,126.8	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,123.4	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,190.8	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,139.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,209.2	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,184.3	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,184.5	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,187.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,203.3	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,192.2	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,245.9	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,257.9	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,245.3	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,261.0	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.1	1,288.0	1,873.5	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.



Table 2: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.6	1,633.9	1,425.1	291.3	811.9	210.2	346.1	15.1	234.7	89.2	1,291.4	424.1	2,407.5	604.0
1975 M	496.3	1,460.6	114.0	278.7	59.0	208.3	25.3	15.1	17.2	71.8	96.1	334.2	184.7	552.5
J	436.4	1,309.4	87.9	242.9	56.8	172.3	24.4	14.2	16.1	63.9	80.7	282.7	170.5	533.4
A	446.6	1,358.4	87.3	275.1	46.4	197.3	23.0	13.1	17.7	61.8	106.3	297.6	165.9	513.4
S	501.0	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
O	524.2	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
N	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
D	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
1976 J	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
F	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
M	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
A	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
M	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
J	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
A	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
S	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
O	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
N	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
D	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
1977 J	975.7	1,633.9	202.6	291.3	139.8	210.2	43.3	15.1	28.0	89.2	140.1	424.1	428.7	604.0
F	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
M	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
A	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
D	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup>, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades																
	Consumer goods trades								Industrial goods trades								
	Total	Total2	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	Household electrical appliances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total2	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel	
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286	
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0	
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0	
1975	M	4,270.5	1,792.1	371.7	64.3	99.8	75.5	122.1	757.6	82.2	2,478.4	10.9	559.1	231.2	406.9	58.0	169.6
	J	3,973.3	1,814.7	387.6	79.7	109.9	78.6	133.7	705.1	83.6	2,158.6	7.3	550.0	135.9	429.7	56.6	179.2
	A	4,075.7	1,809.2	328.0	71.4	106.5	68.0	137.3	771.7	73.0	2,266.5	7.0	567.2	299.9	365.2	66.9	161.7
	J	3,570.7	1,660.0	251.0	80.8	127.2	70.1	116.5	721.8	77.8	1,910.6	4.4	554.1	181.8	326.7	53.5	149.0
	S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
	O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
	N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
	D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976	J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
	F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
	M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
	A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
	M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
	J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
	J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
	A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
	S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
	O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
	N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
	D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
	1977	J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9
F		3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M		5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A		4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4

<sup>1</sup>Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. <sup>2</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers			Business loans <sup>3</sup>							Loans to institutions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	Against marketable securities <sup>1</sup>	Home improvement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Total industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total			
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400	
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1975 M	832	44	11,116	11,992	436	1,721	2,157	7,826	1,303	1,423	3,605	6,804	20,960	450	35,558	
A	818	44	11,417	12,279	437	1,765	2,203	-	-	-	-	-	21,468	455	36,405	
M	854	45	11,724	12,623	439	1,868	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	21,535	438	36,904	
J	826	46	12,002	12,874	453	1,946	2,399	7,863	1,447	1,547	3,746	7,271	21,873	467	37,614	
J	849	46	12,262	13,157	458	2,006	2,464	-	-	-	-	-	22,129	439	38,189	
A	912	46	12,461	13,419	459	2,055	2,514	-	-	-	-	-	22,406	442	38,781	
S	802	48	12,604	13,454	485	2,098	2,583	8,077	1,542	1,588	3,884	7,566	22,657	434	39,128	
O	804	49	12,921	13,774	479	2,219	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	22,889	456	39,818	
N	851	47	13,144	14,042	478	2,244	2,722	-	-	-	-	-	23,258	452	40,474	
D	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463	
1976 J	810	44	13,259	14,112	466	2,183	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	23,969	471	41,201	
F	816	43	13,423	14,282	468	2,169	2,637	-	-	-	-	-	24,656	478	42,053	
M	826	41	13,624	14,491	459	2,190	2,649	9,228	1,549	1,685	4,539	8,611	25,611	489	43,241	
A	813	41	14,046	14,901	457	2,294	2,751	-	-	-	-	-	25,755	485	43,892	
M	821	39	14,400	15,259	458	2,344	2,802	-	-	-	-	-	25,761	464	44,286	
J	835	42	14,841	15,717	464	2,473	2,938	9,112	1,514	1,884	4,624	9,008	26,143	588	45,386	
J	871	41	15,118	16,030	467	2,589	3,056	-	-	-	-	-	26,747	606	46,438	
A	865	40	15,382	16,287	459	2,654	3,113	-	-	-	-	-	26,932	551	46,883	
S	833	38	15,613	16,484	476	2,694	3,170	9,241	1,527	1,995	4,858	9,718	27,340	533	47,526	
O	853	36	15,944	16,834	463	2,738	3,201	-	-	-	-	-	27,553	512	48,100	
N	833	38	16,018	16,888	455	2,792	3,247	-	-	-	-	-	28,082	545	48,763	
D	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214	
1977 J	812	37	16,326	17,175	443	2,807	3,250	-	-	-	-	-	28,608	634	49,664	
F	859	38	16,536	17,433	430	2,780	3,209	-	-	-	-	-	29,560	653	50,855	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. <sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade<sup>1</sup>—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group			General merchandise group			Automotive group		
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1974 2	1,909.5	70.9	912.6	21.5	60.1	26.9	74.5	85.6	110.6
3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4

End of period	Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group		
	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 2	40.7	31.0	39.1	22.5	37.1	174.6	19.8	112.1	20.6	49.3
3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4

<sup>1</sup>All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.

Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Chartered banks' personal loans <sup>5</sup>	Quebec savings bank's loans <sup>6</sup>	Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total: monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers <sup>7</sup>	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies <sup>8</sup>	Trust and mortgage companies <sup>9</sup>	Total
	Instalment financing <sup>2</sup>	Personal cash loans													
		Small <sup>3</sup>	Other <sup>4</sup>												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430		3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454		3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	277	199	23,769
1976	1,145	236	1,505	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,851	1,014	317	3,879	328	288	27,677
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 M	1,136.8	267.3	1,502.8	11,724.3	50.0	1,102.3	1,033.7	176.4	16,993.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,141.3	262.7	1,510.2	12,002.0	52.4	1,107.3	1,019.9	175.9	17,271.7	856.8	259.0	2,986.1	207.2	174.8	21,755.6
J	1,150.6	260.5	1,514.0	12,262.4	54.1	1,111.6	1,010.7	177.8	17,541.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.5	258.4	1,515.8	12,461.3	55.6	1,119.8	1,014.7	181.0	17,757.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	187.5	182.1	22,614.6
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	277.0	199.4	23,768.8
1976 J	1,130.2	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,689.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,111.3	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,793.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,107.0	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,955.2	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	349.7	225.7	24,035.3
A	1,114.2	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,400.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,125.9	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,777.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,138.7	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,238.1	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	245.8	246.4	25,516.6
J	1,150.6	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,524.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,150.8	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,803.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,143.2	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,063.7	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	216.0	270.0	26,527.2
O	1,151.9	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,146.9	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,558.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,145.2	235.7	1,504.9	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,851.2	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	327.9	287.5	27,676.5
1977 J	1,132.2	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,865.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,118.4	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	22,005.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,110.4	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,158.5	951.2	300.1	3,912.5	525.8	326.0	28,174.1
A	1,109.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,063.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,498.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1		1	1	3	1						
1975 M	1,144.4	268.5	1,487.9	11,679.0	50.0	1,105.7	1,053.0	179.5	16,968.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,135.1	263.9	1,488.2	11,839.0	52.4	1,109.3	1,049.4	179.9	17,117.2	872.9	263.0	2,958.9	228.7	174.8	21,615.5
J	1,135.5	260.7	1,492.9	12,103.0	54.1	1,112.9	1,053.4	181.7	17,394.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.4	257.4	1,498.4	12,345.0	55.6	1,120.1	1,067.9	183.8	17,661.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	243.2	182.1	22,547.5
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	261.8	199.4	23,557.0
1976 J	1,145.9	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,135.4	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,133.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,137.1	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,296.9	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	276.1	225.7	24,406.0
A	1,138.7	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,525.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,133.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,750.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,132.5	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,063.4	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	271.5	246.4	25,366.2
J	1,135.1	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,343.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,133.5	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,678.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,129.1	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,942.3	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	281.7	270.0	26,433.2
O	1,130.9	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,227.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,129.9	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,498.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,138.7	231.9	1,505.8	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,736.5	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	309.7	287.5	27,472.2
1977 J	1,146.6	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,075.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,142.3	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,400.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,140.6	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,546.9	957.0	320.8	4,007.5	414.7	326.0	28,572.9
A	1,134.2	217.8	1,486.0	17,132.5	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,624.8	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. <sup>2</sup>Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>3</sup>Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. <sup>4</sup>Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. <sup>5</sup>Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. <sup>6</sup>The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. <sup>7</sup>Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. <sup>8</sup>Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. <sup>9</sup>Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

## Section 11 • External Trade

- 124 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 125 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 126 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 128 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity



Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8
1975 M	3,037.8	1,841.2	179.5	1,017.1	446.1	200.5	32.2	33.8	49.8	33.6	51.1	21.6	26.1	8.4	51.0	44.5
J	3,117.7	1,884.4	174.0	1,059.3	539.6	281.6	43.4	28.1	69.9	83.7	56.5	30.5	38.3	6.8	58.7	47.9
J	2,699.8	1,729.2	187.0	783.6	440.8	211.9	26.8	47.5	44.1	50.2	43.2	1.8	23.9	14.3	55.8	37.1
A	2,295.7	1,499.9	98.3	697.4	298.4	149.2	27.9	21.7	37.5	38.0	24.2	23.4	36.4	9.7	41.8	28.3
S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7
O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5
N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0
D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8
1977 J	3,135.1	2,127.6	159.7	847.7	440.9	227.4	36.5	33.7	72.2	46.1	38.8	18.6	44.0	13.5	64.3	20.6
F	3,216.5	2,272.9	136.4	807.2	391.1	192.8	39.6	24.1	59.0	30.7	39.4	18.9	40.3	20.3	42.1	27.4
M	3,833.6	2,735.5	166.9	931.2	463.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.1	13.8	47.9	41.8
A	3,477.4	2,562.5	126.5	788.4	351.8	167.7	35.9	28.6	42.3	30.3	30.6	20.5	28.1	7.0	36.4	23.6

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4					
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	M.C.D. 9	5	6
1975 M	9.8	435.7	21.4	275.1	43.2	28.3	22.8	84.3	39.0	79.0	15.9	2,746.2	1,712.2	157.8	876.2	173.0
J	9.0	383.7	34.0	205.7	84.9	34.1	28.2	71.8	30.9	58.4	20.3	2,728.2	1,749.5	144.3	834.4	158.1
J	8.8	265.2	5.5	178.2	20.0	21.9	18.3	62.5	8.1	62.8	17.6	2,705.8	1,823.8	186.9	695.1	164.7
A	11.3	246.1	7.5	188.4	23.7	19.6	15.3	66.8	33.6	57.1	18.1	2,661.3	1,810.5	102.3	748.5	164.1
S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0
O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2
N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.2	9.9	3,377.5	2,375.0	167.7	834.8	164.4
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.4	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,487.0	2,386.4	148.1	952.6	182.3
M	6.4	339.9	19.0	231.0	33.8	37.6	32.2	50.5	16.1	78.8	26.8	3,934.5	2,560.6	162.1	1,211.8	184.9
A	4.1	325.9	8.6	208.0	32.6	32.3	27.8	63.5	26.2	52.1	16.1	3,761.9	2,572.4	149.8	1,039.6	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	Western Europe	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	West Germany	Italy	Netherlands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2
1975 M	3,129.2	2,051.5	129.0	948.7	402.0	191.6	16.7	44.6	83.4	32.5	14.3	14.0	264.8	87.3	122.1	77.1
J	3,286.2	2,270.9	119.0	896.3	387.2	177.6	13.6	49.2	73.7	27.7	13.3	17.2	183.5	68.8	36.1	44.4
J	2,723.8	1,865.5	105.8	752.5	360.6	180.0	11.3	51.2	66.5	40.8	10.3	12.6	149.4	71.1	44.5	29.0
A	2,573.2	1,606.8	89.0	877.4	327.8	162.7	7.8	42.6	60.7	39.7	12.0	13.6	224.9	75.1	79.8	54.7
S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3
1976 J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1
1977 J	3,003.1	2,027.7	88.9	886.5	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7
F	3,183.3	2,274.9	92.4	816.1	315.4	157.7	13.9	29.4	70.6	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4
M	3,738.9	2,634.9	126.0	978.0	398.2	185.7	13.3	43.7	78.5	35.3	14.9	20.2	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8
A	3,528.1	2,542.2	99.7	886.2	344.3	169.6	10.4	38.5	76.5	29.8	14.4	19.1	133.9	70.1	59.9	11.5

Adjusted for seasonal variation																
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Venezuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Netherlands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market <sup>1</sup>
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5					
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3
1975 M	167.8	4.3	106.2	21.9	18.1	104.8	13.2	85.3	25.3	2.6	2.0	2,834.7	1,855.3	114.5	864.9	181.6
J	161.7	4.9	96.0	57.4	51.1	132.2	17.0	106.9	31.7	0.5	1.6	2,981.0	2,083.1	105.0	792.9	251.3
J	156.9	4.7	90.1	22.2	17.3	96.1	6.2	78.9	31.4	2.9	2.6	2,772.1	1,982.1	98.6	691.4	194.1
A	146.8	2.5	77.9	37.1	31.7	122.2	18.2	95.3	39.3	0.7	2.2	2,948.1	1,976.5	99.3	872.3	163.2
S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3
1976 J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3
1977 J	235.3	3.2	132.4	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,222.4	2,880.5	95.1	846.8	213.8
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,411.6	2,424.1	102.0	885.5	226.9
M	265.1	3.9	153.1	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.0	1.8	3.3	3,549.6	2,426.9	109.7	1,013.0	242.2
A	222.8	5.1	138.0	39.9	33.4	151.6	16.5	109.2	62.6	0.7	9.9	3,674.5	2,589.4	107.1	978.1	176.9

<sup>1</sup>Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.  
Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>															
	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco															
	(1971 = 100)															
	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat (11)	Wheat flour (12)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 M	171.9	119.3	3,037.8	65.3	2,972.5	3.3	384.9	14.5	19.3	17.4	193.1	15.0	57.4	31.0	7.4	19.4
J	172.3	122.1	3,117.7	69.7	3,048.1	3.3	456.1	15.8	19.4	18.6	264.4	11.2	66.8	23.2	8.2	19.0
J	174.9	103.8	2,699.8	67.8	2,632.0	3.8	342.6	14.5	22.7	17.8	179.8	5.4	56.5	13.8	6.6	15.0
A	175.4	88.0	2,295.7	58.0	2,237.6	6.1	259.9	16.1	18.2	16.7	110.7	11.8	39.4	16.6	8.6	15.2
S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	183.7	114.8	3,135.1	48.4	3,086.7	9.2	294.8	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	24.9	9.7	15.1
F	183.9	117.0	3,216.5	69.3	3,147.2	7.0	280.2	18.0	19.0	14.6	119.5	7.5	22.2	23.2	14.9	16.9
M	182.0	141.1	3,833.6	75.7	3,758.0	7.9	310.9	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.7	11.2	19.5
A			3,477.4	65.6	3,411.8	11.9	278.5	20.2	16.1	14.6	94.7	9.9	18.9	60.7	9.3	15.7
Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>															
	Crude materials, inedible															
	Ores, concentrates & scrap															
	Total (22)	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmd. (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 M	685.4	6.9	57.9	2.8	63.7	45.8	61.9	0.9	51.2	207.9	84.3	19.3	73.5	963.6	122.8	12.0
J	653.4	8.0	32.4	4.0	90.4	26.0	67.3	0.2	69.2	179.7	81.7	17.5	68.8	997.0	129.7	9.3
J	595.4	7.7	22.5	3.1	65.3	19.4	27.1	1.4	42.3	245.5	78.3	20.1	55.5	849.1	99.6	9.6
A	653.7	6.0	14.5	3.5	69.1	41.1	35.0	2.0	64.6	256.7	80.1	15.4	57.4	648.4	58.3	3.1
S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	706.5	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.1	82.1	1,064.6	160.0	10.2
F	627.7	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.0	51.0	1,076.9	152.3	7.2
M	711.6	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	46.8	39.3	-	78.2	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,325.0	201.5	13.4
A	691.2	12.2	26.5	9.0	36.1	19.3	46.4	11.7	54.1	155.8	192.6	36.8	75.4	1,198.2	187.7	14.2

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.



Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri-cated mats. (45-48)	Chem-icals (49,50)	Ferti-lizers and mats. (51)	Syn-thetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Alum-inum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 M	191.1	178.9	21.8	8.0	30.0	45.1	9.4	8.2	14.9	47.4	35.9	41.6	46.8	18.2	14.9	929.0
J	225.5	174.2	28.7	9.7	29.1	23.1	12.3	7.2	12.9	33.9	27.9	42.9	62.9	15.0	18.9	932.7
J	164.3	152.4	29.1	8.6	27.3	22.6	11.8	5.6	12.0	49.7	33.8	40.6	29.5	16.6	12.3	833.7
A	97.7	126.8	25.9	7.4	25.3	24.2	13.7	7.8	11.1	22.7	37.7	33.5	13.2	15.7	12.2	664.4
S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	159.5	166.8	30.8	7.1	46.5	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.1	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,006.0
F	190.2	159.3	22.6	9.3	48.3	53.3	21.5	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.3	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,149.9
M	194.8	197.7	43.6	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.7	9.1	24.8	50.5	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,397.8
A	184.0	199.3	38.9	7.8	52.1	71.8	15.5	17.8	23.6	50.1	50.3	34.9	35.0	33.6	29.2	1,220.0
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
End products, inedible																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Machinery																
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con-veying, excavating and handling (67)	Drilling, mining and (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com-munic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 M	127.1	26.7	9.8	12.3	44.6	687.7	565.8	386.7	45.0	134.1	6.2	39.0	30.6	61.9	17.4	35.0
J	135.1	21.4	13.4	9.8	52.8	675.2	586.0	380.3	49.8	155.9	4.5	35.3	34.0	67.5	19.8	35.0
J	123.9	20.2	8.5	11.9	45.5	590.6	462.0	290.5	40.6	131.0	2.8	31.9	30.0	58.5	20.5	40.2
A	89.6	16.0	6.1	11.7	27.7	465.7	400.5	234.4	44.7	121.4	-	30.4	25.7	52.8	20.4	35.9
S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	18.3	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	103.6	21.9	10.8	7.9	35.0	773.8	701.7	457.1	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	58.7	12.0	34.5
F	137.4	33.2	12.0	9.9	48.8	884.9	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	72.9	16.5	38.1
M	160.7	23.3	18.6	11.7	63.5	1,090.8	932.4	620.3	85.1	227.0	3.3	36.4	35.6	83.4	21.9	41.1
A	144.4	22.2	13.2	13.9	58.5	945.1	850.3	563.5	78.2	208.6	1.8	39.7	28.5	69.9	23.6	37.0

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. <sup>2</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>4</sup>Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.



Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																Crude materials, inedible					
	(1971 = 100)				Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. <sup>4</sup> (28)					
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)	Fresh (14)				Other & preps. (15)														
									D									3803	3804	3729	3730	3731
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5						
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8						
1975 M	161.6	148.8	3,129.2	8.9	230.0	15.2	25.6	14.2	30.1	42.6	21.9	521.5	11.5	3.5	6.5	20.7						
J	157.7	160.1	3,286.2	4.5	260.8	17.1	32.0	13.8	33.3	63.8	21.5	496.6	13.1	5.0	7.4	23.5						
J	157.4	133.0	2,723.8	4.0	222.9	16.7	35.5	12.8	28.3	22.9	22.6	388.3	8.9	3.6	6.4	16.5						
A	165.6	119.4	2,573.2	3.7	215.7	16.7	23.3	13.2	13.6	54.6	17.2	463.1	8.5	3.5	6.5	15.6						
S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2						
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4						
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9						
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0						
1976 J	166.3	144.9	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4						
F	154.4	155.9	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7						
M	154.0	149.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7						
A	159.2	152.7	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3						
M	154.7	147.5	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1						
J	160.3	158.2	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4						
J	161.0	149.8	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8						
A	160.4	152.9	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5						
S	154.2	155.7	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0						
O	156.2	140.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	38.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5						
N	157.8	152.8	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9						
D	159.8	145.2	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5						
1977 J	168.6	136.9	3,003.1	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.8	13.7	8.4	8.5	8.0						
F	166.5	147.1	3,183.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.5	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1						
M	170.9	168.1	3,738.9	3.3	279.6	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	80.8	388.5	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1						
A		3,528.1	7.4	247.3	23.8	22.7	17.6	39.9	11.9	50.7	425.8	9.5	6.4	7.7	8.3							
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible				Fabricated materials, inedible																	
	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)	Coal (34)	Crude petroleum (35)	Total (39)	Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)						
										Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)											
																	D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747
1975	133.0	576.3	3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9						
1976	155.5	544.3	3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2						
1975 M	5.2	57.3	362.4	520.4	16.1	19.2	8.5	17.6	18.8	14.1	34.0	35.1	13.3	22.6	20.7	75.9						
J	23.7	75.6	281.2	528.0	19.9	21.4	9.3	18.1	21.8	15.4	26.5	41.1	12.5	14.9	21.6	56.8						
J	10.8	70.0	233.3	460.1	16.6	14.9	8.1	16.5	18.5	11.2	25.4	35.7	3.8	15.5	23.5	54.0						
A	10.4	46.6	325.7	445.3	18.7	14.5	7.6	13.8	18.4	13.2	25.5	34.0	11.6	10.3	19.0	40.4						
S	7.3	40.7	237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1						
O	16.0	59.4	178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3						
N	9.2	66.2	192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7						
D	9.9	61.1	308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4						
1976 J	10.6	42.5	423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1						
F	13.3	2.3	249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5						
M	7.7	2.0	261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8						
A	16.2	43.4	343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1						
M	7.9	67.0	233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2						
J	19.0	74.7	401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4						
J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5						
A	21.6	43.8	262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5						
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0						
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2						
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1						
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8						
1977 J	12.7	24.7	292.0	472.2	21.1	15.0	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.4	37.6						
F	11.0	5.1	230.9	498.2	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.1	4.8	6.8	21.5	35.0						
M	3.3	2.3	283.1	642.5	28.7	16.9	13.1	26.3	23.3	28.8	43.1	68.4	6.8	11.0	19.2	48.8						
A	16.6	20.8	280.9	534.3	21.5	14.9	13.1	20.6	20.8	18.6	39.0	49.2	3.9	10.2	17.4	39.6						

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Fabricated materials, inedible			Machinery												
	Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66) <sup>5</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) <sup>5</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) <sup>5</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Transp. and communications equipment	
															Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 M	27.5	55.1	1,822.1	449.4	75.8	31.4	68.4	19.8	19.5	10.5	19.7	51.4	64.1	22.8	888.2	703.6
J	42.6	59.0	1,965.7	442.2	70.4	31.9	73.5	16.0	23.2	9.1	19.4	50.4	57.0	22.5	1,016.3	822.9
J	27.1	55.4	1,616.4	386.4	64.4	27.3	69.7	12.3	20.4	8.4	17.3	44.3	44.7	19.8	732.5	575.9
A	35.6	46.7	1,416.7	327.1	59.3	23.9	55.0	14.2	13.9	8.9	15.5	35.1	33.7	16.2	628.4	495.5
S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.3	365.9	57.4	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,081.7	410.0	69.7	24.7	85.3	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.1	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,390.7	448.0	78.5	30.8	70.4	15.6	20.6	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.2	25.9	1,239.3	1,028.7
A	37.6	59.2	2,203.7	411.4	71.3	27.9	74.2	13.6	16.1	6.3	18.0	50.6	50.1	21.8	1,236.5	1,058.3

Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Other equipment and tools										Pers. and h'hold goods		Miscellaneous end products			
	Transp. and communications equipment					Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)
	Motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com-munic. related (83)											
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 M	336.6	63.0	304.0	53.8	67.3	223.9	14.9	37.7	43.8	53.8	110.7	48.1	150.0	19.4	18.6	31.0
J	373.1	86.1	363.7	56.5	70.7	235.6	16.6	43.0	42.9	57.7	121.4	52.4	150.2	21.4	20.4	32.7
J	269.4	57.5	249.0	42.9	67.0	220.7	13.7	36.0	43.1	56.6	130.2	61.0	146.6	19.2	20.6	29.7
A	202.5	55.5	237.5	31.1	63.1	198.4	12.0	32.5	36.1	51.6	131.1	65.6	131.7	16.2	16.4	24.8
S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.1	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.1	109.2	461.4	37.8	102.9	328.2	23.9	50.0	59.4	82.4	181.1	87.3	194.1	22.3	27.7	38.6
A	473.1	104.8	480.4	33.3	86.7	258.9	17.1	47.0	45.5	58.2	134.8	57.8	162.0	18.6	20.9	37.9

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.



## Section 12 • Transportation

- 132 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 133 2. Railway Operating Statistics
- 133 3. Operating Statistics of Canadian Air Carriers
- 134 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 134 5. Shipping Traffic



Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food							Mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegetables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products	
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310	
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6	
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5	
1975 M	21,012	19,286	338.6	26.1	18.2	1.2	1.5	1.7	4.9	49.5	19.2	6.4	48.3	
J	20,356	19,124	325.9	23.1	18.1	0.5	1.2	1.5	4.7	52.0	19.4	6.8	49.2	
J	19,580	18,402	308.9	26.7	21.4	0.2	1.2	1.4	4.6	50.3	15.5	4.8	46.9	
A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2	
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4	
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3	
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8	
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3	
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1	
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3	
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6	
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1	
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5	
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2	
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1	
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8	
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5	
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5	
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4	
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4	
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0	
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0	
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1	
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5	
Manufactures and miscellaneous														
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manu- factured	Other metals, primary and manu- factured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)	
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products											
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323	
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8	
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7	
1975 M	17.8	17.0	6.2	6.9	2.3	13.0	14.7	7.2	11.1	65.4	164	45.6	32.0	
J	16.8	16.2	6.2	6.4	1.9	12.5	13.2	6.2	10.9	59.1	151	43.6	28.1	
J	14.2	14.0	4.4	6.9	1.9	9.7	14.8	5.2	11.1	53.8	156	36.3	27.1	
A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1	
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7	
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0	
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6	
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6	
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8	
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7	
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8	
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1	
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0	
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1	
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2	
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2	
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4	
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4	
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4	
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6	
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1	
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	28.0	
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8	
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1	

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger-miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,624.5	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-48.1	131,470	1,639
1976	3,007.9	2,523.3	79.6	2,931.0	127.2	132,555	1,634
1975 M	211.2	166.7	6.2	220.5	-14.9	9,638	142
A	227.3	189.1	5.2	227.6	-0.3	11,515	113
M	224.2	188.0	6.1	232.8	-8.7	12,176	127
J	219.5	180.8	7.6	224.3	-4.7	11,836	166
J	288.4	179.1	9.4	226.7	61.7	11,100	225
A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	8.9	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	265.8	217.6	5.4	257.4	8.5	10,643	115
M	235.0	208.9	6.3	246.9	-11.9	11,633	136
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	202
J	248.4	202.2	10.6	246.4	2.0	11,437	186
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	227.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.  
Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger-miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
	Million dollars				Millions	Thousands	Millions	
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 J	110.5	114.6	-4.1	9.0	87.5	30.7	1,383.8	1,357.5
F	102.6	110.7	-8.1	9.6	78.0	32.9	1,260.0	1,200.4
M	123.9	118.1	5.8	10.9	94.8	37.6	1,521.5	1,527.9
A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. <sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>2</sup>					Products				Natural gas <sup>3</sup>				
	Operating revenues	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Net receipts		Barrel-miles	Ton-miles	Operating revenues	Receipts <sup>4</sup>		Mcf.-miles	Ton-miles
		Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons			Barrels <sup>1</sup>	Tons				Mcf.	Tons		
		Million dollars	Millions			Millions	Millions				Millions	Millions		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968,457	44,879
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118
1975 M	62.2	62.68	9.22	35,649	5,242	17.72	2.36	1,655	221	136.3	188.61	4.30	175,073	3,992
A	-	55.73	8.20	32,229	4,740	15.30	2.04	1,437	192	126.8	176.95	4.03	166,600	3,798
M	-	54.59	8.03	32,506	4,780	15.25	2.03	1,206	161	89.0	170.68	3.89	163,431	3,726
J	58.0	60.85	8.96	36,930	5,431	16.48	1.94	1,353	180	70.6	161.87	3.69	155,864	3,554
J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704					

<sup>1</sup>Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons.<sup>2</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines.<sup>3</sup>Excludes distribution systems.<sup>4</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 F	982	469	555	456	19	2,396	10,647	4,894	1,986	6,880	3,767
M	1,142	985	514	523	39	1,802	13,621	4,463	4,069	8,532	5,089
A	1,000	1,320	695	1,148	301	3,612	28,805	10,202	6,881	17,083	11,722
M	1,235	1,216	1,282	1,993	588	3,646	36,060	13,202	8,008	21,210	14,850
J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. <sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

## Section 13 • Finance

136	1. Bank of Canada
137	2. Chartered Banks
138	3. Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits
139	4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
140	5. Life Insurance Sales
140	6. Life Insurance Payments
141	7. Security Issues and Retirements
142	8. Security Prices
143	9. Stock Exchange Statistics
143	10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
144	11. Government Revenues
144	12. Government Expenditures



Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities														Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement
End of period	Other maturities						Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks			
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total								
	Total	Total												
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1975 M	1,784.2	2,649.1	1,379.5	1,045.5	477.4	5,551.5	7,335.7	-	-	487.7	1,039.6	358.8	193.8	
J	1,802.0	2,537.1	1,373.6	1,045.7	582.3	5,538.7	7,340.6	-	30.0	686.2	1,046.2	189.1	150.9	
J	1,872.3	2,738.7	1,191.1	1,045.8	627.2	5,602.8	7,475.1	-	4.5	595.4	1,071.6	110.6	118.8	
A	1,958.1	2,797.5	1,407.3	976.2	655.1	5,836.0	7,794.1	-	-	353.6	1,080.2	272.5	104.5	
S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1	
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7	
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,267.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2	
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3	
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1	
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8	
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9	
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3	
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5	
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4	
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9	
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4	
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0	
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4	
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4	
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3	
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5	
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9	
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2	
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6	
Liabilities														
Canadian dollar deposits														
All other liabilities														
End of period	Assets			Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Other	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Held by										
				Chartered banks	Others	Total								
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1975 M	143.2	53.4	9,612.4	729.3	5,476.1	6,205.3	12.0	2,653.4	-1.3	78.7	19.4	54.4	523.2	67.2
J	142.3	53.6	9,639.0	854.1	5,610.4	6,464.5	4.9	2,708.9	-0.5	60.0	19.3	4.0	307.8	70.2
J	131.9	55.8	9,563.7	910.5	5,650.7	6,561.2	11.6	2,607.8	-2.2	59.2	18.2	14.0	235.4	58.4
A	136.5	55.1	9,796.6	796.7	5,747.1	6,543.8	14.1	2,651.2	-1.0	74.7	19.8	25.3	389.4	79.3
S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2
A	120.7	67.6	10,558.6	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2
M	197.4	67.7	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0			7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>					Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits						
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1975 M	3,551	3,554	59,065	6.01	6.02	3,419	1,239	32,106	11,382	1,017	11,397	60,560
J	3,636	3,633	59,760	6.08	6.08	2,674	1,448	32,559	11,848	1,047	12,682	62,255
J	3,611	3,621	60,007	6.02	6.03	2,323	1,361	33,022	12,168	1,076	11,831	61,781
A	3,701	3,694	61,407	6.03	6.02	2,167	1,172	33,339	12,657	1,076	11,950	62,361
S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,559	5.74	5.77							

End of period	Liabilities					Assets						
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
											3 years and under	Over 3 years
B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1975 A	-	4,918	562	915	809	2,567	69,649	3,529	158	3,162	2,270	2,074
M	-	4,959	689	915	809	2,571	70,503	3,383	261	3,242	2,251	2,080
J	30	4,963	796	915	809	2,575	72,345	3,563	251	3,276	2,253	2,060
J	5	4,968	716	915	809	2,579	71,773	3,518	186	3,223	2,389	1,942
A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390

Cont'd on page 138.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>6</sup>						Mortgages insured under N.H.A.						
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>8</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>9</sup>	General loans <sup>10</sup>	Total loans	Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
									Provincial-municipal <sup>7</sup>	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) <sup>11</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>11</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>11</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>11</sup>	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 A	728	1,767	1,447	255	37,054	41,250	3,441	2,929	1,197	1,920	1,753	6,314	69,998
M	798	1,608	1,336	207	37,506	41,454	3,530	3,039	1,206	2,071	1,722	6,356	70,595
J	986	1,752	1,299	163	38,198	39,201	3,609	3,211	1,184	2,032	2,506	6,378	72,722
J	812	1,631	1,124	118	38,781	39,131	3,708	3,335	1,162	2,014	1,672	6,331	71,947
A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	908	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,281	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,780	1,926	7,300	92,536

<sup>1</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>2</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>3</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>4</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>5</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>6</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>7</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>8</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>9</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>10</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>11</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

Chartered bank deposits									Currency and chartered bank deposits	
End of Period	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 M	5,232	664	5,896	3,648	31,894	12,752	9,915	58,209	64,105	60,457
J	5,350	668	6,018	3,072	32,126	13,360	10,278	58,835	64,852	61,782
J	5,556	680	6,236	2,598	32,644	13,779	10,661	59,683	65,919	63,321
A	5,560	683	6,242	2,358	33,050	14,009	10,842	60,259	66,501	64,143
S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,182	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,202	761	6,963	4,458	41,832	20,059	11,224	77,572	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,055	3,090	42,557	21,244	11,364	78,255	85,310	82,220

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.



Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic prov- inces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.2	Alta.	B.C.	By selected cities				By type of account		
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	
1975	2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,860	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,445	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A	178,927	3,548.3	45,412.2	93,934.1	7,530.8	2,301.0	11,899.3	14,301.9	38,804	79,304	7,450	11,045	171,356	4,640	2,931
M	175,838	3,977.8	45,225.9	93,904.5	7,010.2	2,387.9	10,750.5	12,582.1	38,215	79,619	6,918	10,493	166,519	6,387	2,931
J	178,108	4,266.9	47,473.6	91,193.7	7,799.2	2,307.6	11,118.4	13,949.2	38,625	76,474	7,707	11,298	169,998	4,989	3,120
J	185,945	3,834.0	48,428.2	97,298.0	7,869.1	2,324.9	11,854.7	14,336.4	39,976	81,799	7,763	11,741	177,678	5,159	3,108
A	170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894
S	178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162
O	192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160
N	180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017
D	209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288
1976 J	196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077
F	180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100
M	203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360
A	198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262
M	197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559
J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,530	3,574
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414
M	233,150	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,428.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	18,428	223,450	5,815	3,884
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 A	177,788	3,629.0	46,608.0	91,594.8	7,585.2	..	11,294.6	13,616.9	40,403	77,193	7,530	10,702	170,070	4,787	..
M	171,783	3,845.7	43,971.2	90,895.8	7,134.9	..	10,914.2	12,783.4	37,047	77,648	7,027	10,244	163,468	5,384	..
J	174,819	4,188.3	45,326.1	90,896.7	7,532.3	..	11,140.7	13,624.3	36,701	77,193	7,456	11,021	166,783	4,916	..
J	177,690	3,561.4	46,601.9	93,618.7	7,247.9	..	11,444.3	13,007.4	38,325	79,544	7,119	10,667	169,458	5,124	..
A	180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	..	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	..
S	182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..
O	184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	..
N	187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..
D	195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	..
1976 J	196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..
F	197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..
M	195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..
A	196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.0	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..
M	200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..
J	206,409	4,468.2	54,241.2	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..
J	211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..
A	208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..
S	206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..
O	208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..
N	211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..
D	218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..
1977 J	219,602	4,527.7	60,884.2	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.7	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..
F	223,561	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.2	50,361	92,577	9,104	14,695	213,779	6,368	..
M	224,095	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.4	9,304.4	..	16,137.5	16,864.6	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. <sup>1</sup>This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.



Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,666.99	183.60	71.28	534.81	446.66	6,924.51	7,480.17	870.94	647.03	1,990.91	2,517.08	15,356.7
1975 A	1,514.02	16.16	5.21	42.59	32.59	455.60	574.24	63.07	53.30	121.98	149.28	781.4
M	1,506.24	11.95	5.25	43.33	30.76	458.82	573.14	64.37	44.91	117.57	156.14	679.9
J	1,676.31	15.28	5.39	46.20	36.40	493.86	620.87	65.72	47.48	136.06	209.05	1,064.0
J	1,680.85	17.13	6.13	45.83	34.96	513.63	616.76	62.98	49.23	137.36	196.84	907.6
A	1,451.09	10.34	3.73	39.99	28.34	456.93	526.16	52.82	41.49	124.28	167.03	919.2
S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,481.07	13.25	4.20	37.02	30.43	441.50	522.04	70.17	47.36	138.25	176.85	965.4
F	1,638.91	13.06	5.09	40.79	36.02	500.83	575.99	68.93	46.77	150.19	201.24	979.1
M	1,903.90	15.84	7.38	48.63	39.92	608.09	654.50	78.33	53.98	181.99	215.24	1,327.8
A	1,745.08	15.08	6.28	41.64	33.37	575.05	587.43	69.40	55.66	160.46	200.71	1,685.8
M	1,772.16	12.33	6.87	46.51	38.71	557.99	608.49	73.63	57.35	161.88	208.40	869.9
J	1,976.91	15.16	6.79	50.39	39.12	608.08	726.93	68.97	53.89	185.29	222.29	1,386.7
J	1,666.74	14.05	4.86	43.09	31.23	534.84	582.79	68.35	44.79	156.41	186.33	808.1
A	1,649.24	12.74	5.08	43.75	35.90	536.48	548.50	58.12	51.81	163.50	193.36	1,409.9
S	1,682.17	12.66	4.33	39.64	35.23	556.22	577.08	66.29	42.99	145.27	202.46	1,105.7
O	1,835.87	17.95	5.07	45.46	36.62	596.68	648.80	73.83	50.38	166.12	194.96	794.3
N	2,145.12	21.79	7.25	51.84	44.92	684.07	738.91	89.59	70.09	189.97	246.69	1,716.8
D	2,169.82	19.69	8.08	46.05	45.19	724.68	708.71	85.33	71.96	191.58	268.55	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. <sup>3</sup>Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>4</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries			
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policyholders	Under annuities			
								Total	All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.45	1,331.57	835.88
1973 1	299.28	139.81	4.53	21.37	63.47	70.10	80.00	379.28	239.19	140.09
2	292.92	139.44	5.06	18.38	62.57	67.48	88.27	381.19	236.79	144.40
3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Direct and guaranteed securities												
Government of Canada												
Year and quarter	Funded debt <sup>1</sup>					Provinces <sup>3</sup>			Municipalities <sup>3</sup>			
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues <sup>2</sup>	Retirements <sup>2</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	new	Net issues
	B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,163	6,797	1,417	297	1,120	
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,027	1,014	8,013	1,600	349	1,253	
1973 2	28,888	810	29,697	450	564	1,028	305	722	250	79	171	
3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	277	514	103	63	40	
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118	
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206	
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	222	887	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	252	837	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,680	363	1,317	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	240	1,997	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	228	1,153	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	229	2,906	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,037	180	1,857	293	92	202	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	1,981	251	1,730	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,874	354	1,520	412	79	333	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	1,859	278	1,581	358	74	285	

Corporate bonds <sup>3</sup>				Other bonds and debentures <sup>3,5</sup>			Preferred stocks <sup>3</sup>			Common stocks <sup>3</sup>			
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,059	2,964	152	30	120	766	23	743	479	7	471	
1976	5,161	757	4,402	105	70	35	651	17	634	553	3	548	
1973 2	687	186	502	21	13	8	16	10	6	146	-	145	
3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82	
4	584	197	387	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180	
1974 1	467	167	299	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	32	
2	822	264	557	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79	
3	595	208	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	932	381	551	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146	
1975 1	1,102	217	885	87	15	71	108	9	99	67	-	66	
2	1,300	308	992	12	7	4	335	4	331	130	7	124	
3	727	222	505	15	3	12	66	4	62	113	-	113	
4	893	312	582	38	5	33	257	6	251	169	-	168	
1976 1	1,423	138	1,284	26	11	15	154	4	150	97	-	97	
2	1,377	276	1,101	39	28	11	205	4	201	70	-	70	
3	1,192	145	1,047	24	9	15	124	5	119	236	-	235	
4	1,169	198	970	16	22	-6	168	4	164	150	3	146	
1977 1	1,546	193	1,353	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>End of period. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>3</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>5</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>6</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices<sup>1</sup> (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification<sup>2</sup>

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index total 29 stocks	Investors index <sup>3</sup> 134 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Total 85 stocks	Industrial mines <sup>4</sup> (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics beverages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chemi- cals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)	
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1	
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1975 J	85.1	106.0	109.0	85.4	95.8	96.3	128.4	135.8	143.8	119.9	152.0	105.2	115.0	134.1	174.1	106.8	
J	86.1	108.5	111.6	89.6	96.3	98.4	135.7	140.5	149.3	124.3	155.0	106.0	114.4	131.9	176.0	108.0	
A	85.5	105.8	108.6	86.0	94.8	97.4	135.2	138.2	136.5	127.4	157.0	107.8	108.1	134.6	176.2	107.7	
S	83.7	103.1	105.6	85.1	92.8	92.3	132.9	130.8	132.8	129.0	158.7	102.0	104.0	131.6	167.9	101.4	
O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3	
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3	
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1	
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8	
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7	
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1	
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3	
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3	
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4	
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0	
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0	
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5	
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)								Finance (common stocks)				Mining index <sup>6</sup> (common stocks)			Supplementary indexes	
	Total 28 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distribution (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total 21 stocks <sup>1</sup>	Banks (8)	Invest- ment and loan (9)	Insur- ance (4)	Total 17 stocks	Base metals (5)	Gold (9)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
	D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8	
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1975 J	84.0	69.5	111.4	88.6	91.8	67.8	103.8	124.7	130.1	113.3	102.2	119.6	68.0	227.1	186.2	86.4	
J	84.6	71.3	112.4	87.4	96.1	67.4	106.2	129.1	135.6	115.3	104.7	122.9	73.6	226.0	213.0	90.7	
A	83.4	70.9	109.9	86.6	96.2	64.2	106.8	126.5	133.6	112.1	97.0	114.6	71.8	203.8	205.8	86.0	
S	80.3	68.3	106.4	83.6	94.5	60.8	103.4	125.3	134.3	106.9	89.6	103.6	69.7	174.4	205.6	83.6	
O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5	
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8	
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8	
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8	
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2	
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8	
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1	
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9	
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3	
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8	
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1	
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7	
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6	
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	

<sup>1</sup>The number of stocks included has varied over the period; the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. <sup>2</sup>The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. <sup>4</sup>Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. <sup>5</sup>Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. <sup>6</sup>Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.



Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange							Three month treasury bill yield <sup>1</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments <sup>2</sup>
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus-trials	Mining and oils	Combined value				
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Percentage	Percentage	Million dollars			
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563	
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27	
1976	118,477	1,488.1	286,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,643.81	
1975 J	10,641	104.5	20,479	20,531	41,010	298.8	67.6	366.4	6.96	8.88	319.27	
J	11,621	120.5	21,446	20,919	42,365	318.5	75.3	393.8	7.29	9.34	273.59	
A	7,676	87.5	12,952	11,268	24,220	190.7	34.6	225.3	7.72	9.39	113.22	
S	9,066	92.7	17,306	14,162	31,468	234.9	40.6	275.5	8.37	9.72	261.97	
O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36	
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95	
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59	
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39	
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23	
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80	
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93	
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56	
J	12,362	123.4	20,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31	
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	313.31	
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72	
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31	
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45	
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20	
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60	
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55	
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58	
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55	
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15	
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3			96.36	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. <sup>1</sup>Average of weekly rates. <sup>2</sup>As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Failures <sup>2</sup> (number)									Liabilities <sup>2</sup> (thousand dollars)								
	Total		Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	Total		Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services
	D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140	
1975		2,091	755	938	267	241	364	784	398	325,294	167,522	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,443	90,998	46,190	
1976		2,610	878	1,297	378	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,460	138,040	57,532	91,134	72,295	104,225	56,642	
1975	A	175	60	92	23	21	25	69	36	12,185	3,839	6,343	2,001	2,003	1,353	4,868	1,911	
	M	197	73	100	22	25	34	61	39	45,735	22,353	9,187	14,153	9,587	4,973	17,069	9,799	
	J	157	68	66	21	16	32	59	33	15,415	9,292	4,521	1,523	1,466	3,138	7,348	2,426	
	J	209	76	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,546	18,857	12,666	4,024	11,285	5,760	8,542	3,287	
	A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,131	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267	
	S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367	
	O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513	
	N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,546	4,323	3,410	
	D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,921	15,814	7,198	3,895	5,014	7,595	6,562	4,174	
1976	J	175	64	88	21	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566	
	F	259	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010	
	M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,916	14,654	5,463	833,881	9,005	7,395	3,803	
	A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,162	4,056	5,508	6,741	4,048	
	M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,038	
	J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,819	10,463	3,718	
	J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,013	2,805	
	A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,613	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629	
	S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452	
	O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480	
	N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,774	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042	
	D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,441	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051	
1977	J	267	122	109	36	24	42	128	47	27,563	13,139	9,878	4,546	3,011	6,823	9,722	4,168	
	F	322	120	145	56	26	61	132	59	44,027	20,144	18,373	5,458	10,813	4,875	14,032	6,626	
	M	331	105	170	53	20	63	146	57	35,656	14,422	14,835	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,832	

<sup>1</sup>The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. <sup>2</sup>In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from, insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.



Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax		Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Social development tax	Excise taxes		Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>
	Deductions at source	Other collections				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>								
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77	12,321	2,765	5,273	451	-	4,320	1,097	858	2,057	68	589	2,307	176	32,282	-5,075
1975-76 A	490.0	264.0	840.0	33.0	-	113.0	19.0	57.0	136.0	-	35.0	143.0	9.0	2,139.0	-810.0
M	352.0	898.0	378.0	63.0	-	273.0	138.0	60.0	147.0	1.0	41.0	87.0	7.0	2,445.0	61.0
J	658.0	122.0	397.0	25.0	-	279.0	138.0	72.0	149.0	-	34.0	246.0	12.0	2,132.0	-320.0
J	855.0	224.0	392.0	42.0	-	251.0	133.0	92.0	186.0	1.0	39.0	145.0	10.0	2,370.0	-360.0
A	954.0	122.0	292.0	31.0	-	275.0	151.0	66.0	156.0	-	36.0	42.0	12.0	2,137.0	-380.0
S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0
M	1,092.0	135.0	973.0	32.0	-	329.0	83.0	80.0	218.0	4.0	58.0	554.0	20.0	3,578.0	-749.0

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. <sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare		Agriculture	Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,460	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,802	33,977
1976-77	3,171	4,616	3,553	1,979	8,685	583	1,071	633	1,169	743	11,154	37,357
1975-76 A	203.0	280.0	182.0	163.0	465.0	17.0	62.0	20.0	54.0	50.0	1,453.0	2,949.0
M	212.0	324.0	181.0	164.0	571.0	19.0	61.0	36.0	71.0	53.0	692.0	2,384.0
J	230.0	312.0	182.0	164.0	640.0	26.0	57.0	42.0	54.0	55.0	690.0	2,452.0
J	232.0	284.0	201.0	163.0	597.0	27.0	71.0	48.0	76.0	55.0	976.0	2,730.0
A	216.0	298.0	155.0	163.0	654.0	131.0	73.0	43.0	61.0	53.0	670.0	2,517.0
S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0	2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0	2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0	2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0	2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0	2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0	2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	155.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,895.0	4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0	4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0	2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0	3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0	2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0	2,822.0
M	363.0	305.0	1,053.0	175.0	800.0	49.0	110.0	68.0	129.0	67.0	1,208.0	4,327.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>1</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

## Financial Activity in Canada in 1976

During 1976 the domestic non-financial sectors of the Canadian economy raised over \$38.1 billion on financial markets, an increase of \$5.7 billion over the volume of funds which was raised during the previous year (see Table 1, p. 146). At 17.6 per cent the rate of growth of total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors was more rapid than that of nominal GNP which grew by 14.5 per cent. Placed in perspective to the flow of final goods and services produced by the Canadian economy, the flow of credit raised by these sectors was 20.6 per cent of GNP. This ratio which is not unlike those of the past two years, is, nevertheless, relatively high by historical standards. Heavy credit demands contributed to the maintenance of interest rates in Canada which were high by international norms and a large volume of borrowing overflowed into foreign capital markets.

In broad terms financial activity in Canada was characterized by: an increase in the proportion of total funds raised going to the private non-financial corporate sector, reduced borrowing by the government sector, proper but heavy borrowing by the associated enterprises of governments, some downward movement in interest rates but the continued existence of large international interest rate differentials, increased emphasis on the foreign sector as a source of long-term funds for Canadian borrowers and a gradual reduction in the rate of growth of the narrowly defined money supply. There was increased emphasis on intermediated credit flows in 1976 compared to the preceding year. In 1975, approximately 72 per cent of the increase in conventional financial assets of the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy was represented by claims on financial institutions, in 1976 this percentage increased to over 91 per cent.

Following a recession that was milder than in many of the western industrialized countries, the Canadian economy entered a recovery phase in mid-1975. Gross National Product increased at rates of 14.5

per cent and 4.6 per cent in nominal and real terms respectively during 1976. While these rates of expansion were higher than in the previous year, there was a perceptible slowing in the expansion of economic activity as the year progressed. Much of the growth in 1976 was concentrated in the first quarter of the year when seasonally adjusted real GNP increased at an annual rate of 13.0 per cent; during the fourth quarter seasonally adjusted real GNP declined at an annual rate of 2.5 per cent. A spasmodic recovery was also characteristic of economic conditions in a number of Canada's trading partners including the United States. As a consequence, while the growth in Canada's exports was reasonably strong, the foreign sector did not provide as much stimulus to final demand in Canada as had been previously generally anticipated.

An increase in expenditures on fixed capital formation typically follows and reinforces other expenditures which initiate a revival in economic activity. In several industrialized countries, including Canada, investment expenditures appeared to be the heretic component of aggregate demand in 1976, failing to turn up decisively several quarters after what appears to have been the beginning of a recovery. Despite the impuissance of capital expenditures, the demands placed on capital markets by the private corporate sector were higher in 1976 than in 1975. Private non-financial corporations raised \$8.3 billion in net new funds via conventional market channels, an amount which was 41 per cent higher than the 1975 flow. Several factors contributed to the rise in the amount of external (to the firm) funds raised by this sector over the past year, these include: a slow growth in internally generated funds in a number of industries, a large build-up in inventories early in the year, a continued need for balance sheet restructuring and building up of corporate liquidity and the removal of the withholding tax on certain funds raised abroad. Over the past three years non-financial corporations in Canada have tended to rely

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table<sup>1</sup>

		1975		1976				1977				1978				1979				1980				1981				1982				1983				1984				1985				1986				1987				1988				1989				1990				1991				1992				1993				1994				1995				1996				1997				1998				1999				2000				2001				2002				2003				2004				2005				2006				2007				2008				2009				2010				2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018				2019				2020				2021				2022				2023				2024				2025				2026				2027				2028				2029				2030				2031				2032				2033				2034				2035				2036				2037				2038				2039				2040				2041				2042				2043				2044				2045				2046				2047				2048				2049				2050				2051				2052				2053				2054				2055				2056				2057				2058				2059				2060				2061				2062				2063				2064				2065				2066				2067				2068				2069				2070				2071				2072				2073				2074				2075				2076				2077				2078				2079				2080				2081				2082				2083				2084				2085				2086				2087				2088				2089				2090				2091				2092				2093				2094				2095				2096				2097				2098				2099				2100				2101				2102				2103				2104				2105				2106				2107				2108				2109				2110				2111				2112				2113				2114				2115				2116				2117				2118				2119				2120				2121				2122				2123				2124				2125				2126				2127				2128				2129				2130				2131				2132				2133				2134				2135				2136				2137				2138				2139				2140				2141				2142				2143				2144				2145				2146				2147				2148				2149				2150				2151				2152				2153				2154				2155				2156				2157				2158				2159				2160				2161				2162				2163				2164				2165				2166				2167				2168				2169				2170				2171				2172				2173				2174				2175				2176				2177				2178				2179				2180				2181				2182				2183				2184				2185				2186				2187				2188				2189				2190				2191				2192				2193				2194				2195				2196				2197				2198				2199				2200				2201				2202				2203				2204				2205				2206				2207				2208				2209				2210				2211				2212				2213				2214				2215				2216				2217				2218				2219				2220				2221				2222				2223				2224				2225				2226				2227				2228				2229				2230				2231				2232				2233				2234				2235				2236				2237				2238				2239				2240				2241				2242				2243				2244				2245				2246				2247				2248				2249				2250				2251				2252				2253				2254				2255				2256				2257				2258				2259				2260				2261				2262				2263				2264				2265				2266				2267				2268				2269				2270				2271				2272				2273				2274				2275				2276				2277				2278				2279				2280				2281				2282				2283				2284				2285				2286				2287				2288				2289				2290				2291				2292				2293				2294				2295				2296				2297				2298				2299				2300				2301				2302				2303				2304				2305				2306				2307				2308				2309				2310				2311				2312				2313				2314				2315				2316				2317				2318				2319				2320				2321				2322				2323				2324				2325				2326				2327				2328				2329				2330				2331				2332				2333				2334				2335				2336				2337				2338				2339				2340				2341				2342				2343				2344				2345				2346				2347				2348				2349				2350				2351				2352				2353				2354				2355				2356				2357				2358				2359				2360				2361				2362				2363				2364				2365				2366				2367				2368				2369				2370				2371				2372				2373				2374				2375				2376				2377				2378				2379				2380				2381				2382				2383				2384				2385				2386				2387				2388				2389				2390				2391				2392				2393				2394				2395				2396				2397				2398				2399				2400				2401				2402				2403				2404				2405				2406				2407				2408				2409				2410				2411				2412				2413				2414				2415				2416				2417				2418				2419				2420				2421				2422				2423				2424				2425				2426				2427				2428				2429				2430				2431				2432				2433				2434				2435				2436				2437				2438				2439				2440				2441				2442				2443				2444				2445				2446				2447				2448				2449				2450				2451				2452				2453				2454				2455				2456				2457				2458				2459				2460				2461				2462				2463				2464				2465				2466				2467				2468				2469				2470				2471				2472				2473				2474				2475				2476				2477				2478				2479				2480				2481				2482				2483				2484				2485				2486				2487				2488				2489				2490				2491				2492				2493				2494				2495				2496				2497				2498				2499				2500				2501				2502				2503				2504				2505				2506				2507				2508				2509				2510				2511				2512				2513				2514				2515				2516				2517				2518				2519				2520				2521				2522				2523				2524				2525				2526				2527				2528				2529				2530				2531				2532				2533				2534				2535				2536				2537				2538				2539				2540				2541				2542				2543				2544				2545				2546				2547				2548				2549				2550				2551				2552				2553				2554				2555				2556				2557				2558				2559				2560				2561				2562				2563				2564				2565				2566				2567				2568				2569				2570				2571				2572				2573				2574				2575				2576				2577				2578				2579				2580				2581				2582				2583				2584				2585				2586				2587				2588				2589				2590				2591				2592				2593				2594				2595				2596				2597				2598				2599				2600				2601				2602				2603				2604				2605				2606				2607				2608				2609				2610				2611				2612				2613				2614				2615				2616				2617				2618				2619				2620				2621				2622				2623				2624				2625				2626				2627				2628				2629				2630				2631				2632				2633				2634				2635				2636				2637				2638				2639				2640				2641				2642				2643				2644				2645				2646				2647				2648				2649				2650				2651				2652				2653				2654				2655				2656				2657				2658				2659				2660				2661				2662				2663				2664				2665				2666				2667				2668				2669				2670				2671				2672				2673				2674				2675				2676				2677				2678				2679				2680				2681				2682				2683				2684				2685				2686				2687				2688				2689				2690				2691				2692				2693				2694				2695				2696				2697				2698				2699				2700				2701				2702				2703				2704				2705				2706				2707				2708				2709				2710				2711				2712				2713				2714				2715				2716				2717				2718				2719				2720				2721				2722				2723				2724				2725				2726				2727				2728				2729				2730				2731				2732				2733				2734				2735				2736				2737				2738				2739				2740				2741				2742				2743				2744				2745				2746				2747				2748				2749				2750				2751				2752				2753				2754				2755				2756				2757				2758				2759				2760				2761				2762				2763				2764				2765				2766				2767				2768				2769				2770				2771				2772				2773				2774				2775				2776				2777				2778				2779				2780				2781				2782				2783				2784				2785				2786				2787				2788				2789				2790				2791				2792				2793				2794				2795				2796				2797				2798				2799				2800				2801				2802				2803				2804				2805				2806				2807				2808				2809				2810				2811				2812				2813				2814				2815				2816				2817				2818				2819				2820				2821				2822				2823				2824				2825				2826				2827				2828				2829				2830				2831				2832				2833				2834				2835				2836				2837				2838				2839				2840				2841				2842				2843				2844				2845				2846				2847				2848				2849				2850				2851				2852				2853				2854				2855				2856				2857				2858				2859				2860				2861				2862				2863				2864				2865				2866				2867				2868				2869				2870				2871				2872				2873				2874				2875				2876				2877				2878				2879				2880				2881				2882				2883				2884				2885				2886				2887				2888				2889				2890				2891				2892				2893				2894				2895				2896				2897				2898				2899				2900				2901				2902				2903				2904				2905				2906				2907				2908				2909				2910				2911				2912				2913				2914				2915				2916				2917				2918				2919				2920				2921				2922				2923				2924				2925				2926				2927				2928				2929				2930				2931				2932				2933				2934				2935				2936				2937				2938				2939				2940				2941				2942				2943				2944				2945				2946				2947				2948				2949				2950				2951				2952				2953				2954				2955				2956				2957				2958				2959				2960				2961				2962				2963				2964				2965				2966				2967				2968				2969				2970				2971				2972				2973				2974				2975				2976				2977				2978				2979				2980				2981				2982				2983				2984				2985				2986				2987				2988				2989				2990				2991				2992				2993				2994				2995				2996				2997				2998				2999				3000				3001				3002				3003				3004				3005			
--	--	------	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--



Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1975					1976				
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	III	IV	Annual
	Millions of dollars									
Total shorter term <sup>1</sup>	1,983	2,745	2,157	5,943	12,828	4,567	3,038	2,445	4,885	14,935
Total longer term	3,468	5,069	5,069	5,923	19,529	5,469	5,786	5,571	6,295	23,121
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	5,451	7,814	7,226	11,866	32,357	10,036	8,824	8,016	11,180	38,056
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross Domestic Product	15.4	20.3	16.1	28.1	20.1	24.3	19.7	15.8	23.4	20.6

<sup>1</sup> Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

more heavily on external finance than has been the case in the United States. The balance sheet positions of corporations in the United States would currently appear to be stronger than those of Canadian non-financial corporations in the sense that portfolio restructuring appears to have been both more intensive and extensive in the United States.

The government sector reduced its demands for funds in both absolute and relative terms from the amount raised in 1975. Excluding funds raised through the social security system the government sector raised \$8.0 billion in 1976 down from \$8.9 billion in the previous year. Borrowing by the associated enterprises of government, however, increased from \$4.0 billion in 1975 to \$6.3 billion in the period under review. Much of this borrowing was done by provincial utilities in foreign capital markets.

Other major centres of borrowing activity were the mortgage market and the market for consumer credit. Spending on residential construction was one of the strongest components of final domestic demand in 1976. These expenditures increased dramatically at the outset of the year but increased at reduced rates as the year progressed. Mortgage credit outstanding increased by \$9.7 billion or 13.5 per cent with traditional mortgage lenders being able to attract large inflows of funds. Mortgage rates remained high, with the rate on conventional mortgages averaging 11.78 per cent over the year. Consumer credit accounted for slightly over 10 per cent of total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors. At the close of 1976, consumer credit outstanding stood at \$27.6 billion. The ratio of personal sector debt to personal disposable income has tended to drift upward in recent years, reflecting in large measure higher housing prices and the associated larger mortgages.

The trend towards longer-term forms of financing, which began in Canada late in 1974, was accentuated in 1975 and continued in 1976. Borrowing in long-term instruments as a percentage of total borrowing by the domestic non-financial sectors of the economy was 61 per cent in 1976 and approximately the same mix prevailed in 1975 (see Table 2)<sup>1</sup>.

A number of changes in the form of financing for individual sectors are evident; these changes largely disappear in the aggregate however and for the economy as a whole there was very little change from the previous year in the mix of financial instruments used to raise funds. Borrowing by the non-financial private corporate sector was less heavily slanted towards longer-term forms of financing in 1976 than it was in 1975. The increase in shorter-term debt incurred by this sector, however, was in part associated with a heavy build-up of inventories in the first quarter and appears to have been but a temporary relapse in the general trend towards longer-term forms of borrowing.

Turning to the supply side of financial markets, 1976 witnessed a number of shifts in the roles played by suppliers of funds. The most noticeable shift was the large increase in the volume of long-term funds provided by the rest-of-the-world sector. The amount of funds supplied by the foreign sector in the form of conventional financial instruments increased by more than 93 per cent between 1975 and 1976 and a flow of \$10.5 billion was recorded in the latter year (see Table 1). The proportion of total funds raised provided by the rest of the world increased from 7 per cent in 1974 to 15 per cent in 1975 and again to 25 per cent in 1976. Domestic private financial intermediaries assumed increased impor-

<sup>1</sup> Financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term and statements such as that above can be only taken as indicative of broad tendencies.



tance as conduits for credit flows during 1976 compared to the previous year. During 1976 approximately \$27 billion representing over 63 per cent of total funds supplied was channelled through the domestic private financial intermediary system with the deposit accepting institutions accounting for the bulk of the increased flow. The volume of funds supplied by public sector financial institutions remained essentially unchanged from 1975 at \$2.3 billion. The role of direct finance declined in 1976 relative to 1975 and financial asset accumulation by the private domestic non-financial sectors of the economy was highly concentrated in claims on financial institutions.

The height of interest rates in Canada compared to the situation which prevailed in the United States and Europe encouraged borrowers to raise capital outside the country. During the second half of 1975 a number of observers expected downward pressure on the Canadian dollar to emerge early in 1976. As it turned out the downward pressure on the spot value of the Canadian dollar originating in the current account of the balance of payments was more than offset by large capital flows. As a result there was upward pressure on the spot value of the Canadian dollar over much of the year. There was, however, an abrupt downward adjustment in the dollar in the fourth quarter.

The elevated short-term rates in Canada were in large measure a direct consequence of the efforts of the monetary authorities to reduce the rate of expan-

sion of the money supply. While the general movement in short-term interest rates was downward over the year, the path downward was not monotonic. The decline in short-term rates that occurred at the outset of the year was reversed by Bank of Canada operations and short-term interest rates peaked in March. In the fall of the year when the rate of growth of the narrowly defined money supply was below the bank's target range, bank's policies were designed to accommodate a downward adjustment in interest rates. Over the year as a whole, short-term rates fell by about 100 basis points, the 90-day finance paper rate, for example, fell from 9.34 per cent in December of 1975 to 8.16 per cent by the close of 1976. Long-term interest rates also moved downward over the year, with the rate on long-term federal government securities falling by 102 basis points. The yield curve undulated during the year, but ended the year with approximately the same moderate upward slope that it had at the outset.

A more complete account of financial activity in Canada during the past year can be found in, *The Financial Flow Accounts, 4th quarter 1976* (catalogue 13-002). Instructions on how to construct the financial summary table (Table 1) from either published data in the Financial Flow Accounts or from CANSIM series are available free of charge, upon request. Inquiries should be directed to: Statistics Canada, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Financial Flows Section, 21st floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Ottawa K1A 0T6.

*National Income and Expenditure Accounts (continued from page 9)*

of these movements was that total expenditure of all levels of government combined, excluding inter-government transfers, rose 3.2 per cent during the quarter.

Total revenue of all levels of government increased

6.4 per cent, of which about forty per cent was attributable to higher personal direct taxes. Corporate direct tax liabilities also rose sharply in the quarter. As a result, the deficit of all levels of government on a National Accounts basis fell to \$1.3 billion from \$3.5 billion last quarter.

*(See tables page 150 to 152)*

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976				1977					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	102,068	107,136	108,084	113,160	107,612	114,312				
Military pay and allowances	1,448	1,484	1,524	1,524	1,495	1,600				
Corporation profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	19,804	20,812	20,916	18,876	20,102	21,812				
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents <sup>2</sup>	-1,508	-1,792	-1,708	-1,908	-1,729	-1,588				
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income <sup>3</sup>	9,992	10,604	10,696	11,212	10,626	11,508				
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production <sup>4</sup>	4,164	3,620	2,640	2,164	3,147	1,880				
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent <sup>5</sup>	8,276	8,520	8,756	8,900	8,613	9,272				
Inventory valuation adjustment <sup>6</sup>	-2,120	-1,780	-1,756	-2,456	-2,028	-4,084				
Net National Income at factor cost	142,124	148,604	149,152	151,472	147,838	154,712				
Indirect taxes less subsidies	20,580	21,100	21,012	21,880	21,143	22,792				
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	19,332	19,852	20,476	21,048	20,177	21,692				
Residual error of estimate	708	616	952	1,200	869	656				
Gross National Product at market prices	182,744	190,172	191,592	195,600	190,027	199,852				
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	178,580	186,552	188,952	193,436	186,880	197,972				

<sup>1</sup> Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

<sup>3</sup> Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

<sup>4</sup> Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

<sup>5</sup> Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

<sup>6</sup> See footnote 4, Table 2.

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1976				1977					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	104,960	109,564	112,084	115,564	110,543	117,436				
Government current expenditure on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	36,552	39,360	38,456	40,196	38,641	40,928				
Gross fixed capital formation	43,632	45,084	43,624	44,896	44,309	46,396				
Government <sup>2</sup>	6,512	6,596	6,388	6,432	6,482	6,472				
Residential construction	24	20	28	28	25	24				
Non-residential construction	5,552	5,576	5,316	5,404	5,462	5,420				
Machinery and equipment	936	1,000	1,044	1,000	995	1,028				
Business <sup>3</sup>	37,120	38,488	37,236	38,464	37,827	39,924				
Residential construction	11,480	12,316	12,508	12,728	12,258	13,152				
Non-residential construction	12,408	12,524	11,528	11,448	11,977	12,108				
Machinery and equipment	13,232	13,648	13,200	14,288	13,592	14,664				
Value of physical change in inventories	4,012	1,772	1,672	992	2,112	-368				
Government	60	48	20	36	41	48				
Business:										
Non-farm <sup>4</sup>	3,180	1,240	1,328	640	1,597	-44				
Farm and grain in commercial channels <sup>5</sup>	772	484	324	316	474	-372				
Exports of goods and services	43,212	45,284	46,908	46,136	45,385	50,744				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-48,920	-50,276	-50,200	-50,980	-50,094	-54,628				
Residual error of estimate	-704	-616	-952	-1,204	-869	-656				
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	182,744	190,172	191,592	195,600	190,027	199,852				
Final domestic demand	185,144	194,008	194,164	200,656	193,493	204,760				
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	1,196	1,068	-116	84	558	260				
Change in other farm-held inventories	-124	-188	-108	-168	-147	-424				
Grain in commercial channels	-300	-396	548	400	63	-208				

1 Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, First Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

2 Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

3 Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

4 The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

5 In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.



Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1976 and 1977  
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

	1976				1977					
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
	Millions of dollars									
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	73,048	74,880	75,508	76,984	75,105	76,700				
Durable goods	13,108	13,840	13,744	14,084	13,694	14,340				
Semi-durable goods	9,816	10,156	10,240	10,504	10,179	10,252				
Non-durable goods	21,608	21,988	22,400	23,044	22,260	22,192				
Services	28,516	28,896	29,124	29,352	28,972	29,916				
Government current expenditure on goods and services	21,980	22,080	21,680	21,288	21,757	22,204				
Gross fixed capital formation	27,268	27,628	26,248	26,652	26,949	26,792				
Government	4,000	4,000	3,808	3,788	3,899	3,772				
Residential construction	12	12	16	16	14	12				
Non-residential construction	3,316	3,272	3,048	3,060	3,174	3,048				
Machinery and equipment	672	716	744	712	711	712				
Business	23,268	23,628	22,440	22,864	23,050	23,020				
Residential construction	6,328	6,652	6,568	6,544	6,523	6,412				
Non-residential construction	7,820	7,668	6,992	6,832	7,328	7,068				
Machinery and equipment	9,120	9,308	8,880	9,488	9,199	9,540				
Value of physical change in inventories										
Government	2,568	868	1,076	516	1,257	-472				
Business:	32	24	12	20	22	28				
Non-farm	2,316	648	944	364	1,068	-96				
Farm and grain in commercial channels	220	196	120	132	167	-404				
Exports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	25,080	26,176	26,704	26,280	26,060	27,988				
	20,492	21,524	22,052	21,784	21,463	23,604				
Deduct: Imports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	-31,548	-32,276	-32,048	-32,656	-32,132	-32,872				
	-23,208	-23,332	-23,288	-23,580	-23,352	-23,880				
Residual error of estimate	-432	-356	-560	-700	-512	-396				
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars <sup>1</sup>	117,964	119,000	118,608	118,364	118,484	119,944				
Final domestic demand	122,296	124,588	123,436	124,924	123,811	125,696				

<sup>1</sup> The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Observations (continued from page 10)

societies. Finally, an index has been added to facilitate the locating of related tables in different chapters.

Readers should direct their comments, questions and criticisms to H.J. Adler, Senior Adviser on Integration, Statistics Canada, 25th Floor, R.H. Coats Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa K1A 0T6; (613-992-4571).

Copies of *Perspective Canada II* (catalogue number 11-508, price \$9.25 in Canada and \$11.00 elsewhere) may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Limited numbers of the first edition of *Perspective Canada* (catalogue number 11-507, price \$6.75 in Canada, \$8.10 elsewhere) are also available.

## Key Economic Series

As an added service to those readers concerned with monitoring economic conditions, a listing of those series which are expected to become available during each week of the next calendar month will appear in the *Statistics Canada Daily* on the third working day prior to the end of each month and will include the relevant series selected from the following list:

	Frequency
Gross National Product	Quarterly
Financial Flows	Quarterly
Index of Industrial Production	Monthly
Real Domestic Product	Monthly
Labour Income	Monthly
Unemployment Insurance	Monthly
Employment Earnings and Hours	Monthly
Wholesale Price Index	Monthly
Industrial Selling Price Index	Monthly
Industrial Corporations – Preliminary Financial Statistics	Quarterly
Retail Trade	Monthly
Consumer Credit	Monthly
Wholesale Trade	Monthly
Inventories, Shipments and Orders	Monthly
Building Permits	Monthly

This list may be amended from time to time in response to demonstrated interest for other series.

It will be evident the above list does not include those series which already have firm release dates, i.e. Labour Force Survey, Consumer Price Indexes and Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, however the dates for these series will be included in each end-of-month announcement.

The targets for release will be based on the best information available at that time and in most cases release will be during the week scheduled. However, favourable factors may produce results a few days ahead of schedule or, where we experience unavoidable compilation difficulties, it is possible a report could be released during the following week.

For further information, contact Mr. Jack Kerr (613-992-1548), Production Planning and Scheduling Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Construction Industry – Preliminary Data

Preliminary 1975 data were recently compiled and are now available for a selected sample of large construction industry general and special trade contractors. The sample, stratified to include all contractor establishments having annual gross revenues of greater than \$500,000, is based on the recently implemented Revised 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, which provides a much more extensive group delineation than was available in previous years.

The various sub-industry groups, along with an abbreviated selection of operating information (profit and loss statement) for each, are presented on p. 154. The table provides a near universe measure of large contractor establishments as previously defined (i.e. data included for some 93.5 per cent firms comprising the 1975 estimated universe). Additional detail compiled from the same sample – and now available on request from the Construction Division – include financial information covering additional items of the profit and loss and balance sheet statements; labour data, such as manhours worked, degree of unionization and number of salaried employees; broad commodity output statistics, such as by type of construction and by new and repair; and other groupings of aggregates including by province, by size, etc.

Similar data for contractor establishments having annual gross revenues of less than \$500,000 – which covers the large majority of all construction contractors – is still in the process of being assembled and compiled. It is currently anticipated that complete and integrated census-level data for the total construction industry will be available by the fall of 1977. Such universe measures will be the first of their type to be produced.

For further information, contact V. Totten (613-994-9756), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

(See table p. 154-155)

Industry groups <sup>1</sup>	Total numbers of establishments	Total operating revenue	Operating costs					Net operating profit (loss) before taxes	
			Payments to sub-contractors	Materials	Wages	Salaries	Depre- ciation		Other costs
thousands of dollars									
Total Contractors	5,785	15,251,304	3,784,452	4,207,852	3,163,745	897,034	257,143	2,130,753	810,325
Total General Contractors	2,751	10,031,891	3,406,476	2,208,087	1,563,028	505,087	192,256	1,619,551	537,406
Residential	778	2,086,358	754,740	411,505	130,413	106,293	12,607	494,620	176,180
Non-Residential	997	3,582,768	2,040,210	610,010	464,119	184,203	17,310	162,730	104,186
Highway, Road, Street & Bridge	475	2,010,100	287,197	482,854	417,489	90,963	92,056	516,355	123,186
Engineering	501	2,352,665	324,329	703,718	551,007	123,628	70,283	445,846	133,854
Total trade and sub-contractors	3,034	5,219,413	377,976	1,999,765	1,600,717	391,947	64,887	511,202	272,919
Mechanical contractors	995	1,974,386	207,300	787,397	588,082	143,231	14,433	159,057	74,886
Plumbing	458	739,683	93,281	316,233	196,690	50,513	5,413	55,741	21,812
Dry heating and gas piping	50	109,645	8,375	46,793	36,217	6,147	761	9,173	2,179
Wet heating and air conditioning	99	231,585	31,442	106,529	53,401	14,044	1,178	17,470	7,521
Sheet metal work	143	263,048	24,311	109,603	75,327	20,124	2,432	20,772	10,479
Process piping	60	299,255	38,066	86,541	122,264	20,325	1,596	17,456	13,007
Automatic sprinkler systems	43	81,465	3,799	31,321	22,785	9,723	603	7,951	5,283
Commercial refrigeration	50	57,122	2,805	28,618	10,796	4,784	512	6,964	2,643
Environmental controls	31	66,100	1,449	25,845	22,595	5,541	206	6,941	3,523
Other mechanical trade work	61	126,483	3,772	35,914	48,007	12,030	1,732	16,589	8,439
Electrical contractors	557	933,015	17,539	400,874	306,729	69,280	7,827	81,175	49,591
Excavating and grading	79	83,993	9,613	10,024	24,095	5,069	7,714	23,764	3,714
Pile driving, shoring, underpinning, caisson	23	69,632	6,170	24,465	16,017	4,913	1,970	9,937	6,160
Form work	54	150,548	10,498	30,150	67,263	8,365	2,250	17,800	14,222
Steel reinforcing	35	170,889	3,351	85,814	42,084	9,897	2,025	14,092	13,626

General Contractors, Trade and Sub-contractors, Canada 1975 (S.I.C. 404-421)/(concluded)

Industry groups <sup>1</sup>	Total numbers of establishments	Operating costs						Net operating profit (loss) before taxes	
		Total operating revenue	Payments to sub-contractors	thousands of dollars					
				Materials	Wages	Salaries	Depreciation		Other costs
Concrete: Pouring, finishing, precast, etc.	99	129,636	6,202	41,694	42,546	8,373	4,102	19,089	7,630
Dampproofing	10	10,169	187	2,638	3,599	1,340	146	1,949	310
Structural steel erection	67	219,988	16,050	77,015	54,538	18,668	3,261	25,536	24,920
Masonry	151	197,117	3,326	59,730	88,791	13,244	2,717	15,694	13,615
Tiling: Ceramic, marble, granite slate and terrazzo	57	61,264	1,818	26,358	19,503	4,647	577	4,762	3,599
Carpentry: Rough and finishing	81	78,025	16,109	16,481	27,417	6,348	818	5,440	5,412
Insulation: Wall cavity, roof, etc.	15	12,836	294	5,786	3,297	1,153	187	1,317	802
Roofing: Asphalt and cedar shingle, sheet metal, built up, tar and gravel, etc.	129	203,469	6,825	90,118	56,476	16,722	2,361	20,036	10,931
Ornamental and miscellaneous fabricated metal	12	17,076	2,249	4,968	3,937	2,009	265	2,083	1,565
Siding: Aluminum exterior hardboard, vinyl and other	43	57,827	4,400	31,078	9,222	4,751	423	4,625	3,328
Glass and glazing	38	46,851	849	24,998	8,775	5,057	404	3,946	2,822
Drywall, plastering and stucco	154	207,677	36,070	77,505	60,391	13,779	1,132	11,876	6,924
Flooring: Hardwood, resilient and carpet	101	108,210	6,526	62,696	16,400	9,147	617	7,979	4,845
Painting and decorating	87	76,275	4,577	15,700	35,925	7,319	944	8,627	3,183
Elevators and escalators	36	135,816	17	37,799	48,435	16,041	1,034	24,455	8,035
Asphalt paving	50	66,835	6,182	21,924	14,370	5,515	2,699	12,282	3,863
Fencing	9	9,804	916	3,966	1,846	951	217	1,399	509
Other trade contractors and sub-contractors	152	198,075	10,908	60,587	60,979	16,128	6,764	34,282	8,427

<sup>1</sup> Contractor establishments are grouped according to their principal trade activity. For example, a contractor working mainly in plumbing but also engaged in wet heating and air conditioning appears entirely within the data set for the plumbing group.

















Government  
Publications

BINDING SECT. JUN 27 1978

Government  
Publications



